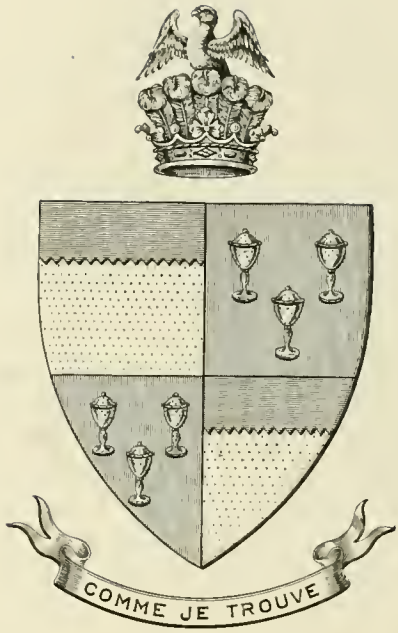
HONI · SOIT · QUI · MAL · Y · PENSE



Theobald Blake Butler.

IRENE OWEN ANDREWS

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

HISTORY

OF THE

COLONIAL GENTRY

BY

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS,

AUTHOR OF "THE DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," "THE LANDED GENTRY," "THE HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGES," "THE GENERAL ARMORY," "VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES," "REMINISCENCES ANCESTRAL AND ANECDOTAL," &c.

VOL. I.

LONDON:

HARRISON & SONS, 59, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.

Booksellers to The Queen and H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

1891.

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

"Bis dat qui cito dat."

THE Colonies form such an important portion of our Empire that a history of the leading families, and their connection with the mother country, cannot fail to be of interest.

The preparation of this work has already been the means of bringing together kinsfolk from both sides of the globe, and I trust that the result of my labours may still further tend to promote that family love and unity which has always been the characteristic trait of our race.

I have received, from every one of my correspondents, unvarying politeness and attention—from many, most important assistance—and to all I now beg to return my best and sincerest acknowledgments.

Many imperfections will be apparent, I fear, to the critic of these pages, but I may be permitted to say that the popularity of "BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY" was not lessened by the fact that faults were numerous in the first edition. The publication of this volume, by inviting public criticism, is the only way to draw forth more detailed and correct information on the subject, and I cordially ask all persons interested to put themselves into direct communication with me, so that any points they may raise could be dealt with in a subsequent edition. I need not say that it will afford me much pleasure to reply to any questions affecting the various memoirs.

THE EDITOR.

*** All communications to be addressed to THE EDITOR of "The Colonial Gentry," at HARRISON and SONS', 59, Pall Mall (S.W.), London.

INDEX.

PAGE

À Beckett of Melbourne (*arms facing p.* 288; *corrigenda, p.* xii) .. 145
Acland of Holnicote (*arms facing p.* 288) 357
Adams of Hobart 149
Aikins of Toronto and Winnipeg (*corrigenda, p.* xii) 209
Alison of Nyngan 223
Andrew of Ica 229
Archer of Brickendon 188
Archer of Panshanger 190
Archibald of Halifax and Truro 235
Arkwright of Overton (*arms facing p.* 288) 324
Armytage of Ingleby 230
Atkinson of Sandhurst and Terrick Terrick West 150

Baillie of Hennington 182
Baillie of Toorak and Hay (*arms facing p.* 352) 152
Baker of Adelaide (*arms facing p.* 176) 100
Baker of Victoria and Cowichan 106
Baldwin of Dunedin 295
Balls-Headley of Melbourne 251
Bayles of Yar Orrong 174
Beetham of Christchurch (*arms facing p.* 240) 97
Berry of Suva.. 207
Bidwill of Pihautea 345
Blaxland of Fordwich 287
Blyth 40
Bonython of Carclew 91
Botsford of Ottawa 99
Boucaut of Glenelg 344
Bowker of Craigieburn 24
Boyd of Glenfern (*corrigenda, p.* xii) 209
Brabant of St. John's 297
Braddon of Treglith (*arms facing p.* 128) 331
Bray of Adelaide (*corrigenda, p.* xii) 222
Bridge of Fairfield 346
Bright of Gawler and Willaston 294
Broad of Nelson 292
Browne of Guilford Lodge 257
Bundey of North Adelaide 64

PAGE

Calvert of Woodlands (*arms facing p.* 176) 53
Cameron of Fordon and Lowestoft (*corrigenda, p.* xii) 221
Campbell of Kilbryde 219
Campbell of Yarralumla 48
Campbell (Cockburn) of Albany (*arms facing p.* 240; *corrigenda, p.* xii) 108
Carlyon of Gwavas (*arms facing p.* 176) 79
Carmichael of Harton Hills 316
Caron of Ottawa 346
Cartwright of The Maples 180
Casey of Ibrickane and Weeroona 73
Clarke of Mandeville Hall (*corrigenda, p.* xii) 21
Clarke of Rupertswood (*arms facing p.* 240) 18
Clibborn of Holmesby (*arms facing p.* 64) 72
Close of Streyncham.. 78
Cockburn of Adelaide (*corrigenda, p.* xii) 46
Cockburn-Campbell of Albany (*arms facing p.* 240; *corrigenda, p.* xii) .. 108
Coffin of Barrington 62
Cooper of Woollahra (*arms facing p.* 128) 54
Corney of Suva 290
Cotton of Adelaide 76
Cox of Fernside 76
Cox of Winbourn 74
Crawford of Miramar 292
Cumbrae-Stewart of Montrose and Wildernesse.. 336
Currie of St. Kilda 390

Dangar of Sydney and Camden (*arms facing p.* 64) 21
Davenport of Beaumont 23
Davis of Redcastle 296
Deakin of Llanarth (*corrigenda, p.* xii) 270
Denison of Rusholme.. 168
Dever of St. John 291
Dickey of Amherst 382
Dickson of Arnside 166
Dixon of Eyrewell Park 242
Dobson of Hobart.. 32
Dobson of Melbourne (*corrigenda, p.* xii) 34
Docker of Carhullen 79
Dodds of Sydney 296
Dowling of Lue 167
Dowling of Sydney 166
Dumaresq of Mount Ireh (*arms facing p.* 128) 328
Duncan of Hughes Park 46

Eddington of Ballangeich 269
Erskine (West) of Hindmarsh Island 267

PAGE

FAWCETT OF PINJARRAH PARK (*arms facing p.* 64; *corrigenda, p.* xii) .. 16
FINLAYSON OF STRELDA.. 169
FITZGERALD OF MOIRA 184
FITZGERALD (FOSTER-VESEY) (*embodied in* FOSTER OF THURNBY) 58
FITZROY OF RINGSTEAD 111
FLINT OF BELLEVILLE 193
FORBES OF CARTERTON (*arms facing p.* 352; *corrigenda, p.* xii) .. 125
FORBES OF SYDNEY 128
FORREST OF PERTH (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 244
FOSTER OF THURNBY (*arms facing p.* 176) 55
FOSTER-VESEY-FITZGERALD (*embodied in* FOSTER OF THURNBY) 58
FRENCH OF PRESCOTT AND TORONTO 171
FULTON OF NAPIER 338

GILL OF RUNNYMEDE AND GREENVALE (*arms facing p.* 176).. 37
GORDON OF NANAIMO AND COMOX 132
GRANT OF TULLOCHGORUM 247
GREENE OF GREYSTONES 41
GREGORY OF RAINWORTH 45
GRIFFITH OF BRISBANE (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 348
GRIGG OF PAPANUI AND LONGBEACH 118
GROVE OF COLDBROOK (*arms facing p.* 128) 333
GRUEBER OF ORMLEY 243
GUTHRIE OF GEELONG 133

HALL OF HORORATA (*arms facing p.* 240) 52
HAMERSLEY.. 246
HAMILTON OF ELDERSLIE 248
HAMILTON OF HOBART (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 59
HANDFIELD OF MELBOURNE 347
HAWDON OF WESTERFIELD 373
HAY OF ROSE BAY 77
HAYTER OF WINTERBOURNE 335
HEADLAM OF EGLESTON.. 252
HEADLEY (BALLS) OF MELBOURNE.. 251
HEARN OF HAMILTON (*arms facing p.* 176) 106
HEATLIE OF GLEN HEATLIE 278
HENTY OF NORTHLANDS (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 1
HIGHETT OF TOORAK AND MITIAMO PARK (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 258
HOLMES OF HAWKESTONE HOUSE 201
HOLROYD OF CAULFIELD (*arms facing p.* 240; *corrigenda, p.* xiii) .. 25
HOLT OF PARRAMATTA AND ROCKHAMPTON 251
HOPE OF TIMARU 253
HOPETOUN 362
HORN OF HOLMWOOD 256

IRBY OF TENTERFIELD 203
IRVING (WINTER) OF NOORILIM (*arms facing p.* 352) 155

PAGE

JACKSON OF JACKSON DALE (*arms facing p.* 352) 158
JACKSON OF SANDFORD HOUSE (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 164
JACKSON OF TELAU 163
JERSEY 297
JOHNSON OF WAIRAKAIA 344
JOHNSON OF WELLINGTON (*arms facing p.* 288) 343
JOLLIE OF WAIREKA 385

KATER OF MOUNT BROUGHTON (*arms facing p.* 352) 165
KENNEDY OF ELLERSLIE 279
KING OF DOUBLE BAY, GOONOO GOONOO, AND TAMWORTH 185
KING OF NAMBROK AND MAIRBURN 188
KINNEAR OF BROOKONG HOUSE 130
KINTORE 340
KIRKPATRICK OF CLOSEBURN 350
KITCHENER OF DUNBACK 181

LABERTOUCHE OF MELBOURNE 351
LAIDLEY OF HILLSIDE 138
LEARMONTH OF EUMERALLA WEST 265
LEARMONTH OF PRESTONHOLME.. 264
LEGGE OF CULLENSWOOD HOUSE 356
LETHBRIDGE OF HOMEBUSH (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 275
LEWIN OF LANCASTER 273
LILLEY OF BRISBANE 92
LYNE OF GALA (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 262
LYNE OF SYDNEY 264

MACANSH OF CANNING DOWNS (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 261
MACARTHUR OF WYANDRA 223
MACBAIN OF SCOTSBURN (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 260
MCCLELAN OF HOPEWELL 202
MACDONALD OF CHARLOTTETOWN (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 114
MCDOUGALL OF OTTAWA 266
MCDOUGALL OF ROSALIE PLAINS 259
MACKELLAR OF DUNARA 258
MCKELLAR OF STRATHKELLAR, CROXTON, AND LERAGS 14
MACKINNON OF DALNESS 277
MACKINNON OF MOUNTFORD 276
MCMASTER OF WAIKAURA 387
MCMILLAN OF SYDNEY 279
MACPHERSON OF BUNGEELTAP 134
MANNING OF WALLAROY 280
MANTELL OF WELLINGTON 174
MARSHALL OF ROSKILLE AND FAIRLIGHT 137
MAUNSELL OF AUCKLAND 349
MEIN OF ST. KILDA AND MOOLPA (*arms facing p.* 64) 13

PAGE

MEREDITH OF LLANDAFF 115
MESSER OF SPRINGWOOD 371
MILLEAR OF EDGARLEY 183
MILLER OF AUCHAT 151
MILLER OF CRAG MILLER 136
MINCHIN OF WOODBURN 352
MOFFATT OF HOPKINS HILL 184
MOLESWORTH OF EDLINGTON (*arms facing p.* 240) 64
MOORE OF GLENMARK 320
MOORE OF SPRINGWOOD (*arms facing p.* 288) 317
MOORE OF WIERTON 363
MOWAT OF TORONTO 110
MURRAY OF CASTERTON 136
MURRAY OF MITTAGONG 135
MURRAY-PRIOR OF MAROON (*arms facing p.* 240; *corrigenda, p.* xiv) .. 49

NEILL OF SYDNEY AND KIAMA 380
NEVE 248
NICHOLAS OF BOTHWELL 388
NICHOLSON OF SYDNEY AND LUDDENHAM 289
NICOLSON OF LYNDHURST 218
NOEL OF BRISBANE (*arms facing p.* 128) 119
NORQUAY OF PARKDALE FARM 374
NORTON OF ECCLESBOURNE AND EUCHORA (*corrigenda, p.* xiii) 368

O'CONNOR OF TORONTO 381
OGILVY OF RICHMOND .. .. *arms facing p.* 352
O'GRADY OF CARLTON AND QUEENSCLIFF 372
O'HALLORAN (*arms facing p.* 176) 81
OLIVER OF TOLCARNE 151
O'LOGHLEN OF ST. KILDA (*arms facing p.* 128; *corrigenda, p.* xiv) .. 154
ONSLOW 389
OSMAND OF STAWELL 139

PALMER OF BRISBANE AND SOUTH KENNEDY 47
PARKER OF PERTH 236
PAYNE OF SOUTH YARRA 180
PEARSE OF FREMANTLE (*corrigenda, p.* xiv) 194
PEARSON OF EDIOWIE (*arms facing p.* 240; *corrigenda, p.* xiv) .. 87
PEARSON OF KILMANY PARK AND CRAIGELLACHIE 391
PETERSWALD OF ADELAIDE 194
PHILLIPS OF DRY RIVER STATION 378
PICKERING OF HINDMARSH 379
PILLANS OF MYRES 386
PLAYFORD OF DRYSDALE (*corrigenda, p.* xiv) 195
PRIOR (MURRAY) OF MAROON (*arms facing p.* 240; *corrigenda, p.* xiv) .. 49
PUGSLEY OF ST. JOHN AND ROTHESAY (*corrigenda, p.* xiv) 153

PAGE

Ralston of Hampden 378
Reibey of Entally 196
Reid of Elderslie 389
Reid of Hokitika 379
Reid of Ratho.. 372
Rewse (Smith) of Manly and Wollongong (*arms facing p.* 64) .. 11
Reynolds of Montecillo 374
Richey of Halifax 119
Roberts of Woodrising 387
Ross of Westfield House 177
Russell of Golfhill 367
Rutledge of Farnham Park and Sherwood 142
Rutledge of Werronggurt (*corrigenda, p.* xiv) 139
Ryan of Derriweit Heights 191

Sanderson of Killingworth.. 172
Sanford of Hamilton and Wesanford 266
Sargood of Rippon Lea 129
Simmons of Churchill 286
Skene of Marnoo (*arms facing p.* 288) 312
Skene of St. Kilda 316
Smith of Adelaide 172
Smith of Bathurst and Gamboola 341
Smith of Gordon Brook (*arms facing p.* 64) 5
Smith of Kyogle 11
Smith of Marryatville (*arms facing p.* 64; *corrigenda, p.* xiv) 210
Smith-Rewse of Manly and Wollongong (*arms facing p.* 64) .. 11
Stafford of Landsdowne 36
Stanbridge of Daylesford and Clare 298
Staughton of Eynesbury 301
Stawell (*embodied in* Foster of Thurnby) (*corrigenda, p.* xiv) .. 58
Steel of St. Leonards 173
Steele of Carlton 274
Steere of Perth and Blackwood (*arms facing p.* 64; *corrigenda, p.* xiv) 4
Stenhouse of Comox 300
Stephen of Montreal and Causapocal (*arms facing p.* 176; *corrigenda. p.* xiv) 31
Stephen of Sydney (*arms facing p.* 176) 42
Stewart (Cumbrae) of Montrose and Wilderness 336
Stieglitz (Von) of Brisbane 383
Stockton of St. John.. 271
Stout of Bankton 80
Stuart of Sydney (*arms facing p.* 288) 353
Studholme of Merevale and Coldstream 170

Tapper of Invercargill 300
Tarlton of Glenelg, Stirling East, and Adelaide (*corrigenda, p.* xiv) 299
Teschemaker of Taipo Hill and Kauro Hill 364

PAGE

Thomson of Lennel 365
Thornton of Sydney 282
Thurston of St. Helier's, Thornbury, and Suva 17
Tilley of Fredericton and St. Andrew's 35
Trangmar of Burswood 366
Tripp of Orari Gorge 237
Tupper of Armdale (*arms facing p.* 128) 85
Turner of Highfield (*corrigenda, p.* xiv) 275
Tyrwhitt of Nantyr 211

Verdon of Melbourne and Upper Macedon (*corrigenda, p.* xv) 232
Vernon of Coldstream 196
Vesey-Fitzgerald (Foster) (*embodied in* Foster of Thurnby) 58
Von Stieglitz of Brisbane (*arms facing p.* 352) 383

Walker of Four Peaks 208
Walker of Ryde 240
Walker of Windsor 231
Wallace 250
Ward of Wanganui 320
Washbourn of Brockworth 375
Watson of Glanworth 318
Way of Montefiore 192
Wayne of Milton (*arms facing p.* 128) 144
Webb of Hathrop.. 321
Wentworth of Vaucluse (*arms facing p.* 240) 95
West-Erskine of Hindmarsh Island 267
Wharton of Highfield (*arms facing p.* 352) 147
Wilkinson of Glebe Point 323
Williams of Pakaraka 283
Williams of St. Leonards 179
Wilson of Bulls 322
Wilson of Ercildoune (*arms facing p.* 64) 60
Wilson of Maryborough 319
Wilson of Wilcelyn 319
Wilson of Woodlands 311
Windeyer of Sydney and Tomago (*corrigenda, p.* xv) 93
Winter-Irving of Noorilim (*arms facing p.* 352) 155
Wise of Manly 177
Wood of Riccarton 310
Woollcombe of Ashbury (*arms facing p.* 288) 354
Wright of Perth 308
Wright of Wellington 308
Wrixon of Raheen (*corrigenda, p.* xv) 142
Wyndham of Leconfield (*arms facing p.* 288) 302

Youl of Symmons Plains 178

Zeal of Clovelly 317

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

À BECKETT OF MELBOURNE.

Hon. Thomas Turner à Beckett is a member of the Executive Council of Victoria.

His third son, Edward à Beckett, Esq., *m.* at Thirning, Ashfield, Sydney, 20th January, 1891, his cousin, Fanny Sarah, second daughter of the late Arthur Martin à Beckett, Esq., F.R.C.S. England.

AIKINS OF TORONTO AND WINNIPEG.

Hon. James Cox Aikins was lieutenant-governor of the province of Manitoba from 1882 to 1888.

BOYD OF GLENFERN.

Captain J. T. T. Boyd *d.* at his residence, Glenfern, Inkerman-road, East St. Kilda, 8th March, 1891, in his 66th year.

BRAY OF ADELAIDE.

Hon. Sir John Cox Bray, K.C.M.G., was appointed chief secretary of South Australia in 1890.

CAMERON OF FORDON AND LOWESTOFT.

Donald Cameron, Esq., is not now M.L.C.

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL OF ALBANY.

Lady Cockburn-Campbell *d.* at Perth, Western Australia, 11th September, 1890.

CLARKE OF MANDEVILLE HALL.

William John Turner Clarke, Esq., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *m.* at Christ Church, Streatham, co. Surrey, England, 2nd April, 1891, Gertrude, third daughter of Alfred John Mansfield, Esq. of Telford-avenue, Streatham-hill.

COCKBURN OF ADELAIDE.

Hon. J. A. Cockburn, M.D., is M.L.A. for Mount Barker.

DEAKIN OF LLANARTH.

Hon. Alfred Deakin, M.L.A., is a member of the Executive Council of Victoria.

DOBSON OF MELBOURNE.

Hon. F. S. Dobson, Q.C., LL.D., is a member of the Executive Council of Victoria.

FAWCETT OF PINJARRAH PARK.

Captain Theodore Fawcett is not now a member of the Legislative Council of Western Australia.

FORBES OF CARTERTON.

In the emblazonment of the arms read "surmounted by" "surmounted of."

FORREST OF PERTH

Hon. John Forrest was created K.C.M.G. 1891

GRIFFITH OF BRISBANE.

Hon. Sir S. W. Griffith, K.C.M.G., is now vice-president of the Executive Council, premier, chief secretary, and attorney-general of Queensland.

HAMILTON OF HOBART.

The wife of Theyre à Beckett Weigall, Esq., gave birth to a daughter at Government House, Hobart, 7th February, 1891.

HENTY OF NORTHLANDS.

John and Alice Hindson had another daughter, Dora Henty, who *d.* at Seacombe, Sorrento, Victoria, 28th December, 1890, aged 6 months and 28 days.

Charles James Henty, Esq., second son of Henry Henty, Esq. of Tarring, Kew, Melbourne, *m.* at Holy Trinity Church, Kew, 10th February, 1891, Annie Beatrice, third daughter of Frederick William Howard, Esq. of Teaghur, Kew.

Barbara Whilemena Bayntun, relict of the Rev. Edward Reed, M.A., and daughter of the late Sir Edwin Bayntun Sandys, Bart. of Miserden Castle, Gloucestershire, and mother of Mrs. Richmond Henty, of Northlands, *d.* at her residence, 32, Albert-gate, Hyde Park, London, 22nd December, 1890, in her 86th year.

HIGHETT OF TOORAK AND MITIAMO PARK.

J. M. Highett, Esq., is M.L.A. for Mandurang.

HOLROYD OF CAULFIELD.

The wife of Oscar Van Assche, Esq., gave birth to a son at Cure Pipe, Mauritius, 18th November, 1890.

JACKSON OF SANDFORD HOUSE.

The wife of Henry Bowtell Jackson, Esq., gave birth to a son at Sandford House, Sandford, Victoria, 20th March, 1891.

LETHBRIDGE OF HOMEBUSH.

Christopher Lethbridge, Esq., *d.* at his residence, Prospect, Homebush, New South Wales, 13th January, 1891, aged 62.

LYNE OF GALA.

Hon. W. J. Lyne is M.L.A. for The Hume.

MACANSH OF CANNING DOWNS.

William Macansh, Esq., M.B., third son of the Hon. J. D. Macansh, M.L.C., *m.* at Toorak Presbyterian Church, 16th December, 1890, Ada Lillias, youngest daughter of the late John C. Lloyd, Esq. of Melbourne.

MACBAIN OF SCOTSBURN.

Hon. Sir James MacBain, K.C.M.G., M.L.C., is a member of the Executive Council of Victoria.

MACDONALD OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

Hon. A. A. Macdonald was lieutenant-governor of Prince Edward Island from 1884 to 1889.

NORTON OF ECCLESBOURNE AND EUCHORA.

Hon. James Norton, M.L.C., is LL.D.

O'LOGHLEN OF ST. KILDA.

Hon. Sir Bryan O'Loghlen, Bart., Q.C., is an executive councillor of Victoria, and was elected member of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria for Port Fairy, 1889.

PEARSE OF FREMANTLE.

W. S. Pearse, Esq., is now M.L.A. for West Fremantle.

PEARSON OF EDIOWIE.

Hon. C. H. Pearson, M.A., is now member of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria for the East Bourke Boroughs, and an executive councillor of that colony. He was minister of Public Instruction from 1886 to 1890.

PLAYFORD OF DRYSDALE.

Hon. Thomas Playford is M.L.A. for East Torrens.

MURRAY-PRIOR OF MAROON.

Hon. T. L. Murray-Prior, M.L.C., is now chairman of committees of the Legislative Council of Queensland.

PUGSLEY OF ST. JOHN AND ROTHESAY.

William Pugsley, Esq., is not now Speaker of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick.

RUTLEDGE OF WERRONGGURT.

The younger son of Dr. Thomas Falkner Fleetwood, Charles Rupert, *d.* at Warrnambool, 5th December, 1890, aged 4 years and 8 months.

SMITH OF MARRYATVILLE.

Sir E. T. Smith, K.C.M.G., is M.L.A. for East Torrens.

STAWELL (*embodied in* FOSTER OF THURNBY).

Sir William Foster Stawell, K.C.M.G., *d.* at Naples, 12th March, 1889.

His eldest daughter, Anne Catherine, *m.* at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, London, 17th October, 1889, Sylvester John Browne, Esq., youngest son of the late Sylvester John Browne, Esq. of Hartlands, Heidelberg, Victoria.

His second daughter, Mary Letitia, *m.* at St. Mary Abbott's, Kensington, 14th May, 1890, Edward William Hawker, Esq. of Adelaide, South Australia (see HAWKER OF ADELAIDE, vol. ii).

STEERE OF PERTH AND BLACKWOOD.

Hon. Sir J. G. Lee Steere, Knt., M.L.A. for Nelson, is now Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, having been Speaker of the Legislative Council of that colony from 1886 to 1890.

STEPHEN OF MONTREAL AND CAUSAPOCAL.

Sir George Stephen, Bart., who resigned the post of president of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in 1888, was created a peer of the United Kingdom, 1891.

TARLTON OF GLENELG, STIRLING EAST, AND ADELAIDE.

R. A. Tarlton, Esq., is not now M.L.C.

TURNER OF HIGHFIELD.

James Turner, Esq., is not now a senator of the Dominion of Canada.

VERDON OF MELBOURNE AND UPPER MACEDON

Hon. Sir G. F. Verdon, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.S., is an executive councillor of Victoria

WINDEYER OF SYDNEY AND TOMAGO.

Hon W. C. Windeyer, M.A., LL.D., received the honour of knighthood, 1891.

WRIXON OF RAHEEN.

Hon. H. J. Wrixon is an executive councillor of Victoria, and member of the Legislative Assembly of that colony for Portland.

Burke's Colonial Gentry.

VOL. I.

Henty of Northlands.

HENTY, RICHMOND, Esq. of Northlands, Derby, co. Bendigo, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 3rd August, 1837, at Portland, Victoria, being the first white man born in that colony; *m.* 30th April, 1861, at St. George's, Hanover-square, co. Middlesex, England, Agnes B., daughter of the Rev. E. Reed, of Hanover-square, London, and granddaughter of Sir Edwin Sandys, Bart., and has had issue,

I. Ernest George, *b.* 17th September, 1862; *m.* 12th June, 1890, at St. Matthew's Church, Albury, Katie, second daughter of Francis M'Crae Cobham, Esq. of Wodonga, Victoria, who settled in the Port Fairy district in 1839.

II. Richmond Sandys, *b.* 24th November, 1864; *d.* at Goulburn, New South Wales, 1887, aged 22.

III. Lindesay Pace, *b.* 1866.

IV. Percival Edward, *b.* 17th January, 1868; *d.* 26th March, 1889, at Heidelberg, aged 21 years.

I. Eveline Agnes, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 11th July, 1888, Capt. Edward Charles Starkey, of Tang Hall, York, late 13th Hussars.

Mr. Richmond Henty is the author of *Australiana, or my Early Life*, which was published in 1886.

Lineage.

JOHN HENTY, Esq. of Burwash, co. Sussex, England, *b.* 1670; *m.* 1696 (his wife Susan was *b.* 1674, and *d.* 1730, aged 56 years), and was buried at Rustington, co. Sussex, 7th January, 1729, having had issue,

I. JOHN.

II. Samuel, *b.* 20th February, 1699; *m.* 1736 (his wife Jane was *b.* 1702, *d.* 4th June, 1743, and was buried at Rustington, co. Sussex), *d.* 10th December, 1772, aged 73 years, and was buried at Rustington, leaving issue.

III. Francis, *b.* 10th January, 1701; buried 10th March following at Rustington, aforesaid, aged 2 months.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1697; *d.* 20th December, 1767, aged 70 years, and was buried at Rustington.

II. Ann, *b.* 5th June, 1703; buried 26th September, 1723, at Rustington, aged 20 years.

The eldest son,

JOHN HENTY, Esq., was *b.* August, 1698. He *m.* 1728 (his wife Sarah *d.* 9th January, 1736, aged 36 years, and was buried at Littlehampton, co. Sussex), and was buried 5th November, 1750, at Littlehampton, aged 52 years, having had issue,

I. John, *b.* October, 1729; *d.* 26th April,

1741, aged 11 years, and was buried at Littlehampton, aforesaid.

II. WILLIAM.

I. Sarah, *b.* June, 1734; buried at Littlehampton.

The second son,

WILLIAM HENTY, Esq. of Littlehampton, co. Sussex, *b.* February, 1731; *m.* Jane, third daughter of William Olliver, Esq., of Littlehampton, by Mary, his wife. Mrs. Henty was *b.* August, 1737; *d.* 17th April, 1820, aged 82 years, and was buried at Littlehampton. He *d.* 24th April, 1796, aged 65 years, and was buried at Littlehampton, having had issue,

I. William, *b.* 1761; *d.* 16th April, 1786, aged 25 years, buried at Littlehampton.

II. John, *b.* October, 1763; buried 5th December following, at Littlehampton.

III. Samuel, *b.* April, 1765; *d.* an infant, and was buried at Littlehampton.

IV. George, of Ferring, co. Sussex, banker, *b.* December, 1766; *m.* 10th June, 1790, Ann, daughter of the Rev. James Penfold, vicar of Ferring, Goring, and Preston, co. Sussex (she was *b.* 5th May, 1771; *d.* 6th November, 1832, aged 61 years, and was buried at Ferring, aforesaid), and *d.* 25th August, 1829, aged 62 years, and was buried at Ferring, leaving, amongst other issue,

George, of Northlands, city of Chichester, co. Sussex, J.P., third son, to whom arms were established; *b.* 1803; *m.* 1833, Maria, daughter of the late Cornthwaite John Hector, Esq., of Stodham, Hants, and has, with other issue, Douglas, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1867, Julia, daughter of Robert Martin, Esq., of Overbury Court, co. Worcester.

Edwin, of Ferring Grange, Worthing, co. Sussex, J.P., *b.* 1805; *m.* 1838, Laura Frances, daughter of Philip Boghurst, Esq., of Worthing, co. Sussex, J.P., and has, with other issue,

Edwin, *b.* 1844; educated at Rugby; *m.* 1875, Georgiana Laura Alma Henrietta Elizabeth, second daughter of the Rev. William Somerset, rector of Woolastone, co. Gloucester.

V. James, *b.* 1769; *d.* 10th February, 1794, aged 25 years, buried at Littlehampton.

VI. THOMAS.

VII. Henry, *b.* 1777; *d.* 20th May, 1786, aged 9 years, buried at Littlehampton.

I. Ann, *b.* June, 1759; *d.* 21st February, 1773, aged 13 years, buried at Littlehampton.

II. Sarah, *b.* March, 1772; *d.* 3rd October, 1780, aged 8 years, buried at Littlehampton.

III. Mary, *b.* May, 1780; *d.* an infant, and was buried at Littlehampton.

The sixth son,

THOMAS HENTY, Esq. of West Tarring, co. Sussex, England, banker and farmer, was born January, 1775; left England in the ship "Forth of Alloway," for Launceston, Tasmania, and arrived at that place, April, 1831. At the commencement of the present century there were but six breeders of the merino sheep in England, of which Mr. Thomas Henty was one, having secured his blood at the sale of the flock of King GEORGE III, which were presented to that monarch by the King of Spain. Mr. Henty became very celebrated for his excellent breed of merino sheep, many from his flock having been sent to New South Wales. He *m.* Frances Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Hopkins, Esq., by Philadelphia, his wife (she was *b.* at Poling, co. Sussex; *d.* 8th May, 1848, aged 72 years, and was buried at Launceston, Tasmania), and *d.* 25th October, 1839, at Launceston, Tasmania, aged 64 years, buried there. He had issue,

James (Hon.), member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, eldest son, *b.* at West Tarring, co. Sussex, 24th September, 1800. During the early part of his life he was engaged in farming pursuits on his father's property, subsequently joined the family banking firm of Henty & Co., at Arundel, Worthing, and Steyning, all co. Sussex (which business is still carried on by members of the same family), and in May, 1829, with his brothers John and Stephen George, emigrated to Swan River, Western Australia, in the ship "Caroline," taking with them a number of their father's merinos, the thoroughbred horses, "Wanderer" and "Sir John," and other cattle, and purchased a small estate near Perth. After remaining in that colony for eighteen months they proceeded to Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania), where they were joined, a few months later, by their father and the rest of the family. After a short visit to Europe, Mr. James Henty returned to Launceston, where he commenced business as a merchant, and from 1851 was the head of the well-known firm of James Henty & Co., of Melbourne and Geelong. In 1844 he was offered a seat in the Nominee Council of Tasmania, which honour he declined. In 1851 he settled in Victoria, and represented Portland in the Legislative Council in 1852. Mr. Henty took, in 1855, his seat in the Upper House for the South-Western Province, which he held for many years. Mr. James Henty was sometime Chairman and Director of the Melbourne and Hobson's Bay Railroad, of the Liverpool and London Insurance Company, and held similar positions with the Commissioners of Savings Banks. He *m.*, 1830, Miss Carter, of Worthing, co.

Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had seven children, of whom are,

Henry, J.P., eldest son, partner in the firm of James Henty & Co., Melbourne, merchants, *b.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 9th May, 1833; visited England, 1848, and attended King's College, London; returned to Victoria 1851. In 1865 he was returned to the Legislative Assembly of Victoria for Grenville, and has successively held the appointments of Commissioner of Education, Chairman of the Board, and Commissioner of Savings Banks. He is a Director of the Victoria Sugar Company, occupies a seat in the Council of the Diocese of Melbourne, and is a member of the Cathedral Chapter. He *m.* 1859 Marion Ann, eldest daughter of W. G. M'Kellar, Esq. late of Highton, Geelong, Victoria, and has issue, Henry P. and Charles.

Herbert James, second son, *b.* 5th October, 1834, in co. Sussex, England, and the following year went to Tasmania with his parents; returned to England in 1848, and was educated at King's College, London; in 1851 settled in Victoria; subsequently became a partner in the firm of James Henty & Co., and finally left the colony for England in 1876. He has served as councillor in the City Council for the Lonsdale ward, has filled the office of Mayor of Kew, and was sometime Vice-Consul for the Kingdom of Denmark at Geelong. He *m.* April, 1861, Frances, eldest daughter of Sir Francis Murphy, first speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, and by her has issue two sons and two daughters.

Thomas (Hon.), member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, *b.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 1836; entered the Legislative Council as a representative of the Southern Province 1885; and *d.* October, 1887, aged 51 years.

Thomas, *b.* in 1802, served at the battle of Algiers on board the "Minden," and *d.* in 1819 from a ruptured blood-vessel. Memorial tablet in Tarring Church, co. Sussex.

Edward, of Muntham, Wannon River, Victoria, *b.* at West Tarring, co. Sussex, 10th March, 1809; in 1831 emigrated to Van Diemen's Land, where his three brothers, James, John, and Stephen George had, a few months previously, arrived from Western Australia, but being dissatisfied with his prospects in the island, he proceeded, the following year, in the barque "Carnarvon" to Victoria, finally, in 1834, settling at Portland. Mr. Edward Henty represented the county of Normanby in the Victorian Legislative Assembly for many years. The first pure merino sheep were landed by him. He was the pioneer settler of Victoria; *d.* 14th August, 1878, having lived the latter part of his life in the suburbs of Melbourne.

William, of Launceston, Tasmania, solicitor, elected to the Legislative Assembly of Tasmania, and was for some years Chief Secretary and Treasurer; *m.* Miss Campfield, sister of Mr. Campfield, Government Resident at Albany, Western Australia.

Charles, of Kelso, situated near the mouth of the Tamar, and nearly opposite Georgetown, Tasmania, manager of the Bank of Australasia at Launceston, and sometime member of the Legislative Assembly of Tasmania.

Stephen George, of whom presently.

John, of Sandford, Wannon River, Victoria, emigrated in May, 1829, with his brothers, James and Stephen George, to Swan River, Western Australia, in the ship "Caroline," and after remaining in that colony for eighteen months proceeded to Van Diemen's Land, and finally to Victoria. He *d.* leaving three daughters.

Francis, of Field Place, Studley Park-road, Kew, near Melbourne, and of Merino Downs, co. Normanby, Victoria, J.P., Commissioner of Savings Banks, youngest son, *b.* at Field Place, near Worthing, co. Sussex, England, 30th November, 1815; left England in the "Forth of Alloway," at the end of 1830, and arrived at Launceston, Tasmania, in April, 1831, where his brothers James, John, and Stephen George had previously arrived from Swan River, Western Australia, and in 1834 joined his brother Edward in Victoria, being one of the pioneers of that colony. He *m.* at Launceston, Tasmania, Mary Ann Lawrence, of that place, and *d.* 15th January, 1889, at his residence, Field Place, Studley Park-road, Kew, Melbourne, in his 74th year. By his wife (who *d.* November, 1881, and was buried in Boroondara Cemetery, Kew, near Melbourne) he had issue,

1 Lawrence Shum, *b.* at Merino Downs, 9th April, 1845; and *d.* there 10th February, 1877.

1 Louisa, *b.* at Merino Downs, 12th August, 1847.

2 Caroline, *b.* at Merino Downs, 29th August, 1849; *m.* at Holy Trinity Church, Kew, Victoria, 6th August, 1890, Alexander Magnus MacLeod, Esq. of Tallisker, deputy chief inspector of stock, South Australia, eldest son of the late John Norman MacLeod, Esq. of Castlemaddie, Portland.

3 Alice, *b.* at Merino Downs 8th April, 1852; *m.* 15th April, 1875, John Henderson, Esq., of Shrublands, and of Queen-street, Melbourne, stock-broker, and has issue, I. William Francis; II. John L. Henty; I. Ruby Alice; II. Elsie Mary Eliza; III. Louisa Charlotte Francis; IV. Winifred Caroline Henty.

Jane, of Richmond, Victoria, widow of Samuel Bryan, Esq. She is now living, and in the 85th year of her age.

STEPHEN GEORGE HENTY, Esq. of Portland, Victoria, where he transacted business as merchant and banker, emigrated in May, 1829, with his brothers James and John to Swan River, Western Australia, in the ship "Caroline," whence he proceeded to Tasmania, finally joining his brother Edward at Portland Bay, Victoria, in 1836. He was one of the founders of the Melbourne Club, and some time a member of the Legislative Council of Victoria. He *m.* at Swan River, Jane, daughter of Captain Pace, a commander of an armed sloop-of-war in the E. I. Co.'s service, and *d.* 187–, having had issue,

RICHMOND, of Northlands.

George Edward, *m.* Miss Adair.

William.

Walter, *m.* Miss Campbell.

Frances, *m.*, 1859, M. Smallpage, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue three sons and one daughter.

Annie Maria, *m.* B. S. Bree, Esq., and has issue two sons and two daughters.

Emily, *m.* D. Wylie, Esq.; deceased.

Mary, *d.* at Findon, Victoria, January, 1859.

Ellen, *m.* L. Coster, Esq.

Agnes, *m.* E. Coster, Esq., and has seven children.

Arms (limited to the descendants of George Henty, Esq., of Ferring, co. Sussex)—Az. three roses in fesse or., between six bezants, four in chief and two in base. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert a lion ramp. per chev. or and az., holding between the paws a lozenge of the last charged with a bezant. *Motto*—Per ardua stabilis.

Residence—Northlands, Derby, co. Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

Steere of Perth and Blackwood.

STEERE, HON. SIR JAMES GEORGE LEE, KNT., of Perth, and of Jayes, Blackwood, Western Australia, member of the Executive Council, Speaker of the Legislative Council of Western Australia, and member of the Federal Council of Australasia, *b.* 4th July, 1830, at Hale House, Ockley, co. Surrey, England, knighted by Letters Patent, dated 20th June, 1888, *m.* 16th June, 1859, at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, England, Catherine Anne, only daughter of the late Luke Leake, Esq. of Perth, Western Australia, and has issue,

I. Edward John Lee, *b.* 2nd February, 1863.

II. Charles James Lee, *b.* 9th June, 1868.

III. Hubert Arthur Lee, *b.* 4th June, 1872.

IV. Wilfred Lee, *b.* 26th July, 1878.

I. Edith Anne Lee.

II. Louisa Kate Lee.

III. Marian Rose Lee, *m.* 21st September, 1887, at St. John's Church, Bunbury, Western Australia, Alexander Paterson Turnbull, Esq. of Prinsep Park, near Bunbury, second son of the late Hon. Robert Turnbull, M.L.C. of Melbourne, Victoria.

IV. Alice Maude Lee.

V. Mabel Constance Lee.

VI. Bertha Mary Lee.

VII. Amy Florence Lee.

Lineage.

The family of Steere have been resident at Jayes, Ockley, Dorking, co. Surrey, England, without interruption since the Conquest.

HENRY STEERE, Esq., held lands at Trouts, in the parishes of Capel and Ockley, co. Surrey. He *m.* Mary, sister of Edmund King, Esq., and *d.* in 1659, and was buried at Ockley, leaving, with other issue, a son,

JOHN STEERE, Esq. of Ockley, *m.* Anne, daughter of ..... Eversed, Esq. of Ockley, and *d.* in 1670, leaving a son,

JOHN STEERE, Esq. of Jayes, Ockley, baptised at Ockley, 1st September, 1616; *m.* Ellen, daughter of ..... Watkins, Esq. of Clifford's Inn, London, and *d.* 19th, and was buried at Ockley, 20th January, 1699, aged 83, having had by her (who *d.* 11th, and was buried at Ockley, 17th May, 1680), with other issue, a son,

JOHN STEERE, Esq. of Jayes aforesaid, baptised at Ockley, 1st February, 1647, *m.* Fiducia, daughter and co-heir of John Lee, Esq., of Plaistow, co. Sussex, and Plumstead, co. Kent, and *d.* 14th December, 1689, aged 42 (when his widow *re-m.* Matthew Raper, Esq., of London, dying in 1705), leaving issue, besides a daughter (Fiducia, *m.* Samuel Papilion, Esq., of London, merchant, by whom she had a son, John, who *d. s.p.*), a son,

LEE STEERE, Esq. of Jayes, *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Scrocold, Esq., of London, merchant, and by her (who *d.* July, 1775), left issue, a daughter, Fiducia, *d. unm.*, and a son,

LEE STEERE, Esq. of Hackney, co. Middlesex, and of Jayes, J.P., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to the King, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Steere, Esq. of London, and *d.* January, 1785, having had by her (who *d.* February, 1790) a son, Lee, *d.* an infant, 1758, and a daughter, his heir,

MARTHA, *b.* at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 1755; *m.* at St. George the Martyr, Southwark, co. Surrey, 15th February, 1774, RICHARD WITTS, Esq. of Eversheds, Ockley, co. Surrey, who was *b.* 1746, and *d.* 15th January, 1815, and was buried at Wotton, co. Surrey, having had issue,

LEE STEERE WITTS, Esq. of Jayes, *b.* in Somerset-street, Portman-square, London, 14th December, 1774; assumed the surname and arms of STEERE by Royal Sign Manual, dated 9th January, 1796; *m.* at St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 21st June, 1798, Sarah, eldest daughter of Robert Harrison, Esq., of Ripley Court, co. Surrey, and Benningholme Hall, co. York, by Sarah, his wife, youngest daughter of Ralph Dodsworth, Esq. of Whitby, co. York, and *d.* in 1832, having had issue,

I. LEE, of whom presently.

II. Robert, *b.* in Harley-street, London, 17th April, 1807, and baptised 29th May following; assumed by Royal Sign Manual, dated 1st April, 1819, the surname and arms of HARRISON only.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* in Harley-street, London, 11th March, 1802, and baptised 19th April following; *m.* first, at St. Marylebone, London, 26th June, 1823, Rev. Henry John Ridley, M.A., rector of Abinger, co. Surrey, and prebendary of Bristol, son of the Rev. Henry Ridley, prebendary of Gloucester; and secondly, 28th September, 1843, James, first Lord Abinger (see Burke's *Peerage*), who *d.* 7th April, 1844. She *d.* 13th October, 1886.

II. Sarah, *b.* in Harley-street, London, 9th October, 1804, and baptised 14th December following.

The elder son,

LEE STEERE, Esq. of Jayes, Ockley, Dorking, co. Surrey, and of the Carlton Club, London, J.P. and D.L. for Surrey (High Sheriff, 1848), J.P. for Sussex, and was M.P. for West Surrey, 1870–80; *b.* in Harley-street, London, 21st June, 1803, and baptised 19th July following, educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Oxford; *m.* at Hessle, co. York, 30th January, 1826, Anne, second daughter of James Keiro Watson, Esq. of Hessle Mount, co. York, and *d.* 9th October, 1890, having had issue,

I. Lee, late Lieut. 88th Foot, *b.* at Hale, 5th December, 1826, baptised at Ockley, co. Surrey, 27th March, 1827; educated at Eton; *m.* 1851, Margaret, daughter of the late Keiro Watson, Esq., and has, with other issue, a daughter, Sarah Fiducia Lee.

II. Henry Lee, Master of the Warnham Staghounds, *m.* Elizabeth Fitzroy.

III. JAMES GEORGE LEE (HON. SIR), now of Perth and Blackwood.

IV. Augustus Frederick Lee, *m.* Ellen Roe.

V. Charles William Lee.

Arms—Per pale sa. and gu. three lions pass. arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown per pale gu. and sa. a lion's jamb. erect arg. *Motto*—Tu ne cede malis.

Residences—(town) Perth, (country) Jayes, Blackwood, Western Australia.

Club—Weld, Perth, Western Australia.

Estates—In Williams District, 10,000 acres; and in Blackwood, 2,000 acres.

Smith of Gordon Brook.

SMITH, THOMAS HAWKINS, Esq. of Gordon Brook, Grafton, New South Wales, Australia, J.P., *b.* at Quinton, co. Northampton, 11th April, 1829, *m.* at Prospect, New South Wales, 7th January, 1862, Emily Blanche (*b.* 2nd August, 1845), second daughter of Frederic John Rothery, Esq. of Sydney, New South Wales [who was *b.* at Portsmouth, Hants, and

d. 19th January, 1860, having *m.* Emily (*d.* 4th December, 1852), daughter of Robert Chenery, Esq. of Portman-square, London, by Sarah, his wife], and granddaughter of Nicholas Philipp Rothery, Esq., by Miss Ann Fisher, his second wife, who *d.* 21st September, 1812. Mr. Smith has no issue.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SMITH, *alias* KENT, of Moor End, parish of Potterspury, co. Northampton, *d.* 1556, and by his wife Jone, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Edward, of Moor End, *m.* Alice, daughter of Anthony Furtho, Esq. of Furtho, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1560, leaving Anthony, of London, citizen and haberdasher, who, by Ann, his wife, had issue two daughters; and William, who *d. s.p.* abroad.
I. Margaret, *m.* Edward Earsby, Esq. of Potterspury.
II. Lewes, *m.* John Addington, of Potterspury, yeoman, and had issue, Thomas, Anthony, and Edward.

WILLIAM SMITH *alias* KENT, of Moor End, aforesaid, *m.* Mary, daughter of ..... Marsey, Esq. of Berwood Hill, co. Warwick, and *d. circa* 1587, leaving,

I. Henry.
II. William, who *d. s.p.* between 1587 and 1616.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Susan, *m.* first, Walter Illing, Esq., and secondly, Hercules Wincot, Esq. of Pakinton.
II. Ellen, *m.* Richard Gorstilowe, Esq.
III. Margaret.
IV. Anne.
V. Joyes, *m.* Thomas Addington, of Potterspury, yeoman, and had issue two daughters.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Holes.
VII. Jane, *m.* Richard Scrivener, of Potterspury, yeoman, and had issue six sons and two daughters.

The third and youngest son,

THOMAS SMITH, *alias* KENT, of Moor End, aforesaid, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Long Marston, co. Bucks; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of ..... Conny, Esq., and widow of Thomas Laigte, Esq. of London. By his first wife he left issue,

I. William, aged 6 in 1618.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Anthony, of Grafton Regis, co. Northampton. By Ann, his first wife (who *d.* October, 1642), he had issue, William, who *d.* in infancy, and Mary. He *m.* secondly, 1st May, 1643, Cecily Burrier, and by her had issue, Anthony, *b.* 1645; William, *b.* 1651; Robert (who by his wife, Susan, had issue, John, *b.* 1678; Thomas, *b.* 1679; William, *b.* 1686, *d.* 1687; Mary, *b.* 1676, and Margaret, *b.* 1682); John, *b.* 1639; Elizabeth, *b.* 1646; and Margaret, *d.* 1656.
I. Margaret, *m.* William Reeve, Esq. of Grafton Regis, and had issue. He *d.* 1658. She *d.* 1683.
II. Susan.
III. Mary.

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. (who, in his will, omits the "*alias* Kent," hitherto borne by the family), *d.* 1658. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue,

I. Robert, buried 1623—4.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Philip.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1655, Richard Core, Esq. of Pattishall, co. Northampton, and had John, Richard, Anne, and Sarah.
II. Anne, *m.* Thomas Henson, Esq., and had issue, Thomas, Robert, and Elizabeth.
III. Jane.
IV. Mary.
V. Susanna.
VI. Margaret.

The second son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., was, in all probability, and is believed to be, identical with Thomas Smith, Esq. of Potterspury, co. Northampton (who, in his will, proved 1721, left lands known to have been in possession of the aforesaid Thomas Smith, *alias* Kent); *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Scrivener, Esq. of Yardley Gobion (of age at her father's death in 1658), and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. George, of Yardley Gobion, in the parish of Potterspury, *m.* Anne (*b.* 1681), only child of William Wickens, Esq. of Yardley Gobion (marriage settlement dated 1699), and had issue George; Anne, *m.* Edward Hoar, Esq. of Yardley Gobion; Mary, *m.* Mr. Harris; and Elizabeth, *d.* an infant He *d.* 1709.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1730.
II. Margaret, *m.* Edward Brown, Esq. of Moor End, aforesaid (marriage settlement dated 1699).

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., formerly of Grafton Regis, and afterwards of Yardley Gobion, *m.* about 1690, Martha, eldest daughter of Thomas Brown, Esq. (*d.* 1702) of Broadwater, Yardley Gobion, and sister of Edward Brown, Esq., aforenamed. Thomas Smith *d.* 1739, having by his said wife (who *d.* 1721), had issue,

I. THOMAS.

II. John, of Yardley Gobion, *b.* 1703, and *d.* 1777. By Priscilla, his wife (who was *b.* 1710, and *d.* 1766), he left issue, Elizabeth, who was *b.* 1765, and *d. unm.* 1794, aged 29.

I. Martha, *b.* 1691, *m.* 3rd November, 1716, John Bland, Esq. of Yardley Gobion and Grafton Regis, who *d.* 1748.

II. Ann, *b.* 1692, *m.* 15th January, 1710, William Webb, Esq. of Alderton, co. Northampton, who *d.* 1782. She *d.* 1745.

III. Jane, *m.* 25th December, 1718, Thomas Scrivener, Esq. of Potterspury, and *d.* 1763.

IV. Mary, *m.* 1717, William Cook, Esq. of Paulerspury, co. Northampton.

The elder son,

Thomas Smith, Esq. of Moor End, aforesaid, *b.* 23rd April, 1701, *m.* 1727, Sarah, daughter of Christopher Wren, Esq. of Hanslope, co. Bucks (who was *b.* 1664, and *m.* Sarah), sister of Christopher Wren, Esq. of Pindon End, Hanslope (who was *b.* 1694, and *d.* 1765, having had issue Sarah, *m.* Lieut. John France), granddaughter of Hugh Wren, Esq. of Hanslope (*b.* 1629), great granddaughter of Hugh Wren, Esq. of Hanslope (*b.* 1598, *d.* 1658), by Eleanor, his wife (who *d.* 1658), great great granddaughter of Christopher Wren, Esq. of Hanslope (*d.* 1613), by Mary, his wife, and great great great granddaughter of Hugh Wren, Esq. of Hanslope (*d.* 1585), by Margaret, his wife. Geoffrey Wren, confessor and privy councillor to Kings Henry VII and Henry VIII, was rector of Hanslope from 1509 until his death in 1527. He was brother of William Wren, of Sherburn House, co. Durham, from whom was descended Sir Christopher Wren, the architect (*b.* 1632). Hugh Wren, *b.* 1487, living 1553, was chantry priest of Hanslope. Thomas Smith *d.* 9th November, 1766, having by his said wife (who was *b.* 1703, and *d.* 11th June, 1778, aged 76) had issue,

I. Thomas, formerly of Horton, and afterwards of Preston Deanery, both co. Northampton, *b.* 1727, *m.* 20th January, 1757, Catherine, daughter of John Hawkins, Esq. of Oxford—see Burke's *History of the Commoners* (by Miss Wainwright, his wife); sister of William Hawkins, Esq. of Westminster (who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Thomas Grant, Esq., and *d.* 1781, having had issue, Samuel Hawkins, Esq., of Westminster, who *m.* Miss Sarah Calland, of the same place); also sister of the Rev. Thomas Hawkins, chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxford, author of *The Origin of the English Drama*, &c. (*b.* 1729, *d.* 1772); niece of William Hawkins, Esq. of Hornchurch, co. Essex, author of *Pleas of the Crown*, created Serjeant-at-Law, 1724 (who was *b.* 1682, and *d.* 1750); granddaughter of John Hawkins, Esq. of Great Milton, co. Oxford [who *d.* about 1703, having *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Dew, Esq. (*b.* 1619, *d.* 1656), of Islip, co. Oxford, son of Richard Dew, Esq. of Harwell, co. Berks, and grandson of Edward Dew, Esq., also of Harwell]; great granddaughter of John Hawkins, Esq. (*b.* 1621, *d.* before 1678); great grandniece of William Hawkins, Esq. of Mortlake, co. Surrey, J.P. (who was *b.* 1624, and *d.* 1678); and great great granddaughter of William Hawkins, Esq. of the city of Westminster. Thomas Smith *d.* 25th June, 1795, having had by his said wife (who was *b.* 1727, and *d.* 8th January, 1793, aged 66) a son, Thomas, baptised 14th March, 1759, and *d.* 11th November, 1766, aged 7.

II. John.

The younger son,

John Smith, Esq. of Pury Lodge, Potterspury, was baptised at Grafton Regis, 4th October, 1730, and also at Potterspury, 11th October, 1730; *m.* first, 7th January, 1756, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Scrivener, Esq. (*b.* 1694, *d.* 1763), of Potterspury, by Eleanor, his wife; and by her (who was *b.* 1733, and *d.* 8th August, 1757, aged 24), had issue,

Sarah, of Towcester, co. Northampton, *b.* 1757, buried 3rd February, 1816, aged 60, *unm.*

He *m.* secondly, 31st July, 1760, Elizabeth, daughter of John Hawkins, Esq., and niece of Mr. Serjeant Hawkins, aforenamed, and *d.* 10th April, 1813, having had by her (who was *b.* 1727, and *d.* 10th September, 1776, aged 49) a son,

Thomas Smith, Esq. of Houghton House, Great Houghton, and afterwards of Manor House, Quinton, both co. Northampton, *b.* 20th December, 1767; *m.* 17th April, 1794, at Towcester, co. Northampton, Frances,*

---

* Frances, the third daughter of Gilbert Flesher, Esq. of Towcester, co. Northampton [who was *b.* 1730; *m.* 1758, Sarah (*b.* 1732, *d.* 1806), daughter of Edward Bagshaw, Esq. of Frowlesworth, co. Leicester, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of John Vere, Esq. of Cester Over House, Monks Kirby, co. Warwick (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*); and *d.* 1779]; was sister of Catherine [who was *b.* 1761, *m.* first, 1787, William Elliott, Esq. of Greens Norton, co. Northampton (*b.* 1760, *d.* 1800), and secondly, 1806, John Malsbury Kirby, Esq. of Towcester (*b.* 1761, *d.* 1824), being his second wife; and *d.* 1825]; also sister of the Rev. John Thomas Flesher, rector of Tiffield, co. Northampton [who was *b.* 1771, *m.* 1799, Rhoda (*d.* 1817), daughter of Rev. Thomas Biker, vicar of Culworth, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1832, leaving issue, Rev. John Thomas Flesher, rector of Tiffield, afore-

third daughter of Gilbert Flesher, Esq. of Towcester. She was *b.* there, 22nd September, 1764, and baptised there, 3rd November, 1783; *d.* at Northampton, 18th March, 1836, aged 72, and was buried at Great Houghton. He *d.* 25th November, 1833, aged 66, and was buried at Great Houghton, 2nd December following, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Hornsey, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Glenrock, Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* 7th and baptised 23rd June, 1795, at Great Houghton; emigrated to New South Wales, 1830; *m.* at Newtimber, co. Sussex, 23rd October, 1823, Penelope, eldest daughter of the Rev. Webster Whistler, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Hastings and Newtimber, co. Sussex (who was *b.* 16th January, 1747 and *d.* 2nd March, 1832, having *m.* 1795, Miss Mary Lashmer); granddaughter of John Whistler, Esq. of Stow Wood, co. Oxford (who was baptised 1717, and *d.* 1786, his widow, Elizabeth, dying before 1794); great granddaughter of John Whistler, Esq. of Newbury, co. Berks, and Beckley, co. Hants (who *m.* Mary, and *d.* 1721); great great granddaughter of the Rev. John Whistler, vicar of Clapham, co. Sussex (who was *b.* 1625, and *d.* 1685); and great great great granddaughter of the Rev. Hugh Whistler, rector of Faccombe, co. Hants [who *m.* first, Hannah (*d.* 1626), and had the aforenamed Rev. John Whistler; and secondly, Sarah (*d.* 1646); and *d.* 1659, having had issue by his second wife, Henry Whistler, Esq. of Epsom, co. Surrey, whose granddaughter, Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. (*b.* 1682, *d.* 1760), of Battle, co. Sussex]. Mrs. Smith was *b.* at Newtimber, 15th August, 1795, *d.* at Plymouth, co. Devon, 11th December, 1866, and was buried at Cornwood, co. Devon. He *d.* at Glenrock, Sydney, 28th July, 1842, leaving issue,

1. Thomas Whistler, of Glenrock, near Sydney, member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, *b.* at Hornsey, co. Middlesex, 26th September, 1824, *m.* at St. James's Church, Sydney, 29th June, 1847, Sarah Maria (*b.* 1830), daughter of John Street, Esq. of Tooyong, Bathurst, New South Wales (by Maria, his wife, daughter of John Rendell, Esq. of Tiverton, co. Devon, by Sarah, his wife, sister of Alderman Sir Matthew Wood, of Hatherley House, co. Gloucester, Bart., M.P., twice Lord Mayor, father of Lord Hatherley); granddaughter of John Street, Esq. (by Miss Lucy Duncome, of Sheen and Old Albury, co. Surrey, his wife); and great-granddaughter of Henry Street, Esq., who was descended from Lawrence Street, Esq. of Birtley,

---

said, *b.* 1800, *m.* 1831, Miss Eliza Spencer (*b.* 1804, *d.* 1885), and *d.* 1852, having had issue John Henry Flesher]; also sister of Gilbert Flesher, Esq. of Towcester, D.L. for co. Northampton (who was *b.* 1772, and *d. unm.* 1845); granddaughter of Thomas Flesher, Esq. of Duncot, Greens Norton, near Towcester [who was *b.* 1684, and *d.* 1762, having *m.*, first, 1719, Hephzibah (*b.* 1696, *d.* 1725), daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Hawkins, of Greens Norton, and by her had an only child, Sophia [*b.* 1722, *d.* 1775, having *m.* Thomas Bedford, Esq. of Potterspury, and had issue by him, Sophia Frances, *b.* 1762, *m.* John Pinckard, Esq. of Handley, near Towcester (who was *b.* 1760, and *d.* 1834), and *d.* 1836]; and secondly, 1726, Hannah (*d.* 1774), daughter of Charles Gilbert, Esq. of the city of London (who was *b.* 1677, *m.* 1702, Anne, daughter of William Boulting, Esq. of Wedmore, co. Somerset; and *d.* 1711), son of the Rev. William Gilbert, rector of Tiffield and vicar of Culworth, co. Northampton [*b.* 1620, *m.* 1661, Miss Catherine Yerburgh (*b.* 1637), and *d.* 1693], son of William Gilbert, of Reresby, co. Leicester, who was descended from Henry Gilbert, of Gilbert Place, Lullington, co. Derby, living there before the year 1066]; niece of Frances, daughter of Thomas Flesher, Esq. of Duncot aforenamed, and wife of the Rev. Edward Montgomery, of Milton House, co. Northampton; great granddaughter of Thomas Flesher, Esq. of the city of London [who was baptised 1648, *m.* 1679, Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Rewse, of Hedgestone, Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, Knight, scout-master-general and lieutenant-colonel of horse to King CHARLES I. Sir Francis Rewse *m.* Anne (*d.* 1693), daughter of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Pinner, co. Middlesex (*b.* 1572, *d.* 1636, having *m.* Margaret (*b.* 1583, *d.* 1656), daughter of Roger Alanson, Esq. of London), and *d.* 1654]; great great grandniece of Margaret, daughter of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Pinner aforenamed, and wife of Henry Wight, Esq. of Gaysham Hall, Barking, co. Essex [who *d.* 1692, having had issue, Sarah, who *m.* 1662, the Right Rev. Thomas Cartwright (*b.* 1634, *d.* 1689), Lord Bishop of Chester]; also great great grandniece of the Rev. John Hutchinson (son of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Pinner aforenamed), of Lichfield, co. Stafford, rector of Astbury, co. Chester, and prebendary of Turvin, in Lichfield Cathedral [who was *b.* 1611, *d.* 1705, having *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Rev. John Hacket (*b.* 1592, *d.* 1670), Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry]; and great great granddaughter of Thomas Flesher, Esq. of Otley, co. York, where the family had been resident since the Conquest, the name being derived from the French, Fléchier, an arrow maker.

co. Surrey, living *temp.* JAMES II. Thomas Whistler Smith *d.* at Bayswater, parish of Paddington, co. Middlesex, 12th November, 1859, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery, leaving

I. Thomas Whistler, *b.* at Ecclesbourne, near Sydney, 12th August, 1849; *d. unm.* at Tamworth, New South Wales, 17th October, 1874.

II. Henry Whistler, of Rochester, co. Kent, captain and brevet-major Royal Engineers, *b.* at Glenrock, aforesaid, 8th November, 1850; *m.* at St. Margaret's, Rochester, 4th August, 1874, Florence Agnata Frances (*b.* 1853), youngest daughter and co-heir of Major-General George William Powlett Bingham, R.A., C.B., of Rochester, aforesaid [who was *b.* 1817; *m.* first, 1845, Sophia (*b.* 1818, *d.* 1881), daughter of Col. Charles Cox Bingham, R.A. (who was *b.* 1772, *m.* 1798, and *d.* 1835), by Sarah Osmond, his wife (*d.* 1862), daughter of Samuel Hayter, Esq. of Wareham, co. Dorset]; granddaughter of Arthur Batt Bingham, Esq., R.N. (who was *b.* 1784, *m.* Emily, daughter of W. L. Kingsman, Esq. of Petworth, co. Sussex, and *d.* 1830); great granddaughter of the Ven. William Bingham, D.D., archdeacon of London [who was *b.* 1744, *m.* 1775, Agnata (*d.* 1827), daughter of Libert Dorrien, Esq.]; and great great granddaughter of Richard Bingham, Esq. of Melcombe Bingham, co. Dorset, barrister-at-law, who was *b.* 1698, *m.* 1740, Martha (*d.* 1765), daughter of William Batt, Esq. of Sarum, Wilts, and *d.* 1755, having had issue, Richard Bingham, Col Dorsetshire Militia, eldest son [*b.* 1741, *m.* first, 1766, Sophia (*d.* 1773), daughter of Charles Hasley, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, co. Herts, and by her had issue, Colonel Charles Cox Bingham aforenamed, and *d.* 1824], and the before-mentioned Dr. Bingham, second son. Richard Bingham, Esq., was a descendant of Robert Bingham, Esq., of Melcombe, co. Dorset, who *d.* 1524. Capt. Smith-Rewse has issue, 1. Henry Bingham Whistler, *b.* at Lucknow, India, 22nd August, 1876; 2. Geoffrey Bingham Whistler, *b.* at Kalabagh, Punjab, India, 16th May, 1878; and 3. Merrick Bingham Whistler, *b.* at Rochester, co. Kent, 29th September, 1887. Capt. Henry Whistler Smith and his issue, by Royal Licence dated 9th April, 1889, were authorised to assume the surname of REWSE in addition to and after that of SMITH, and to quarter the arms of REWSE.

I. Anna Maria, *b.* at Glenrock, Sydney, 29th April, 1848, *m.* 9th September, 1875, at St. Margaret's, Rochester, William Gregory Walker, Esq. of Sydney, barrister-at-law.

II. Sophia Catharine, *b.* at Glenrock, Sydney, 27th April, 1852, *m.* at St. Margaret's, Rochester, 20th April, 1876, Capt. Henry Lethbridge Jessep, R.E.

III. Emma Frances, *b.* at Glenrock, Sydney, 10th April, 1854, *m.* at St. Margaret's, Rochester, 8th June, 1876, Giles Frederick Walker, Esq., of Ceylon.

IV. Alice Penelope, *b.* at Glenrock, Sydney, 6th August, 1856, *d.* in London, 20th November, 1859.

V. Amy Caroline, *b.* in Welbeck-street, Cavendish-square, co. Middlesex, 10th May, 1859, *m.* 15th December, 1886, at St. Margaret's, Rochester, Lieut. Arnaud C. Painter, R.E.

2. Eustace, of Glenrock, Darling Point, Sydney, *b.* 3rd December, 1825, *m.* 2nd September, 1852, Anna Matilda, daughter of John Street, Esq. of Tooyong, Bathurst, New South Wales, aforenamed, and *d.* at Guildford, co. Surrey, 6th March, 1872, having had issue, Maria Caroline, *b.* 18th September, 1854, *m.* 1881, George Lee Lord, Esq. of Sydney, who *d.* 1883; and Emily Ruth, *b.* July, 1857, *d.* 1859. Mrs. Anna Matilda Smith was *b.* 1831, and *d.* 22nd June, 1888, at Macleay Heights, Macleay-street, Sydney, New South Wales.

1. Mary Frances, *b.* 29th July and baptised 18th August, 1827, at Hornsey, co. Middlesex; *d.* young.

2. Harriet Sophia, *b.* 11th December, 1828, *m.* at St. James's Church, Sydney, 6th May, 1846, James Riley, Esq. of Geelong, Port Phillip, Victoria.

3. Catherine Penelope, *b.* 26th March, 1830, *m.* at St. Mark's,

Sydney, September, 1853, Henry Butler, Esq. of Hobart Town, Tasmania, speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Tasmania, and sometime member of the Legislative Council and premier of that colony, who *d.* 1885. She *d.* 1876.

4. Jane Ellen, *b.* at Sydney, 28th November, 1831, died 5th and was buried 7th January, 1833, at Sydney.
5. Sarah Emily, *b.* at Sydney, 16th August, 1833, *d.* there 1st June, 1835.
6. Emma Amelia, *b.* at Sydney, 3rd June, 1835, *m.* at St. Mark's, Sydney, 11th December, 1855, James Rusden, Esq., R.N., who was *b.* at Falmouth, co. Cornwall, 8th January, 1823, and *d.* at Bantry Bay, Ireland, 14th July, 1860.
7. Marianne Frances, *b.* at Glenrock, 10th June, 1836, *m.* at St. Mark's, Sydney, 22nd September, 1856, Alexander Frederick Bundock, Esq., sometime of Gordon Brook, New South Wales, afterwards of Buckland Abbey, co Devon, England, and now of The Hove, Torquay, co. Devon, who was *b.* at Paignton, co. Devon, 5th April, 1817.
8. Henrietta Octavia, *b.* at Glenrock, 13th June, 1839, *m.* at St. Mark's, Sydney, 22nd January, 1859, John de Villiers Lamb, Esq. of Palmerston, Sydney, New South Wales.
9. Anna Maria, *b.* at Glenrock, 5th March, 1841, *m.* Hon. John Rendell Street, of Sydney, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales.

II. Henry Hawkins, *b.* at Great Houghton aforesaid, 18th September, 1796; buried there 11th May, 1800.

III. JOHN.

IV. William, of Bedford and Northampton, *b.* 13th August and baptised 9th October, 1799, at Great Houghton; *d. unm.* 12th December, 1833, at Southampton, and there buried in St. John's churchyard.

V. Henry Gilbert, sometime of Fairlight, Manly Beach, near Sydney, New South Wales, and afterwards of Brighton, co. Sussex, England, father of Henry Stinton Smith-Rewse, Esq. See SMITH-REWSE OF MANLY AND WOLLONGONG.

VI. Charles, of London, *b.* 9th June, 1804; emigrated to New South Wales in 1827; and *d. unm.* at Islington, co. Middlesex, 27th March, 1849.

I. Catherine, *b.* 12th April, 1803; *m.* at Great Houghton. 15th September, 1825, Henry Burt, Esq. of Towcester, co. Northampton, and afterwards of London, attorney-at-law (who was *b.* at Stoney Stratford, co. Bucks, 20th February, 1797, *re-m.* 20th February, 1841, Miss Elizabeth Bradshaw, and *d.* 1877); and *d.* at Towcester, 15th October, 1825.

II. Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 15th December, 1808; *d.* 18th May, 1825.

The third son,

JOHN SMITH, Esq., of Manor House, Quinton, and Greens Park, co. Northampton, was born at Great Houghton, 20th June, 1798. He *m.* at Farthingstone, co. Northampton, 31st August, 1826, Sarah Ann (*b.* at Hulcote, co. Northampton, 22nd November, 1794, and *d.* 10th June, 1858), second daughter of Thomas Hill, Esq., formerly of Hulcote and afterwards of Tiffield and Shutlanger, co. Northampton (*b.* 6th April, 1761, *m.* 3rd February, 1791, and *d.* 13th November, 1854), by Elizabeth, his wife (*b.* 1768, *d.* 10th November, 1848), daughter of Shadrach Wesley, Esq., of Blisworth, co. Northampton (who was *b.* 1737, and *d.* 1803, his wife, Sarah, surviving till 1824). Mrs. Sarah Ann Smith was granddaughter of James Hill, Esq. of Hulcote, Easton Neston, co. Northampton (who was *b.* 1725, *m.* 27th January, 1759, and *d.* 10th September, 1774), by Miss Ann Buswell, his wife (who was *b.* 1731 and *d.* 22nd January, 1795). Mr. Smith *d.* 18th and was buried 24th August, 1869, at Quinton, having had issue,

I. John Thomas, of Manor House, Quinton, and Greens Park, Blakesley, co. Northampton, *b.* 12th August, 1827; *m.* at Blisworth, co. Northampton, 5th May, 1859, Frances Ann (*b.* at Blisworth, 1st July, 1837), youngest daughter of Benedict Roper, Esq. of Blisworth [*b.* 1797, *m.* 28th December, 1826, Caroline (*b.* 1797, *d.* 1st August, 1878), daughter of Edmund Briggs, Esq. of Bath, co. Somerset, and Miss Elizabeth Hudson, his wife; and *d.* 13th March, 1847]; sister of Ellen [who was *b.* 1827, *m* 1851, John Malsbury Kirby Elliott, Esq. of Lillingston Hall, Lillingston Lovell, co. Bucks (*b.* 1823), grandson of William Elliott, Esq. of Greens Norton aforenamed]; also sister of Charles Edward Roper, Esq. of Blisworth, county alderman (who was *b.* 1832, *m.* 1860, Mary, daughter of William Whitton, Esq. of Caswell, Blakesley, co. Northampton); niece of William Roper, Esq. of Bayham Abbey, co. Sussex [who was *b.* 1790, *m.* Frances (*b.* 1790), daughter of William Elliott, Esq., aforenamed, and had issue, John William Roper, Esq. of Frant, co. Sussex, who *d.* 1882]; granddaughter of John Roper, Esq. of Potterspury, co. Northampton [who was *b.* 1756, *m.* 13th December, 1787, Miss Ann Freeman (*b.* 1767, *d.* 9th October, 1841), and *d.* 25th October, 1837]; and great granddaughter of John Roper, Esq, of East Harling, co. Norfolk. Mr. J. T. Smith *d.* at Quinton, 13th January, 1881, having had issue,

1. John Sydney, of Manor House, Quinton, *b.* at Quinton, 7th January, 1861; *m.* at St. Mary Magdalen's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, co. Sussex, 9th October, 1888, Marion Clare (*b.* 4th January, 1863), third daughter of Samuel Chester, Esq. of Hastings, co. Sussex, J.P. (who was *b.* 13th February, 1828, and *d.* 1881), by Ruth (*b.* 1830) his wife, daughter of George Elphick, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex.
2. Alfred, baptised 1st December, 1865, *d.* 14th and was buried 18th May, 1866.
3. Albert Ernest, *b.* at Quinton, 15th November, 1870.
4. Thomas Henry, *b.* at Quinton, 24th October, 1871.

1. Fanny Ada, of Evesham, co. Worcester, *b.* at Quinton, 6th March, 1862.
2. Emily Sarah, of Evesham, co. Worcester, *b.* at Quinton, 24th June, 1863.

II. THOMAS HAWKINS, of Gordon Brook, emigrated to New South Wales, 1852.

III. Henry Gilbert, *b.* at Quinton, 19th December, 1832; *d.* 23rd and was buried there 28th March, 1838.

IV. Charles William, of Fisherbeck, Ambleside, co. Westmoreland, formerly of London, *b.* at Quinton, 28th August, 1834.

V. HENRY FLESHER, of Kyogle, Casino, New South Wales. *See next article.*

1. Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 29th March, 1831, at Quinton; *m.* there, 25th April, 1855, John Jackson, Esq., of 38, Leadenhall-street, city of London, and Bayswater, co. Middlesex, now of The Limes, Watford, Herts, master of the Merchant Taylors Company, 1875 (who was *b.* in Leadenhall-street aforesaid, 6th June, 1828), *d. s.p.* 3rd July, 1885, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, co. Surrey.

II. Catherine, of Fisherbeck, Ambleside, co. Westmoreland, *b.* at Quinton, 30th May, 1836.

Arms—Gu. a chev. cottised between three cinquefoils erm., all within a bordure engr. arg. *Crest*—In front of a talbot's head couped gu. a cinquefoil erm. between two trefoils slipped vert.

Residence—Gordon Brook, Grafton, New South Wales, Australia.

Club—Union, Sydney, New South Wales.

Smith of Kyogle.

SMITH, HENRY FLESHER, Esq. of Kyogle, Casino, New South Wales, Australia, J.P. for New South Wales and Queensland, *b.* at Quinton, co. Northampton, 18th August, 1838, emigrated to New South Wales, 1859, *m.* at St. John's, Darlinghurst, New South Wales, 18th January, 1877, Sophia Susannah (*b.* 10th May, 1854), second daughter of Edward Charles Close, Esq. of Morpeth, New South Wales (who was *b.* 1825, *m.* Miss Louisa S. Platt, and *d.* 1887, *vide* CLOSE OF STREYNCHAM), and granddaughter of Edward Charles Close, Esq. of Morpeth, by Sophia Susannah, his wife, only daughter of John Palmer, Esq., R.N., sometime deputy commissary-general of New South Wales. Mrs. Smith *d.* 29th October, 1886. Mr. H. F. Smith has issue,

Thomas Close, *b.* at Church-street, Newcastle, New South Wales, 19th June, 1878.

Lineage and Arms—*Vide* SMITH OF GORDON BROOK.

Residence—Kyogle, Casino, New South Wales, Australia.

Club—Union, Sydney, New South Wales.

Smith-Rewse of Manly and Wollongong.

SMITH-REWSE, HENRY STINTON, Esq. of Manly and Wollongong, in the suburbs of the city of Sydney, colony of New South Wales Australia, and of 18, Southwell-gardens, South Kensington, co. Middlesex

England, *b.* at St. Kilda House, Wooloomooloo, Sydney, 3rd Nov., 1857; *m.* 16th March, 1878, Julia Grieve (*b.* 1859), second daughter of Edward Collingwood, Esq., of Hyde Cliffe, Blackheath, co. Kent, England (who was *b.* 1824, and *m.* Helen, daughter of Rev. James Macgowan, the author of numerous works); niece of William Collingwood, Esq. of Liverpool, co. Lancaster (who was *b.* 1819; *m.* Miss Marie Imhoff, and has issue, W. Gershom Collingwood, Esq., M.A., of Windermere, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 1856, author of *The Limestone Alps of Savoy*, &c.); also niece of Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq. of Upper Norwood, co. Surrey (who was *b.* 1826, author of *Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Seas*, &c.); granddaughter of Samuel Collingwood, Esq. of Blackheath (who was *b.* 1786, *m.* his cousin Frances, daughter of Samuel Collingwood, Esq., and *d.* 1852. She was *b.* 1789, and *d.* 1868); great granddaughter of William Collingwood, Esq. of Greenwich, co. Kent [who was *b.* 1756; *m.*, first, Miss Ann Sophia Deedy (*b.* 1757, and *d. s.p.* 1785), and, secondly, Miss Mary Deedy (*b.* 1764, *d.* 1843); and *d.* 1827]; and great great granddaughter of Samuel Collingwood, Esq. of Greenwich [who was *b.* 1730, *m.* Miss Mary Edwards (who *d.* 1798), and *d.* 1810], great great grandson of Ralph Collingwood, Esq., a descendant of Sir John Collingwood of Eslington, co. Northumberland (who *d.* 1550), from whom also was descended Cuthbert, Lord Collingwood, Admiral. Mr. H. S. Smith-Rewse has issue, a daughter,

Ethel Helen Annie, *b.* 8th February, 1879.

Henry Stinton Smith-Rewse, Esq., and his brothers Gilbert Flesher and Eustace Alfred, in compliance with a deed dated 20th June, 1888, obtained a Royal Licence, dated 9th April, 1889, authorising them and their issue to assume the surname of Rewse in addition to and after that of Smith, and to quarter the arms of Rewse.

Lineage.

Henry Gilbert Smith, Esq., sometime of Fairlight, Manly Beach, near Sydney, New South Wales, and afterwards of Brighton, co. Sussex, England, sometime Member of the Legislative Assembly, and afterwards of the Legislative Council of the colony of New South Wales, fifth son of Thomas Smith, Esq., formerly of Houghton House, Great Houghton, co. Northampton, and afterwards of Manor House, Quinton, in the same county (*vide* Smith of Gordon Brook), was *b.* at Great Houghton, co. Northampton, 15th February, 1802; emigrated to New South Wales 1827; *m.*, first, at St. Clement's, Hastings, 24th January, 1839, Eleanor, fifth daughter of the Rev. Webster Whistler, Rector of Hastings and Newtimber, co. Sussex, and sister of Penelope, wife of her husband's brother, Thomas Smith, Esq., formerly of Hornsey, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Glenrock, Sydney, New South Wales. Mrs. Eleanor Smith (who was *b.* 1813) *d. s.p.* at Hastings, 11th October, 1839, aged 26. Mr. Smith *m.* secondly, at Moreton Bay, Queensland, 11th November, 1856, Ann Margaret* (*b.* 1822, *d.* at Fairlight, Manly Beach, 7th April, 1866), second daughter of the Rev. John Thomas, M.A., of Brockhill, parish of Shelsby Beauchamp, co. Worcester [who *m.* 1819, Mary (*d.* 1872), daughter and eventually heiress of Joseph Stinton, Esq., by Mary, his wife, only child of Joseph Severne, Esq. of Munderfield Harold, Bromyard, co. Hereford (*b.* 1741, *d.* 1805), by Mary, his wife (*b.* 1745, *d.* 1832), second daughter and co-heiress of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge Court, co. Worcester, J.P. (who *d.* 1759), a descendant of Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, son of Edward I., King of England]; niece of Joseph Stinton, Esq. of Munderfield Harold, aforesaid, and Hampstead, co. Middlesex, J.P. and D.L. (who was *b.* 1795, and *d. s.p.* 1850); and granddaughter of John Thomas, Esq. of Brockhill, aforesaid, and by her had issue,

I. Henry Stinton, of Manly and Wollongong.

II. Gilbert Flesher (Rev.), M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, rector

* She was entitled, by her descent through heiresses, to quarter the arms of Thomas de Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, son of King Edward I. See Burke's *Royal Families*, ed. 1856.

of St. Margaret's and St. Peter's, South Elmham, co. Suffolk, England, and of Manly and Wollongong, aforesaid, *b.* at Manly Beach, near Sydney, 15th July, 1860, *m.* 4th August, 1886, Augusta (*b.* 1860), eldest daughter of the Rev. Rose Fuller Whistler, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A., vicar of Ashburnham, Battle, co. Sussex, rural dean and J.P. (who *m.* 1855, Augusta, daughter of James Watts, Esq., of Battle); granddaughter of Edward Webster Whistler, Esq. of Colchester, co. Essex (who was *b.* 1799, *m.* Mary Ann, daughter of John Alcock, Esq. of Sheen, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1879, his wife dying the same year); and great granddaughter of the Rev. Webster Whistler, rector of Hastings and Newtimber, co. Sussex, aforenamed; and has issue, Henry Gilbert, *b.* 7th August, 1887, and Osyth Mary, *b.* 7th June, 1889. By Royal Licence, dated 9th April 1889, the Rev. Gilbert Flesher Smith and his issue were authorised to assume the surname of REWSE in addition to and after that of SMITH, and to quarter the arms of REWSE, in compliance with a deed dated 20th June, 1888.

III. Eustace Alfred, of Manly and Wollongong, Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* at Fairlight, Manly Beach, near Sydney, 15th April, 1863. By Royal Licence, dated 9th April, 1889, he and his issue were authorised to assume the surname of REWSE in addition to and after that of SMITH, and to quarter the arms of REWSE, in compliance with a deed dated 20th June, 1888.

Henry Gilbert Smith *m.* thirdly, at Bath, 1867, Anne Louise, eldest daughter of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Limerick, Ireland, M.D., by Anne, his wife, only daughter of George Hodges, Esq. of Ballincollig, co. Cork, Ireland; and *d.* in London, 1st April, 1886, and was buried in St. Andrew's Churchyard, Hove, Brighton, co. Sussex.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa. a fesse dancettée erm., between three crescents or, for REWSE; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a chev. cottised between three cinquefoils erm., all within a bordure engr. arg., for SMITH. *Crests*—1st, a demi lion ramp. erm. holding in its paws a branch of laurel slipped vert, for REWSE; 2nd, in front of a talbot's head couped gu. a cinquefoil erm. betw. two trefoils slipped vert, for SMITH.

Residences—18, Southwell-gardens, South Kensington, co. Middlesex, England; and Biarritz, B. Py.

Club—Conservative, London.

Estates—Manly and Wollongong, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Mein of St. Kilda and Moolpa.

MEIN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Esq., M.D., J.P., of Falkenstein, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, and Moolpa, New South Wales, Australia, eldest son of the late LIEUTENANT-COLONEL NICOL ALEXANDER MEIN, of the 43rd (or Monmouthshire) Light Infantry, who was brother of Pulteney Mein, Esq., Surgeon, 73rd Regiment of Foot, and Lieutenant-Colonel William Mein, of the 52nd (or Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, C.B. Dr. Mein was *b.* in Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 27th December, 1822; took the degree of M.D. at the University of Edinburgh, 1845; emigrated to Australia, 1853; returned to England on the breaking out of the Crimean War, and offered his services as surgeon to proceed to the seat of operations, but these being declined, he returned to Australia in 1857, and, in partnership with his brother, purchased Moolpa Station, Murrumbidgee District, New South Wales, returned to England in 1861, and *m.* Jane Hetherington, daughter of the late Edmund Gibsone, Esq., C.E., of Penton House, co. Cumberland; immediately afterwards returned to Moolpa, and was made a magistrate for the Territory of New South Wales; continued pastoral pursuits, and subsequently purchased Boorooma, Warego, New South Wales, Gilmore and Herbert Downs, Queensland, and Woodslee Downs and Turiroa, New Zealand. He has issue two sons and three daughters,

I. Pulteney, *b.* 7th January, 1876.

II. Douglas, *b.* 5th February, 1878.

I. Beatrice Helena, *m.* James Cox, Esq., M.D., of Collins-street, Melbourne, and has issue one son, Frank Elton, *b.* 2nd January, 1887.

II. Augusta Nicola, *m.* 25th April, 1888, Stuart Brownrigg Leishman, Esq. of Lorne, Queensland.

III. Annie Mary Agnes, *unm.*

Arms—Az. on a fesse embattled erm. between six cross crosslets fitchée or, a tiger's head affrontée vert, striped and crowned with an eastern crown gold, between two eagles displayed of the last a canton of the second, thereon pendent from a ribband gu. a representation of the medal struck to commemorate the capture of Seringapatam, encircled by the word "SERINGAPATAM" in letters of gold. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or a dexter hand issuant charged with a human eye ppr., surmounting three swords, one in pale and two in saltire, also ppr. pomels and hilts gold, the upper parts of the blades encircled by a wreath of laurel vert. The above coat of arms was granted to Pulteney Mein, Surgeon of the 73rd Regiment of Foot, and his younger brother, Nicol Alexander Mein, Lieutenant-Colonel 43rd (or Monmouthshire) Light Infantry, the father of Dr. Mein, whose uncle, William Mein, Lieutenant-Colonel of the 52nd (or Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, C.B., was granted the same arms and crest, with the canton in the arms charged with the representation of the gold medal conferred upon the said Lieutenant-Colonel William Mein for his services in the action at the river Nive, encircled by the word "NIVE" in letters of gold, pendent from a ribband gu. fimbriated az., in lieu of the medal before described.

Residences—(town) Falkenstein, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria; (country) Moolpa, New South Wales, Australia.

Clubs—Melbourne and Australian.

McKellar of Strathkellar, Croxton, and Lerags.

McKELLAR, THOMAS, Esq. of Strathkellar and Croxton, Hamilton, Victoria, and of Lerags, Oban, Argyll, Scotland, J.P. in Victoria, and late member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, *b.* 15th June, 1819, *m.* at Geelong, Victoria, 20th December, 1849, Catherine, second daughter of the late John McColl, Esq. of Mingary, co. Argyll, Scotland, by Jean, his wife, daughter of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Lerags, Oban, co. Argyll, which lady was directly descended through the family of Campbell, of Lochnell (see DUKE OF ARGYLL, in Burke's *Peerage*, and CAMPBELL OF LOCHNELL, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), from Colin, third Earl of Argyll, and his wife Lady Jane Gordon, daughter of the third Earl of Huntley, and has issue,

I. John, of Tarrone, Victoria, *b.* 28th October, 1850; *m.* at Christ Church, Warrnambool, 1st June, 1875, Edith, youngest daughter of the late William Rutledge, Esq. of Farnham Park, Warrnambool, cos. Villiers and Heytesbury, Victoria (see RUTLEDGE OF WERRONGGURT), J.P., member of the Legislative Assembly, and one of the earliest and best known of the pioneers of the colony of Victoria, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of Richard Kirk, Esq. of Sydney, New South Wales, and *d.* at Saltram, Torquay, 5th August, 1885, aged 34, leaving issue,

1 Neville Thomas, *b.* 22nd March, 1876.
2 Ian Kirk, *b.* 1st December, 1880.
3 Alan Campbell, *b.* 25th July, 1882.
4 Eric Rutledge, *b.* 8th May, 1884.
5 John, *b.* 28th September, 1885.

His widow now resides at Farnham Park, Victoria.

II. Thomas, *b.* 4th December, 1853; *m.* at Yangery, 18th January, 1877, Mary Trotter, youngest daughter of the late Roderick Urquhart, Esq. of Yangery Park, Victoria, and *d.* 22nd October, 1877, leaving issue,
  I Thomas of Banuke, Illowa, Victoria, *b.* 28th December, 1877.

III. James Allen, of Raglan Station, Raglan, Queensland, *b.* 29th July, 1855, *d.* 30th August, 1888, at Rockhampton, Queensland, aged 32.

IV. Campbell Duncan, *b.* 3rd March, 1859, author of *The Premier's Secret*, &c.

V. Ernest Edward, of Raglan, Queensland, *b.* 5th March, 1863.

I. Jane Campbell.

II. Rachel Harkness, *m.* 5th April, 1890, at St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Brisbane, Henry Clifford Brock-Hollinshead, Esq. of Planet Downs, Queensland, second son of the late Henry Brock-Hollinshead, Esq. of Hollinshead Hall, Lancashire.

III. Catherine Hamilton.

IV. Mary Jane Grange.

Mr. McKellar went to Australia, 1848, and after becoming possessed of the properties of Hyde Park, Kanawalla, and Kenilworth, purchased the estates of Strathkellar and Croxton, which he still owns. He also bought the estate of Lerags from his wife's cousin, John Beverley Campbell, Esq.

Lineage.

JOHN MCKELLAR, Esq. of Lochhead, co. Argyll, Scotland, *b.* 1746; *m.* Miss Sinclair, and *d.* at Lochhead, 1854, aged 108 years, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Neil, *m.* and had issue, Duncan, of Havannah, Cuba; and Malcolm, of Otago, New Zealand.

I. Margaret, *m.* D. Macpherson, Esq. of Ashens, Helensburgh, N.B., and had issue.

JOHN MCKELLAR, Esq. of Knebsworth, Victoria, Australia; *b.* 1790; *m.* Rachel, daughter of Thomas Harkness, Esq. of Glenkin and Clachaig, and *d.* at Knebsworth, 25th October, 1859, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

II. David, of Brooksdale, Tapanui, Otago, New Zealand; of the Nacimiento Ranche, State of Coahuila, Mexico, and of New Mexico, U.S.A.; *m.* 27th November, 1867, Jane Catherine (*b.* 25th January, 1848), eldest surviving daughter of the late Hon. William Skene, of Skene, Hamilton, Victoria, member of the Legislative Council (see SKENE OF MARNOO), and has issue one son and six daughters.

III. Peter, of Gladstone House, Invercargill, New Zealand; *m.* Ellen, daughter of the late J. Smith, Esq., and has issue,
  1. Charles, now of Gladstone House.
  2. Thomas.
  1. Mary, *m.* the Rev. W. Cameron, D.D., of Invercargill, New Zealand.
  2. Ellen.

IV. John, of Sweetwater, Colfar co., New Mexico, U.S.A. He was the owner of Tapanui Station, Otago, New Zealand, and the first mayor and principal owner and founder of the town of Tapanui, but removed to America in 1877. He *m.* Mary, daughter of J. Pinkerton, Esq., and *d.* at Sweetwater, September, 1883, leaving amongst other issue,
  1. John, now of Sweetwater, Colfar co., New Mexico.

I. Margaret, *m.* at Lochhead, co. Argyll, Scotland, 24th February, 1846, Robert Macintyre, Esq. of Eastfeild House, Bute, N.B., and *d.* 12th March, 1882, leaving issue,
  1. Robert, *b.* 10th July, 1852.
  2. John, *b.* 10th February, 1854.
  3. Thomas, *b.* 5th November, 1855.
  4. Dugald, *b.* 12th May, 1861.
  1. Anne.
  2. Rachel Harkness.
  3. Margaret.

II. Isabella, *m.* 26th March, 1850, Malcolm Buchanan, Esq., and *d.* 3rd April, 1874, leaving issue,
  1. Malcolm, of Riverview, Kearney, Nebraska, U.S.A.; *b.* 4th February, 1855.
  1. Rachel Harkness.
  2. Anne.
  3. Mary McKellar.

4. Alexandra.

III. Jane, of Avondale Ranche, Wagon Mound, Mora Co., New Mexico, U.S.A.; *m.* 1886, Joseph Leopold Matt, Esq. of Missouri, U.S.A.

IV. Catharine, *m.* W. Galbraith, Esq., M.D., of Invercargill, New Zealand, and has issue.

V. Mary, *m.* Joseph Rogers, Esq., of Glenquoich, Invercargill, New Zealand, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

VI. Anne, *m.* 1876, Joseph Rogers, Esq., of Glenquoich, New Zealand, and has issue.

VII. Rachel, *m.* 3rd July, 1866, Thomas Skene, Esq. of Krongart, Penola, South Australia, only son of David Skene, Esq. of Langseat (see SKENE OF MARNOO), and by him (who *d.* 25th November, 1885), had issue,

1. David, now of Krongart, *b.* 10th November, 1872.
2. John McKellar, *b.* 1st October, 1874.
3. Thomas, *b.* 1st January, 1878.

1. Rachel Barbara.
2. Jean Edith.
3. Ann.
4. Margaret Mary.
5. Katharine.

Arms used—Arg. between two barrulets gu., a lion pass az. in chief three crescents sa., and in base as many mullets of the second. Crest—A dexter arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand a scymitar ppr. Motto—Perseverando.

Residences and Estates—Strathkellar and Croxton, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia, and Lerags, Oban, co. Argyll, Scotland.

Fawcett of Pinjarrah Park.

FAWCETT, HON. CAPTAIN THEODORE, of Pinjarrah Park, Murray District, Western Australia, J.P. since 1862, elected a member of the Legislative Council, 1886, and captain of the Pinjarrah Mounted Volunteers, late of the 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), which he joined in 1851, *b.* at Corsley House, Wilts, England, 10th February, 1832, was educated at Cheltenham College, *m.* in London, 30th March, 1864, Eliza Agnes Audry, fourth daughter of Captain Hill, of the 57th Regiment (who *d.* in 1848, at Clonmel, while on service administering relief during the Irish famine of that year), and has issue,

I. Theodore John Henry, *b.* 14th August, 1865.
II. Charles William Theodore, *b.* 24th June, 1873.
III. Ernest Murray Johnson, *b.* 25th April, 1875.
I. Mary Agnes, *b.* 6th October, 1866.
II. Agnes Constance Augusta, *b.* 1st August, 1868.
III. Emmeline Eleanor May, *b.* 2nd May, 1875.
IV. Eva Adela Julia, *b.* 4th November, 1877.

Lineage.

This family was seated in Yorkshire about the middle of the 17th century. SIR WILLIAM FAWCETT, K.B., *b.* 1727, purchased a commission in the army, and was attached to the English contingent under the Marquis of Granby, which served under FREDERICK THE GREAT, of Prussia, in the Seven Years War. Captain Fawcett was accorded the honour of taking home the despatches, and reporting the account of the Battle of Marburg (1760) to King GEORGE II. This he did in the German language. The young officer at once obtained his majority, and, after declining offers from FREDERICK THE GREAT, who gave him his portrait, he finally rose to be adjutant-general of the army and governor of Chelsea Hospital. In 1799, during the absence of H.R.H. the Duke of York in Holland, General Fawcett was appointed commander-in-chief. He *d.* in 1804, and was accorded a public funeral, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales being chief mourner, attended by four princes of the blood royal, including H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, father of H.M. Queen VICTORIA. General Fawcett left two sons, WILLIAM (major-general), and Walker Dawson (major-general). The former of these two sons,

MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM FAWCETT, after the American War, brought home a wife, Miss Catherine Moore, of Philadelphia, and resided in Ireland as governor of Limerick

and adjutant-general of Ireland. He *d.* in 1826, and was buried at Southampton, having had two sons,

I. WILLIAM (colonel).

II. Henry Augustus, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 18th January, 1791; entered the navy, 18th August, 1804, and served as midshipman at the battle of Trafalgar, 1805. He *d.* in 1882, aged 91 years, without surviving issue.

The elder son,

COLONEL WILLIAM FAWCETT, of Cravenhill, London, *b.* 28th December, 1786, became colonel of the 14th, and afterwards of the 38th regiment. He *m.* September, 1827, Mary Agnes, sister of Francis Dawe Wickham, Esq. of Bath, co. Somerset, formerly of Melbourne, Victoria (she *d.* 1840), and *d.* 10th October, 1859, having had issue,

I. William Whalley, of Meadow-bank, West Norwood, co. Surrey, England, *b.* 1st January, 1829; *m.* 4th June, 1857, Caroline E. Stafford, and has surviving issue,

1 Robert Arthur, *b.* 14th December, 1860.

2 William Harold, *b.* 2nd December, 1868.

1 Katharine Agnes, *b.* 24th December, 1863; *m.* her cousin, Arthur Cuthbert, Esq.

2 Florence Maud, *b.* 12th December, 1867.

3 Lilian Josephine, *b.* 28th April, 1871.

II. THEODORE (HON. CAPTAIN), of Pinjarrah Park.

I. Emily Selina, *b.* 26th April, 1830; *m.* September, 1861, Arthur Andrew Cuthbert, Esq. of Haifa, Syria, and has one son, Arthur, *m.* his cousin, Katharine Agnes, daughter of William Whalley Fawcett, Esq. of Meadowbank, West Norwood.

II. Emmeline Agnes, *b.* 17th September, 1837; *m.* 10th June, 1856, William Clement Cazalet, Esq. of Grenehurst, near Dorking, co. Surrey, and has ten children.

Arms—Arg. on a bend, az., three dolphins embowed of the field, finned or. *Crest*—A dolphin, embowed as in the arms. *Motto*—Officio et fide.

Residence—Pinjarrah Park, Murray District, Western Australia.

Thurston of St. Helier's, Thornbury, and Suva.

THURSTON, HIS EXCELLENCY SIR JOHN BATES, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., F.L.S., of St. Helier's, Taviuni; Thornbury, Viti Levu; and Government House, Suva, all in Fiji, governor and commander-in-chief of the colony of Fiji, and H.B.M.'s high commissioner and consul-general for the Western Pacific, *b.* 31st January, 1836; entered the British Consulate at Fiji and Tonga, 1866; acting consul, 1867; chief secretary and minister for foreign relations, 1872; elected "chosen and special adviser" of the native kings and chiefs to confer with H.M. Commissioners regarding the annexation of the islands to Great Britain, 1874; colonial secretary and auditor-general of the colony, 1874; secretary to H.M. high commissioner for the West Pacific, 1879; administered the government of Fiji, 16th November to 20th December, 1880, 10th November, 1883, to 23rd July, 1884, and again in 1885—6; consul-general for the Western Pacific Islands, 1888; lieutenant-governor, 1886, and governor, 1887. He *m.* 14th January, 1883, Amelia, only daughter of John Berry, Esq. of Albury, New South Wales, and formerly of co. Meath, Ireland (see BERRY OF SUVA), and has issue,

I. John Horatio, *b.* 20th October, 1887.

II. Edward Thomas, *b.* 4th June, 1889

I. Eliza d'Este, *b.* 19th July, 1884.

II. Alys Amelia, *b.* 19th April, 1886.

He was created C.M.G. in 1880, and K.C.M.G. in 1887.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family settled at Kington, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, England, a copyhold belonging to the Duke of Buckingham. The family, of which there are still many branches existing, is one of the oldest in Gloucestershire, and has now been seated at Kington House for nearly five centuries.

The Suffolk family of Thurston, like the Kentish line, is now extinct, and it is believed that these, the Thurstons, of Gloucestershire, are the only direct descendants of John Turstin, the branches of whose family in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Kent called themselves Turstin, Thurston, and Thruston, and in the western counties assumed the name of Basset.

RICHARD TURSTIN, lord of the manor of Chemingnarde, near Thornbury, Witelai Hundred, co. Gloucester, A.D. 1399, came out of the south of Norfolk, where the family was numerous. He claimed a common origin with the Bassets, and acquired Chemingnarde from William and Maud Stafford. On his death, in 1413, the family appears to have broken up and to have found new homes at Wootton-under-Edge, Thornbury, and other places. His great grandson,

ROBERT THURSTIN, of Kington House, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, *d.* 1484, and was buried in the north chapel of Thornbury church. His grandson,

RICHARD THURSTON, Esq. of Kington House, Thornbury, *d.* 1541, and was buried at Thornbury church, leaving a son,

THOMAS THURSTON, Esq. of Kington House, *m.* 25th September, 1539, Alys Hicks, of Berkeley, and *d.* 2nd September, 1544, leaving a son,

GEORGE THURSTON, Esq. of Kington House, *b.* 1540; *m.* Anne Thurner, of Thornbury, and *d.* in 1612, leaving a son,

JOHN THURSTON, Esq. of Kington House, *b.* 1582; *m.* Agnes Tayer, or Thayer, of Thornbury, and *d.* in 1637, leaving a son,

JOHN THURSTON, Esq. of Kington House, Thornbury, *b.* 1616; *m.* Margaret Thurner, and *d.* in 1658, leaving a son,

NATHANIEL THURSTON, Esq. (so named after Nathaniel, son of John Thurston, of Hoxne Abbey, Suffolk) of Kington House, *b.* 1641; *m.* Margaret Mills, of Forest of Dean, and *d.* in 1723, leaving a son,

JOHN THURSTON, Esq. of Kington House, Thornbury, *b.* 1678; *m.* Ursula Parnell, of Thornbury, and *d.* in 1739. His third son,

SAMUEL THURSTON, Esq. of Kington House, *m.* Mary Lewis, of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, and was father of

HORATIO THURSTON, Esq. of Kington House, *b.* 1757; *m.* 25th November, 1786, Elizabeth, daughter of Rear-Admiral Holmes, of H.M.S. "Cambridge" (who *d.* at Jamaica, 22nd December, 1761, after the capture of the French frigate "St. Anne," commanded by Captain D'Acquillor), and by her (who *d.* 1803) left at his decease, in 1835, a son,

JOHN NOEL THURSTON, Esq. of Bath, co. Somerset, and of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 14th August, 1802; *m.* at St. James's church, Bath, 2nd February, 1830, Eliza West, of Bath (who was *b.* 5th August, 1807, and *d.* 4th January, 1873), and *d.* 3rd March, 1846, having had issue,

JOHN BATES (Sir), K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., F.L.S.
Horatio, deceased.
Henry, deceased.
Anne.
Eliza.
Emily.

Arms used—Sa. three bugle horns, stringed or garnished az. Crest—A stork arg. leggedaz.

Residences—St. Helier's, Taviuni; Thornbury, Viti Levu; and Government House, Suva, all in Fiji.

Clarke of Rupertswood.

CLARKE, HON. SIR WILLIAM JOHN, of Rupertswood, co. Bourke, in the colony of Victoria, Australia, Bart. (so created 29th December, 1882), LL.D., member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, *b.* in Tasmania, 1831, *m.* first, 23rd November, 1860, Mary, second daughter of the late Hon. John Walker, member of the Legislative and Executive Councils of Tasmania, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue,

I. RUPERT TURNER HAVERLOCK, *b.* 16th March, 1865.
II. Ernest Edward Dowling, R.N., *b.* 19th May, 1869.
I. Alice Blanche, *b.* 4th August, 1862, *m.* 8th December, 1887, Chessborough Falconer John Macdonald, Esq., of Wantabadgery, New South Wales, eldest son of C. C. Macdonald, Esq., late 22nd Regiment.

II. Ethel Maud, *b.* 12 July, 1867.

Sir William *m.* secondly, 21st January, 1873, Janet Marian, eldest daughter of the late Peter Snodgrass, Esq., member of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, son of Colonel Snodgrass, and by her has issue,

III. Clive Snodgrass, *b.* 20th October, 1873.
IV. William Lionel Russell, *b.* 31st March, 1876.
V. Francis Grenville, *b.* 14th March, 1879.
VI. Reginald Hastings, *b.* 26th October, 1880.
III. Mary Janet, *b.* 24th December, 1874.
IV. Agnes Petrea Josephine, *b.* 3rd September, 1877.

Hon. Sir W. J. Clarke arrived in Victoria in 1850, and devoted himself to sheep-farming. Sir William was for a time manager of the Woodlands station on the Wimmera, afterwards, conjointly with his brother Joseph, rented the Norton Mandeville station, Tasmania, and subsequently returned to Victoria. During his residence in the latter colony, he was chairman of the Braybrook Road Board, and a member of the Melton Shire Council. In 1878 he was returned to the Legislative Council as one of the representatives of the Southern Province, and in the following year was appointed president of the Melbourne International Exhibition. Sir William is now president of the West Bourke Agricultural Association, and president of the Victoria Coursing Club. His large donations towards the Cathedral Fund of the Church of England, and the Indian Famine Fund, and his many other liberal benefactions, should not be left unrecorded.

Lineage.

The paternal ancestors of the Hon. SIR W. J. CLARKE, Bart. of Rupertswood, in Victoria, were from a very early period resident in the neighbourhood of Wells, co. Somerset, England. They were at first settled in the manor of Greinton, and subsequently at Middlezoy and Weston Zoyland in that vicinity. The descent of Sir William is deduced step by step from one of the name resident at Greinton in the time of Queen ELIZABETH. His widow, Joane, was a benefactress as well of her own church at Greinton as of the neighbouring cathedral of Wells, as shown by her will, dated 30th January, 1628, and proved at Wells, 9th August, 1633, at which time she had living a daughter, *m.* to Robert Cooke, Esq., and an only son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Greinton, whose will, dated 8th December, 1671, was proved 30th November by Joane, his wife, who survived him. He left three children,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. John, *d.* 1686, leaving by Joane, his wife, a daughter, *m.* her cousin, William, son of Gabriel Clarke, Esq. of Greinton.
I. Joane, a legatee of her mother.

William Clarke *d.* 1671; his eldest son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Greinton, was possessed of the lands of Catcott Heath, in the parish of Moorlinch, adjoining Weston Zoyland. His will, dated 6th December, 1685, was proved at Wells, 6th November, 1686. By Elizabeth, his wife, he left two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, to whom his father bequeathed lands at Aller Moor, in the same county.

William Clarke *d.* 1685—86. His eldest son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Greinton, proved his father's will, *s.* his father in his lands of Catcott Heath, and made his will, 8th January, 1709, which was proved by his daughter at Wells, 18th May, the same year. By Mary, his wife, who survived him, he left one son and three daughters,

I. PHILIP, of whom hereafter.
I. Hannah, *m.* Mr. Sturman.
II. Elizabeth, proved her father's will.
III. Jane, *m.* John Hart, Esq.

William Clarke *d.* 1709. His son,

PHILIP CLARKE, of Willake in Middlezoy, was in possession in 1700 of his father's holding of Catcott Heath; he settled at Weston Zoyland in 1714, and served the office of churchwarden 1737. He was *m.* three times. By his first wife, Jane, daughter of Mrs. Joan Daunton, widow (who, by her will, dated 8th December, 1720, bequeathed

her family paintings to her son-in-law), who *d.* 12th May, 1702, he had one daughter,

I. Hester, *m.* Mr. Harris, of Mark, co. Somerset.

By Alice, his second wife, who was buried at Weston Zoyland, 26th August, 1710, he had two other daughters,

II. Joan, baptised at Weston Zoyland, 2nd April, 1704, buried there 26th April, 1712.
III. Mary, baptised at Weston Zoyland, 15th January, 1708.

By Hester, his third wife, who survived him, and whose will was proved at Wells, 24th March, 1766, he had further issue, a son and five daughters,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
IV. Hester, baptised 21st March, 1718, *m.* Mr. Napper.
V. Jane, baptised 3rd December, 1720, buried 7th May, 1731.
VI. Christiana, baptised 4th May, 1723, *m.* Mr. Brewer.
VII. Rachel, baptised 2nd February, 1724, buried 12th October, 1736.
VIII. Joan, baptised 6th June, 1729, *m.* 28th October, 1749, Thomas Martin, Esq. of Middlezoy.

Philip Clarke, *d.* 11th December, 1742, aged 69, and was buried at Weston Zoyland. His only son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Willake, was baptised at Weston Zoyland, 27th December, 1726, and resided at his father's place near Middlezoy, where he was married, and his eldest son was born. By Elizabeth, his first wife, who was buried 23rd April, 1762, he had two sons and three daughters,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. Gabriel, baptised 26th December, 1767.
I. Elizabeth, baptised 14th October, and buried 12th November, 1754.
II. Elizabeth, baptised 14th September, 1755.
III. Grice, baptised 5th January, 1760.

William Clarke *m.* secondly, by licence dated 26th July, 1762, Mrs. Mary Keene, but by her, who was buried 30th December, 1789, had no issue. He *d.* March, 1771, and was buried 29th of that month in the same place, with his father and mother; his eldest son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of Weston Zoyland, *s.* to his father's lands, and served as churchwarden for Weston Zoyland, 1784. He *m.* by licence, dated 2nd May, 1771, Amy Sparke, of Chedzoy, near Bridgwater, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. John, baptised 14th March, 1776, accidentally killed near Bridgwater.
III. Joseph, of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, baptised 2nd December, 1779, had two sons, 1 Joseph, *d. s.p.*; 2 William, of Falmouth, Cornwall, England, *m.* and had issue,
IV. Richard Perry, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, England, *m.* Mary Snow, of Marley, and had, 1. Richard Perry (Rev.), *m.* and had issue; 2. John, *d. s.p.*; 3. Charles Snow, of Barnstaple, *m.* and had issue.

William Clarke *d.* intestate. His eldest son,

WILLIAM CLARKE, of the parish of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London, baptised 11th July, 1772, at Weston Zoyland, settled when young in London, and subsequently resided at Barnstaple, co. Devon. He *m.* 18th February, 1796, Sarah Turner, of Weston Zoyland, and had issue,

I. Charles, of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, England, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Howe, of Merridge, near Bridgwater, and *d.* March, 1878, leaving two surviving sons and four daughters.
II. WILLIAM JOHN TURNER (Hon.), of whom hereafter.
III. Lewis, of Essenden, Victoria, Australia, left two sons and seven daughters.
I. Sarah Turner, *m.* Richard Comer, of West Bermudas, and *d. s.p.*, 1843.
II. Caroline, *m.* Mr. Mead.
III. Louisa, *m.* James Hearn, formerly of Lower Petherton, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Thorngrove, and *d.* at her residence at Brunswick, May, 1890, aged 78, leaving issue four sons and four daughters, several of the sons being well known amongst pastoralists. She had lived in the colony of Victoria for forty-nine years, and survived her husband many years.

William Clarke *d.* 1819. His second son,

HON. WILLIAM JOHN TURNER CLARKE, Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, formerly of Fivehead, co. Somerset, went to Australia in 1840, settled first in Tasmania, and afterwards at Victoria, where he acquired a great estate. He *m.* Eliza, daughter of Rev. George Pyke Dowling, of Putkington, co. Somerset (by Anne Biggs, his wife, of an old and wealthy family of Bristol merchants), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM JOHN (Hon. Sir), Bart. of Rupertswood.
II. Thomas Biggs, *b.* 1833, settled in Australia, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Henric Nicholas, Esq. of Caywood, Tasmania, and *d.* leaving issue four sons and three daughters.
III. JOSEPH, of Mandeville Hall (*see next article*).

The Hon. W. J. T. Clarke *d.* in 1870.

Arms—Or, two bars az., between four escallops, three in chief and one in base, gu., with two flaunches of the second. *Crest*—In front of a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet ppr., grasping an arrow in bend sinister or, flighted arg., three escallops also or. *Motto*—Signum quærens in vellere.

Residence—Rupertswood, co. Bourke, Victoria, Australia.

Clarke of Mandeville Hall.

CLARKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Mandeville Hall, Toorak, near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, J.P. for the Central Bailiwick, Victoria, *b.* 1st January, 1835, at Newtown, near Hobart, Tasmania, *m.* 22nd March, 1860, his cousin, Caroline, daughter of his uncle, the late Lewis Clarke, Esq. of Essendon, Victoria, and has issue,

I. William John Turner, *b.* 11th July, 1862.
II. Lewis Alexander, *b.* 4th May, 1864.

On the death of his father, Mr. Clarke became possessed of property in South Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania. He is a Director of the Melbourne and Hobson's United Railway Company, and also of the Colonial Bank of Australasia, in which he has a very large interest.

Lineage—See preceding article.

Residence—Mandeville Hall, Toorak, near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Dangar of Sydney and Camden.

DANGAR, HON. HENRY CAREY, of Grantham, Sydney, and The Grove, Camden, New South Wales, Australia, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, of the Middle Temple, London, barrister-at-law, and B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 4th June, 1830, at Port Stephens, New South Wales; *m.* 1865, at Sydney, Lucy Jane, daughter of Commander Lamb, R.N., and has had issue,

I. Richard Halifax.
II. Reginald Neville.
III. Horace William.
IV. Leonard Adrian.
I. Mabel, deceased.
II. Lucy Beatrice.
III. Elinor.
IV. Nora.
V. Muriel Ethel.

Lineage.

This family first resided in co. Cornwall, England, after being, as is believed, expelled from France at the time of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

CHARLES DANGAR, Esq. of Looe, co. Cornwall, *b.* November, 1718; *m.* 12th May, 1767, at Pelynt, co. Cornwall, Ann Carey, *d.* 6th December, 1807, and was buried at St. Neot, co. Cornwall, having had by her (who was *b.* 10th November, 1736; *d.* in 1789) a son,

WILLIAM DANGAR, Esq. of Lampen, in the parish of St. Neot, *b.* 4th January, 1772; *m.* 31st March, 1794, at St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall, Judith, daughter of John Hooper, Esq. of Helligan, Penhargard and Trequites, co. Cornwall, *d.* 17th December, 1851, having had by her (who *d.* 7th September, 1852), ten sons and one daughter, viz.:—

I. Charles, *b.* 18th March, 1795, *d.* 22nd January, 1796.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. John, *b.* 21st January, 1799, *d.* 2nd April following.
IV. William, of Turanville, Scone, New South Wales, *b.* 10th March, 1800, *d.* *unm.* in England, 1868.

v. John Hooper, *b.* 6th May, 1802, *d.* 26th November, 1806.
vi. Thomas, of Scone, New South Wales, *b.* 13th June, 1807, *m.*, and had issue.
vii. Charles, *b.* 13th June, 1809, living in Australia, 1854, *m.*, and had issue.
viii. John Hooper, *b.* 17th October, 1811, *d. unm.* at Scone, New South Wales, 22nd June, 1849.
ix. Richard, *d.* an infant.
x. Richard Carey, of Haverstock Hill, St. John's, Hampstead, co. Middlesex, a merchant of London, *b.* 28th December, 1817, *m.* 1st January, 1844, at Callington, co. Cornwall, Ann Treweek, daughter of William Golding, Esq. of Callington, and *d.* at Effingham House, co. Surrey, in 1866, leaving an only child, Louisa, who was *b.* in London, 15th July, 1845; *m.* John Michell, Esq., British Consul at Saint Petersburgh, and *d.* there about 1874.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 8th March, 1805, *m.* 1832, at Plymouth, co. Devon, Samuel Wellington Cook, Esq. of Neminga, New South Wales.

The second son,

Henry Dangar, Esq. of Haverstock Hill, in the parish of St. John, Hampstead, co. Middlesex, of Grantham, co. Cumberland, New South Wales, and of Neotsfield, co. Northumberland, in New South Wales, J.P. for the territory of New South Wales, and sometime a member of the Legislative Council, *b.* 18th November, 1796, at St. Neot, co. Cornwall; went to New South Wales in 1822, and was first employed as an assistant Government Surveyor. Visiting England in 1828, he returned to the colony in 1830, and two years later, settled at Neotsfield, thenceforth devoting himself entirely to pastoral pursuits; in 1853 again visited England, and returned to Sydney about three years later. Mr. Dangar *m.* at St. Neot, co. Cornwall, 13th May, 1828, Grace, daughter of John Sibley, Esq. of St. Neot, and *d.* in Sydney, 2nd March, 1861, having had by her (who was *b.* 25th February, 1801, and *d.* 1869, in New South Wales), five sons and two daughters, viz.:

i. William John, of Neotsfield, Singleton, New South Wales; *b.* 16th March, 1829, at St. Neot, co. Cornwall; *m.* in Sydney, New South Wales, 1865, Marian, daughter of John Phelps, Esq. of Sydney, and *d s.p.*, 3rd August, 1890. She *d.* 1880, and was buried at Singleton. Mr. William J. Dangar was sometime president of the Northern Agricultural Society, and with his brothers the Hon. Henry Carey, Frederick Holkham, and Albert Augustus, owned property in the districts of Liverpool Plains, New England, and Gwydir, New South Wales, to the extent of 130,000 acres.
ii. Henry Carey (Hon.) of Grantham, Sydney, and The Grove, Camden, New South Wales.
iii. Frederick Holkham, formerly of Grunknowe, Sydney, New South Wales, and now of Lyndhurst, Cleveland-road, Ealing, Middlesex, and a merchant of Fenchurch-street, London, *b.* 23rd October, 1831, at Port Stephens aforesaid, *m.* 1858, at Sydney, Eliza, daughter of John Phelps, Esq. of Sydney, New South Wales, and sister of Marian, wife of William John Dangar, Esq. and has issue,
  1. Dudley Richard.
  2. Harry.
  1. Ada.
iv. Albert Augustus, of Baroona, Singleton, New South Wales, *b.* 8th June, 1840, *m* 1866, at Windsor, near Sydney, New South Wales, Phœbe, daughter of E. Rouse, Esq. of Rouse Hill, near Sydney, and has issue,
  1. Rodney Rouse.
  2. Norman Napier.
  3. Clive Collingwood.
  1. Maude Marian.
  2. Elsie Eleanor.
  3. Grace Gladys.
  4. Phyllis Phœbe.

  Besides his share in the property situated in the districts of Liverpool Plains, New England, and Gwydir, New South Wales, Mr. A. A. Dangar owns 53,000 acres in Queensland.
v. Francis Richard, *b.* 14th February, 1845, at Singleton, *d. unm.*
i. Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 28th December, 1834, at Neotsfield, co. Northumberland, New South Wales, *m.* Walter Lamb, Esq. of Kambala, near Sydney, and Rooty Hill, New South Wales.
ii. Florence Blanche, *b.* 26th December, 1847, at Singleton, *m.* G. F. Want, Esq.

Mr. Henry Dangar obtained a grant of arms in 1854.

Arms—Erm. on a bend sa. cottised engrailed gu., a ram's head erased or between two esquires' helmets ppr. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, a demi man affrontée in armour ppr., the helmet adorned with three feathers, az., holding in the right hand a broken tilting spear also ppr., and supporting with the left an escocheon sa., charged with a ram's head erased or. *Motto*—Traditus non victus.

Residences—Grantham, Sydney; and The Grove, Camden, New South Wales, Australia.

Davenport of Beaumont.

DAVENPORT, SIR SAMUEL, K.C.M.G., LL.D., J.P., of Beaumont, near Adelaide, South Australia, vice-president of the South Australian Branch of the Geographical Society of Australasia, *b.* at Shirburn, co. Oxford, 5th March, 1818; *m.* 1st June, 1842, Margaret Fraser, only daughter of the late William Lennox Cleland, Esq., of Calcutta, barrister-at-law, by Harriet Erskine (*née* Fullerton), his wife, but has no issue. He settled in South Australia, 1842; was crown nominee of Legislative Council 1846—47; non-official member of the partly elective Legislative Council which passed the Constitution Act, 1855—56; elected member of Legislative Council, and first minister therein under responsible government, 1861; member of the Legislative Council, 1857—66; hon. executive commissioner for the colony at International Exhibitions of London, 1851, Philadelphia, 1876, Sydney, 1879, and Melbourne, 1880; assistant executive commissioner for South Australia at the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, held in London, 1886; seven years president of the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society, and fifteen years president of the Chamber of Manufactures, both of South Australia; hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1886. He was created a knight-bachelor 1884, and K.C.M.G. 1886.

Lineage.

The Davenports descend from Ormus de Davenport, living in the time of the Conquest.

This family was seated at Great Wigston, in Leicestershire, in the 16th century, where they resided at the Moated House, which was standing till about 1745, the site being now the property of Sir Samuel Davenport's brother, Mr. Henry Devereux Davenport. There is a tradition in the family that this property was bought for a younger son of the Davynports of Bramhall, Cheshire, in the 16th century. In that century (1553) Thomas Davynporte was mayor of Leicester. He entertained MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS in Leicester Castle. His son purchased lands at Great Wigston, in the parish registers of which place entries occur relating to the family from the commencement of the registers in 1569. Numerous monumental tablets exist in the parish church of Great Wigston, of which some members of the family were vicars.

JOHN DAVENPORT, Esq., of The Moat House, Great Wigston, Leicestershire, *b.* 1738, *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, daughter of John Marriott, Esq. of Everdon, co. Northampton, and *d.* 20th September, 1788, leaving, amongst other issue,

GEORGE DAVENPORT, Esq., banker, of Oxford, and of Great Wigston, fourth son, *b.* at Wigston, co. Leicester, 14th July, 1782, *m.* at St. James's Church, Piccadilly, London, 1st June, 1805, Jane Devereux, daughter of Joseph and Jane Davies, of Mineweare, Pembrokeshire, and *d.* at Oxford, 2nd December, 1846, aged 64, having had by her (who *d.* at Oxford, 25th March, 1840, aged 61),

I. George Francis, of Adelaide, South Australia, *m.* his cousin, Eliza Davenport, of Wigston, co. Leicester, and *d.* in Adelaide, 8th April, 1843, having had issue,
   1. George Henry, *d.* at Toowoomba, Queensland, January, 1881.
   2. Charles James, *d.* November, 1886.
   1. Emily Jane, *m.* R. B. Ringrose, Esq.

II. John Marriott, of Oxford, over fifty years clerk of the peace for co. Oxford, *m.* Sophia, daughter of Thomas Walker, Esq., of Heathfield, Oxon, and *d.* 31st January, 1882, leaving issue six sons and one daughter.

III. Robert, of Battunga, South Australia, J.P., *m.*, and has issue five sons and two daughters.

IV. SAMUEL (SIR), K.C.M.G., LL.D., J.P., of Beaumont, near Adelaide.

V. Henry Devereux, formerly of Ealing, co. Middlesex, now of Granville-road, Eastbourne, Sussex; *m.*, and has issue three sons and four daughters.

I. Mary, *m.* George Venables, Esq. of Cookham, co. Berks, and *d.* in 1883.

II. Jane Rose, *d. unm.* 1887.

III. Maria, *m.* Robert Brough-Watson, Esq. of Swanland Manor, co. York, *d. s.p.* 1879.

IV. Rhoda Grace.

Arms used—*Arg. a chev. between three cross crosslets fitchée sa. Crest*—*A felon's head*

couped ppr. haltered or. This singular crest is supposed to have been borne on the helmets of the master sergeants in their perambulations through the Peke-hills and the forests of Leek and Macclesfield, to the terror of the numerous gangs of banditti which infested in former times those wild districts. There is in the possession of the Capesthorne family a long and very ancient roll, containing the names of the master robbers who were taken and beheaded in the times of Koran, Roger, and Thomas de Davenport, and of their companions. *Motto—Tu ne cede malis.*

Residence — Beaumont, near Adelaide, South Australia.

Bowker of Craigieburn.

BOWKER, HON. ROBERT MITFORD, of Craigieburn, Somerset East, Cape Colony, member of the Legislative Council, Cape Colony, *b.* near Aymer, co. Dorset, England, 10th August, 1810; *m.* at Glenavon, Somerset East, Cape Colony, 19th December, 1838, Sarah Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Robert Hart, Esq., of Glenavon, aforesaid, and by her (who *d.* 25th August, 1875, and was buried at Craigieburn) has had issue,

I. James Frederick Fleischier, of Glenavon, aforesaid, *b.* there; *m.* Josephine Smuts, of Capetown.

II. Robert Mitford, jun., *b.* at Craigieburn, 16th May, 1848; *m.* at Graaff Reinet, Agnes Bohun, and has issue, one son and five daughters.

III. Septimus Bourchier, *b.* at Craigieburn, 27th March, 1850; *m.* Catherine Horney, but has no issue.

IV. William Henry, *b.* at Glenavon, 25th November, 1851; *m.* Helena Stayman, and has issue, four sons.

V. Robert Hart, *b.* at Craigieburn, 6th June, 1853; *m.* Emily Brooke, and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

VI. Oliver Osbaldeston, *b.* at Somerset East, 29th September, 1857; *unm.*

VII. Miles Edgerton, *b.* at Somerset East, 14th June, 1860; *unm.*

I. Anna Maria, *b.* at Glenavon, 18th January, 1840; *d. unm.* 28th February, 1875.

II. Ellen Tamplin, *b.* at Thorn Kloof, 19th March, 1841; *m.* Robert Hart, Esq., of Ailsa, Cathcart District, who *d.* having had issue, two sons and three daughters.

III. Ann Stretch, *b.* at Glenavon, 7th February, 1843; *m.* James Scott Pringle, Esq. of Bavians River, and has issue.

IV. Effie Mitford, *b.* at Glenavon, 7th June, 1846; *m.* John Ward Stevens, Esq. of Cradock, and has issue, four sons.

V. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* at Somerset East, 24th January, 1856; *m.* John Mitford Bowker, Esq., and has issue, six daughters.

Lineage.

This family is believed to be identical with that of Bourchier. Mr. Bowker's ancestor, according to tradition, having lost all his estates, through adherence to the Pretender, CHARLES STUART, was compelled to change his name from Bourchier to Bowker.

The Anglo-Norman family of Bourchier is of great antiquity. They are frequently mentioned in English history. One of the family is famous as having been the patron of Caxton, the printer, and an Archbishop Bourchier, who was killed at the battle of Barnet, is interred at Westminster Abbey.

THOMAS BOWKER, Esq., left co. Westmoreland to settle in Northumberland. He was father of several children, amongst whom were Benjamin and MILES; the latter gentleman,

MILES BOWKER, Esq., who moved from

Northumberland into Dorsetshire, subsequently resided in Wilts, and finally, in 1820, emigrated to Cape Colony. He *m.* in Northumberland, about 1800, Anna Maria, daughter of Captain John Mitford (of the Reedsdale Mitfords in Northumberland). They were both buried in the district of Albany, Cape Colony, and had issue, nine sons (amongst whom are the present Hon. ROBERT MITFORD BOWKER, and his youngest brother, James Henry Bowker, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.S.St. London (gold medallist), J.P. for Cape Colony, who served in the Kaffir War of 1846–47, and in that of 1851; inspector, frontier armed and mounted police, 1855; served in the Transkei expedition, 1858, and remained in command until the withdrawal of the police in 1865; was engaged in locating and settling the Fingoes; took part in the expedition to Basutoland, 1868, and was employed in settling the boundaries of that country, and dividing it into districts; commandant of the frontier armed and mounted police, 1870, and in the following year commanded the expedition to Hope Town and the Diamond Fields, and was some time chief commissioner at the Diamond Fields; in command of expedition to Tembuland, 1875; governor's agent, British Basutoland, 1877; and was appointed one of the commissioners for Natal for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition), and two daughters, all of whom accompanied their parents to the Cape, with the exception of one son and one daughter, who were born in South Africa.

Arms used—*Arg. a cross engrailed gu. between four water-bougets sa.*

Residence and Estate—Craigieburn, Somerset East, Cape Colony.

Holroyd of Caulfield.

HOLROYD, HON. EDWARD DUNDAS, of Fernacres, Alma-road, Caulfield, near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, Q.C., barrister-at-law, and judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria, *b.* 25th January, 1828; *m.* at East St. Kilda, near Melbourne, 19th April, 1862, Anna Maria Hoyles, daughter of Henry Compton, Esq., and grand-daughter of the Rev. T. Compton, vicar of Paignton, co. Devon, England (of the family of the Marquess of Northampton), and has issue,

i. Arthur George, *b.* 15th May, 1865.
ii. Spencer Edward, *b.* 2nd March, 1867.
i. Catherine Compton, *b.* 1st February, 1863; *m.* at All Saints, St. Kilda, 19th December, 1888, J. J. O'Hara Wood, Esq. of Brisbane, barrister, eldest son of the late O'Hara Wood, Esq., C.E., of Sydney.
ii. Ethel Hardman, *b.* 17th April, 1864, *m.* 4th January, 1890, at All Saints' Church, East St. Kilda, Oscar Van Assche, eldest son of the late Henri Van Assche, of Antwerp.
iii. Sophie Marion, *b.* 4th September, 1870.

Mr. Justice Holroyd was educated at Winchester College, which he entered as a commoner in February, 1841, and carried off several prizes, and in two consecutive years (1845 and 1846) a Queen's Gold Medal for the best Latin and English prose essays. He left Winchester in July, 1846, and in October of that year proceeded to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in January, 1851, and M.A. in 1854; called to the Bar at Gray's Inn, 6th June, 1855; arrived at Melbourne, 1859; admitted to practice as a barrister in the Supreme Court of Victoria, 27th July, 1859, and subsequently became a member of the Tasmanian Bar; declined the appointment of judge of the Supreme Court of the colony of Victoria, which was offered to him in 1872; appointed Q.C. in Victoria, 14th January, 1879, and 22nd August, 1881, judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria.

Lineage.

George Holroyd Esq. of Crawcroft, son of William Houleroide, Esq., *m.* 12th July, 1602, Isabella Haigh, and had two sons, i. George, of Hutchroyd, parish of Rishworth, W.R. co. York, *m.* at Elland, co. York, 8th July, 1639, Susan Whiteley, and had amongst other children a son Isaac, who settled in Ireland *temp.* Charles II, and acquired large estates in that kingdom, *m.* in 1680 his cousin, Mary, daughter of John Holroyd, Esq. of Crawcroft, and had an only son, John, *b.* in 1680, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Elwood, Esq., and sister and coheiress of John Elwood, Esq., Vice-Provost and representative in Parliament for the University of Dublin, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Isaac Holroyd, Esq., *b.* in 1708, *m.* Dorothy, youngest daugher of Daniel Baker, Esq., of Penn, co. Bucks, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, John Baker Holroyd, Esq., afterwards Earl of Sheffield (see Burke's *Peerage*); and ii. Isaac. The younger son,

Isaac Holroyd, Esq. of Barkisland, parish of Rishworth, W.R. co. York, by Agnes, his wife, had six children; the eldest,

George Holroyd, Esq., *b.* 28th April, 1643, was father of

Esau Holroyd, Esq., *b.* 3rd February, 1689, who had a son,

George Holroyd, Esq. of Barkisland, aforesaid, *b.* 9th Jannary, 1719; *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Henry Sowley, Esq. of Appleby, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

i. George Sowley (Sir), of whom presently.
ii. Henry, *b.* 7th April, 1760; *d.* 16th April, 1780.
i. Mildred, *b.* 11th April, 1761; *d.* 20th October, 1762.
ii. Charlotte, *b.* 30th April, 1762; *d.* 30th March, 1794.
iii. Jane, *b.* May, 1764; *d.* 9th January. 1766.
iv. Eleanor, *b.* 18th May, 1768; *m.* 9th February, 1797, William Glass, Esq., and *d. s.p.* 7th March, 1828.
v. Mary, *b.* 2nd February, 1771; *d.* 14th October, 1787.

The elder son,

Sir George Sowley Holroyd, Knt., one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, *b.* 31st October, 1758; raised to the Bench 14th February, 1816; resigned 17th November, 1828. He *m.* 10th September, 1787, Sarah, daughter of Amos Chaplin, Esq., and *d* 21st November, 1831, and was buried in Wargrave chnrchyard, co. Berks, having had by her (who was *b.* 18th June, 1768, and *d.* at Exmouth, co. Devon, 14th November, 1848, aged 80, and was buried with her husband),

i. George Chaplin, *b.* 9th September, 1790. This gentleman was engaged in a very spirited action between the "Ceylon," "Windham," and "Astell," East Indiamen, and two large French frigates aud a corvette, on the 3rd July, 1810, which ended in the capture of the "Ceylon" and "Windham," and escape of the "Astell," on which last-mentioned vessel Mr. G. C. Holroyd was appointed (during the action in which he was wounded) captain of two guns on the gun-deck. He *m.* 1st, at Hyderabad, 2nd April, 1818, Virginie, daughter of General Mottet de la Fontaine, of Compiégne in Picardy, governor of Pondicherry, and granddaughter of the Marquis de Fécamp, by Marie de Solmiac, his wife; and by her (who *d.* 1st August, 1845) had issue,

1 George, lieutenant-general Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 18th February, 1819; entered the E I. Co.'s military service 1st March, 1838, became colonel 1st March, 1869, and lieutenant-general 7th September, 1884; served throughout the operations of the Candahar force, 1838—42 (wounded 15th September, 1842), took part in the Gwalior campaign, including the battle of Maharajpore; and the Sutlej campaign of 1845—46, and was present at the battle of Sobraon, horse shot. He *m.* 31st December, 1844, at Futtehgurh, India, Emily, youngest daughter of the late Captain L. Garstin, of the 88th regiment, and has had issne,

i. George Augustus, *b.* 29th November, 1847; *d.* Easter, 1860.
ii. Henry William, *b.* 26th March, 1854, *d.* 8th March, 1884.
i. Emily Mary Anne, *b.* 10th July, 1846; *d.* 16th July, 1847.
ii. Emmeline Louisa, *b.* 22nd August, 1849.
iii. Kate Virginie, *b.* 15th December, 1851; *m.* 31st December, 1872, to Major Norton Charles Martelli, Bengal Staff Corps, second son of T. C. Martelli, Esq. of Kingstown, Ireland, and has issne,

1 Charles Inglis Holroyd, *b.* 9th March, 1876.
2 Richard Godfrey Holroyd, *b.* 23rd March, 1879.
1 Georgiana Kate, *b.* 14th November, 1873.
2 Emelyn Irene, *b.* 26th December, 1874.
3 Kate Virginie, *b.* 2nd October, 1877.

iv. Florence Mary, *b.* 5th February, 1861.

2 Henry (His Hon.), of Kensington Gardens-terrace, London, county court judge, *b.* 14th July, 1820;

admitted a member of the Middle Temple, November, 1844, and practised as a special pleader under the Bar; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 6th June, 1853, and went the Oxford Circuit and Lichfield and Stafford Sessions. He reported for some years for the *Law Journal*, and has since given his services to the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales; made a county court judge 27th May, 1880, by Lord Chancellor Selborne; *m.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, 28th August, 1858, Louisa Fanny, daughter of Colonel Gordon, and has issue,

i. Louisa Gordon, *b.* 13th January, 1860.
ii. Mary Virginie, *b.* 25th June, 1861.
iii. Henrietta, *b.* 10th May, 1863.

3 Charles (maj.-gen.), lieutenant-colonel Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 16th October, 1822; entered the military service of the E.I. Co., 11th June, 1839, and retired as major-general 23rd January, 1875. While in India he was constantly employed on the Staff in Assam, and during the crisis in 1857 was principal assistant commissioner, Seebsaugur, Upper Assam. He *m.* 1st, 13th November, 1862, Mary Florence, widow of Colonel Hannay; she *d.* at Seebsaugur, Upper Assam, 31st August, 1863, without leaving issue by Major-General Holroyd, who *m.* 2ndly, 26th August, 1872, Anna Eliza, daughter of Thomas Smith, Esq., and by her (who died 7th January, 1880) has issue,

i. Patrick Charles, *b.* 4th June, 1874.
ii. Edward Fraser Rochfort, *b.* 20th November, 1875.
i. Nora Palmer, *b.* 30th January, 1877.

4 John, *b.* 20th December, 1823; entered the Madras cavalry, 3rd August, 1844; took the surname of DOVETON in addition to and after that of HOLROYD, in 1831, in compliance with the wish of his uncle, General Sir John Doveton, K.C.B.; *m.* 5th July, 1847, Pauline, daughter of Monsieur Amand Law de Clapernon, commissaire adjoint de la Marine en retraite, and *d.* in India, having had by her (who *d.* at Pondicherry, 6th November, 1886),

i. John George, *b.* 29th July, 1848; *d.* 23rd April, 1864.
ii. Henri Victor, *b.* 19th October, 1849; *d.* 27th August, 1850.
iii. Charles Albert Hodson, *b.* 6th June, 1851.
iv. Edward William Law, *b.* 24th August, 1852; *m.* 6th August, 1874, to Marian Georgina Brizzi Bristeghi, of Bologna.
v. James Amand, *b.* 13th May, 1856.
vi. George Joseph Marius, *b.* 4th January, 1865.
vii. A son, *b.* September, 1867; *d.* within a month.
i. Mary, *b.* 16th September, 1854; *d.* 21st September, 1854.
ii. Mary Adolphine, *b.* 4th April, 1859.
iii. Emma Cecile Blanche, twin with her sister, Emily Virginie Louisa, *b.* 11th October, 1860; *d.* 12th September, 1861.
iv. Emily Virginie Louisa, twin with her sister Emma Cecile Blanche, *b.* 11th October, 1860; *d.* 11th February, 1861.
v. Victorine Henrica Francaise Mathilde Geneviève, *b.* 18th June, 1862; *d.* 6th July, 1863.

1 Mary Anne, *b.* 8th August, 1829; *m.* at Exeter, co. Devon, June, 1850, Major-General Henry Mills, lieutenant-colonel Bengal Staff Corps (son of the Rev. William Mills, D.D., rector of St. Paul's, Exeter), who entered the E.I. Co.'s military service 20th October, 1840, and became a major-general 12th August, 1876; served in the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan, and was present in the various actions from Candahar to Peshawur; in the Gwalior campaign, and present at the battle of Maharajpore, 29th December, 1843, and the Sutlej campaign of 1845—46, including the battles of Moodkee and Ferozeshah; and was employed during the Indian Mutiny in 1857, in moving troops to the front. They have had issue,

i. Henry Holroyd, *b.* 20th September, 1860.
ii. William Holroyd, *b.* 14th September, 1862.
i. Virginie Lucy, *b.* 15th May, 1851; *m.* 14th September, 1876, Surgeon-Major William West Quinton, M.B., hon. brigade surgeon.
ii. Mary Anne, *b.* 1st December, 1852; *d.* 11th June, 1855.
iii. Ada, *b.* 5th November, 1856; *d.* 5th September, 1857..

iv. Catherine, *b.* 26th September, 1863, and *d.* same day.
v. Agnes, *b.* at Cawnpore, 12th January, 1870.
vi. Priscilla, *b.* at Bareilly, 27th January, 1872.

2 Virginie, *b.* 29th January, 1835; *m.* 25th November, 1862, Rev. Alfred Wilson Mills, M.A., Oxford, rector of St. Erth, co. Cornwall, son of the Rev. William Mills, D.D., rector of St. Paul's, Exeter, and brother of the before-mentioned Major-General Henry Mills; and has issue,
i. Mary Virginie, *b.* 7th July, 1864.
ii. Katharine, *b.* 9th October, 1869.

Mr. George Chaplin Holroyd *m.* 2ndly, 14th August, 1848, Fanny, sister of the Rev. Edward C. Harington, Chancellor of the Diocese of Exeter, and *d.* 24th November, 1871. She *d. s.p.* 25th March, 1874.

ii. Charles, *b.* 31st January, 1792; entered the Navy, and *d. s.p.* at Mominabad, East Indies, 13th September, 1830.

iii. Henry Amos, *b.* 24th May, 1793; *d.* 23rd February, 1794, and was buried at Hampstead, co. Middlesex.

iv. EDWARD, of whom presently.

v. Frederick Court, *b.* 28th November, 1797; *d.* an infant, and was buried at Hampstead.

vi. Thomas, *b.* 23rd March, 1799; educated at Harrow; entered the profession of the law, which he abandoned in 1827; was a member of the Light Horse Volunteers, and in 1821 did duty at the coronation of King GEORGE IV; in November, 1831, being on a visit to the continent, he had the good fortune to give important aid in saving the town of Spa from destruction by fire, for which service he was presented with a silver medal. In 1832 Mr. Thomas Holroyd proceeded to Calcutta, and after joining a mercantile house there, became high sheriff of Calcutta in 1837, when Her Majesty Queen VICTORIA came to the throne, and had the satisfaction of presiding at a sheriff's meeting and signing the address to Her Majesty from the inhabitants of Bengal. In January, 1839, Mr. Holroyd left Calcutta and settled in Gloucestershire, where he held a captain's commission in the yeomanry of the Duke of Beaufort, and was a member of his Grace's hunt; subsequently re-visited India, and returned for the second time in 1847; and afterwards, at the solicitation of an eminent mercantile firm, proceeded to the Indian Archipelago, and travelled as far as was then permitted over the islands of Java, Balli, Lombock, Sumbawa, Timor, Borneo, and the Celebes, cruising among those islands for some eighteen months in 1847—48, and gaining very valuable information as to their capabilities. Mr. Thomas Holroyd *m.* 5th July, 1823, Sarah, daughter of William Morgan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29th June, 1853) has issue a daughter,

Sarah Morgan, *m.* 29th October, 1872, as his 2nd wife, Rear Admiral William Charles Chamberlain, admiral superintendent at Devonport Dockyard, who was *b.* 21st April, 1818; entered the Navy, June 1831; promoted to the rank of lieutenant 4th November, 1840, for his conspicuous gallantry at the storming of Acre, being himself the first man to surmount the walls; appointed commander 22nd October, 1844; subsequently employed on the West Coast of Africa, capturing slavers, and in the Pacific; afterwards, on account of ill-health, was obliged to go on half-pay, when he visited Malta, and for a time acted as private secretary to the governor, Sir W. Reid, G.C.B., R.E., but on the return of his health he went to the Baltic in command of the "Conflict" towards the end of the Crimean War, and was promoted to Post Rank, 21st February, 1856. After having been employed on the Syrian coast, Captain Chamberlain in July, 1862, commissioned the "Resistance" (one of the first ironclads) at Sheerness, and whilst in command of her in the Mediterranean, in 1865, he received the offer of the command of the Steam Reserve at Portsmouth, which he accepted; in 1868 was appointed captain superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, which important post he retained until he attained Flag Rank in January, 1874; appointed admiral superintendent of Devonport and Keyham yards, and hoisted his flag 12th August, 1875; finally resigning June, 1876. Admiral Chamberlain was the eldest son of Sir Henry Chamberlain, Bart. (see Burke's *Peerage*), by Anne Eugenia, his second wife, daughter of William Morgan, Esq. of London, and *m.* first, 19th June, 1845, Eliza Jane, eldest daughter of Captain Basil Hall, R.N., who was second son of Sir James Hall, Bart. (see Burke's *Peerage*), and by her had issue, Basil Hall, *b.* 18th October, 1850; Henry, late lieutenant R.N., *b.* 1st January, 1852; *m.* 1881, Isabel Ellen, daughter of Rev. Lewis Parker, and has issue, Henry Seymour, *b.* 1883; Alice Mary,

and Isabel Dorothy; and Houston Stewart, *b.* 8th September, 1855, *m.* 1878, Mdlle. Anna Horst. Admiral Chamberlain, by his second wife, Sarah Morgan Holroyd, had issue, a daughter, Harriet Sarah. He *d.* 27th February, 1878, at Brighton, co. Sussex, and was buried there. Her Majesty was pleased to grant his widow apartments in Hampton Court Palace.

VII. James John (Rev.), of White Hall, near Colchester, co. Essex, rector of Abberton, co. Essex, *b.* 28th September, 1800; educated at Harrow School and Christ College, Cambridge, B.A. 1830, M.A. 1835; presented to the rectory of Abberton by the late Lord Lyndhurst, Lord Chancellor, and was rector of that parish for forty-six years. He *m.* 12th September, 1833, Sophia, eldest daughter of Samuel Tyssen, Esq. of Narborough Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 3rd February, 1876, and was buried at Abberton, having had by her (who *d.* 5th July, 1870),

1 Tyssen Sowley (major), of Donyland Lodge, Colchester, co. Essex, and of the Junior United Service Club, London, J.P., captain in the Essex Militia, *b.* 11th January, 1839, was formerly captain in the Queen's 34th; served with them in the Crimea, 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and the assault of the Redan; also in the Indian crisis 1857—59, and was present at the actions at Cawnpore (where he was wounded), Meeangunge, Lucknow, Azimghur, and Bootwul. Major Holroyd subsequently exchanged into the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers. He *m.* 2nd October, 1872, Mary Anne Jane, only daughter of the late Rev. Robert Corbett (by Maria Simmonds, his wife, daughter of John Pountney, Esq. of Low Hill, co. Stafford), who was third son of Uvedale Corbett-Winder, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Salop. (See CORBETT OF ASHFIELD HALL, in Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)

2 George Ridley, *b.* 6th Febrnary, 1844; *d.* 14th July, 1850.

3 John Henry Graham, captain 6th West York Militia, formerly captain 65th regiment, 1864 to 1873, when he retired; was present with his regiment during the war in New Zealand; *b.* 5th April, 1846; *m.* 17th October, 1872, Harriet Gertrude Isabella, eldest daughter of the Hon. Charles William Moore-Smyth, of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, Ireland, J.P. and D.L., who was second son of Stephen, third Earl Mountcashell (see Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue,

I. Rowland Henry Tyssen, *b.* 3rd August, 1874.

II. Charles Edward, *b.* 16th August, 1882.

III. A son, *b.* in Alexandria, 4th June, 1885.

I. Isabella Charlotte Sophia Wilmot, *b.* 21st July, 1873.

II. Ada Lilian Louisa, *b.* 6th January, 1876.

III. Helena Anna Mary, *b.* 7th March, 1877.

IV. Harriette Gwendoline, *b.* 4th November, 1878.

V. Sophia Beryl, *b.* 29th September, 1880.

VI. A daughter, *b.* in 1887.

4 James William, *b.* 13th February, 1848; *d.* 4th March, 1848.

5 Charles Whish, *b.* 13th February, 1849; *d.* 17th February, 1853.

1 Sophia Baker, *b.* 27th June, 1834; *m.* 9th June, 1858, General John Alfred Street, C.B., colonel of the 2nd battalion Scottish Rifles, who served in the 98th regiment with the expedition to the North of China, 1842; was brigade-major, 1st brigade, 4th division, in the Crimea, and was present at the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and expedition to Kimbourn; afterwards served as military secretary at Gibraltar to General Sir W. F. Williams, Bart, K.C.B., the governor, until he became a major-general 6th March, 1868, soon after which he was appointed to command the troops in Ceylon. She *d.* in Ceylon, 15th December, 1874, having had issue,

I. Alfred Edmund Campbell, *b.* 16th January, 1861; *d.* 10th September, 1861.

I. Sophie Catherine, *b.* 27th July, 1862; *m.* 22nd April, 1880, Edric Frederick, 3rd Baron Gifford (*b.* 5th July, 1849), of St. Leonard's, co. Devon, major late 57th regiment, V.C. (see Burke's *Peerage*), who accompanied Sir Garnet Wolseley to the Gold Coast in September, 1873, and for his conspicuous gallantry in the Ashantee War was given the Victoria Cross; took part in the Zulu War, 1879. His lordship was subsequently colonial secretary for Western Australia, and senior member of the Legislative Council, and in 1883 was appointed colonial secretary at Gibraltar.

II. Louisa Mary, *b.* 18th April, 1864.

2 Charlotte Henrietta, *b.* 2nd May, 1836; *d.* 22nd April, 1850.

3 Mary Anne Thesiger, *b.* 24th February, 1840; *d.* 11th May, 1850.

4 Louisa Boddicot, *b.* 14th March, 1842; *m.* 28th October, 1863, at Colchester, co. Essex, to Lieutenant Colonel Emilius C. Delmé Radcliffe, of the 88th regiment (eldest son of the Rev. Charles Delmé Radcliffe), in which regiment he served in the Crimean War, 1854—55, including the battle of Alma and siege of Sebastopol; served also in suppression of the Indian Mutiny in 1857—58. They have had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 21st September, 1864.

II. Henry, *b.* 30th March, 1866, at Futtehgurh.

III. George Vaughan, *b.* 6th June, 1867; *d.* 7th September, 1868.

IV. John Frederick, *b.* 15th December, 1871; *d.* at Darmstadt, 30th September, 1882.

V Seymour Arthur, *b.* 26th August, 1873.

VI. Alfred, *b.* 1879.

I. Marian Louisa, *b.* 13th April, 1870, at Peshawur.

VIII. William James, *b.* 20th August, 1802; *d.* 6th March, 1803, and was buried at Hampstead, co. Middlesex.

IX. Henry, barrister-at-law, clerk of the Crown, and prothonotary in the Supreme Court in Calcutta, *b.* 5th April, 1804; *m.* 8th December, 1831, Lucy, daughter of the Hon. Sir John Franks, one of the judges of the Supreme Court in Calcutta, and *d.* there 29th September, 1859, leaving issue,

1 George Sowley, captain in the 73rd regiment, *b.* 23rd December, 1841; *d.* at sea 7th September, 1870.

1 Elizabeth, *b.* 18th September, 1832; *m.* at Calcutta, 29th June, 1853, Jervoise John Grey, Esq., B.C.S., second but eldest surviving son of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, K.C.H., and had issue,

I. Jervoise, *b.* January, 1856; *d.* same day.

II. A son, *b.* 12th August, 1865; *d.* soon after birth.

2 Catherine, *b.* 8th December, 1834; *m.* at Calcutta, 14th December, 1854, Skipwith H. C. Tayler, Esq., B.C.S., eldest son of William Tayler, Esq., and *d.* at Patna, 9th October, 1857, having had issue,

I. Henry Graham, *b.* 8th November, 1855.

II. Charles Holroyd, *b.* 6th May, 1857; lived only a few days.

3 Lucy Sarah, *b.* 31st August, 1837; *m.* at Calcutta, 5th February, 1863, Edward Grey, Esq., B.C.S., third son of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Edward Grey, K.C.H., and has had issue,

I. Charles Edward, *b.* at Bournemouth, Hants, 16th December, 1866.

II. Ralph Henry, *b.* at Burhampore, 30th November, 1868.

I. Catherine Lucy, *b.* at Kishnaghur, 23rd September, 1864.

II. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* at Malvern, co. Worcester, 17th August, 1865; *d.* at Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 19th January, 1866.

X. Frederic, *b.* 14th March, 1810; *d.* at Hampstead, 29th June, 1811.

I. Mary Anne, *b.* 31st December, 1788; *m.* 4th December, 1810, Captain Charles Court, of the H.E.I. Co.'s Bombay Marine Establishment, and Marine surveyor-general of India (appointed 1810), who *d.* at Ballygunge, 9th September, 1821. She *d. s.p.* 14th May, 1813, aged 24, and was buried at Calcutta.

II. Sarah Louisa, *b.* 4th July, 1796; *d.* 11th January, 1876.

III. Sarah Maria, *b.* 26th May, 1805; *d.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, 3rd August, 1815.

IV. Charlotte, *b.* 8th September, 1806; *d.* at Hampstead, 30th June, 1811.

The 4th son,

Edward Holroyd Esq., barrister-at-law and senior commissioner of the Bankruptcy Court in London, *b.* 24th July, 1794; called to the Bar 26th April, 1826; *m.* 28th December, 1820, Caroline, daughter of Charles Pugsley, Esq. of Ilfracombe, co. Devon, by Sarah Wadland, his wife, and *d.* 29th January, 1881, having had issue,

I. George Frederic, barrister-at-law, J.P. for co. Northampton, and lieutenant in the Northamptonshire Militia, *b.* 6th May, 1824; was sent to Winchester College as a commoner in February, 1837, and in October, 1842, went to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A. in January, 1846, and M.A. in 1849; in 1865 he came forward as a candidate for the representation of the town of Northampton in Parliament, but was defeated; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in Hilary Term, 1873. He *m.* at Roehampton, co. Surrey, 30th August, 1862, Charlotte Lavinia, daughter of Adolphus Johnson, Esq., and *d.* at Conneragh, near Youghal, co. Cork, Ireland, 15th September, 1874, having had by her (who *d.* at Dinan, 29th November, 1870),

1. Frederic Edward Adolphus, *b.* 21st June, 1864.

1. Gertrude Beryl, *b.* 26th July, 1866.

2. Brenda, twin with her sister, Minna, *b.* at Biarritz, 20th February, 1868; *d.* 20th March, 1868.
3. Minna, twin with her sister Brenda, *b.* at Biarritz, 20th February, 1868.
4. Violette, *b.* 19th November, 1870; *d.* at Blyborough Rectory, co. Lincoln, 6th January, 1871.

II. EDWARD DUNDAS (Hon.), of Alma-road, Caulfield.

III. Arthur, *b.* 3rd March, 1833; *d.* 30th March, 1835, and was buried in Lewisham Churchyard.

IV. William Rice Morland (Colonel), Lieut.-Col. Bengal Staff Corps, and Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, *b.* 28th October, 1835; served in India, during the Mutiny, in the 86th Regiment, and with the Central India Field Force under Sir Hugh Rose; severely wounded at the storming of Jhansi, and behaved with great gallantry at the siege of Calpee. He *m.* 1st, 25th August, 1866, Helen Maria Sophia, daughter of Major Westmacott, and granddaughter of Sir Richard Westmacott, and by her (who *d.* at Rawul Pindi, 8th April, 1875) has had issue,

1. George William Fraser, *b.* 31st March, 1871.
1. Helen Margaret Louisa, *b.* at Simla, 16th June, 1867.
2. Alice Marion, *b.* at Murree, 11th August, 1868; *d.* at Peshawur, 2nd May, 1869.
3. Geraldine, *b.* at Murree, 21st August, 1869.
4. Lucy Beatrice, *b.* 3rd January, 1873.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3rd July, 1882, Elinor, daughter of General Turner, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 9th January, 1884) has issue, a daughter.

I. Sarah Louisa, *b.* 6th October, 1821; *m.* at Wimbledon, co. Surrey, 20th April, 1853, to the Rev. Francis Thomas Clarke Margetts, M.A. Cambridge, Vicar of St. Wendron, Helston, co. Cornwall, and formerly Rector of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, and has had issue,

1. Arthur Edward, *b.* 25th December, 1856; *d.* 25th August, 1880.
2. Francis Edward, *b.* 25th April, 1860; *d.* 19th January, 1881.
1. Caroline Edith, *b.* 2nd March, 1859; *d.* 25th June, 1884.
2. Amy Louisa, *b.* 5th February, 1862.
3. Eleanor Charlotte, twin with her sister Catherine Anna, *b.* 26th November, 1863.
4. Catherine Anna, twin with her sister Eleanor Charlotte, *b.* 26th November, 1863; *d.* 10th November, 1880.
5. Amabel Frances Lucy, *b.* 3rd April, 1865.

II. Caroline, *b.* 31st March, 1838.

Arms—Az. five spur rowels in saltire or. *Crest*—a demi-griffin or.

Residence—Fernacres, Alma-road, Caulfield, near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Stephen of Montreal and Causapocal.

STEPHEN, SIR GEORGE, Bart. of Montreal and Causapocal, Canada, and of St. James's-place, Middlesex, president of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, *b.* 5th June, 1829; created a Bart. 3rd March, 1886; *m.* 8th March, 1853, Charlotte Annie, daughter of Benjamin Kane, Esq., and has a daughter,

Alice, *m.* 2nd October, 1873, Hon. Sir Henry Stafford Northcote, Bart., C.B., M.A., of 7, Seamore-place, in the parish of St. George, Hanover-square, co. Middlesex, and of the Carlton, St. James's, and Athenæum Clubs, so created 23rd November, 1887; M.P. for Exeter, *b.* 18th November, 1846; second son of Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, first Earl of Iddesleigh, G.C.B.

Lineage.

WILLIAM STEPHEN, of Hillside and of Dufftown, co. Banff, *b.* 1769, *m.* Elizabeth Cameron, and *d.* 1852, having had by her (who *d.* 7th June, 1845, aged 69 years), with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM STEPHEN, of Dufftown, afterwards of Montreal, Canada, *b.* 25th March, 1801, *m.* 22nd November, 1828, Elspet, daughter of John Smith, Esq. of Knockando, co. Elgin, and had, with other issue,

GEORGE (Sir), created a bart. 1886.

Arms—Or on a pale az. between on either side a sprig of three leaves of maple slipped gu. two fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed ppr., vested az., charged with two fleurs-de-lis or, and holding in the hand a pickaxe ppr. *Motto*—Lippen.

Residences—Montreal, and Causapocal, Canada. *Town Residence*—25, St. James's-place, London, S.W. *Clubs*—Marlborough; St. James's.

Dobson of Hobart.

DOBSON, HON. SIR WILLIAM LAMBERT, of Hobart, Tasmania, Chief Justice and Judge, and Commissary of the Vice Admiralty Court, Hobart, Tasmania, *b.* at Carr Hill, Gateshead, co. Durham, England, 24th April, 1833; arrived in Tasmania 16th July, 1834, where he was educated, and, after serving a short time in the Civil Service, returned to England in 1853, entered the Middle Temple, and was called to the Bar 6th June, 1856, having obtained the first certificate of honour, being the highest honour awarded by the Council of Legal Education at the preceding examination. He returned to Hobart, was admitted there 22nd January, 1857, and became Commissioner of the Caveat Board for the Issue of Crown Grants, and later Crown solicitor and clerk of the Peace. He was appointed Attorney-General 5th February, 1861, and was subsequently returned to Parliament as a member for Hobart, afterwards representing Campbell Town. For many years he was a member of the Tasmanian Council of Education, and was for a time President. He was also one of the Council of the Hobart Ladies' College, a Vice-President of the Royal Society of Tasmania, and a promoter of athletic sports. During his political career he was as vigorous as leader of the opposition as he was strenuous in purpose when in office, while during the administration of Sir Richard Dry he was virtually Premier. On the 5th February, 1870, he was appointed Puisne Judge, on the 2nd February, 1885, was sworn in as Chief Justice. and during a visit to England he was knighted by the Queen in person at Osborne on the 16th August, 1886, having been gazetted on the 29th May previously. He has acted as Deputy Governor, and twice as Administrator: on the last occasion for nearly four months. Sir William *m.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 17th March, 1859, Fanny Louisa, second daughter of the late Ven. William Henry Browne, LL.D., of Ballinvoher, co. Cork, Ireland, Archdeacon of Launceston, Tasmania (see BROWNE OF HOBART), and by her (who was *b.* at Bifrons, Launceston, aforesaid, 30th March, 1835) has had issue,

I. Frank Lambert, *b.* 5th July, 1861, barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, in 1886, and admitted in Sydney 14th February, 1887; *d.* at Sydney 25th April, 1887.

II. William Percy, of Caiwarroo, Queensland, *b.* 10th April, 1864.

I. May, *b.* in Hobart 28th December, 1859.

II. Ethel, *b.* 8th December, 1868.

III. Kate Louise, *b.* 13th December, 1871.

IV. Edith, *b.* 5th May, 1875; *d.* 7th June following.

Lineage.

MICHAEL DOBSON, Esq. (whose sister Elizabeth *m.* first the great grandson of Robert Trollop, Esq. of Redheugh, Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, freemason of York, 1655; secondly, John Harris, Esq., and thirdly, the Rev. William Lambe, M.A., rector of St. Mary's, Gateshead, co. Durham, and dying 29th May, 1769, was buried in St. Mary's Church, having had issue by her last husband a son, Captain Lambe), *d.* before 1743. By his wife, Elizabeth (who survived her husband, and was buried 7th April, 1743) Mr. Dobson had surviving issue a son and a daughter, viz.,

I. JOHN.
II. Elizabeth, baptised 26th December, 1734, *m.* 1773, John Greene, Esq., and *d.* 2nd January, 1814, leaving issue, Joshua, *b.* 1774, *d.* 13th November, 1861, aged 87 years, and was buried at St. Cuthbert's. His son, John, of Rodsley House, *d.* in December, 1870.

JOHN DOBSON, Esq., the only son, baptised 9th August, 1731, *m.* 18th August, 1763, Mary Ferguson, by whom he left issue, with a daughter, Frances, baptised 23rd December, 1768, *m.* William Hawkes, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Shafto Hawkes, a son,

MICHAEL DOBSON, Esq., baptised 23rd May, 1764, *m.* 1792, Elizabeth, daughter of William Lambert, Esq. of Tweedmouth, co. Northumberland, and *d.* at Gateshead, co. Durham, having had by her (who *d.* in 1852, and was buried at Richmond, co. York) two sons and four daughters, viz.,

I. William, *b.* 9th March, 1797, *d.* 23rd May following.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary Ann, *b.* 24th May, 1793, *d.* 26th February, 1795.
II. Eliza, *b.* 10th March, 1796.
III. Mary Ann, *b.* 23rd March, 1798.
IV. Jane Jeffreys, *b.* 5th August, 1799, *m.* 21st May, 1836, at Hobart, Arthur Smith, Esq. of Beaufront, Ross, Tasmania, formerly of Feversham, and, in 1887, of Walmer, co. Kent, England. She *d.* at Walmer 16th January, 1881, having predeceased her husband, who *d.* at the Shrubbery, Walmer, 15th July, 1887, aged 80 years.

JOHN DOBSON, Esq., formerly of Carr Hill, Gateshead, co. Durham, and afterwards of Hobart Town, Tasmania, solicitor, *b.* 26th November, 1800, baptised 27th February, 1801, served his articles in the office of his uncle, George Anthony Lambert, Esq., at Gateshead, completing his term in London, and became a solicitor and notary public. Besides practising his profession, he held the office of clerk to the magistrates of Gateshead, from his admission as a solicitor in 1832 till he resigned that office 1st October, 1833, in order to emigrate to Tasmania, for which colony he sailed 13th January, 1834, in the "Mary." After the passing of the Reform Act of 1832, by which a member was given to Gateshead, he was appointed returning officer for the borough, and acted as such at the first election. He was also employed as secretary to the Health Authorities on the outbreak of cholera in 1832. Prior to sailing for Tasmania, he was presented with an influentially signed valedictory address. On his arrival in the colony, he was placed on the rolls of the court, 29th September, 1834, and continued the practice of his profession until his death. He *m.* first, Mary Anne, daughter of Matthew Atkinson, Esq. of Carr Hill, co. Durham, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Isaac Littledale, Esq. of Bolton, and by her (who was *b.* 7th March, 1811, and *d.* in Hobart, 2nd April, 1837) had issue,

I. WILLIAM LAMBERT (Hon. Sir), chief justice of Tasmania.
II. FRANK STANLEY (Hon.), of Melbourne. *See next article.*
I. Emily Collinson, *b.* 12th October, 1831, *m.* Rev. William Wood, incumbent of Christ Church, Hawthorn, Victoria, M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, and *d.* at Hawthorn, 4th May, 1864, leaving issue,
1. Henry Simpson, surgeon, *b.* October, 1856, *d.* at Cloncurry, Queensland, 3rd March, 1883.
2. Arthur Jeffreys, surgeon, *b.* 9th April, 1861.
3 William Atkinson, surgeon, *b.* 10th May, 1863.
Rev. William Wood *m.* secondly, at New Norfolk, Annie, daughter of the late Thomas Fyfe, Esq. of Mount Nod, Surrey (her sister Margaret *m.*, as his second wife, the late William Stanley Sharland, Esq., M.H.A. and J.P. of New Norfolk), and has issue by her, Frederick Fyfe, *b.* January, 1869.
II. Mary Anne Jane, *d.* an infant, buried in Hobart.

Mr. John Dobson *m.* secondly, 29th January, 1839, at Launceston, Kate, fourth daughter of Richard Willis, Esq. of Wanstead, Tasmania, and by her (who was *b.* 15th December, 1819, and *d.* 14th September, 1868) had,

III. Arthur, *b.* 20th February, 1840, engaged in pastoral pursuits for thirteen years in Rakaia, New Zealand; killed at Zoblane, South Africa, 28th March, 1879, *unm.*, having joined the Frontier Light Horse as a volunteer in the Zulu War.
IV. Henry, of Hobart, solicitor, *b.* 24th December, 1841, called 30th December, 1864, *m.* at Ratho, Bothwell, 4th February, 1868, Emily, fifth daughter of the late assistant commissary-general, Thomas James Lemprière, and has issue,
1. Louis Lemprière, *b.* 10th June, 1872.
2. Ernest Des Vœux, *b.* 3rd June, 1875.
3. Clare Lemprière, *b.* 3rd February, 1877.
1. Kate Harriette, *b.* 5th June, 1869.
2. Emily Lemprière, *b.* 17th September, 1870.
3. Margaret Jane Lemprière, *b.* 26th September, 1882.
V. Louis, *b.* 30th January, 1845, accidentally killed at Woods Point, Victoria, 18th March, 1867.
VI. Alfred (Hon.), of Davey-street, Hobart, Tasmania, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, solicitor-general and member of the Executive

Council of Tasmania, *b.* in Hobart 18th August, 1848, educated at the Hutchins school, and, after some preparation in various pursuits, went to London, was called to the bar of the Inner Temple, 28th January, 1875, and subsequently of Tasmania 10th September, 1875; represented Glenorchy in the House of Assembly, elected 14th June, 1877; 18th August, 1877; 20th May, 1882; 17th July, 1886; was appointed attorney-general 13th August, 1877, and became leader of the opposition in 1883 and 1884; was elected Speaker for the first time 21st July, 1885. He is a member of the Tasmanian Council of Education and of the Board of Legal Examiners, and is church advocate for the diocese of Tasmania. Mr. Dobson is unmarried.

III. Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 23rd October, 1843, *m.* 5th September, 1868, George Patten Adams, Esq. of Hobart, and formerly of Launceston, Tasmania, solicitor, and registrar of the supreme court, fifth son of James White Adams, Esq. of Martock, co. Somerset (see ADAMS OF HOBART), and has had issue,

1. Arthur Dixon, *b.* 30th May, 1871, deceased.
2. Sydney Dobson, *b.* 14th November, 1876.
3. Reginald Dobson, *b.* 22nd June, 1881.
1. Edith Isabel, *b.* 26th April, 1870.
2. Catherine Mabel, *b.* 25th December, 1873.
3. Florence Marian, *b.* 5th March, 1874.
4. Alice Gertrude, *b.* 16th July, 1878.

IV. Georgiana, *b.* 27th November, 1846.

Mr. John Dobson *d.* at Hobart, 2nd June, 1865.

Arms used—Arg. a fesse nebulée gu. between six fleurs-de-lis sa. Crest—Two lions' gambs erased in saltire gu. Motto—Ut tibi sic alteri.

Residence—Hobart, Tasmania.

Dobson of Melbourne.

DOBSON, HON. FRANK STANLEY, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, B.A., LL.D., Cambridge, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, Q.C., F.L.S. London, member of the Legislative Council, chairman of committees, Victoria, *b.* 20th April, 1836, in Tasmania; educated first at the leading private school in Hobart Town, of which the principal was Mr. Hutchins, and afterwards at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated B.A., and LL.B., in 1858; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, April, 1860, and immediately afterwards, having emigrated to Victoria, practised his profession at the common law Bar. In 1863 he was appointed one of the lecturers on law in Melbourne University, and was for some years certifying barrister to the Victorian friendly societies, which office he resigned on entering Parliament in 1869 as member of Council for the Southern Province. He is one of the trustees of the Public Library and National Gallery, official visitor of the Observatory; member of the Royal Commission for Technological Instruction; Queen's Counsel; examiner in French and German at the University; M.A. of the University of Melbourne, and was for some years the representative for Belvoir in the Church of England Assembly. He was Solicitor-General in the O'Loghlen Ministry from July, 1881, to March, 1883. He *m.* 1st, 27th June, 1863, Adelaide, daughter of the Rev. Edward Whitehurst, rector of Dfynog, Wales, and of Oswestry, co. Salop (whose only surviving son, Rev. John Whitehurst, rector of Farnborough, near Wantage, Berks, England, *d.* 4th December, 1886, aged 48 years), and by her had issue,

I. FRANK TEMPLE STANLEY, of Melbourne, B.A. and LL.B., Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 21st April, 1864; *m.* 22nd August, 1887, Miss Bertha Emma Armytage Hopkins.

1. Ethel Adelaide Fanny Stanley, *d.* 23rd November, 1865, in Hobart, aged 5 months, and was buried in the family vault, Hobart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8th June, 1871, Edith Mary, younger daughter and co-heiress of John Carter, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, Q.C. She *d.* 6th April, 1874, and he *m.* 3rdly, 15th April, 1879, at Hobart, Henrietta Louisa, daughter of the late William Stanley Sharland, Esq., of Woodbridge, Tasmania, M.H.A. of New Norfolk.

Lineage and Arms used—Vide preceding article.

Residence—4, Michie's-buildings, 73, Chancery-lane, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Clubs—Oxford and Cambridge, London; Melbourne.

Tilley of Fredericton and St. Andrew's.

TILLEY, HON. SIR SAMUEL LEONARD, C.B. (1867), K.C.M.G. (1879), P.C., of Fredericton and St. Andrew's, New Brunswick, Canada; appointed provincial secretary and member of New Brunswick Government, 1st November, 1854; held that position, with the exception of two years, until 1st July, 1867; member of Dominion Government and Minister of Customs, 18th July, 1867 to 1872; Minister of Finance, Canada, from 1872 to 1873; Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, 15th November, 1873, to 1878; Minister of Finance, Canada, 18th October, 1878 to 1885, when again appointed Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, which position he now occupies; *b.* at Gage Town, Queen's County, Province of New Brunswick, 8th May, 1818, and was educated at the county grammar school; *m.* first, at Portland, St. John, New Brunswick, 6th May, 1844, Julia Anna, daughter of James T. Hanford, Esq. of St. John, and by her (who *d.* 1862, and was buried at Fredericton, New Brunswick) has had issue,

I. William Harrison (Rev.), *b.* 26th April, 1845, and *d.* 1877, leaving (by Bessie, his wife) three children.
II. Leonard Arthur, of Toronto, Canada.
III. Albert, *d.* when two months old.
I. Louisa, *m.* A. F. Strut, Esq. of Fredericton.
II. Annie, *m.* Thomas Burper, Esq. of Winnipeg.
III. Julia, *unm.*
IV. Frances, *m.* William De Wolfe, Esq. of New Orleans.
V. Jessie, *m.* T. D. Chipman, Esq. of St. Stephens, New Brunswick.

He *m.* secondly at St. Stephens, New Brunswick, 20th October, 1867, Alice Star, daughter of Zachariah Chipman, Esq. of St. Stephens, and by her has issue,

IV. Herbert Chipman, *b.* 6th September, 1868.
V. Leonard Percy De Wolfe, *b.* 21st May, 1870.

Lineage.

The family of Tilley was originally seated in Devonshire, England. Two of the name came to America in the "Mayflower," and it is supposed that Sir S. L. Tilley is a descendant of one of these. It can, however, be affirmed with certainty that his ancestors came at an early period to America. His great grandfather, SAMUEL TILLEY, Esq., came to New Brunswick, with other loyalists, in 1783, and became a grantee of the city of St. John, having been, before the Revolution, a resident of Long Island, New York. Mr. Samuel Tilley's grandson, THOMAS MORGAN TILLEY, Esq. of Gage Town, Queen's County, New Brunswick, *m.* Anna Susan Hunt, daughter of William Peters, Esq. of Fredericton, New Brunswick, whose ancestors were residents of West Chester, New York, and also came to New Brunswick as loyalists in 1783. She *d.* at the age of 78 years, he also *d.* at the age of 78 years, and left a son,

THE HON. SIR SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C.

Crest used—The head of a battle-axe issuing from the wreath ppr.

Residences—Fredericton and St. Andrew's, New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada.

Stafford of Landsdowne.

STAFFORD, SIR EDWARD WILLIAM, K.C.M.G. (1879), G.C.M.G. (1887), of Maine, co. Louth, and Landsdowne, Christchurch, New Zealand, Prime Minister of New Zealand from June, 1856, to July, 1861, October, 1865, to June, 1869, and in 1872; member of the House of Representatives of New Zealand uninterruptedly from October, 1855 (at which time he was superintendent of the Province of Nelson), to March, 1878; and a commissioner for the Colonial Exhibition, 1886; *b.* 23rd April, 1820; *m.* first, 24th September, 1846, Emily Charlotte, only child of Colonel William Wakefield, by Emily Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., and sister of Philip Charles, first Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, but by her (who *d.* 18th April, 1857) had no issue. He *m.* secondly, 5th December, 1859, Mary, third daughter of Thomas Houghton-Bartley, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, Speaker of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, and by her had six children,

I. EDWARD TYTLER STAFFORD HOWARD, *b.* 24th May, 1860.
II. Humphrey de Bohun Howard, *b.* 31st March, 1862.
III. Berkeley Howard, *b.* 24th October, 1869.
I. Anne Isabella.
II. Mary Montgomerie.
III. Edith Margaret.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of this family was,

HUGH STAFFORD, who *m.* first, 4th July, 1746, Mary, daughter and heir of Edward Smith, Esq. of Maine, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. William (Rev.), B.A., *m.* Hannah, widow of Brent Spencer, Esq. of Ballycastle, and *d. s.p.*
III. Hugh, Lieutenant - General H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, Thomasine, daughter of Rev. H. Sullivan, of Clonakilty, co. Cork, and by her had issue,
  I. John, Major-General in H.M.'s service, *m.* Frances, daughter of Francis Whalley, of Winscombe Court and Norton Hall, Somerset, and Hinton House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* December, 1847) left issue at his decease, February, 1846,
    William Joseph Fitzmaurice, of Mount Edgcumbe, Surrey, C.B., major-general Bengal Staff Corps (retired), *m.* 1852, Emily Mary, daughter of Major Gavin Young, judge-advocate-general of the Bengal army and by her has issue,

William Francis Howard, captain R.E., *b.* 19th December, 1851.
Henry Lawrence Caulfield Howard, lieutenant, R.E., *b.* 20th May, 1859.
Edmund Boyle Whalley Howard, *b.* 16th October, 1868.
Florence Howard.
Thomas Sedgwick, *d.* 1853, *unm.*
John Francis, major-general Bengal Staff Corps (retired).
Charles Stewart, *d.* young.
Boyle Torriano, colonel Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 1871, daughter of S. Newington, Esq., M.D., of Ridgeway, Sussex.
Thomasine, *m.* M. Vadnalle, and has a daughter.
Mary.
Anna, *d.* young.
Julia.

2. Edward, major 31st Regiment, *d.* August, 1826, *unm.*
1. Eliza.
2. Harriet, *m.* Colonel Paton, of Drayton Hall, Norfolk, and had one son and one daughter.
3. Letitia, *m.* Major-General Caulfeild, C.B., son of Venerable John Caulfeild, Archdeacon of Kilmore, of Benown, co. Westmeath, and *d.* August, 1826, leaving four sons.
4. Frances, *m.* H. S. Mercer, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d. s.p.*
5. Emily, *m.* 1st, John Forbes Paton, Esq., captain Bengal Engineers, by whom she had three sons and one daughter, and secondly, John Brown, Esq. of co. Roscommon, by whom she had one son.

General Hugh Stafford *m.* secondly, Harriet, only child of Lieutenant-Colonel Spencer, and by her had issue, one son and three daughters, who all *d. s.p.* He *d.* January, 1819.

Hugh Stafford *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of H. Cumming, Esq., of Killowen, co. Down, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD STAFFORD, colonel in the army, high sheriff co. Louth, 1795, *b.* 1747, *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Francis Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and of Rush, co. Dublin, but by her had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Mary, third daughter of Robert Agnew, Esq. of Howlish, co. Durham, grandson of Sir James Agnew, Bart., by his wife, Lady Mary Montgomerie, daughter of Alexander, eighth Earl of Eglinton, and by her had issue,

I. Edward Norton, *b.* and *d.* 1793.
II. BERKELEY BUCKINGHAM, his heir.
I. Augusta Buckingham, *d.* 1807.
II. Clementina Louisa, *d.* 1872.
III. Thomasine Palmer, *m.* Rev. John Hermm Stafford, incumbent of St. Paul's, Liverpool, and *d.* 1834, leaving issue.
IV. Frances, *m.* 19th January, 1820, Rev. Patrick Brewster, and *d.* 7th June, 1831, leaving issue.

Colonel Edward Stafford, *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

BERKELEY BUCKINGHAM STAFFORD, of Maine, co. Louth, high sheriff co. Louth, 1828, *b.* 25th March, 1797, *m.* 3rd July, 1818, Anne, third daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Duff Tytler, by Isabella Erskine his wife, daughter of the Hon. James Erskine, of Alva, senator of the College of Justice, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD WILLIAM (Sir), G.C.M.G., his heir.
II. Berkeley Buckingham de Bohun (Rev.), *b.* 23rd August, 1822.
III. Hugh Henry Tytler de Toeni, *b.* 19th April, 1824, *m.* January, 1860, Caroline, daughter of William Wood, Esq., and has issue,
1. William, *b.* October, 1860.
2. Berkeley Buckingham.
3. Hugh Henry Archibald.
1. Isabella Erskine.
2. Emily Margaret.
IV. Patrick Plunkett Leslie, colonel Madras Staff Corps (retired), *b.* 13th July, 1826.
I. Isabella Erskine.
II. Mary Montgomerie.

Berkeley Buckingham Stafford *d.* August, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR EDWARD WILLIAM STAFFORD, G.C.M.G., now of Landsdowne.

Arms used—*Or a chevron gu. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet per pale gu. and sa., a demi swan rising, wings elevated and displayed arg. beaked gu. Mottoes—Stat nominis umbra; over the crest, Garde la foy.*

Residences—Landsdowne, Christchurch, New Zealand; Maine, co. Louth; and 19, Eaton-square, London.

Gill of Runnymede and Greenvale.

GILL, JAMES BRUCE, Esq. of Runnymede, Casterton, co. Normanby, Victoria, and Greenvale, Dalrymple, North Kennedy District, Queensland, Australia; *b.* 15th March, 1849, at Aberdeen, Scotland, went to

Queensland in 1867; *m.* 15th July, 1885, at Christ Church, Warrnambool, Victoria, Ruth, eldest daughter of Lieut.-Gen. James Farrell Pennycuick, R.A., C.B., of 22, Linden-road, Bedford, England, and of the Junior United Service Club, London; formerly Laird of Soilzarie and Logie, co. Perth, Scotland, reputed head of the ancient family of Pennycuick, of that ilk, co. Edinburgh, by Jane Martha, his wife, eldest daughter of William Rutledge, Esq. of Farnham Park, Warrnambool, cos. Villiers and Heytesbury, Victoria, J.P., member of the Legislative Assembly, and one of the earliest and best known of the pioneers of the Colony of Victoria (see RUTLEDGE OF WERRONGGURT).

Lineage.

According to tradition the ancestors of the Aberdeenshire family of Gill came originally from Cumberland (where, at a very early period, they owned lands, amongst others the barony of Gillsland) into Scotland. Certain it is that the surname is of great antiquity in both countries.

In 1296, Patrick del Gyle is amongst the gentlemen of Peeblesshire who sign the Ragman Roll (see "Chambers' Peeblesshire," p. 65). This prefix "del" was not uncommon at that period. The above Patrick Gill, as well as some others of the surname, appear in various of the Scotch counties as people of some position.

It has been the constant family tradition that this family is directly descended from a John Gill, who was Provost of Perth early in the 15th century. The various records of Perth show that the family had then been very flourishing, and besides owning the lands of Haltoun and Torsopy, in the county of Perth (John Gill, lord of Torsopy, appears as witness to a charter, signed at Edinburgh, 11th February, 1366), held such positions of trust and distinction as proved them to be worthy men.

John Gill, of Haltoun, was burgess, baillie, and afterwards, 1403, provost of Perth. Another John Gill, burgess of Perth (probably father of the former) is mentioned frequently in the town records from 1328 downwards. John Gill, burgess of Perth, and M.P. for that town, 1364, 1367, 1369 and 1373, together with the old family of the Mercers, of Aldie, takes a prominent part, at this period, in the management of public affairs, and in 1406—7 proceeds to Paris with Sir Walter Stewart of Ralston, and others, to renew the league between Scotland and France. He is mentioned as deceased between 10th June, 1418, and 27th July, 1420. In 1410, John Gill (probably a son of the last-mentioned John Gill) was one of the three first lecturers on philosophy and logic in St. Andrew's University, under bishop Henry Wardlaw, the pious founder of that seat of learning. The family, much reduced in circumstances, appear in the records of Perthshire as late as 1648.

The Aberdeenshire branch are believed to have left Perthshire, and to have settled in Aberdeenshire, in the early half of the 16th century. Most probably they had done so to escape some of the constant feuds only too common at that period, but owing to the very defective state of the registers and records generally (the Aberdeen and Banff wills were unfortunately nearly all destroyed by fire previous to 1721), the connection of this family with their more southern progenitors cannot well be traced.

ALEXANDER GILL, *b.* about 1550, who settled at Auchlyne, in the parish of Aberdour, in the Buchan district of Aberdeenshire, *m.* Barbara Findlay, and was dead before 18th March, 1618. Their son,

ROBERT GILL, of Auchlyne, appears as living there in 1618 and 1655, *m.* and had two sons,

I. GEORGE,
II. Patrick, of Ailhouseburne, co. Banff, *m.* and had a daughter, Issobell, baptised 2nd April, 1653.

The elder son,

GEORGE GILL, who removed to Warielip, in the adjoining parish of Boyndie, and county of Banff, where, according to a curious old raised-lettered tombstone, he "departed this lyf" 3rd April, 1689, *m.* M. C. (initials on tombstone; Cumming may have been the maiden name of Mrs. Gill, as a family of this surname are interred in an adjoining grave). Many members of the Gill family were interred at Boyndie, although there are only two tombstones there. Issue, two sons,

I. ALEXANDER.
II. Patrick or Peter, *b.* about 1680, resident for many years at Fingask, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1st, Barbara Spence (*b.* 1682, *d.* 1757), and had a large family, who all *d.* young, with the exception of one daughter, Barbara, *m.* 1st, Capt. Alexander Catto; and 2ndly, Alexander Walker, shipmaster, of Fraserburgh. Patrick Gill *m.* 2ndly, Barbara Sim, but by her had no issue. By his will, dated 16th March, 1763, he leaves the bulk of his property to his grandchild "Patrick Catto, and his heirs male or female, procreat of his body; failing, to

his sister, Isabel Catto, and her heirs; which failing, to Alexander Walker, grandchild in the second marriage with my daughter, &c." Patrick Gill is said to have died when 101 years old.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER GILL, *b.* about 1679, farmed first in the Pitsligo district, was a great agriculturist, and removed to one of the finest farms in Buchan, viz., Mains of Pitfuer (Pitfour), in the parish of Old Deer; *m.* Barbara (*b.* 1676, *d.* 1742), daughter of James Urquhart, merchant in and baron baillie of Fraserburgh (of the URQUHARTS OF MELDRUM), by his first wife, Christian Adamson. Alexander Gill, *d.* 18th June, 1731, and was interred at Pitsligo, leaving issue, two sons,

I. Alexander, captain of a merchantman, *m.* Isobel Catto, and had issue, three daughters, Barbara, Isobel, and Christian, who all *d.* young.
II. GEORGE, *b.* 1704.

The second son,

GEORGE GILL, shipmaster, of Fraserburgh, *b.* 1704 (a strong Jacobite and Episcopalian); *m.* Christian Catto, and *d.* 17th September, 1741, leaving issue, three sons and one daughter, viz.,

I. PATRICK, of him again.
II. Alexander, baptised 21st April, 1736; *m.* twice. Issue of first marriage now extinct. His second wife was Helen, daughter of Charles Shand, Esq. of Gellyhill, parish of Gamrie, nephew of James Shand, Esq., Provost of Banff, 1729—32, progenitor of the Shands of Craigellie, in Aberdeenshire, and of the Burn and Arnhall, in Kincardineshire; she *d.* 1789. Her husband, who predeceased her, was buried at Boyndie.

Their eldest son,

James Gill, a captain in the merchant service, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Simpson, Esq. of Meikle Hilton, parish of Turriff, and was wrecked off Rattray Head, near Peterhead, where he perished with all his crew, 12th April, 1811. Their son, the late Charles Bowman Gill, Esq., M.D. (St. Andrew's University), *m.* 20th June, 1844, Charlotte Gellie, and *d.* 26th July, 1863, leaving issue, two sons,

1 James Gill.
2 George Gellie Gill.

III. George, baptised 8th July, 1740.
I. Christian, baptised 11th June, 1738; *d. unm.* 24th June, 1808.

The eldest son,

PATRICK GILL, a captain in the merchant service, trading mostly between Banff and Holland. He was a keen Jacobite, and helped several of his friends, who were adherents of the Stuarts, to go and come from Holland. He perished at sea with all his crew between the years 1760—1770. Captain Gill *m.* Anne, sister of James Clark, Esq. of Linksfield, co. Banff (who *m.* 1752, Margaret, sister of John Shand, Esq. of the Burn and Arnhall), and daughter of Captain Alexander Clerk or Clark, by his wife, Christian Gordon, descended, it has always been stated, from the old Aberdeenshire family of Gordon of Lesmoir, and had issue, one son and three daughters, viz.,

I. PATRICK.
I. Margaret, baptised 14th October, 1753; *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Sophia, *m.* 1783, Alexander Duff, Esq. of London, and had two sons,

1 Alexander Duff, *d.* young, *unm.*
2 John Duff, settled in America, who, by his wife, Margaret Stuart, had, with a son, Alexander, *d. unm.*, two daughters,

1. Jane Duff, *m.* Duncan Mackay, Esq., lately Mayor of Brantford, Canada West, and had issue.
2. Margaret Duff, *m.* Captain Ritchie, son of Peter Ritchie, Esq. of Aberdeen, merchant and shipowner; no issue.

PATRICK GILL, Esq. of Aberdeen, *b.* 1757; *m.* 23rd June, 1782; Margaret (who *d.* 11th December, 1828), daughter and eventually sole heiress of David Anderson, Esq., planter, of Kingston, in the island of Jamaica, of the same family as David Anderson, of Finshaugh, Aberdeenshire, an eminent mathematician (who *d.* 1629), and had issue, four sons and four daughters, viz.,

I. Patrick, *b.* 1783, *d.* an infant.
II. Patrick, *b.* 1786, *d.* an infant.
III. DAVID, of whom hereafter.
IV. John, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1799—1800.
I. Mary, of Aberdeen, *b.* 1784, *d. unm.*, 1864.
II. Margaret, *b.* 1787, *d.* young, *unm.*
III. Sophia, *b.* 1791, *d. unm.* 26th September, 1828.
IV. Marjory, *b.* 1792, *d. unm.*, 2nd August, 1858.

Mr. Gill *d.* 26th January, 1850 (having entered his 94th year); his only surviving son and heir,

DAVID GILL, Esq. of Blairythan, Aberdeenshire, *b.* 26th May, 1789, who bought the properties of Blairythan and Savock, in the parish of Foveran, Aberdeenshire, was a commissioner of supply, and, for nearly sixty years, a magistrate for the county; also for some time an officer in the Aberdeenshire militia. He *m.* 20th November, 1838, Margaret (*b.* at Savock, 8th March, 1809, *d.* 18th December, 1870), daughter of Gilbert Mitchell, Esq. of Savock, (baptised there 1st April, 1774) and Margaret Bruce his wife, sister of James Bruce, Esq. (see MOIR-BYRES OF TONLEY, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), of

Inverquhomery and Longside, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and commissioner of supply for Aberdeenshire, and had issue. Mr. Gill, who had nearly completed his eighty-ninth year, *d.* at Aberdeen, 6th April, 1878, having had issue by his wife Margaret Mitchell, besides two sons, Patrick and David, who *d.* infants, four sons and one daughter, viz.,

I. David, now of Blairythan, co. Aberdeen, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., J.P., *b.* 12th June, 1843; *m.* 7th July, 1870, Isobel Sarah (authoress of *Six Months in Ascension*, &c.), second daughter of the late John Black, Esq. Dr. Gill, who was educated at Marischal College, and the University of Aberdeen, has been Astronomer Royal at the Cape of Good Hope, from February, 1879; is a knight commander of the Order of the Medjidie, and author of *A Determination of the Solar Parallax*, &c.

II. Patrick Gilbert, of Niall, Wandoo Vale, and Christmas Creek Stations, North Kennedy district, Queensland, and of Monomeith, near Cranbourne, Victoria, a J.P. for the colonies of Victoria and Queensland, *b.* 15th October, 1845; baptised 26th November following; educated at the University of Aberdeen; was one of the earliest of the North Queensland settlers, having settled there in 1864. He *d. unm.* at Melbourne, 21st June, 1886, and is interred in the Melbourne Cemetery, where there is a tombstone erected to his memory.

III. Andrew John Mitchell-, of Savock Cultercullen, Aberdeenshire, Auchinroath, Rothes, co. Elgin, N.B., and of the Isthmian Club, London, F.A.S. (Scotland), author of *The Houses of Moir and Byres*, *b.* 1st August, 1847; educated at the University of Aberdeen, and R.A. College, Cirencester, co. Gloucester (*s.* 1878); is a J.P. and commissioner of supply for co. Aberdeen. This gentleman has assumed the additional surname of MITCHELL.

IV. JAMES BRUCE, now of Runnymede and Greenvale.

I. Margaret, *m.* 17th January, 1882, the Rev. Henry Powell, M.A. (Clare, Cambridge), rector and patron of Stanningfield, Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and of the United University Club, London, and has issue, three sons, all *b.* at Stanningfield rectory, viz., 1, Henry Mitchell Powell, *b.* 21st May, 1883; 2, Frederick Gill Powell, *b.* 19th August, 1884; and 3, Gilbert David Bruce Powell, *b.* 15th August, 1887.

Arms—Lozengy arg. and vert, on a chief gu. three martlets of the first. *Crest*—A demi eagle rising ppr. *Mottoes*—Sursum prorsusque, above the crest; and, below the shield, In te Domine spes nostra.

Residences and Estates—Runnymede, Casterton, co. Normanby, Victoria; and Greenvale, Dalrymple, North Kennedy District, Queensland, Australia.

Club—Melbourne.

Blyth.

BLYTH, HON. SIR ARTHUR, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.G.S., of Avenue Villa, Campden House-road, Kensington, co. Middlesex, England, Agent-General for the colony of South Australia, *b.* in Birmingham, co. Warwick, 19th March, 1823; *m.* 5th March, 1850, Jessie Ann, fourth daughter of the late Edward Forrest, Esq. of Birmingham, by Eliza, his wife, and has issue,

I. John James, *m.* 1873, Elizabeth Hawker, and has two sons and three daughters.

I. Eliza Sarah Emily, *unm.*

II. Frances Eleanor, *m.* 1877, William Briggs Sells, Esq. of South Australia, and has two sons and two daughters.

Sir Arthur Blyth was educated at King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham; emigrated to South Australia with his family, and arrived at Adelaide in 1839. He has been five times treasurer, twice commissioner of crown lands, twice commissioner of public works, and twice chief secretary and premier of South Australia, all which offices he held between 1857 and 1876; appointed agent-general for South Australia, 16th February, 1877; royal commissioner for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, and executive commissioner for South Australia; delegate to Colonial Conference, 1887; created K.C.M.G. 1877, and C.B. 1886.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BLYTH, Esq. of Birmingham, co. Warwick, son of ROBERT BLYTH, Esq. (who *d.* 1836), by Anne Brittain, his wife (who *d.* 1816), *m.* 1818, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. William Wilkins, of Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, and by her (who *d.* November, 1861) had issue,

I. William Wilkins, *b.* 1819; *m.* Belinda Dransford, and has one son and four daughters.

II. Howard, *b.* 1821; *m.* his cousin, Hannah Blyth, and has two sons and one daughter.

III. ARTHUR (SIR), K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.G.S., agent-general for South Australia.

IV. Neville, *b.* 1825, many years a merchant in Adelaide, colonial treasurer in the Hart Administration of 1868, and minister of education in the Boucaut Ministry of 1877; *m.* Julia Barns, and *d. s.p.* at the Rowans, Sutton, co. Surrey, 15th February, 1890, aged 65.

William Blyth *d.* June, 1855.

Arms used—*Erm. three roebucks trippant ppr. Crest*—*A roebuck's head erased gu. attired or, gorged with a chaplet vert.*

Residences—Avenue Villa, Campden House-road, Kensington, W., and 8, Victoria-chambers, Westminster, S.W.

Clubs—St. Stephen's and St. George's.

Greene of Greystones.

GREENE, MOLESWORTH RICHARD, Esq. of Greystones, Bacchus Marsh, Victoria, Australia, J.P., *b.* in South Frederick-street, Dublin, 14th January, 1827, *m.* at Woodlands, Victoria, Australia, 27th July, 1854, Emma, daughter of Sylvester Browne, Esq. of Hartlands, Victoria, by Eliza Angell Alexander, his wife, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM POMEROY, *b.* 7th May, 1866.

I. Corientia Mary, *b.* 19th November, 1856.

II. Constance Angel, *b.* 23rd December, 1862.

Lineage.

WILLIAM GREENE, Esq., E.I.C.S., settled in England on his return from India, and held office at the Court of King GEORGE III, being granted apartments in Hampton Court Palace, where he resided till his death. He *m.* Miss Mary Yorke, of the family of the Earl of Hardwicke, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM POMEROY, of whom presently.

II. Rawdon (Rev.), vicar of Sandgate, co. Kent, England, *m.*, first, Miss Mahon; secondly, Miss Coddington; and, thirdly, Miss Verschoyle.

III. Francis, of Australia, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Edwardes.

I. Mary, *m.* Rev. John Hardy.

WILLIAM POMEROY GREENE, Esq. of Collen House, Collen, co. Louth, Ireland, and afterwards of Woodlands, Victoria, Australia, entered the Royal Navy, 1st March, 1810, then aged 13 years, was on board one of the ships stationed at St. Helena to guard Napoleon, served under Lord Exmouth at the taking of Algiers, and retired as first lieutenant, having seen much active service, including the first Burmese War. He *m.* at Stillorgan, co. Dublin, 1826, Anne, daughter of Richard Griffith, Esq. (who, in early life, went to the East Indies, whence returning, he settled at Millicent, co. Kildare, in the year 1786, became deputy-governor of that county, and represented the borough of Askeaton for some years in the Irish Parliament. He was subsequently presented with the freedom of the city of Dublin, by the unanimous vote of the corporation, for his spirited defence of their rights and privileges in Parliament), by Mary, his second wife, daughter of the Right Hon. Walter Hussey Burgh, of Donore, co. Kildare, Chief Baron of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and M.P. for Dublin University, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and sister of Viscountess Ferrard and of Thomas Burgh, whose son was the second and last Lord Downes. Mrs. Anne Greene (who was *b.* September, 1795, and *d.* 1865) was also sister of Sir Richard Griffith, Bart. (see Burke's *Peerage*). Mr. William Pomeroy Greene *d.* in the autumn of 1846, having had issue,

I. MOLESWORTH RICHARD, of whom we treat.

II. Rawdon Foster, *b.* 2nd August, 1829,

m. Rose, daughter of Dr. Mackay, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue, one son, George Mackay, and three daughters.

III. William Frederick, *b.* 22nd October, 1831, *d. unm.* 1862.

IV. Richard Griffith, *b.* 22nd September, 1835, *d. unm.* 1850.

V. George Henry, *b.* 20th July, 1838, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Crawford, and has issue, 1 William Pomeroy; 1 Elsie; 2 Georgiana, and another daughter.

VI. Charles Philip (Rev.), of the Rectory, Cromwell-road, Clapham, co. Surrey; rector of Clapham, *b.* 2nd October, 1840, *unm.*

I. Mary Frances Elizabeth, *m* January, 1856, Sir William Foster Stawell, K.C.M.G., of D'Estaville, Kew, Melbourne, ex-Chief Justice of the colony of Victoria, second son of Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, Ireland, by Anna, his wife, second daughter of the Right Rev. William Foster, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, Ireland (see FOSTER OF THURNBY); and had issue, 1 Jonas Molesworth; 2 William; 3 Charles Leslie; 4 George Cooper; 5 Richard Rawdon; 6 Rodolph de Salis; 1 Anne Catherine; 2 Mary Letitia; 3 Henrietta; 4 Melian.

Arms used—Vert, three bucks trippant, or. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a stag's head, or. Motto—Nec timeo nec sperno.

Residence—Greystones, Bacchus Marsh, Victoria, Australia.

Stephen of Sydney.

STEPHEN, HON. SIR ALFRED, G.C.M.G., C.B., of Dynevor-terrace, College-street, Sydney, New South Wales, Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales since 1875, *b.* in St. Christopher's, West Indies, 20th August, 1802; *m.*, first, 22nd June, 1824, Virginia (who *d.* 23rd January, 1837), daughter of Matthew Consett, Esq., merchant, of London; and, secondly, 1838, Eleanor, daughter of the Rev. William Bedford, D.D., senior chaplain of Tasmania. This lady *d.* July, 1886. Sir Alfred Stephen has had issue,

I. Alfred Hamilton Hewlett (Rev. Canon), *b.* at Hobart, Tasmania, 1826; educated at Sydney College, and subsequently at Cambridge; ordained in 1848, returning shortly afterwards to Sydney; appointed to Christ Church in 1850, and in 1855 to St. Paul's, Redfern. In 1869, he was made a Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, and was sometime Vice-Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Randwick Institute. Canon Stephen *m.* 1852, Rebecca Maria, second daughter of the late George Cox, Esq. of Winbourn, Mulgoa, near Sydney, New South Wales (see COX OF WINBOURN), by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Archibald Bell, Esq. of Belmont, ensign in the 102nd Regiment; and *d.*, having had six children, five of whom survive.

II. Matthew Henry (Hon.), Q.C., of Glen Ayr, Glenmore-road, Sydney, judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, *b.* 5th December, 1828; *m.* 30th September, 1854, Caroline Sibella, daughter of Henry Tudor Shadforth, Esq. (late Usher of the Black Rod, Legislative Council, Sydney), by Marianne Stephen, his wife, and has a daughter, Caroline Alice Lina, *m.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 2nd July, 1885, Francis George Villeneuve Smith, Esq., only surviving son of Sir Francis Villeneuve Smith, Knight, of 19, Harrington-gardens, South Kensington, co. Middlesex, England, late Chief Justice Supreme Court, Tasmania, by Sarah, his wife, only child of Rev. George Giles, LL.D.

III. Montagu Consett, *m.* Emily Smith, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue.
IV. Edward Milner, *m.* Florence Smith, and has issue.
V. William Wilberforce, *unm.*
VI. Cecil Bedford, *m.* Alice Tooth, and has issue.
VII. Septimus Alfred (Hon.) of Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* 8th May, 1842; *m.* 31st December, 1864, Lucy, daughter of Robert Campbell, Esq., sometime colonial treasurer of New South Wales, and has issue,
1 Robert Campbell, of the 14th Hussars, *b.* 20th December, 1867.
2 Colin Campbell, *b.* 3rd May, 1872.
3 Mewyn Campbell, *b.* 28th April, 1876.
4 Noel Campbell, *b.* 26th May, 1878.
5 Humfrey Campbell, *b.* 28th April, 1882.
1 Fanny Ethel Campbell.
2 Annie Sophia Campbell.
VIII. Ernest Farish, *m.* Mary Taylor, and has issue.
I. Clara Virginia, *m.* Alfred Hewlett, Esq., who *d.* leaving issue.
II. Jessie Maria, *m.* George Leslie, Esq., and has issue.
III. Eleanor, deceased.
IV. Sarah Consett, *unm.*
V. Alice Mary, *unm.*
VI. Agnes, *m.* Percy Bedford, Esq.
VII. Mary Anne, *m.* Montagu Severn, Esq.

The Hon. Sir Alfred Stephen was educated at the Charterhouse School, London, and afterwards at the Grammar School, Honiton, Devonshire. He went with his father to the West Indies in 1815, and afterwards returned to England; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, November, 1823; emigrated to Tasmania in 1824; and in April, 1825, was appointed solicitor-general of that colony; attorney-general of Tasmania, 1832 to 1838; judge, New South Wales, April, 1839; president of the Legislative Council, 1856—57; chief justice, 1844—73, and lieutenant-governor, November, 1875; administered the Government from February to June, 1872; again from March to August, 1879; and, thirdly, from 11th November to 12th December, 1885; and was appointed to a seat in the Legislative Council of New South Wales, March, 1875, which seat he resigned March, 1879. He has been for many years a member of the Council of Education; knighted August, 1846; created a C.B. in 1862, K.C.M.G. 1874, and G.C.M.G. 1884.

Lineage.

JAMES STEPHEN, of Ardendraught, parish of Cruden, Aberdeenshire, *b.* in 1670, had issue,
I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 1702, *m.* Janet Forbes, and was father of
George, *b.* 1739, who, by Elizabeth Robb, his wife, had a son,
George, *b.* 1776, *m.* Anne Burney, and had issue,
1 George Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth Johnston, and has four children, one of them being Reginald (Rev.), of Christchurch, St. Kilda, Victoria.
2 Oscar Leslie, *m.* Isabella Birkmyre, and has two children, the younger of whom is Alexander Condie, C.B., C.M.G.
3 Alfred.
1 Anne, *m.* 9th Feb., 1836,

Rev. Sir William Dunbar, Bart., rector of Dummer, Hants, England, and by him (who was *b.* 16th May, 1804, and *d.* 27th November, 1881) had issue (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

2 Elizabeth, *m.* James Young, Esq.

3 Ellen, *m.* Joshua Dymock, Esq.

The elder son,

JAMES STEPHEN, Esq., *b.* 1700, *m.* Mary Brown, and *d.* in 1770, at Nantill, near Aberdeen, Scotland, leaving a son,

JAMES STEPHEN, Esq., *b.* 1733, *m.* Sibella Milner, and had, amongst other issue,

William, M.D., from whom are descended Major J. Grant Stephen, and (through Mary, his daughter, *m.* to Ven. Archdeacon Hodson, of Cambridge) Major Hodson of "Hodson's Horse" or "Corps of Guides" celebrity.

James, sometime M.P. for Tralee, and afterwards for East Grinstead, co. Sussex, and for twenty years a master in chancery, from whom descend, Henry John Stephen, author of *The Commentaries*; Right Hon. Sir James Stephen, K.C.B., P.C., formerly under secretary of state for the Colonies, and professor of modern history at Cambridge (who *m.* Jane Catherine, daughter of the Rev. John Venn, rector of Clapham, co. Surrey, and, dying in 1859, was father of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, K.C.S.I, (1877), Q.C., D.C.L., of Anaverua, Ravensdale, co. Louth, Ireland, 32, De Vere-gardens, Kensington, and of the Athenæum and Oxford and Cambridge Clubs, London, one of the judges of the Exchequer Division of the High Court of Justice, *b.* 3rd March, 1829; educated at Eton; M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 24th January, 1854; recorder of Newark-on-Trent, 1859—69; Q.C., and a bencher of the Inner Temple, 1868; member of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1869—72; professor of common law at the Inns of Court, 1875; member of Fugitive Slave Commission, Copyright Law Commission, Extradition of Convicts Commission, and secretary to Education Commission, 1858—61; appointed one of the judges of the Exchequer in January, 1879, on the retirement of Baron Cleasby; and treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1886—87. He *m.* 19th April, 1855, Mary Richards, eldest daughter of the Rev. James William Cunningham, vicar of Harrow-on-the-Hill, by Mary, his wife, eldest daughter of the late General Sir Harry Calvert, Bart.); George (Sir) Knight, Q.C., sometime D.L. for co. Bucks (*b.* 1794; educated at Magdalene College, Cambridge; knighted in 1837, in recognition of his services in the cause of negro emancipation; called to the bar, June, 1849; and in 1855 emigrated to Melbourne (whither two of his sons had preceded him in 1852); was elected first president of the Melbourne chess club, which was founded in August, 1866, and in that year he acted for a short time as commissioner of insolvent estates at Geelong; *m.* 1821, Henrietta, eldest daughter of William Ravenscroft, Esq. of co. Antrim, and *d.* at Brighton, 1878, having had, amongst numerous other issue, James Wilberforce (Hon.), who was *b.* in London, 1822; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated fourth wrangler in 1846, and shortly afterwards M.A.; called to the bar in 1848, and subsequently emigrated to Victoria (1854); elected member of the Legislative Assembly for St. Kilda in 1871, and became attorney-general; and in 1872 was made a judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria; Sibella, *m.* Mr. Garratt; and Nancy, *m.* Mr. Dicey. James Stephen *m.*, secondly, Mrs. Clarke, widow of a clergyman, and sister of the celebrated Wilberforce.

JOHN (Hon.), of whom presently.

Sibella, *m.* Maxwell Morison, Esq. of Edinburgh, advocate, from whom is descended the Vernon family, Sibella Morison having *m.* the Rev. James Vernon, chaplain of St. Helena.

HON. JOHN STEPHEN, a judge of Supreme Court, New South Wales, formerly solicitor-general of the Leeward Islands, *b.* 1770, *m.* Mary Anne Passmore (who *d.* 1st January, 1863), and *d.* in Sydney, 21st December, 1833, having had issue,

I. Sidney, from whom are descended the late James Sidney Stephen, Francis Stephen, of Melbourne, and Annie, *m.* Mr. Carre-Riddell.

II. John.

III. ALFRED (Hon. Sir), G.C.M.G., C.B., lieutenant-governor of New South Wales.

IV. Francis.

V. George Milner.

I. Sibella, *m.* Mr. Robison.

II. Mary Anne, *m.* Mr. Shadforth.

III. Clara, *m.* Mr. Hardy.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. between two crescents in chief and a dexter hand couped at the wrist and erect in base gu. two mullets of the first. *Crest*—An eagle displ. with two heads sa. beaked and legged, or. *Motto*—Virtus ubique.

Residence—Dynevor-terrace, College-street, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Gregory of Rainworth.

GREGORY, HON. AUGUSTUS CHARLES, C.M.G., of Rainworth, near Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, member of the Legislative Council of Queensland (appointed 1882), was *b.* at Farnsfield, co. Nottingham, 1st August, 1819; arrived in Western Australia, 1829, and in 1841 entered the Civil Service of that Colony, where he was engaged in surveys and explorations until 1854, in which year he was sent to conduct the exploration of Northern Australia, started by the Imperial Government; went to Queensland in 1855, and in 1859 became surveyor-general of that colony, from which post he retired 1st September, 1879. In 1858, he conducted an expedition in search of Leichhardt, and the same year received the gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society. He was appointed trustee of the Queensland Museum, 1876, and created C.M.G., 1875. The Hon. A. C. Gregory is unmarried.

Lineage.

THOMAS GREGORY, Esq., sheriff of Nottingham, *temp.* CHARLES I, had issue,

I. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
II. Joseph, ancestor of the Gregorys, of Lenton and Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, England.

JOSHUA GREGORY, Esq., *m.* 1671, Mary Bretagne, and his eldest son was

JOSHUA GREGORY, Esq., *b.* 1681, whose eldest son,

JOSHUA GREGORY, Esq., *m.* 1705, Ann Millar. His eldest son,

JOSHUA GREGORY, Esq., *m.* Margaret Craven, whose eldest son,

JOSHUA GREGORY, Esq., *m.* Ann Jackson, and had issue,

I. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
II. William Johnson, D.L. for co. Bucks, *m.* Sarah Jalland, and *d.* 1863 *s. p. m.*

JOSHUA GREGORY, Esq. of co. Nottingham, and subsequently of Western Australia, *b.* 1790, *m.* 1813, Frances, sister of Charles Blissett Churchman, Esq., who *d. unm.* 1833, in Western Australia. This lady was *b.* in London, 1794, and *d.* at Perth, Western Australia, 1859. Mr. Gregory *d.* at Rainworth, Western Australia, 1838, leaving,

I. AUGUSTUS CHARLES (Hon.), C.M.G., of Rainworth.
II. Francis Thomas (Hon.), F.R.G.S., of Harlaxton, near Toowoomba, and of Edingley, near Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, *b.* at Farnsfield, 19th October, 1821, *m.* at Ipswich, Queensland, 11th May, 1865, Marion Scott, daughter of the late Alexander Hume, Esq. of co. Middlesex (she was *b.* in London, 29th May, 1841), and had issue,
1. Francis Augustus, *b.* 25th October, 1867, *d.* 2nd January, 1869.
2. Charles Leigh, *b.* 1st October, 1868.
3. Francis Westbrook, *b.* 31st October, 1869.
4. Walter Churchman, *b.* 28th January, 1871.
5. Augustus Claude, *b.* 25th November, 1872, *d.* 4th May, 1873.
1. Marion Elizabeth Augusta, *b.* 6th February, and *d.* 11th October, 1866.

The Hon. Francis Thomas Gregory was an old colonist, and was well known for his explorations of Western Australia, for which he received the founder's gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society. He arrived in Western Australia in 1829, and at the age of 20 entered the Civil Service of that colony; appointed staff-surveyor in 1847, and in that capacity became known as an enterprising and successful explorer. The rivers Gascoyne, Lyons, and Murchison were discovered and named by him, and also the Ashburton, De Grey, Fortescue, and other rivers in the north-west of Western Australia, which he discovered in 1861, when in command of an exploring expedition started by the Imperial Government. Mr. F. T. Gregory went to Queensland in 1862, was for some years commissioner of crown lands, and was called to the Legislative Council in 1874. He *d.* at Toowoomba, Queensland, 24th October, 1888, aged 68.

III. Henry Churchman, of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, England, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1863, Mary Harris.

Residence — Rainworth, near Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
Club—Queensland, Brisbane.

Duncan of Hughes Park.

DUNCAN, JOHN JAMES, Esq. of Hughes Park, Watervale, South Australia, J.P., member of the Legislative Assembly of South Australia from 1872 to 1877, and again from 1884 to 1890; *b.* 12th February, 1845; *m.* first, 5th November, 1873, Jane Morison, daughter of Arthur Harvey, Esq. of Durban, South Africa, by Elizabeth Young, his wife, but by her (who *d.* 1st November, 1874) had no issue. He *m.* secondly, 27th August, 1879, Jean Gordon, daughter of James Grant, Esq. of Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, by Mary Anne Todd, his wife, and by her has issue,

I. John Grant, *b.* 1st September, 1882.
II. Walter Gordon, *b.* 10th March, 1885.
III. Keith Anstruther, *b.* 12th November, 1886.
I. Mary Hughes, *b.* 8th January, 1881.

Lineage.

JOHN DUNCAN, Esq. of Wallaroo, South Australia, son of JAMES DUNCAN, Esq. of Anstruther, Fifeshire, Scotland, by Betsy Keay, his wife, *m.* 17th December, 1839, Joan, daughter of Thomas Hughes, Esq. of Pittenweem, Fifeshire, Scotland, by Eliza Anderson, his wife, and sister of Sir Walter Watson Hughes, knt., late of 48, Porchester-terrace, London, who was in early life a master in the mercantile marine, settled in South Australia, 1841, and was engaged largely in mining and pastoral pursuits. Sir W. W. Hughes developed the Wallaroo and Moonta copper mines, gave 20,000*l.* towards the establishment of the Adelaide University, contributed to the expenses of explorations in South Australia, and was a promoter of new industries. He received the honour of knighthood, 1880, and *d.* 1st January, 1887. Mrs. Joan Duncan *d.* 9th December, 1856, having had issue,

I. Walter Hughes, *m.* Alice R. Good, but has no issue.
II. JOHN JAMES, now of Hughes Park.
I. Eliza Robina, *m.* John Gordon, Esq., and has issue one son and four daughters.
II. Sophia Richman, *m.* T. J. Hanley, Esq.

Mr. John Duncan *m.* a second time, and *d.* 19th April, 1880, having had, by his second wife, two sons and two daughters.

Crest used—A panther's head. Motto—Prudentia ducit.

Residence — Hughes Park, Watervale, South Australia.

Cockburn of Adelaide.

COCKBURN, HON. JOHN ALEXANDER, M.D. London, of Adelaide, South Australia, ex-premier and chief secretary of South Australia, formerly minister of education, *b.* 23rd August, 1850, emigrated to South Australia in 1867, *m.* 13th May, 1875, Sarah Holdway, fourth daughter of the late Forbes Scott Brown, Esq. of Longformacus, Berwickshire, Scotland, and of Glugar, Penang, and has issue,

I. Piers Alexander, *b.* 16th May, 1876.
I. Margaret Stuart, *b.* 18th August, 1880.

Lineage.

There is in the possession of the Hon. John Alexander Cockburn a family Bible, printed 1713, wherein are the following entries:—James Cockburn, *b.* 18th February, 1729; Janet, *b.* 2nd March, 1731; Marget, *b.* 6th February, 1733; John, *b.* 5th August, 1735; Mary, *b.* 14th May, 1737; Thomas, *b.* 1739; Mark, *b.* 1741; Elizabeth, *b.* 1743; Cecil, *b.* 1745; Hannah, *b.* 1747; Agnes, *b.* 1750; and Sarah, *b.* 1754; there are also dates which seem to show that the father of the above was *b.* 1698 and *d.* 1760.

PETER COCKBURN, Esq. of Whitrigg, Berwickshire (whose father lived at Ayton, Berwickshire, where, in the village churchyard, is the family burial ground), was *b.* about 1777, *m.* Hannah Brodie, and *d.* about 1823, leaving a son,

THOMAS COCKBURN, Esq. of Berwickshire, Scotland, *m.* at Tweed Hill, Hutton, Berwickshire, 1845, Isabella Wright (who emigrated with the family to South Australia in 1867), and *d.* in 1855, leaving issue,

I. Patrick, *d. unm.*
II. JOHN ALEXANDER (Hon.), of Adelaide.
III. Thomas James, *m.* 1887, Alice Bathern, and has issue, two sons, Patrick and Thomas.
I. Isabella Beghie, *m.* 1872, Clement Giles, Esq., member of the Legislative Assembly of South Australia, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

Crest used—*A cock crowing ppr.*
Residence—Adelaide, South Australia.

Palmer of Brisbane and South Kennedy.

PALMER, HON. SIR ARTHUR HUNTER, K.C.M.G., of Brisbane, and of Beaufort, South Kennedy, Queensland, Australia, president of the Legislative Council, *b.* in Armagh, Ireland, 28th December, 1819; educated at Youghal Grammar School; *m.* 8th June, 1865, Cecilia Jessie, daughter of Archibald Mosman, Esq. of Armidale and Randwick, New South Wales, and sister to Lady McIlwraith, and by her (who *d.* 31st August, 1885) has issue,

I. William Dangar Hunter, *b.* 17th May, 1866.
II. Arthur Cecil Hunter, *b.* 27th April, 1868.
III. Carl Beaufort Hunter, *b.* 18th November, 1871.
I. Mary Jessie Hunter, *b.* 24th October, 1873.
II. Estelle Georgina Hunter, *b.* 15th May, 1881.

The Hon. Sir Arthur Hunter Palmer emigrated to New South Wales in 1838, was engaged for some years in pastoral pursuits in connection with Mr. H. Dangar's stations in the north of New South Wales, rising to the position of general manager, and, in 1845, Sir Arthur went to Queensland. He represented Port Curtis in the Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1866 to 1879, and Brisbane since 1879; colonial secretary, secretary for works, Queensland, and secretary for lands, Queensland, 1867–68; colonial secretary and premier for about five years from May, 1870; colonial secretary and secretary for public instruction, January, 1879, to December, 1881; president of the Legislative Council since 1881; administrator of the government from May to November, 1883, again from April to December, 1886, and subsequently from 9th October to 30th November, 1888. In 1881 he was created a knight commander of St. Michael and St. George.

Lineage.

Rev. ARTHUR PALMER, A.M., chancellor of Ossory, and rector of Bunford, co. Kilkenny, Ireland (brother of Patrick Palmer, F.T.C.D., LL.D., and of Ven. Henry Palmer, archdeacon of Ossory), *m.* 1777, Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Madden, LL.D.,

T.C.D., vicar-general of Ossory, by Cassandra, his wife, daughter of Michael Travers, Esq. of Skehenore, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* twice, but *d. s.p.*

II. George, captain 15th Foot, and major of brigade on staff of General Lord Hill, *m.* Frances, only daughter of Nicholas Power French, Esq. (brother of the first Earl of Clancarty), by Jane, his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Butler, Bart., of Garrybunden and Templeton, co. Carlow, Ireland, and *d.* in 1809, having had issue,

1. Arthur (Ven.), D.C.L., archdeacon of Toronto, and for many years rector of Guelph, Diocese of Toronto, Canada, *m.* first, Hester Madeline, daughter of the Rev. George Crawford, LL.D., vicar-general of Ardagh, and by her had issue,

I. George, *m.*, and has issue, a daughter.
II. William Crawford.
III. Arthur, F.T.C.D., *m.* and has issue, a son, Arthur.
I. Mary Madeline.
II. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. H. W. Stewart, and has eleven children.
III. Margaret Anne.
IV. Hester Rebecca.

He *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of Captain John Blanshard, H.E.I.C.S., and by her had issue,

I. Richard Power.
II. Harry Blanshard Stewart.
III. Thomas.
I. Katherine Eleanor.

2. Nicholas Power, captain 54th Bengal Native Infantry, *m.* Rebeka Barrett, and was killed in action during the Afghan War, leaving a son, Colonel Arthur Power Palmer, C.B., commandant 9th Bengal Cavalry, who served throughout the Indian Mutiny Campaign of 1857—59, was adjutant of the 10th Bengal Lancers in Abyssinia, aide-de-camp to General Stafford in the Duffla Expedition of 1874—75, served in the Afghan War of 1878—80, and in the campaign on the north-west frontier of India in 1863—64. This officer has been frequently mentioned in despatches, and has received numerous medals. By Helen, his wife, he has one daughter.

III. William, captain 68th Regiment, *d. s.p.*

IV. ARTHUR.

V. Harry, entered the army, afterwards took holy orders, and went as missionary to Sierra Leone, where he *d.*, together with his wife and only child.

I. Margaret, *m.* Captain Robert Mayne, and has issue, a daughter, Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. William Seriven.

II. Cassandra, *m.* to the Rev. James Metge, son of Mr. Justice Metge, and had issue, three daughters.

III. Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1869.

The fourth son,

Lieutenant ARTHUR PALMER, R.N., *b.* in Kilkenny, Ireland, entered the Royal Navy, and was appointed lieutenant in 1808. He *m.* first, Eliza Hall, by whom he had one son, deceased; secondly, 22nd February, 1819, Emily, daughter of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Dublin and Downpatrick, Ireland, and by her (who was *b.* in 1791, and *d.* at Youghal, co. Cork, Ireland, November, 1826) had issue,

I. ARTHUR HUNTER (Hon. Sir), K.C.M.G., of whom we treat.

II. Harry Wyndham, *d. unm.*, 1887.

I. Emily Martha, *m.* Robert Brett, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* in 1879, leaving issue, two sons, Arthur Alexander Burrough and Hunter Palmer.

II. Meta, *m.* C. A. Anderson, Esq., M.D., of co. Mayo, Ireland, who *d.*, having had issue, one son and three daughters, viz., Henry de Burgh, Louisa, Geraldine, and Meta.

He *m.* thirdly, Miss Jane Cox, and *d.* at Youghal, 30th April, 1836, having had by her one son and three daughters.

Crest used—A dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a spear in bend sinister, point upwards, all ppr. Mottoes—Auspicium melioris ævi: and Palma virtuti.

Residences—Brisbane, and Beaufort, South Kennedy, Queensland, Australia.

Campbell of Yarralumla.

CAMPBELL, FREDERICK, Esq. of Yarralumla, Queanbeyan, New South Wales, Australia, *b.* 26th February, 1846, *m.* 23rd May, 1877, Frances Catherine Burford, daughter of James Wright, Esq. of The Peak, co. Derby, J.P., and by her (who *d.* 11th February, 1881) has issue a daughter,

Sybil Jean, *b.* 1st October, 1880.

Mr. Campbell *m.* secondly, and by that marriage has issue,

A son, *b.* 29th March, 1890.

Lineage.

This family descends from the Campbells, of Ashfield, cadets of the House of Duntroon, Crinan, Argyleshire, and now represents the elder branch. The Campbells of Duntroon (which place was passed down from father to son since the time of Duncan Yong Campbell in 1448), died out in the persons of Major-General Sir Neil Campbell, governor of Sierra Leone, who *d. unm.* 14th August, 1827, and his brother, General Patrick Campbell, who *d. unm.* at Southampton, 29th August, 1857.

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., a writer to the signet, and the last laird of Ashfield, near Crinan, Argyleshire, *m.* Agnes, daughter of Robert Paterson, Esq. of Kilmarnock, and *d.* at Greenock, 12th November, 1797 (when the estate of Ashfield was sold) leaving issue,

i. John, a merchant, of Calcutta, *d. unm.*
ii. ROBERT (Hon.).
iii. William, *m.*

The second son,

Hon. ROBERT CAMPBELL, of Campbell's Wharf, Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, was a merchant at Calcutta, and in 1796 went to Sydney, and established a branch of his business there. He was *b.* 28th April, 1769, *m.* at Sydney, 17th September, 1801, Sophia, sister of John Palmer, Esq., assistant commissary-general, and *d.* at his country residence, Duntroon, Queanbeyan, New South Wales, 15th April, 1846, having, by his wife (who *d.* 5th May, 1833) had issue,

i. John (Hon.), member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* in Sydney, 25th July, 1802; educated in England, where he remained from 1810 to 1819; was elected to the Legislative Assembly for the Sydney Hamlets in 1856, and in 1860 accepted a seat in the Legislative Council; *d. unm.* 22nd January, 1886, aged 83. The Hon. John Campbell gave 10,000*l.* towards establishing the bishopric of Riverina.
ii. Robert, *b.* 5th October, 1804, *d.* 31st March, 1859.
iii. CHARLES (Hon.).
iv. George, *b.* 27th June, 1818.
v. Frederick, *b.* 24th June, 1821, *d.* 15th February, 1844.
i. Sophia, *b.* 24th February, 1812.
ii. Sarah, *b.* 1st April, 1815.

The third son,

Hon. CHARLES CAMPBELL, of Belconon, near Queanbeyan, Murray County, New South Wales, and of Laggan Lodge, Inverness, Scotland, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, and barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, was *b.* at sea, 20th September, 1809. He *m.* at St. John's Church, Parramatta, Cumberland County, New South Wales, 22nd June, 1837, Catherine Irena, eldest daughter of George Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Pemberton Grange, Parramatta, and of Grinninderra, Murray County, New South Wales, lieutenant 61st Regiment. This lady *d.* in London, 28th April, 1863, and was buried in Lansdowne Cemetery, Bath, co. Somerset, having predeceased her husband, who *d.* at Laggan Lodge, Inverness, his residence in Scotland, 17th August, 1888, in the seventy-ninth year of his age. He had issue,

i. Walter, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 5th November, 1838, *d.* at Cambridge, 23rd July, 1860.
ii. FREDERICK, of Yarralumla.
i. Agnes.
ii. Susan.
iii. Sophia, *m.* 18th January, 1872, Richard Henry Byron, Esq., lieutenant Royal Navy, and has five children: 1, John; 2, Hugh; 1, Kate; 2, Maud; 3, Mary.

The Hon. Charles Campbell purchased his estate of Belconon, near Queanbeyan, from Charles Sturt, the explorer, in 1836. He also purchased Campbell Field, near Melbourne, colony of Victoria, in 1840.

Motto used—*Agite pro viribus.*
Residence—Yarralumla, Queanbeyan, New South Wales, Australia.

Murray-Prior of Maroon.

MURRAY-PRIOR, HON. THOMAS LODGE, of Maroon, Logan River, Queensland, Australia, member of the Legislative Council, and formerly postmaster-general for the colony of Queensland, *b.* 13th November, 1819, baptised at Wells Cathedral, *m.* first, at South Creek, near Sydney, New South Wales, 3rd September, 1846, Matilda, daughter of Thomas Harpur, Esq. of Cecil Hills, near Liverpool, New South Wales, and formerly of Lime Park, co. Tyrone, Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 25th November, 1868, and was buried in Brisbane Cemetery, Queensland) has had issue,

I. Thomas de Montmorenci, of Maroon, Logan River, Queensland, J.P., *b.* 27th January, 1848, *m.* at Holy Trinity Church, Bowen, Queensland, 18th March, 1878, Florence Claudia, daughter of Henry Moor, Esq. of Highgate, co. Middlesex, England (who *d.* 11th February, 1861, and was buried in Highgate Cemetery, co. Middlesex), and has issue,

1. Thomas Bertram, *b.* 4th February, 1883.
1. Florence Elizabeth, *b.* 1st January, 1879.
2. Mabel, *b.* 10th September, 1881.
3. Ethel Nora, *b.* 1st December, 1884.
4. Phyllis Claudia, *b.* 23rd July, 1886.

II. William, *b.* 18th August, 1849; *d.* 17th January following.

III. Morres, *b.* 15th May, 1853.

IV. Hervey Morres, of Brisbane, Queensland, B.A. of Sydney University, barrister-at-law, master of titles for Queensland, and member of Colony of Queensland Society, *b.* 9th September, 1856, *m.* at Kangaroo Point Church, Brisbane, 17th August, 1881, Margaret Murray, daughter of Alexander McDonald, Esq. of Brisbane, an officer in H.M.'s Customs (who *d.* 26th October, 1872), and *d.* 1st January, 1887, leaving issue a son,

Hervey McDonald, *b.* 25th April, 1883.

V. Redmond, *b.* 25th October, 1858.

VI. Hugh, of Aberfayle Station, Torrins Creek, Townsville, Mitchell District, Queensland, *b.* 5th July, 1860.

VII. Lodge, *b.* at Brisbane, August, and *d.* September, 1863.

VIII. Egerton, of Moorlands, Malvern Hills, Queensland, *b.* 5th October, 1866.

I. Rosa Caroline, *b.* 27th March, 1851, *m.* at Brisbane, 29th August, 1872, Arthur Campbell Bulkley Mackworth Praed, Esq., and has issue.

II. Elizabeth Catherine, *b.* 29th October, 1854, *m.* at Maroon, 15th June, 1883, John Robert Jardine, Esq., and has issue.

III. Weeta, *b.* 24th June, and *d.* 27th July, 1861.

IV. Matilda, *b.* 26th January, and *d.* May, 1865.

Hon. Thomas Lodge Murray-Prior, *m.* secondly, at Ryde, Parramatta River, New South Wales, 18th December, 1872, Nora Clarina, daughter of Robert Johnstone Barton, Esq. of Borec, Nevang, New South Wales, and by her has issue.

IX. Frederick Maurice, *b.* 9th March, 1880.

X. Robert Sterling, *b.* 29th August, 1881.

XI. Julius Orlebar, *b.* 25th March, 1884.

V. Matilda Aimée, *b.* 25th September, 1873.

VI. Emiline, *b.* 18th May, 1875, *d.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 5th February following.

VII. Dorothea Katherine, *b.* 13th December, 1876.

VIII. Alienora May, *b.* 31st May, 1878.

IX. Ruth Angela, *b.* 27th July, 1885.

Mr. Murray-Prior arrived in Sydney, May, 1839; was appointed to a seat in the Legislative Council of Queensland, 22nd February, 1866, and has been acting president of the Legislative Council of that colony.

Lineage.

ROBERT PRIOR, Esq. of Cambridge (whose will, dated 3rd October, 1643, was proved at Oxford, 11th April, 1644). By his wife (living in 1643) he had issue, besides a daughter, a son,

Captain THOMAS PRIOR, of Rathdowney, Queen's County, Ireland, who went to Ireland with his regiment about 1636, and obtained, by letters patent from King CHARLES II, dated 30th March, 1667, the estates of Rathdowney, Crealleagh, Kilcoran, &c., situated in the barony of Upper Ossory, Queen's County. He also held land from St. John's College, Cambridge, proved his father's will 1644, *d.* 17th March, 1690. His will, dated 17th March, 1690, was proved at Dublin, 18th April, 1691. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue,

I. Thomas, of Rathdowney, aforesaid, raised a corps and commanded it as colonel; was killed by the rebels, 1700. His will was dated 7th July, 1693, in which he desires to be buried at Rathdowney. He had issue,
   1. Richard, of Rathdowney, living 1690 under 16, *d. s.p.* 1736.
   2. Thomas, of Bolton-street, Dublin, and of Rathdowney, A.M. Trinity College, Dublin, founder of the Royal Dublin Society, *b.* 1679, *d. unm.* 21st October, 1751, and was buried at Rathdowney. (Inscription in Rathdowney Church, "Sacred to the Memory "of Thomas Prior, who spent a "long life in unwearied en- "deavours to promote the wel- "fare of his native country; "every manufacture, every branch "of husbandry will declare this "truth; every useful institution "will lament its friend and bene- "factor. He died, alas, too "soon for Ireland, October 21st, "1751.")
   1. Isabella or Essabell, living under 16 in 1690, *m.* Samuel Wagstaffe Stubber, Esq., who *d. s.p.* 1704.
   2. Ann } under 16 in 1690.
   3. Elizabeth }
II. Richard, of The Green Dragon, alias The Morehouse, parish of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, which he held by lease from St. John's College, Cambridge; also held land under a similar lease in Parson Drove, parish of Leverington, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, as did his grandfather Robert.
I. MARY.
II. Sarah, *m.* .... Gaile, Esq., and had a son, Benjamin, to whom his uncle, Richard Prior, bequeathed, in 1719, the mills of Rahinina and the lands in Harestown.

MARY PRIOR, who was living 1690 and 1751, *m.* the Rev. THOMAS MURRAY, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, under 16 in 1690.
I. Christy, under 15 in 1690.

JOHN MURRAY, afterwards JOHN MURRAY-PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, Queen's County, Ireland, assumed the additional surname of PRIOR, in compliance with a clause contained in the will of his cousin, Thomas Prior, dated 22nd June, 1751. He *m.*, first, Mary, daughter of Colonel O'Neill, of co. Down, and by her (who *d.* January, 1761) had issue,

I. ANDREW.
II. John, living 1775.
I. Susannah }
II. Mary }
III. Isabella } all living 1775.
IV. Elizabeth }
V. Sarah }

He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, co. Kilkenny, and widow of Rev. James Myhill. He *d.* 1781. By his second wife he had,

III. Thomas, to whom his father bequeathed lands at Coolishellbeg, co. Kilkenny, and Ballynacor, co. Wicklow, living 1775 under age.
IV. Frederick, living 1775 under age.
V. Richard, living 1775 under age.
VI. Joseph, living 1775 under age.

The eldest son,

ANDREW MURRAY-PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, high sheriff co. Wicklow, 1777; *m.* 29th April, 1772, Frances, second daughter of Redmond Morres, Esq. of Dublin, M.P. for Dublin, by Elizabeth, his wife, only daughter and heir of Francis Lodge, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 1795, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Andrew Redmond, appointed by patent 8th May, 1809, accountant-general of the Irish post office, *b.* 1786, *m.* 17th March, 1814, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Call, of Cornwall, Bart., and relict of General Mackinnon, and by her had issue,
   1. John Laurence (Rev.) rector of Linby, perpetual curate of Popplewick, co. Nottingham, and chaplain to the Earl of Rosse.
   I. Catherine Frances, *m.* 2nd March, 1812, Robert Cartwright, Esq.,

fourth son of William Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, M.P.
2. Fanny Isabella.
3. Emily.
4. Sophia Louisa, *m.* 11th June, 1839, Francis Hearle Stephens, captain, 14th Light Dragoons, second son of Samuel Stephens, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, Cornwall.

I. Eleanor.
II. Mary.
III. Catherine, *d.* young.

THOMAS MURRAY-PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, high sheriff of Queen's County, 1799, and member of the Irish parliament for the boroughs of Lesburne and Bannow, *b.* 1773, *m.* at Gretna Green, and afterwards at Donnybrook, Ireland, Catherine, daughter of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Cuffsborough, Queen's County, colonel commandant of a corps of volunteers, and *d.* 5th November, 1854, buried at Newry, having by her (who *d.* about 1802, and was buried at Dublin) had issue,

I. THOMAS, colonel in the army.
II. Lodge Morres, of Brunswick-square, Brighton, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L. for co Middlesex, colonel commandant of the 5th (Elthorne) regiment of Middlesex militia, and formerly paymaster of the 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 3rd April, 1797, *m.* first, in London, June, 1819, Anna Maria, daughter of John Brownrigg, Esq. of Coote Hill, co. Donegal, and widow of Colonel Robbins, and by her (who *d.* in 1834, and was buried at Hulme, Manchester, co. Lancaster) had issue. He *m.* secondly, at Coventry, co. Warwick, October, 1836, Letitia, only daughter of John Wilkes Unett, Esq. of the Woodlands, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, his wife, only surviving issue and heiress of Thomas Unett, Esq. of Stone, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 22nd July, 1854), also had issue. He *m.* thirdly, in 1856, Laura, daughter of Captain King, R.N., of Penzance, co. Cornwall, and widow of John Datton, Esq. of co. York, a captain in the army, but by her (who *d.* in 1871, and was buried at Bath, co. Somerset) had no issue. He *d.* 13th March, 1871, and was buried at Brighton.
III. Hervey Morres, of Hougham, co. Kent, clerk in the ordnance department of the Tower of London, *b.* 24th August, 1798, *m.* 1832, Mary, only daughter of Thomas Shipden, Esq. of Deal, co. Kent, banker, and *d. s.p.* 14th January, 1873, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery, co. Middlesex.

I. Ellen, *b.* at Rathdowney, *d.* about 1824.
II. Catherine, *b.* at Rathdowney, *d.* about 1824.

The eldest son,

Colonel THOMAS MURRAY-PRIOR, of Windsor-terrace, Southsea, co. Hants, formerly M.P., served in the 11th and 18th Hussars in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, *b.* 1790, *m.* first, at Millbrook, co. Hants, 27th November, 1812, Jemima, daughter of Captain Thomas Dickson, of Prospect-place, Southampton, and by her (who *d.* 5th November, 1817, and was buried at Dover, co. Kent) had issue,

I. William Amherst, *b.* in London, 1814, and *d.* in 1815, aged six weeks.
I. Jemima Frances Sophia, *b.* at Shirley, co. Hants, 15th September, 1813.
II. Louisa Elizabeth Catherine, *b.* at Boulogne, France, 26th December, 1816.

He *m.* secondly, at Cookham Church, co. Berks, 31st December, 1818, Eliza, daughter of William Augustus Skynner, Esq. of Moor Hall, Cookham, co. Berks, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Henwick House, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 18th November, 1863, and was buried in Southsea Cemetery) had issue,

II. THOMAS LODGE (Hon.), of Maroon, only surviving son.
III. William Augustus, ensign in the 59th Foot, *b.* at Bruges, Belgium, 18th November, 1821, *d. unm.* 5th February, 1844, and was buried in Portsmouth Garrison Cemetery.

Colonel Murray-Prior *d.* at Southsea, 19th July, 1864.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert on a bend erm. three cheveronels gu., for PRIOR; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse gu. and or, four mullets counterchanged, for MURRAY. *Crests*—1st, an estoile vert, for PRIOR; 2nd, a mullet per pale or and gu. for MURRAY. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residence—Maroon, Logan River, Queensland, Australia.

Hall of Hororata.

HALL, SIR JOHN, K.C.M.G., of Hororata, Canterbury, New Zealand, first minister New Zealand, from 1879 to 1882, *b.* 18th December, 1824, *m.* 1861, Rose Anne, daughter of William Dryden, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, England, and has had issue,

I. Godfrey Dryden, *b.* 16th January, 1862, *d.* 29th of the same month.
II. Wilfred, *b.* 15th January, 1864.
III. John Dryden, *b.* 16th September, 1865.
IV. Godfrey, *b.* 14th December, 1868.
I. Mildred, *b.* 26th May, 1863.
II. Mary, *b.* 22nd June, 1867.

Sir John emigrated to New Zealand in 1852; was a member of the Provincial Council of Canterbury, 1853—76; resident magistrate for Christchurch and Lyttleton, 1856—63; elected a member of the House of Representatives, 1855; the following year became colonial secretary; member of the Legislative Council from 1862 to 1866; postmaster-general, 1866—69; again colonial secretary from 1872 to 1873; appointed premier of New Zealand, 1879, and retired from that office, 1882. He was created K.C.M.G. in 1882.

Lineage.

This family claims to be a branch of the old Lincolnshire family of Hall.

JOHN HALL, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, a younger brother of the Trinity House at Hull, *m.* in 1768, Eleanor, daughter of George Dutchman, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and *d.* 27th November, 1816. By his said wife (who *d.* 12th May, 1820) Mr. Hall had issue,

I. John, *b.* 16th September, 1774, *d.* at Jamaica.
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *b.* 27th July, 1783, *d.* 12th August following.
IV. William, *b.* 18th February, 1785, *d.* 2nd January, 1787.
I. Mary, *b.* 19th February, 1770, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 19th February, 1770, *d.* young.
III. Eleanor, *b.* 12th April, 1771, *d.* 4th May, 1783.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 27th December, 1776, *d.* young.
V. Mary, *b.* 17th January, 1780, *d.* 14th February following.
VI. Elizabeth, *b.* 17th January, 1780.
VII. Eleanor, *b.* 4th November, 1784.

The second son,

GEORGE HALL, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, was an elder brother of the Trinity House there, and was *b.* 4th January, 1782. He *m.* first, 21st October, 1817, Grace, daughter of Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and by her had issue,

I. George Williamson, of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 5th August, 1818, *m.* 1850, Agnes Emma, daughter of William Dryden, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and has issue.
II. Thomas Wiliamson, of Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 18th November, 1819, *m.* 1845, Sarah, daughter of William Young, Esq. of Wapping, co. Middlesex, by whom he has issue.
III. JOHN (Sir), K.C.M.G., of Hororata.
I. Ann Williamson, twin with her brother, Thomas Wilhamson, *b.* 18th November, 1819, *d.* 1st June, 1826.
II. Grace Williamson, *b.* 31st January, 1826, *m.* to John Sugden Neal, Esq. of Croydon, co. Surrey, and has issue.

Mr. Hall *m.* secondly, 28th November, 1848, Mary Anne, daughter of Harrison Packman, Esq. of Horndon-on-the-Hill, co. Essex, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 29th August, 1865.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. sa. between two talbots' heads erased in chief of the last, and on a mount a tree-fern in base ppr. a mullet of six points within an annulet or. *Crest*—Two fronds of fern ppr., therefrom issuant a talbot's head erased sa. guttée d'or, gorged with a collar gemel, or.

Residence—Hororata, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Calvert of Woodlands.

CALVERT, JOHN JACKSON, Esq. of Woodlands, Marrickville, near Sydney, N.S.W., clerk of the Parliaments, N.S.W., *b.* 31st August, 1830, at Manchester, co. Lancaster, England, *m.* at Sydney, 1869, Mary Murray, daughter of James Barker, Esq. of Sydney, and has issue,

i. Thomas Andrew Copley, *b.* in England, 16th November, 1869.
ii. Cecil Harnett Hamilton, *b.* at Sydney, 5th January, 1875.
i. Ethel Watson, *b.* 2nd December, 1872.

Mr. Calvert was educated at Brasenose College, Oxford; emigrated to New South Wales in 1853, and obtained an appointment in the colonial secretary's office; in 1856 was appointed clerk of select committees of the Legislative Assembly, afterwards became first clerk of the Legislative Council, and in 1871 was made clerk of Parliaments.

Lineage.

WILLIAM JACKSON, Esq. of Woodplumpton, co. Lancaster, had issue,

i. THOMAS (Very Rev.), of whom hereafter.
ii. William, of Woodplumpton, co. Lancaster.

The VERY REV. THOMAS CALVERT, D.D., Warden and Dean of Manchester, Fellow of St. John's College, and Norrisian Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, chaplain to King WILLIAM IV, *b.* 1775, assumed the surname of CALVERT by royal licence, 1817, *m.* 24th September, 1824, Juliana, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Watson, Bart. of Wratting Hall, co. Cambridge, and sister of Sir Charles Wager Watson, Bart. (see Burke's *Peerage*). She *d.* 14th August, 1877, aged 84, and he *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

i. Charles Thomas, M.A., barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1825, *d.* 1882.
ii. JOHN JACKSON, of Woodlands.
iii. Reginald (Major), of Owlstone Croft, near Cambridge, chief constable of Cambridgeshire, late 11th Hussars, *b.* January, 1832, *m.* Maria, eldest daughter of Alexander Colton, Esq. of Hildersham Hall and Landwade, co. Cambridge, and *d.* April, 1888.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or six gouttes, three, two, and one gu., within a bordure az. charged with eight owls arg. for CALVERT. 2nd and 3rd arg. on a fess gu. between two goats' heads couped az. armed and crined or in chief, and a greyhound courant in base sa. three pheons gold, for JACKSON. *Crest of* CALVERT—A mount vert thereon an owl erm. gorged with a collar az., pendent therefrom an inescocheon sa. charged with three gouttes two and one arg. *Crest of* JACKSON—A goat's head az. erased armed and crined or charged on the neck with a pheon, as in the arms.

Residence—Woodlands, Marrickville, near Sydney, N.S.W.

Property—Woodplumpton Hall and Balderston, near Preston, co. Lancaster, England.

Cooper of Woollahra.

COOPER, SIR DANIEL, Bart., of Woollahra, New South Wales, G.C.M.G., first speaker of the Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., *b.* 1st July, 1821, at Bolton, co. Lancaster, *m.* 4th September, 1846, Elizabeth, third daughter of William Hill, Esq. of Sydney, and has,

i. DANIEL (11, Hill-street, Berkeley-square, and St. James's Club), *b.* at Sydney, 15th November, 1848, *m.* 12th July, 1886, Harriet, second daughter of the late Sir James Grant-Suttie, sixth bart. of Balgone, and has issue, Dorothy, *b.* 1887.
ii. William Charles, *b.* 22nd October, 1851, *m.* at Sydney, 18th November, 1876, Alice Helen, third daughter of George Hill, Esq. of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue, George William, *b.* 1878; Arthur Hamilton, *b.* 1888; and Alice Nellie.
i. Ellen Sophia.
ii. Alice Jane, *m.* 9th July, 1868, to Frederick Green, Esq.
iii. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 29th April, 1886, William Palfrey Burrell, Esq., H.M. consul at Port Said.

iv. Florence Eva, *m.* 10th June, 1882, Hugh Arundell Trevanion, Esq., only son of Hugh Charles Trevanion, Esq., and Lady Frances Bowes-Lyon, his wife, which marriage was dissolved 1887.

v. Elizabeth Edith, *m.* 25th April, 1883, Henry Valentine Macnamara, captain R.A., of Doolen and Ennistymon House, co. Clare, D.L., and has issue.

Sir Daniel Cooper emigrated to New South Wales, and returned to England in 1835; was educated at the London University, and in 1843 again proceeded to New South Wales; became a member of the Legislative Council of that colony, 1849; was elected first speaker of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, and held that office from 22nd May, 1856, to 31st August, 1859; is a member of the Senate of Sydney University, president of the Bank of New South Wales; and was acting agent-general for that colony in 1888; knighted by patent, 18th July, 1857; created a baronet, 26th January, 1863, for the part which he took in promoting the Lancashire Relief Fund; K.C.M.G., 1880; and G.C.M.G., 1888; and is an officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium. During the Crimean War, Sir Daniel was very energetic in raising subscriptions for the relief of the widows and orphans of the soldiers who fell in battle, and himself subscribed largely during the continuance of the war.

Lineage.

THOMAS COOPER, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, had two sons, viz., Daniel Cooper, Esq. of Sydney, merchant, who *d. s.p.* 3rd November, 1853, aged 68, and

THOMAS COOPER, Esq. of Sydney, merchant, who *m.* 1814, Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Ramsden, Esq., and had issue,

i. Thomas, of Sydney, *b.* February, 1819, *m.* Angelina, daughter of William Macdonald, Esq., and *d. s.p.*

ii. DANIEL, created a bart. 26th January, 1863.

iii. John, *b.* 23rd June, 1829.

iv. James, *b.* May, 1831, *m.* Adelaide, daughter of William Macdonald, Esq., and has issue, John, Adelaide Elizabeth, and Emily.

v. Charles, *b.* 6th March, 1835, *m.* Miss Anne Baker, and had one daughter, Angelina.

i. Ellen, *m.* to James Holt, Esq., and *d. s.p.*

ii. Hannah, *m.* to John Robert Cropper, Esq., who *d.* 1876, leaving issue.

iii. Elizabeth, *d.* 1874.

iv. Sarah, *m.* James Booth, Esq., surgeon, of Montrose, Scotland, and has issue.

Arms—Az. a chev. engr. between two lions pass. in chief and a star of eight points in base, or. *Crest*—A lion sejant or collared az., supporting with the dexter paw a lance erect ppr. and suspended therefrom by a chain gold an escocheon also az. charged with a star as in the arms. *Supporters*—Dexter, *Faith*, holding in the sinister hand a mullet of six points or: Sinister, *Hope*, holding in the dexter hand a like mullet. *Motto*—Perseverantia omnia vincit.

Seat—Woollahra, Sydney, New South Wales. *Town House*—6, De Vere-gardens, Kensington, W. *Club*—Devonshire.

Foster of Thurnby.

FOSTER, HON. WILLIAM JOHN, of Thurnby, Newtown, New South Wales, puisne judge of the Supreme Court of N.S.W., *b.* at Rathescar, co. Louth, 13th January, 1831, *m.* 8th August, 1854, Matilda Sophia, daughter of John Williams, Esq. of Landigige, Pembrokeshire, South Wales, by Jane Makeig, his wife, and has issue,

i. Arthur William John, *b.* 24th June, 1855.

II. William Henry, *b.* 24th May, 1856, *m.* 1886, Ella, daughter of George Clift, Esq., and has issue, a daughter.

III. Thomas Chichester James, *b.* 5th September, 1858.

IV. Edward Pakenham, *b.* 25th June, 1860.

V. Frederick Leopold, *b.* 18th April, ——.

VI. Charles Ernest, *b.* 1st December, 1871.

VII. Rodolph Wellesley, *b.* 26th September, 1874.

I. Catherine Jane, *m.*, 1st August, 1882, Lieutenant Henry John Jeffreys, R.N.

II. Wilhelmina Rosalind, *m.*, 29th September, 1886, William McIntyre St. Clair Maclardy, Esq. of Sydney.

III. Helen Mary Elizabeth, *unm.*

Mr. Justice Foster was educated, first at Cheltenham College, England, and afterwards at Trinity College, Dublin; settled in Victoria in 1854 (having visited the colony two years previously), and engaged for a short time in agricultural pursuits; subsequently studied for the bar, and was admitted 13th May, 1858; the following year was appointed crown prosecutor for the northern district, and in 1870 crown prosecutor for Sydney, which office he resigned, December, 1877, and became attorney-general under the Farnell administration, with a seat in the Legislative Council, which he resigned in 1880; afterwards became M.P. for Newtown; in 1881 minister of justice in the Parkes ministry; and again, in 1887, attorney-general, which office he subsequently resigned, and in February, 1888, was appointed a judge of the Supreme Court of N.S.W. Mr. Justice Foster has written a treatise on the District Courts Act, which is still regarded as the standard work on that subject. He has been a member of every diocesan, provincial, and general synod of the Church of England constituted in New South Wales.

Lineage.

Mr. Justice Foster traces his descent, through the families of Fortescue, Chichester, and Bouchier, back to King EDWARD III. According to tradition his paternal ancestors were formerly seated in Berkshire, whence they migrated into Ireland.

JOHN FOSTER, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth, for many years M.P. for that borough, *m.* 10th December, 1704, Mary, youngest daughter of William Fortescue, Esq. of Newrath, co. Louth, who was grandfather of William Henry, first Earl of Clermont, and son of Sir Thomas Fortescue, knt. of Dromisken, co. Louth, lieutenant-colonel of Prince Charles's Horse Guards and governor of the Castle of Carrickfergus; and by her (who *d.* 29th October, 1762, aged 77 years) left at his decease, 16th May, 1747,

I. ANTHONY (Right Hon.), of whom hereafter.

II. Thomas (Rev.), D.D., rector of Dunleer, *b.* 16th November, 1709; *m.* 1740, Dorothy, daughter of William Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his son,

John Thomas, of Dunleer, some time M.P., who *m.* 2nd April, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Hervey, daughter of Frederick Augustus, fourth Earl of Bristol, Lord Bishop of Derry, and *d.* 1795, having had by her (who *m.* secondly, 19th October, 1809, William, fifth Duke of Devonshire, K.G., but *d. s.p.* by him, 20th March, 1824),

1. Frederick Thomas, *b.* 2nd October, 1777, M.P.

2. AUGUSTUS JOHN (Right Hon. Sir), Bart., P.C., G.C.H., of Stonehouse, co. Louth, *b.* December, 1780, was appointed envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the United States, 1812, and subsequently to Sweden, Denmark, and Sardinia. He was created a baronet, 30th September, 1831; he *m.* 18th March, 1815, Lady Albinia Jane,*

* The king granted to this lady and her two sisters, 29th September, 1832, the precedency of an earl's daughters.

daughter of the Hon. George Vere Hobart, second son of George, third Earl of Buckinghamshire, and *d.* 1st August, 1848 (his widow dying 28th May, 1867), having had,

I. FREDERICK GEORGE (Sir), who *s.* as second baronet, *b.* 3rd January, 1810, and *d. unm.* 25th December, 1857.

II. CAVENDISH HERVEY (Rev. Sir), of Glyde Court, Ardee, co. Louth, rector of Theydon Garnon, Epping, co. Essex, 1843 to 1887; *b.* 7th May, 1817; educated at Eton and Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A. 1841); *s.* his brother as third baronet, 25th December, 1857; *m.* 15th January, 1844, Isabella, youngest daughter of the Rev. John Todd, curate of Frankley and St. Kenelm, Halesowen, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 3rd June, 1881) has,

1. John Frederick, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Louth, 1875, late major 6th battalion Royal Irish Rifles (Louth Militia), and formerly of the 13th Hussars, *b.* 18th January, 1847; educated at Marlborough and Magdalene College, Cambridge; *m.* 20th April, 1871, Caroline Emily, eldest daughter of Thomas Coxhead Chisendale Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, co. Essex, and has issue, Augustus Vere, *b.* 30th March, 1873; Emily Albina; Mary Isabella; and Alice Jane Blanche.

2. Hervey, lieutenant Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 20th June, 1851; *d. unm.* 31st March, 1887.

1. Jane Vere, *m.* 2nd October, 1872, to Robert Boothby Heathcote, Esq. of Friday Hill, Chingford, co. Essex.

III. Vere Henry Louis, *b.* 25th April, 1819.

III. William, M.P. for Dunleer, who *m.* 1743, Patience, daughter of John Fowke, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 21th August, 1783, leaving issue,

1. John William, of Castlering, co. Louth, D.L., M.P. for Dunleer, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1788, Rebecca, only child of Hamilton M'Clure, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 1809, having had issue,

I. Frederick John, of Castlering, and Ballymascanlan, Dundalk, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff co. Louth, 1815; *b.* 1799; *m.* 22nd October, 1827, Isabella, fourth daughter of Peter Vere, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent, co. Nottingham.

II. William Hamilton, *d.* 1813.

III. Henry, *d.* 1820.

IV. Charles Thomas, *d.* 1822.

I. Elizabeth Susan.

II. Louisa Jane, *m.* 26th October, 1819, Thomas Span, second Baron Plunket, P.C., D.D., Lord Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry, being so consecrated in 1839; and had issue female (see Burke's *Peerage*).

III. Emily Anna, *d.* 1874.

2. Henry.

1. Patience, *m.* 1766, to John M'Clintock, Esq., M.P.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Longfield, Esq., M.P.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Stephen Sibthorpe, Esq. of Brownston.

II. Charlotte, *m.* 1738, to Nicholas Forster, Esq. of Tullaghan, great grandfather of Sir Thomas Oriel Forster, Bart. of Coolderry, co. Monaghan, Ireland.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. ANTHONY FOSTER, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, from 1766 to 1777, *b.* 12th December, 1705; *m.* first, 25th February, 1736, Elizabeth, daughter of William Burgh, Esq. of Bert, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 30th July, 1744) had,

I. John (Right Hon.), Baron Oriel, so created 17th July, 1821, P.C. Great Britain, chancellor of the exchequer and last speaker of the Irish House of Commons, from 1785 to 1801, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, *b.* 28th September, 1740; *m.* 14th December, 1764, Margaret Amelia, daughter of Thomas Burgh, Esq., M.P., of Bert, co. Kildare. She was created a peeress of Ireland, as BARONESS ORIEL, in 1790, and VISCOUNTESS FERRARD, 1797. Lord Oriel *d.* 16th August, 1828, having had issue,

besides a daughter, Anne Dorothea, who *m.* James Blackwood, Esq., an only son, Thomas Henry, afterwards Thomas Henry Foster-Skeffington, VISCOUNT FERRARD, who *m.* 29th November, 1810, Harriet (*née* Skeffington), VISCOUNTESS MASSEREENE, only daughter of Chichester, fourth EARL OF MASSEREENE, and *d.* in 1843. The Viscountess *d.* 2nd January, 1831, leaving issue. Their eldest son, John Skeffington, became VISCOUNT MASSEREENE, VISCOUNT FERRARD, and BARON ORIEL (see Burke's *Peerage;* MASSEREENE, VISCOUNT).

II. WILLIAM (Right Rev.), of whom presently.

I. Margaret, *b.* 1737, *m.* 1759, the Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Maxwell, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, 10th March, 1765, and of Meath, 15th April, 1766; third son of John, first Baron Farnham, of Farnham, co. Cavan, Ireland, and father of John, fifth lord, and of Rev. Henry, sixth Baron Farnham. She *d.* 16th March, 1792. He *d.* 7th October, 1798.

The Lord Chief Baron *m.* secondly, 1749, Dorothea, daughter of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Kildare (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, "DE BURGH OF OLDTOWN"), and *d.* 3rd April, 1778. His second son,

RIGHT REV. WILLIAM FOSTER, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, Ireland, was consecrated 14th June, 1789, Bishop of Cork and Ross; translated to Kilmore, 1790, and to Clogher, 1796; *b.* 1744, *m.* Catherine Letitia, daughter of Rev. Henry Leslie, D.D., of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, prebendary of Tullycorbet, Clogher, and afterwards prebendary of Tandragee, in the Cathedral of Armagh (see LESLIE OF BALLIBAY in Burke's *Landed Gentry*); and *d.* November, 1797, having by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

I. John Leslie (Right Hon.), of Rathesear, co. Louth, M.P. for that county for nearly twenty years, baron of the exchequer, Ireland; *m.* 1814, Hon. Letitia Vesey-Fitzgerald, daughter of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, P.C., by Catherine, his wife, first BARONESS FITZGERALD and VESEY, and sister of LORD FITZGERALD and VESEY, and *d.* 1842, having by her (who, upon the death of her brother Henry, third Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey, in 1860, in accordance with the will of her brother William, second Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey, assumed for herself and her issue the surnames of VESEY-FITZGERALD after that of Foster; and *d.* 1866) had issue,

1. William Foster-Vesey-Fitzgerald, of Moyvane, Newtown Sandes, co. Kerry; Kilmurry MacMahon, Kilmihill, co. Clare, and Mullacloe, co. Louth, J.P., cos. Clare and Kerry, *b.* 12th July, 1815; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., 1839); *m.* 27th April, 1847, Sarah Anne, only child of Henry Quilter, Esq. of Monken Hadley, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

I. John Vesey, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25th February, 1848; educated at Eton and Balliol College, Oxford.

II. William Vesey, *b.* 25th March, 1850.

III. Henry Martin, *b.* 1st April, 1852.

2. John Foster-Vesey-Fitzgerald (Hon.), J.P., *b.* in Dublin, 1818; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; and emigrated to Australia in 1840. He was twice colonial secretary of Victoria, Australia, acting-governor of Victoria in 1854, the following year was elected to the first legislative assembly under the new constitution, and held office as treasurer in the first O'Shanassy ministry in March, 1857, finally leaving the colony for Europe. He *m.* 1850, Emily, daughter of Rev. John Joseph Fletcher, D.D., of Dunran, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 1864.

I. Emily Henrietta Louisa.

II. Anna.

3. James Foster-Vesey-Fitzgerald, of Moyriesk, Quin, co. Clare, J.P., cos. Clare and Galway, D.L., co. Clare, and high sheriff of Clare, 1868; *b.* 8th May, 1821; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., 1842); *m.* 4th December, 1845, Henrietta Louisa, daughter of the late Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., of Castlegar, co. Galway, by his third wife, the Hon. Maria Geraldine Fitzgerald, daughter of the Right Hon. James Fitzgerald, of Incheronan, co. Clare, prime sergeant in Ireland, by Catherine, his wife, Baroness Fitzgerald and Vesey; and has issue,

I. James, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1846.

II. George, captain, Clare Artillery, *b.* 1849.

I. Henrietta Mary Emily, *m.* 1870, George Barrington Godbold, Esq., late captain 27th regiment, and *d.* 24th December, 1877.

II. Geraldine Sophia, *m.* 1872, Robert Hume Crowe, Esq. of Toonagh, J.P., co. Clare.

I. Letitia.

II. WILLIAM HENRY (Rev.), of whom hereafter.

I. Catherine, *m.* 1805, William Drummond-Delap, Esq.

II. Anna, *m.* Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Old

Court, co. Cork, and had, amongst other issue, a son, afterwards Sir William Foster Stawell, K.C.M.G., of D'Estaville, Kew, Melbourne, ex-chief justice of the Colony of Victoria, second son, who was *b.* in co. Cork, June, 1815; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., 1837); called to the Irish bar, 1839; emigrated to Victoria, arriving in Melbourne, 1843; and afterwards held large squatting interests near Avoca, and between Lake Wallace and Glenelg; appointed attorney-general of Victoria, 1851; returned to the legislative assembly of Victoria for Melbourne in 1856, and succeeded Sir William à Becket as chief justice in 1857, remaining in that office until 1886, when he was appointed lieutenant-governor of the colony of Victoria. Sir W. F. Stawell was knighted in 1857, and created K.C.M.G., 1886. In 1873, the University of Dublin conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. He *m.* January, 1856, Mary Frances Elizabeth, only daughter of the late William Pomeroy Greene, Esq. of Collen House, Collen, co. Louth, Ireland, and afterwards of Woodlands, Victoria, Australia, formerly lieutenant, R.N. (see GREENE OF GREYSTONES), and had issue,

1. Jonas Molesworth.
2. William.
3. Charles Leslie.
4. George Cooper.
5. Richard Rawdon.
6. Rodolph de Salis.
1. Anne Catherine.
2. Mary Letitia.
3. Henrietta.
4. Melian.

III. Henrietta, *m.* 1810, Jerome Fane, Count de Salis, and *d.* 1856, leaving issue, William Fane de Salis, who emigrated to Victoria, but afterwards returned to England, and became chairman of the board of directors of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company; and the Hon. Leopold Fane de Salis, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales.

IV. Elizabeth *m.* Rev. James McCreight, and had issue, a daughter, Letitia, *m.* Edward Jeffreys, Esq.

V. Letitia, *m.* John Henry North, Esq., Q.C., sometime M.P. for the University of Dublin, and *d. s.p.*

The second son,

REV. WILLIAM HENRY FOSTER, of Lough Gilly, co. Armagh, and of Altamenagh, Donegal, Ireland, rector of Lough Gilly, co. Armagh, and formerly midshipman, R.N.; *m.* 18th December, 1821, Catherine, daughter of James Hamilton, Esq. of Brown Hall, Ballintra, co. Donegal (who was maternally descended from the Scottish royal house of Stewart), by the Hon. Helen Pakenham, his wife, sister of Thomas, Earl of Longford, Major-General Sir Edward Michael Pakenham, G.C.B., Lieutenant-General Sir Hercules Robert Pakenham, K.C.B., and of Catherine, wife of Arthur, the first and great Duke of Wellington; and *d.* 1861, having had by her (who was *b.* 1803, and *d.* 1873),

I. Arthur Hamilton William, of Bell Isle and St. Ernan's, co. Donegal, J.P., co. Donegal, *b.* 1824; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* Arabella Rose, daughter of John Hamilton, Esq. of St. Ernan's and Brown Hall, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1826 (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, "HAMILTON OF BROWN HALL"); and has issue four daughters.

II. WILLIAM JOHN (Hon.), of Thurnby, Newtown.

I. Catherine Helen, *m.* 1849, John James Verschoyle, Esq. of Tassaggard, Saggard, co. Dublin; and of 36, Upper Mount-street, Dublin, Ireland, J.P., co. Dublin, who was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; third son of the late John Verschoyle, Esq. of Stillorgan House, co. Dublin (who *d.* 1840), by Margaret, his wife, daughter of John Stuart, Esq. of Dromespil, co. Tyrone; and has issue, besides five daughters, two sons, the elder of whom is the Rev. John Stuart Verschoyle, B.A., of Pembroke College, Cambridge, curate of Holy Trinity, St. Marylebone, London, *b.* 1858.

II. Catherine Wilhelmina, *unm.*

Arms—Arg. a chev. vert between three bugle-horns sa., stringed gu. *Crest*—A stag trippant ppr. *Motto*—Divini gloria ruris.

Residence—Thurnby, Newtown, New South Wales, Australia.

Hamilton of Hobart.

HAMILTON, HIS EXCELLENCY SIR ROBERT GEORGE CROOKSHANK, K.C.B., LL.D., of Hobart, Tasmania, governor of Tasmania, *b.* 30th August, 1836; educated at Aberdeen University (M.A. 1857, LL.D. 1885); *m.* first, 18th August, 1863, Caroline Jane Ball, daughter of Frederick Augustus Geary, Esq. of Putney, co. Surrey, which lady *d.* 1875; and,

secondly, 4th July, 1877, Teresa Felicia, daughter of Major Reynolds, 57th regiment; and has issue,

I. John Zachary Macaulay, *b.* 5th January, 1865.
II. Robert William.
III. Henry Wallace Beamer.
IV. Alan Woodforde Ball.
V. Frederick Geary.
VI. Gavin Macaulay.
I. Anne Sophie Henrietta, *m.* 7th April, 1890, at St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, Theyre A'Beckett Weigall, Esq. of Melbourne, barrister, eldest son of Theyre Weigall, Esq. of Melbourne.
II. Mary Caroline.

Sir R. G. C. Hamilton entered the Civil Service in 1855, in which year he went to the Crimea in the commissariat establishment. He became accountant to the Education Office from 1861 to 1869; and to the Board of Trade from 1869 to 1872; assistant-secretary to the Board of Trade, 1872 to 1878; accountant-general of the Navy, 1878 to 1882; secretary to the Admiralty in 1882; in that year he undertook the duties of under-secretary for Ireland, and was permanently appointed to that office in 1883; but retired in December, 1886. In 1884, he received the distinction of K.C.B. From 1874 to 1875, he was secretary to the Civil Service Commissioners; and was appointed governor of Tasmania, 1887.

Lineage.

REV. GAVIN HAMILTON, of Hoy, Orkney, N.B., *m.* Helen (*d.* 1806), sister of Zachary Macaulay, Esq., the father of Lord Macaulay, and died in 1846, leaving a son,

REV. ZACHARY MACAULAY HAMILTON, D.D., minister of Bressay, Shetland, N.B., *m.* 1832, Anne Irvine (*d.* 1840), daughter of George Crookshank, Esq. of Orkney, N.B., and *d.* in 1876, leaving issue,

ROBERT GEORGE CROOKSHANK (Sir), K.C.B., LL.D., of Hobart.

Anne Helen Macaulay, *m.* Charles Hay, Esq., but has no issue.

Margaret Lendrum Logie, *m.* David Edmondston, Esq. of Buness, Shetland, and *d.* having had issue, two sons and three daughters.

Penelope Macaulay, *m.* Dr. Edmondston, and is now deceased.

Crest used—Issuing out of a ducal coronet or, an oak tree fructed and penetrated transversely by a frome saw all ppr. Motto—Through.

Residence—Government House, Hobart, Tasmania.

Wilson of Ercildoune.

WILSON, SIR SAMUEL, Knight, of Ercildoune, Anakie, Victoria, Australia, and of 9, Grosvenor-square, London, resident at Hughenden Manor, Bucks, England, D.L. for Middlesex, M.P. for Portsmouth, *b.* at Ballycloughan, co. Antrim, Ireland, 7th February, 1832; *m.* 1861, Jeanne, eldest daughter of Hon. William Campbell, M.L.C. of Victoria, by his wife, Isabella Cameron, and has issue,

I. Gordon Chesney, *b.* 1st August, 1865.
II. Wilfrid, *b.* 3rd March, 1872.
III. Chesney Clarence, *b.* 2nd March, 1873.
IV. Herbert Hayden, *b.* 4th February, 1875.

i. Adeline Constance.
ii. Maud Margaret.
iii. Florence Mabel.

This gentleman, who was educated at Ballymena Academy, co. Antrim, Ireland, emigrated to Australia, where his brothers had preceded him thirteen years previously, and arrived in Melbourne in May, 1852. After visiting the goldfields with some degree of success, he entered into pastoral pursuits, subsequently, in conjunction with his brothers, purchasing Longerenong, one of the best stations on the Wimmera; and afterwards, Yanko station, Murrumbidgee, New South Wales, with other properties. He was twice elected a member of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria for the Wimmera; and was twice elected (first in 1875) to the Upper House of Legislature for the Western Province. He built the "Wilson Hall," of the Melbourne University; introduced the salmon into Australian waters; is the author of works entitled: *Salmon at the Antipodes*, *The Angora Goat*, and other valuable papers on acclimatisation. Sir Samuel Wilson was vice-president of the Melbourne International Exhibition of 1880, and a royal commissioner for the Fisheries Exhibition in 1883. He unsuccessfully contested the county of Londonderry in 1881, and the northern division of Buckinghamshire in 1885, and was returned to Parliament, as M.P. for Portsmouth, in 1886; knighted in 1875.

Lineage.

SIR SAMUEL WILSON is paternally of a branch of the family of Wilson, settled in the north of Ireland. In the female line he claims descent from the ancient historic house of Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, Dumfriesshire, traceable back to IVONE KIRKPATRICK, who lived in the time of DAVID I, and witnessed a charter of Robert Brus, Lord of Annandale, to the monks of Abbeyholm. In the troublous times of the latter half of the 17th century, three brothers (so says tradition) of the chief of the Closeburn family, crossed in an open boat from Galloway to the county of Antrim, landed at the Giant's Causeway, and settled in the north of Ireland, where several families descended from them are still resident. One of these,

JAMES KIRKPATRICK, of Kinflay, co. Antrim, had a daughter, ELIZABETH KIRKPATRICK, *b.* in 1740; *m.* 1759, JOHN WILSON, of Birneyhill (*b.* 1719; *d.* 1789), and had ten sons and two daughters. Of the former the seventh son,

SAMUEL WILSON, of Ballycloughan, co. Antrim, *b.* 1775, *m.* 1808, Mary, daughter of Samuel Smyley, of Dunard, by his wife, Sarah Henry, of Fairview, Dungiven. They had issue, six sons and five daughters, viz.,

i. William, *m.* twice, and *d.* leaving two sons and four daughters.
ii. John, *m.* 1852, Anna M'Neill, and had issue, Alfred, *d. s.p.*; Anna, *m.* Captain Bridges, R.N.; and Minnie.
iii. Charles, *m.* 1859, Elizabeth Lecce, and had issue, Harold Charles and Frances Annie.
iv. David, *m.* Margaret Kitson, and has three daughters, Louise, *m.* Arthur Aitken; Marguerite; and Georgina.
v. Alexander, *m.* 1847, Marion Mackinnon, and has issue, five sons and two daughters.
vi. SAMUEL (Sir), now of Ercildoune, and 9, Grosvenor-square.

1. Eliza, *m.* 1833, Francis McCaughey, and *d.* leaving issue: 1. Samuel McCaughey, an extensive landowner in Australia, and one of the largest sheepowners in the world; 2. John; 3. David; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Whitley, and has issue; 2. Mary, *m.* Rev. W. McKay, of Garvagh, and has issue; 3. Jane, *m.* Hugh Stewart, and has issue; 4. Louisa, *m.* John McKay, M.D., and has issue; 5. Anna, *m.* R. Smith, and has issue; 6. Margaretta, *m.* Thomas Smith, and has issue; and 7. Charlotte, *m.* John M. Chesney, J.P., and has issue.
ii. Sarah Jane, *m.* James Hamill, M.D., and has issue.
iii. Mary, *m.* 1850, Thomas Kelly, who *d. s.p.*
iv. Rose Anna, *m.* Robert Chesney, and *d.* leaving issue.
v. Margaretta, *d. unm.* 1852, aged 17 years.

Mr. Wilson *d.* in 1846.

Arms—Per pale sa. and gu. a wolf ramp. or, charged on the shoulder with an estoile gu. between four mullets in cross of the

third, on a chief of the last a representation of the end elevation of the Wilson Hall of the Melbourne University between two salmon naiant ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion or. charged on the shoulder with an estoile gu. and resting the dexter paw on an escocheon per pale sa. and gu. thereon a wolf's head erased, also or. *Motto*—Semper vigilans.

Town House—9, Grosvenor-square, London, W.

Residence—Hughenden Manor, High Wycombe, Bucks.

Estate—Ercildoune, Anakie, Victoria, Australia.

Clubs—Carlton; Conservative; Constitutional; and Bachelors'; all in London.

Coffin of Barrington.

COFFIN, HON. THOMAS, of Barrington, Shelburne county, Nova Scotia, Canada, sworn of the privy council, and appointed receiver-general 7th November, 1873, sat for Shelburne in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1855, and again from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat in 1867, again in 1872, afterwards on his appointment to office, and at last general election; *b.* 27th February, 1816, at Barrington, *m.* first, 12th May, 1840, at Barrington, Sarah, daughter of Prince Doane, Esq. of Barrington, by Lydia, his wife (she was *b.* 31st December, 1819, at Barrington, and *d.* there 2nd September, 1870), by whom he has had issue,

I. Thomas Henry, *b.* at Barrington 10th May, 1845, *m.* 25th May, 1870, Sarah L., daughter of Warren Doane, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, and *d.* at Barrington 11th July, 1870.

II. William Doane, *b.* at Barrington 21st April, 1852, *d.* there 6th June, 1854.

III. Fred Ashley, of Ottawa, in the Finance Department, Government service, *b.* at Barrington 12th February, 1858, *m.* at Windsor, 22nd November, 1883, Jessie May Merril.

IV. Edgar Horner, *b.* 6th April, 1859, at Barrington.

V. Harold Doane, *b.* 28th March, 1865, at Barrington.

I. Emma Jane, *b.* 17th February, 1847, at Barrington, *d.* there 16th July, 1853.

II. Jessie, *b.* 24th November, 1850, at Barrington, *m.* 1st February, 1871, H. Wilson Crowell, Esq., son of William Crowell, Esq., by Letatia, his wife.

III. Ella Sarah, *b.* 22nd August, 1856, at Barrington, *d.* there 1st June, 1886.

He *m.* secondly, 31st December, 1870, at Barrington, Adeline, daughter of John Coffin, Esq. of Barrington, by Azuba Ann, his wife, and has had issue by her,

VI. Leverett Austin, *b.* 23rd March, 1872, at Barrington.

VII. Herbert Kay, *b.* 2nd September, 1873, at Barrington.

VIII. Thomas Roy, *b.* 17th March, 1874, at Barrington.

IX. Kenneth, *b.* 28th July, 1879, at Barrington.

IV. Mary Veit, *b.* 6th February, 1876, at Barrington, *d.* 23rd July, 1877.

V. Ethel Lena, *b.* 11th May, 1881, *d.* 17th June, 1884.

VI. Esther Margaret, *b.* 28th August, 1885.

Lineage.

Sir Richard Coffin, knight, accompanied WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR from Normandy to England in the year 1066, and the manor of Alwington, co. Devon, was assigned to him.

The authorities who have written respecting the co. of Devon make honourable mention of Sir ELIAS COFFIN, knight, of Clist and Ingarby, in the days of King JOHN; of Sir RICHARD COFFIN, of Alwington, *temp.* HENRY II; of Sir JEFFREY COFFIN, of Coombe Coffin, under HENRY III, who granted, A.D. 1254, to Richard Coffin and his heirs for ever, free warren in all his demesne and lands of Alwington, in the co. of Devon; and of other knights, descendants of these, during successive reigns, till the time of HENRY VIII, when we find Sir WILLIAM COFFIN sheriff of Devonshire, and being highly preferred at court, master of the horse at the coronation of Anne Boleyn, a gentleman of the privy chamber, and afterwards one of the eighteen assistants of King HENRY VIII at the tournament of Guienne, in France, A.D. 1519. This Sir William Coffin was also high steward of the manor and liberties of Stanton, co. Hertford. At his death he humbly bequeathed to his master, HENRY VIII, all his hawks, his best horses, and a cart, and, leaving no issue, he conveyed the manor of East Higginton, in the parish of Besryn Arbor, with all his other estates in Devon, to his eldest brother's son, RICHARD COFFIN, Esq. of Portledge.

NICHOLAS COFFIN, Esq. of Butler's Parish, co. Devon, *d.* in 1603; will proved at Totnes, co. Devon, 3rd November, 1603, in which he mentions his five children, viz., PETER, of whom presently, Nicholas, Tristram, John, and Anne.

PETER COFFIN, Esq., *m.* Joanna Thimber, and *d.* in 1627 or 1628, leaving four daughters and two sons, one of whom,

TRISTRAM COFFIN, Esq., the ancestor of the numerous families of that name now in Canada, was *b.* at Brixton, near Plymouth, co. Devon, 1605, emigrated to New England in 1642, and settled at Nantucket, where several of his descendants were raised to the bench. He *m.* Dionis Stevens, and *d.* at Nantucket 2nd October, 1681, having had issue,

I. PETER (Hon.), of whom hereafter.
II. Tristram, *b.* 1632, *d.* 4th February, 1704.
III. James, *b.* 12th August, 1640, *d.* 28th August, 1720.
IV. John, *d.* 30th October, 1642.
V. John, *d.* 5th September, 1711.
VI. Stephen, *d.* 14th November, 1734.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1634, *d.* 9th November, 1678.
II. Deborah, *d.* 8th December, 1642.
III. Mary, *d.* 13th November, 1717.

The eldest son,

Hon. PETER COFFIN, *b.* 1631, *m.* Abigal Starbuck, and *d.* 21st March, 1715, having had issue,

I. Peter, *b.* 20th August, 1660, *m.* Elizabeth Starbuck (who was *b.* 9th September, 1665, and *d.* in 1731), and *d.* November, 1699, having had issue,
  1. Tristram, *b.* 26th April, 1685.
  2. Nathaniel, *b.* 26th March, 1687.
  3. Samuel, *b.* 26th February, 1689.
  4. Barnabus, *b.* 12th February, 1690.
  1. Abigal, *b.* 9th July, 1683.
  2. Eunice, *b.* 23rd September, 1693.
  3. Jemima, *b.* 1695.
II. JETHRO, of whom presently.
III. Tristram, *b.* 18th January, 1665.
IV. Robert, *b.* 1667.
V. Edward, *b.* 20th February, 1669.
I. Abigal, *b.* 21st October, 1657.
II. Judith, *b.* 1672.
III. Parnel.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 27th January, 1680.
V. Eliphalet.

The second son,

JETHRO COFFIN, Esq., *b.* 16th September, 1663, *m.* Mary Gardner (who was *b.* 27th May, 1670, and *d.* 28th October, 1767), and *d.* in 1726, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Josiah, *b.* 28th July, 1698, *d.* 1780.
III. Robert, *b.* 11th April, 1704, *d.* 1757.
IV. Peter.
V. Edward.
I. Margaret, *b.* 10th June, 1689.
II. Priscilla, *b.* 26th December, 1691, *d.* 1772.
III. Abigal, *b.* 12th February, 1701, *d.* 1782.

The eldest son,

JOHN COFFIN, Esq., *b.* 12th April, 1694, *m.* Lydia Gardner (who *d.* in 1788), and *d.* in 1768, having had issue,

I. Jethro, *d.* in 1809.
II. Peter, *d.* in 1799.
III. Richard.
IV. Hezekiah, *d.* in 1810.
V. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Deborah, *d.* in 1816.
II. Lydia.
III. Parnel.

The fifth and youngest son,

JOHN COFFIN, Esq. of Barrington, Nova Scotia, *b.* at Nantucket, 14th August, 1727, removed to Nova Scotia after the American Revolution, *m.* Mary Davis (who was *b.* 20th November, 1729), and *d.* at Barrington, having had issue,

I. John, *b.* 31st December, 1752.
II. PETER, of whom presently.
III. Tristram, *b.* 3rd June, 1762.
IV. Zebulon, *b.* 4th April, 1764.
V. Seth, *b.* 18th February, 1768.
VI. Josiah, *b.* 8th October, 1770.

i. Mary, *b.* 23rd October, 1754.
ii. Margaret, *b.* 23rd June, 1756.
iii. Lydia, *b.* 1760.
iv. Mary, *b.* 25th December, 1766.

The second son,

PETER COFFIN, Esq. of Barrington, Nova Scotia, *b.* 12th October, 1758, at Nantucket, *m.* Esther Doane (who was *b.* at Barrington 12th October, 1761), and *d.* at Barrington, having had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.
ii. Peter, *b.* 22nd July, 1804.
i. Mary, *b.* 23rd August, 1784.
ii. Margaret, *b.* 1790.
iii. Anna, *b.* 20th January, 1793.
iv. Elizabeth, *b.* 1795.
v. Letitia, *b.* 22nd June, 1798.
vi. Flavilla, *b.* 18th February, 1800.

The elder son,

THOMAS COFFIN, Esq. of Barrington, *b.* there 17th June, 1787, *m.* Margaret, daughter of the late Joseph Horner, Esq., a united empire loyalist, and for many years collector of Customs at Barrington, Nova Scotia, and by her (who was *b.* at Barrington, 16th August, 1790) had issue,

i. James D., *b.* 12th March, 1814.
ii. THOMAS (Hon.), of Barrington, of whom we treat.
iii. Joseph, *b.* 12th November, 1817.
iv. William, *b.* 23rd April, 1828.
i. Esther, *b.* 19th November, 1812.
ii. Abigal, *b.* 23rd August, 1820.
iii. Margaret, *b.* 1823.
iv. Mary Ann, *b.* 24th January, 1830.
v. Joanna, *b.* 20th October, 1834.

Residence—Barrington, Shelburne co., Nova Scotia, Canada.

Bundey of North Adelaide.

BUNDEY, HON. WILLIAM HENRY, Q.C., of Zephyrside, Molesworth-street, North Adelaide, South Australia, judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia, *b.* 30th January, 1838; arrived in South Australia, with his parents, in 1848; was called to the South Australian Bar 1865; Q.C. 1878; entered Parliament in 1872; held office as minister of justice and education, 2nd July, 1874, to 15th March, 1875; appointed attorney-general of South Australia, 27th September, 1878; held that office until 1881, and in 1884 was appointed third judge of the Supreme Court. Mr. Justice Bundey was for six years captain of volunteers, and for ten years prior to 1884 commodore of South Australian Yacht Club. He *m.* 28th March, 1865, Ellen Wardlaw, daughter of the Hon. Sir William Milne, knt. (1876), of Sunnyside, South Australia, late president of the Legislative Council of South Australia, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of John Disher, Esq., of South Australia, and has an only child,

Ellen Milne.

Lineage.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Bundey's paternal grandfather was a Hampshire yeoman, and his father, JAMES BUNDEY, Esq. of Bashley Manor, Christchurch, Hampshire, England, *m.* Harriett (*d.* 1872), daughter of James Gower Lockyer, Esq. of Exbury, Hampshire, and *d.* in 1849.

Residence—Zephyrside, Molesworth-street, North Adelaide, South Australia.

Clubs—Adelaide, Der Deutsche.

Molesworth of Edlington.

MOLESWORTH, SIR ROBERT, Knt., late of Edlington, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, judge of the Supreme Court at Victoria, 1856 to 1886, *b.* in Dublin, 3rd November, 1806; *m.* 6th January, 1840, Henrietta, daughter of the Rev. Joseph England Johnson, and *d.* at Auburn, 18th October, 1890, having by her (who *d.* 1879) had,

Alibborn
of Holmesby

Steere
of Perth & Blackwood

Dangar
of Sydney and Camden

Smith
of Marrgatville

Smith
of Gordon Brook

Smith-Rewse
of Manly and Wollongong

Fawcett
of Pinjarrah Park

Mein
of St Kilda and Moolpa.

Wilson
of Creildonne.

Hickman (His Honour), barrister-at-law, and, since 1886, judge of the Court of Insolvency, Victoria, formerly County Court judge, *b.* 23rd February, 1842, *m.* first, 9th July, 1868, Eliza Emily, second daughter of William Rutledge, Esq. of Farnham Park, Warrnambool, Victoria, J.P., member of the Legislative Assembly, and one of the earliest and best known of the pioneers of the Colony of Victoria (see RUTLEDGE OF WERRONGGURT), and has issue,

1. Robert Arthur, *b.* 6th July, 1871.
2. William Farnham, *b.* 7th March, 1874.
1. Enid Josephine.
2. Emily Maud.

He *m.* secondly, 15th June, 1882, Alice Henrietta, daughter of Dr. Ffloyd Minter Peck, of Sale, Gippsland, Victoria, previously of Newmarket, and by her has issue, Elaine, Lynette, and one other.

II. Robert Arthur, *b.* 15th April, 1843; *m.* 10th June, 1874, Flora MacDonald, second daughter of John Matheson, Esq., and has issue,

1. John Matheson, *b.* 16th February, 1878.
2. Robert Hickman, *b.* 24th November, 1879.
3. William Edwin.

I. Elizabeth Josephine, *m.* 10th March, 1869, to George Edmeades Tolhurst, Esq., and has issue.

Sir Robert was educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1826, M.A. 1853), was called to the Bar, 1828; emigrated to Adelaide in 1852, proceeded to Melbourne the following year, and was called to the Victorian Bar; the same year was for a short time acting chief justice; solicitor-general for Victoria from 1854 to 1856, when he was created a judge of the Supreme Court, which office he resigned May, 1886, and the same year received the honour of knighthood.

Lineage.

The family descends from

SIR WALTER MOLESWORTH, an eminent soldier, *temp.* EDWARD I, who accompanied that monarch to the Holy Land, and was constituted, in the 26th of the same reign, sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Bucks for ten years. From Sir Walter we pass to his descendant,

SIR ROGER MOLESWORTH, of Huntingdonshire, whose son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq. of Helpeston, in Northamptonshire, was escheator of the co. Rutland. He *d.* in 1542, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of William Westcott, Esq. of Hansacre, in Staffordshire, and had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, his successor.
John, of Pitcarrow, ancestor of the Baronets Molesworth.

The elder of these,

ANTHONY MOLESWORTH, Esq., *m.* Cicely, daughter and heir of Thomas Hurland, Esq. of Fotheringay, co. Northampton, and fixed his residence there; but from liberal habits and the expenses incurred by entertaining Queen ELIZABETH at his seat, Mr. Molesworth became so much involved in debt, that he disposed of the greater part of his landed possessions to discharge the incumbrances. His elder son,

WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, Esq., *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Palmes, of Ashwell, co. Rutland, and left three sons,

Guy, colonel of horse in the Royal Army during the Civil Wars.
Edward, captain of foot, 1642, and subsequently major-general, *m.* Miss Hatbean. He *d.* leaving three daughters, Mary, Jane, and Frances.
ROBERT.

The third son,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, Esq., was also a military officer during the civil wars in Ireland, and after that kingdom was delivered up by the Marquess of Ormonde to the Parliament of England, he became an adventurer for continuing hostilities, in order to reduce it to obedience, by making three several sub-

scriptions, two of £600 each, and one of £300, for which he obtained two thousand five hundred acres of land in the baronies of Moghergallin and Lune, co. Meath. He was subsequently an eminent merchant in Dublin. He *m.* Judith, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Bysse, Esq., who was afterwards lord chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland; and dying 3rd September, 1656, was *s.* by his only child,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, who, having been ambassador at the Court of Denmark for several years, was advanced to the peerage of Ireland, 16th July, 1716, as BARON OF PHILIPSTOWN and VISCOUNT MOLESWORTH. His lordship *m.* Letitia, third daughter of Richard Coote, Lord Colooney, by whom he had,

I. John, second viscount, ambassador at the court of Tuscany and Sardinia in 1710 and 1720. His lordship *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Stansted Montfichet, co. Essex, by whom he left a posthumous daughter, Mary, *m.* in 1751, to Frederick Gore, Esq., M.P. The viscount *d.* 18th February, 1726, when the honours devolved upon his brother, Richard.

II. Richard, *s.* his brother as third viscount. This nobleman, who was aide-de-camp to the Duke of Marlborough at the battle of Ramilies, and had the good fortune to save his grace's life in the engagement, attained the rank of field-marshal in the army, and filled the offices of master-general of the ordnance, and commander-in-chief of his majesty's forces in Ireland. His lordship *m.* first, Miss Jane Lucas, by whom (who *d.* 1st April, 1742) he had three daughters, viz.,

Mary, *m.* to Robert Rochford, Earl of Belvedere.

Letitia, *m.* 2nd October, 1753, to lieutenant-colonel James Molesworth, and *d.* in 1787.

Amelia, *d. unm.* 30th January, 1758.

His lordship *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Usher, archdeacon of Clonfert, and by that lady (who *d.* 6th May, 1763) had issue,

Richard Nassau, fourth viscount, who *d.* 23rd June, 1793, when the honours reverted to his cousin, Robert, fifth viscount (refer to William, third son of first viscount).

Henrietta, *m.* 10th October, 1774, to the Right Hon. John Staples.

Melosina, Mary, } who were burnt to death with their mother, the viscountess, at their house in London, 6th May, 1763.

Louisa, *m.* first, to William, first Lord Ponsonby; and secondly, to William, fourth Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 1st September, 1824.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Stewart, Esq. of Killymoon, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 30th April, 1835.

Charlotte.

The viscount *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his son, Richard Nassau, fourth viscount.

III. William, captain in the wars with Spain, M.P. for Philipstown, and a commissioner of trade and plantations; *m.* in 1726, Anne, eldest daughter of Robert Adair, Esq., of Holybrook, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1. Robert, who *s.* his cousin Richard Nassau as fifth viscount. His lordship *m.* 18th August, 1761, Mary Anne, daughter of Israel Alleyne, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 2nd August, 1819) left issue,

I. William John, sixth viscount. This nobleman having adopted the profession of arms, attained the rank of major-general, with the lieutenant-colonelcy of the 9th Regiment of Foot. His lordship and the viscountess were unfortunately lost on board the "Arniston" transport, near the Cape of Good Hope, on their passage from Ceylon, 30th May, 1815, when the honours reverted to his cousin, Richard Pigott Molesworth, Esq., who became seventh viscount.

II. Walter, *d.* in 1783.

III. Robert, *b.* 16th April, 1768; *m.* 27th September, 1793, Mary, eldest daughter of Charles, fourth Viscount Ranelagh, by whom (who *d.* 25th February, 1814) he left at his decease, in April, 1814,

1. Henrietta Sarah, *d.* 9th February, 1834.
2. Mary Annette, *d.* 27th February, 1831.

IV. Richard, *d.* 19th September, 1793.

I. Anne, *m.* first, 27th December, 1792, to John Foster Hill, Esq.; and secondly, in 1807, to the Baron de Mallet, and *d.* leaving issue.

II. Jane, *m.* to John Stephenson, Esq., and is deceased.

Robert, fifth viscount, *d.* 29th January, 1813, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, William John.

2. John, *d. unm.*

3. Richard, *b.* in 1737; *m.* Catherine, daughter of Francis Cobb, Esq. of Twickenham, and at his decease, 29th September, 1799, left issue,

Richard Pigott, who *s.* his cousin, William John as seventh viscount, *b.* 23rd July,

1786, and *d. unm.* 20th June, 1875, when he was *s.* by his nephew, Samuel, present and eighth viscount.

Francis, lieutenant R.N., *d. s.p.* 23rd May, 1812.

John, captain R.N., *b.* July, 1789; *m.* 6th February, 1828, Louisa, daughter of Rev. Dr. Tomkyns, of Buckenhill Park, co. Hereford, and *d.* 14th August, 1858, having had by her, who *d.* 11th August, 1873 (with two daughters,* Margaret Letitia, *m.* 4th April, 1866, to Rev. Charles Richard de Havilland, M.A.; and *Mary Louisa, *m.* 8th November, 1876, to the Rev. Edward Carr, LL.D., vicar of St. Helens, co. Lancaster, proctor in Convocation, and honorary canon of Liverpool, who *d.* 1886) a son,

Samuel (Rev.), M.A., present Viscount Molesworth, of Swords, co. Dublin, and Baron Philipstown, of Philipstown, in the King's County, in Ireland; of St. Petrock rectory, St. Issey, co. Cornwall, of 3, Palace-gate, London, and of the Carlton and Clergy Clubs, rector of St. Petrock, co. Cornwall; *b.* 19th December, 1829; *s.* as 8th viscount, on the decease of his uncle, 20th June, 1875. His lordship *m.* 1st, at Paris, 6th May, 1862, Georgina Charlotte Cecil, youngest daughter and co-heir of George Bagot Gossett, Esq., 4th Dragoon Guards, by his wife, Charlotte Douglas, afterwards Marchesa di Vinchiaturo, and by her (who *d.* 22nd January, 1879) has issue,

I. George Bagot, lieutenant 3rd battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 6th June, 1867.

II. Charles Richard, *b.* 3rd January, 1869.

III. Arthur Ernest Parnell, *b.* 1st May, 1870.

IV. Samuel Percy, *b.* 29th July, 1873.

I. Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina, *m.* 30th April, 1887, Athelstan Laurie, only son of John Riley, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, and has issue.

II. Charlotte Josephine Elizabeth, *m.* 16th October, 1883, Rev. Henry Edward James Bevan, B.A., vicar of St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington, London, and has issue.

III. Gwen Gertrude Mary.

Lord Molesworth *m.* 2ndly, 23rd January, 1883, Agnes, daughter of Dugald Dove, Esq. of Nutshill, co. Renfrew.

Anthony Oliver, Captain R.A., *b.* 1793; *m.* first, 26th April, 1827, Jane, daughter of John Potter, Esq., and secondly, 7th July, 1835, Grace Jane, daughter of Morgan Crofton, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* 9th July, 1848, having by the latter had issue, 1. Richard, major late Royal Dragoons, *b.* 3rd May, 1836; *m.* 24th July, 1861, Mary Louisa, eldest daughter of Charles Augustus Stewart, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester, and has surviving issue, Richard Bevil, *b.* 10th November, 1870; Lionel Charles, *b.* 1874; Mary Cicely Caroline, Louisa Juliet Marion, and Katharine Olive Theodora; 2. Morgan Crofton, captain R.E., *b.* 1837; *m.* 30th April, 1862, Georgina, only child of A. Duke, Esq. of Rugby, and *d.* 10th July, 1867, leaving issue, Herbert Crofton St. George, lieutenant R.A., *b.* 1st February, 1863, Lilian Mary Grace, and Georgina Beatrice; 3. Anthony Oliver, retired lieutenant-colonel R.A., *b.* 1839; *m.* 23rd March, 1865, Anne, youngest daughter of Major Hope Smith, of Cruicksfield, co. Berwick, and has issue, William, *b.* 1865; Hugh Wilson, *b.* 1870; Ernest Kerr, *b.* 1878; Francis Crofton, *b.* 1880; Anthony Oliver, *b.* 1882; Evelyn, Maud St. George, Winifred Grace, and Rose Miriam; 4. William Robert, R.A., *b.* 1841, *d.* in Bermuda, 15th

* Granted a patent of precedence as the daughters of a viscount.

September, 1864; 1. Mary, *m.* 15th January, 1863, to the Rev. William Sykes, M.A., chaplain to the forces, Canterbury, co. Kent; 2. Kate Charlotte Eleanor, *m.* 21st July, 1880, to Thomas Duke, Esq., son of T. A. Duke, Esq. of Clapham; 3 Grace Jane Sarah, *m.* 27th July, 1869, Rev. John Marshall Collard, M.A., of Friar-park, Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford; 4. Amelia Frances, *m.* 30th August, 1881, Rev. Walter Oswald Wait, M.A., B.C.L., curate of St. Matthew, Rugby, co. Warwick.

James Thomas, *d.* 13th July, 1872.

Wilhelmina, *m.* 5th May, 1804, to Bartholomew Jeffery, Esq., who *d.* 1842; she *d.* 7th May, 1866.

St. George Catherine, *d.* in France, 4th May, 1858.

Salome Letitia, relict of Rev. John Boucher, *d.* 1829.

1. Letitia, *m.* to Captain George Johnstone, and *d.* in 1764.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Holmes, Esq.
3. Juliana.
4. Jane.
5. Amelia Charlotte, *m.* 20th August, 1770, to Knight Mitchell, Esq., and *d.* 12th November, 1819.
6. Isabella, *m.* J. Clootwyk, Esq., and *d.* 1786.

IV. Edward (major), who left by Mary, his third wife, two sons,

1. John, who *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Matthew Hill, Esq., and *d.* 24th April, 1791, leaving,

John Edward Nassau, D.D., vicar of Rochdale, *b.* in 1790, *m.* first, 28th November, 1815, Harriet, daughter of William Mackinnon, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1850) had issue, 1. William Nassau (Rev.), M.A., hon canon of Manchester, and vicar of Spotland, Rochdale, co. Lancaster; *b.* 8th November, 1816; *m.* 3rd September, 1844, Margaret, daughter of George Murray, Esq. of Ancoats Hall, Manchester, and has surviving issue, James Murray, *b.* 19th January, 1849; Alexander, *b.* 8th September, 1851; William Nassau, *b.* 28th October, 1853; *m.* 1882, Clara, daughter of Thomas Healey, Esq. of Howarth Cross, and has, Dorothy Nassau, *b.* 1883; Murray Crompton, *b.* 14th March, 1856; Robert Francis Stuart, 1862; and Margaret, *b.* 28th December, 1860; 2. John, *b.* 1818; *m.* 5th October, 1847, Mary, daughter of Laurence Newall, Esq. of Littleboro', and *d.* 21st December, 1886, leaving by her (who *d.* 7th September, 1878) issue, Edward Newall Molesworth Hepworth, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1880, Marion, daughter of Rev. Frank Ley Bazeley, M.A., vicar of North Molton-with-Twitchen, South Molton, co. Devon; Frederick Nassau, *b.* 25th October, 1850; *m.* 14th August 1877, Emma Louisa, only daughter of John Henry Davenport, Esq., and has Eric Nassau, *b.* 1878; Henry Talbot, *b.* 1880; John Davenport, *b.* 1885; John, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1885, Emily Maude, daughter of Rev. Henry Mitchell, M.A., F.S.A., rural dean, and vicar of Bosham, co. Sussex, and has Helen, *b.* 1886; Lawrence Teesdale, *b.* 1864; William Mackinnon, *b.* 1867; Sarah Emma, *b.* 1854; and Harriet Eleanor, *b.* 1856; Margaret Elise, *m.* 1885, Edward Ashwell Mitchell, Esq.; Marion Patricia; and Flora Hill; 3. Daniel, *b.* 1821; 4. George Mill Frederick, of North Down Hall, Bideford, co. Devon, and of Town House, Littleboro', co. Lancaster, J.P., for cos. Lancaster and Devon, and Commander R.N., retired, *b.* 14th September, 1825; *m.* 19th August, 1851, Sarah, daughter of Lawrence Newall, Esq. of Town House, Littleboro', and by her has issue, Reginald Balfour, *b.* November, 1852; *m.* 19th April, 1888, Marian, daughter of Edward Thomson, Esq.; George Nassau, *b.* 4th June, 1856, *d.* 13th April, 1879; Arthur Hill, *b.* 25th October, 1857; Harriet, *d.* an infant; Mary Capel, and Jessie Fitzgerald; 5. Reynell Francis Wynn, M.A., rector of Washington, Durham; *b.* 1827; *m.* first, 1851, Eleanor Jane, only daughter of the Rev. John Hilton, and by her has Francis Hilton, *b.* 1854; John Hilton (Rev.), M.A., vicar of St. Mark's, Peterborough, and chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough; *b.* 1856; Ernest Hilton (Rev.), B.A., curate of St. Mary's,

Carlisle, *b.* 1858; *m.* 6th July, *b.* 19th May, 1858; Arthur Henry, *b.* 14th December, 1886, Adeline, daughter of Rev. Charles King, M.A., prebendary or canon non-residentiary of Salisbury, and vicar of Stratford Castle, Salisbury, Wilts, and has issue, a son, *b.* 20th August, 1888; Arthur, B.A., barrister, *b.* 1860; Mary Agnes, *b.* 1852; and Eleanor Jane, *b.* 1862; he *m.* secondly, 27th July, 1861, Frances Elizabeth, second and only surviving daughter of Admiral George Henderson, and has further issue, Rodney Henderson, *b.* 1865; Theodore Henderson, *b.* 1872; Walter Henderson, *b.* 1873; Bertha, *b.* 1868; and Dora, *b.* 1871; 6. Guildford Lindsey (Sir), K.C.I.E. (1888), C.I.E. (1879), of Harvington, Simla, consulting engineer to the Government of India for State railways, *b.* in 1828; *m.* 22nd August, 1854, Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Thomas Bridges, Esq. of Walmer, by Harriet Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Affleck, fourth baronet of Dalham, and has, Henry Bridges, *b.* 1855; Robert Bridges, *b.* 1863; Guy Layard Nassau, *b.* 1865; Percy Braybrook, *b.* 1867, lieutenant R.E.; Amy Frances, *m.* 1879, Charles Blair, Esq., C.E.; Eva, *b.* 1858; Louisa Mary, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1881, Edward Augustus Dennys, Esq.; 1. Harriet, *m.* 1st January, 1856, to Samuel Crompton, Esq., M.D., of Brookmead, Cranleigh, Guildford, co. Surrey; 2. Emma Frances, *m.* 1850 to George Poulden, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *d.* 1868; and 3. Louisa, *m.* 1846, to the Rev. J. Edwards, who *d.* 1864. The Rev. Dr. Molesworth *m.* secondly, 1851, Harriet Elizabeth, widow of John Thomas Bridges, Esq., and daughter of Rev. Sir Robert Affleck, bart., and *d.* 21st April, 1877.

2. Robert, *m.* 17th November, 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of John Tuke, Esq., and had issue,

Edward (major), *b.* 7th July, 1775; who *m.* first, Elizabeth Dorothea, daughter of Redmond de Montmorency, brother of first Viscount Frankfort, and by her (who *d.* 8th October, 1812) had,

John Charles Villiers, captain in the army, *b.* 18th October, 1800; *m.* 17th June, 1827, Maria Catherine, only child of the Rev. Roger Ford, and *d.* 1832, leaving,

Elizabeth Maria Frederica; *m.* 1852, to William Willans, Esq.

Elizabeth Dorothea, *m.* Theophilus Boileau, Esq., and *d.* 8th May, 1870.

Margaret Letitia, *m.* to Colonel John Hope, R.E., and *d.* 22nd July, 1854.

Major Edward Molesworth *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of ..... Crane, Esq., and relict of Joseph Trueman, Esq., and *d.* 14th June, 1842, having had by her,

Edward Nassau, major 27th Regiment, *m.* 1852, Mary Anne, daughter of John Hunt, Esq., and *d.* 30th April, 1868, having had issue, Edward Hogarth, captain Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1854; William, *b.* 1856; and Amy Ellen Mary.

Emma *d. unm.*

Arthur, captain Royal Marines, *b.* 24th March, 1786; *m.* 21st August, 1809, Eleanor, only daughter of Lazarus Steele Roberts, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 30th January, 1859, leaving,

Arthur John, lieutenant Royal Marines, *b.* 16th July, 1810, *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter of John Parks, Esq., and had Sarah Mary, Alice, and Letitia Jane. He *d.* 23rd August, 1857.

Thomas Hooper, R.N., *b.* 5th August, 1823; *m.* first, 1847, Harriet Morphitt, daughter of J. Parks, Esq.; secondly Rosa, daughter of lieutenant Henry Walker, R.N., and had a daughter, Isabel.

Robert Sackville, *b.* 24th January, 1825; *m.*, and *d.* in 1864, leaving issue, Constance Florence Emma Sackville, *m.* 1883, Sydney K. Muspratt, Esq.

Erasmus William Gray, *b.* 12th February, 1830; *d.* 1863.

Ellen Mary, *m.* 1st January, 1837, Peter Lund Simmonds, Esq.

Caroline Julia.

Clara, *m.* 1854, to Robert Bruce Walker, Esq., and *d.* 9th June, 1873.

Richard Carr, major-general R.A., *b.* 23rd April, 1789; *m.* 24th May, 1810, Marianne, daughter of Thomas Tuke, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 11th February, 1859, having by her (who *d.* 24th March, 1858) had,

1. Thomas Edward, M.D., surgeon R.N.; *b.* 5th July, 1813; *m.* 3rd December, 1850, Marianne, daughter of Dover Farrant, Esq., R.M.A., and *d.* April, 1873, leaving by her (who *d.* 2nd June, 1867), Richard Farrant, *b.* 3rd December, 1851; *d.* 9th May, 1856; Charles Edward, *b.* 26th September, 1853; *m.* first, 19th August, 1882, Anne Ellen, daughter of John Terry, Esq. (she *d.* 24th April, 1886); and secondly, Katherine Marianne, daughter of Rev. Robert Airey; Dover Nassau O'Dwyer, *b.* 29th September, 1860; *m.* 18th May, 1882, Margaret, daughter of George Tierney Fergusson, Esq., B.A., Oxon.
2. Henry Orlebar, *b.* 10th June, 1817, *d.* October, 1881.
3. Robert, *b.* 17th January, 1819.

1. Mary Eliza, *d.* 30th June, 1881.

Elizabeth.

Letitia, *m.* to Sackville Hamilton Eaton, Esq.

v. Walter, *d.* in 1773, leaving issue.

vi. Coote, M.D., *m.*, and *d.* 29th November, 1782, aged 85 years.

vii. Bysse, of whom presently.

i. Juliana, *d. unm.* in 1759.

ii. Mary, *m.* to George Monck, Esq. of Dublin.

iii. Charlotte Amelia, *m.* to Captain William Tichburne.

iv. Letitia, *m.* Edward Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin.

The viscount, who was highly distinguished by his talents, literary and political, *d.* in May, 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son John, second viscount; his seventh son,

Bysse Molesworth, Esq., *m.* 7th December, 1731, Elizabeth, sister of John, first Lord Mount-Florence, and widow of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* in 1779, leaving issue,

i. Arthur (major), of Fairlawn, Moy, co. Armagh, who *m.* first, in September, 1764, Catherine, daughter of Sir Walter Fletcher Vane, Bart., by whom he had an only daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath. He *m.*, secondly, Mrs. Henrietta H. Blackett, widow, who *d. s.p.*; and thirdly, Miss Elizabeth Ledgingham. Major Molesworth *d.* 20th August, 1803, leaving by his third wife (who *d.* 14th December, 1816) two sons,

Arthur Nepean, of Fairlawn, co. Armagh, *b.* 27th August, 1799, *m.* 18th January, 1820, Harriet, second daughter of Captain Charles Hawkins, 3rd Foot, and *d.* 25th May, 1877, leaving, 1, Arthur, of Fairlawn, *b.* 1821, *m.*, 1855, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. King, R.N., and has issue, Arthur Nepean, *b.* 20th November, 1856, and Frances Elizabeth Ives, *b.* 10th September, 1858. 2, Thomas Nepean, *b.* in 1824, *m.* 11th October, 1846, Sarah Georgina, daughter of W. Kertland, Esq., and had, Arthur Nassau, *b.* 14th August, 1851, *m.* 1878, Sophia, daughter of Hon. John Sifton, of Canada; Balfour Nepean, *b.* 6th December, 1853, *m.*, 1882, Louisa Agnes, daughter of H. H. Thompson, Esq.; William Ponsonby, *b.* 11th May, 1856; Ellen Harriett; Lucy Mary; Eva Sarah; and Maud Marion; 1, Jane; 2, Caroline, *m.* 21st May, 1873, to Ralph McGeough Bond-Shelton, Esq. of The Argosy, co. Armagh; and, 3, Harriet, *m.* first, 1850, to the Rev. Richard Wrightson, vicar of Lusk, who *d.* 1875; and, secondly, 27th November, 1877, William Symms, Esq.

Thomas William Ponsonby, *b.* 10th December, 1800, *m.* 16th April, 1827, Anne, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Fawcett, rector of Greens Norton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1881, leaving issue, 1, Thomas (Rev.), B.A., chaplain to H.M. Forces, Chatham, *b.* 31st December, 1829, *m.* 1854, Caroline Mary, daughter of William Bowles, Esq. of Abingdon, and

has, Montague Pulteney, *b.* 1856; Hugh Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1860; Arthur Bysse, *b.* 1867; Constance Maude Caroline; Agnes Sarah; and Alice Sophia. 2, Walter (Rev.), M.A., vicar of St. Peter's, Bishopsworth, near Bristol, *b.* in 1831; Anne Sophia; Julia; Lucy; and Mary.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

III. St. George, *m.*, and has issue a son, William St. George.

IV. Richard.

V. Ponsonby, an officer in the army, *m.* Susannah, sister of Sir R. H. Sheaffe, Bart.

VI. William.

VII. John Cole.

I. Caroline, *m.* to Charles Walker, Esq.

II. Florence, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Colclough.

III. Alice.

IV. Caroline Amelia.

The second son,

ROBERT MOLESWORTH, Esq., *m.* in 1770, Miss Rose, and had issue,

I. Arthur, major-general E.I.C.M.S., *m.* Mary, daughter of Matthew Kearney, Esq., and *d.* 7th January, 1813, having by her (who *d.* 3rd February, 1860) had issue,

Hickman Thomas, of Kenwith, Abbotsham, co. Devon, major-general R.A., *b.* 7th August 1820, *m.* 15th April, 1857, Marianne, daughter of Robert Lindsay, Esq. (see CRAWFORD, E., in Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue,

1. Hickman Crawford, captain R.A., b. 12th February, 1858, *m.* 1883, Margaret Amelia, daughter of John Hopper, Esq.
2. Arthur Ludovick, lieutenant R.A., *b.* 12th July, 1860.
3. Robert Everard, surgeon Army Medical Staff, *b.* 7th July, 1861.
4. George Nassau, lieutenant Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 5th February, 1865.
5. Thomas Charles Underwood, *b.* 27th October, 1866.
6. Richard Piggot, lieutenant R.A., *b.* 25th January, 1868.
7. Herbert Ellicombe, *b.* 15th December, 1872.
8. Walter Guy, *b.* 18th February, 1874.
9. Alec Lindsay Mortimer, *b.* 1881.

1. Gertrude, *b.* 1862, *m.* 15th July, 1885, Rev. Robert Walpole Sealy Vidal, M.A., vicar of Abbotsham, co. Devon.
2. May, *b.* 1869.

Robert Francis (Rev.), rector of Coston, Leicester-hire, *b.* 30th June, 1826, *m.* 7th February, 1852, Gertrude Le Normand, eldest daughter and co-heir of George Bagot Gossett, Esq., by his wife, Charlotte St. Clair, daughter of James Douglas, Esq., now Marchioness of Vinchiaturo, and *d.* 8th May, 1877, having had issue, George Bagot Francis Richard Pigot, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 23rd January, 1853; Henry Lemprière, lieutenant 6th West York Militia, *b.* 26th September, 1862, *d.* 22nd June, 1881; and Algernon Francis, *b.* 26th June, 1873.

Jane, *d. unm.*

Gertrude, *m.* to Francis Lascelles, Esq., Madras C.S.

Mary, *m.* N. W. Kindersley, Esq., who *d.* 3rd December, 1844.

Emma, *m.* to G. M. Ogilvie, Esq., Madras C.S., and *d.* 22nd May, 1858.

Selina Hare, *m.* 9th March, 1844, to Hickman Kearney, Esq., who *d.* 1869.

Agnes, *m.* 12th October, 1847, to the Rev. Charles Richard De Havilland, M.A., vicar of St. Matthew, Cobo, Guernsey.

II. HICKMAN BLAYNEY, of whom hereafter.

III. Theophilus, *d.* 1851.

IV. Bysse Cole, a major in the army, *m.* Jane, only daughter of William Smyth, Esq., and *d.* 4th December, 1819, leaving,

William Robert, in Holy Orders.

Herbert Philips, in Holy Orders, *b.* 1813, *d. unm.* 1847.

V. Bourchier, captain R.N., *b.* 1778, *d. unm.* 1855.

I. Caroline, widow of Colonel Gurnell, E.I.C.S.

The second son,

HICKMAN BLAYNEY MOLESWORTH, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* first, January, 1806, Wilhelmina Dorothea, daughter of Brindley Hone, Esq., secondly, Maria, daughter of George Studdert, Esq., and *d.* 3rd May, 1844, leaving by his first wife (who *d.* 1815) a son,

the late SIR ROBERT MOLESWORTH, KNT.

Arms—Gu., an escutcheon vair between eight cross crosslets in orle or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. holding a cross crosslet or. *Supporters of the Viscounts Molesworth*—Dexter, a pegasus arg. wings elevated or; sinister, a pegasus, wings elevated gu. the sinister pegasus semée of cross crosslets gold. *Motto*—Vincit amor patriæ.

Residence of the late Sir Robert Molesworth—Edlington, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Clibborn of Holmesby.

CLIBBORN, THOMAS STRETTEL, Esq. of Holmesby, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, and of The Castle, Moate, co. Westmeath, Ireland, Secretary of the Australian Jockey Club, Sydney, *b.* 4th February, 1837; *m.* October, 1868, Clarinda Mary, daughter of Richard Magan, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Westmeath (see MAGAN OF EMOE in Burke's *Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*), and has had issue,

I. George Holmes, *b.* 1869.
I. Ethel Mary, *b.* at Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 1871.
II. Adelaide Beryl, *b.* at Sydney, New South Wales, September, 1873, *d.* January, 1874.

Lineage.

JOHN CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate, co. Westmeath, *temp.* WILLIAM III, *b.* 1623, *m.* Dinah English, and was father of

JOSHUA CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate, *b.* 1665, whose will was dated 21st February, 1727–8; by Sarah, his wife, he left issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Abraham, of Dublin, merchant, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Coppeck, by whom he had issue,
  1. Sarah; 2. Jane; 3. Elizabeth.
III. Joshua.
IV. George.
V. Robert, of Whelan Grove, co. Kildare, *m.* Anne Martin, and had two sons and a daughter,
  1. Joshua, *m.* Lydia, daughter of William Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill, Queen's Co., and had a son, Robert, of co. Dublin, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth Morris, and *d.* 1798, leaving, 1, Joshua; 2, Mary; 3, Lydia.
  2. Henry, to whom his father left Whelan Grove.
  I. Sarah, *m.* 23rd August, 1754, Edward Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill.
VI. James, of Moate; by Experience Barclay, his wife, he left issue,
  1. Barclay, to whom his father left the lands of Raheens, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Cooper, Esq. of Cooper-hill, in the Queen's Co., by Experience, his wife, daughter of Abel Strettel, of Dublin, and had issue, 1. James; 2. William Cooper; 3. Joshua; 4. John Barclay; 5. Edward, *m.* his cousin Mary, daughter of George Clibborn, Esq. of Moate; 6. Thomas; 7. Robert; 8. Lydia; 9. Sarah; 10. Anne, *m.* 1783, John Johnston Darragh; 11. Eliza; 12 Sophia.
  I. Mary (Mrs. Jackson).
  II. Dinah (Mrs. Wilson).
  III. Sarah.
  IV. Jane.

Mr. Clibborn *d.* 1728, his eldest son,

JOHN CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate Castle, *b.* 1695, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Hoop of Hoop-hill, near Lurgan, co. Armagh, by whom he had issue,

I. Joshua, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Jacob Goff, of Dublin, and sister of Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford, by whom (who *m.* secondly, William Pigott, Esq., of Slevoy, same co.) he had an only daughter, Mary Goff.
II. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
III. Abraham, of Aghernergil, co. Westmeath; *d.* 1762.
IV. Robert.
I. Elizabeth (Mrs. Sutton).
II. Ruth.
III. Sarah, *m.* John Pim.
IV. Jane.
V. Ann (Mrs. Pim).
VI. Abigail.

His second son,

GEORGE CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate, *m.* first, Elizabeth Strettel, of co. Dublin, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas Strettel, *d. unm.*
III. Joshua, *d. s.p.*
I. Sarah, *m.* Joseph Fade Goff, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin.

Mr. Clibborn, *m.* secondly, June, 1777, Anne, daughter of George Homan, Esq. of Shurock, co. Westmeath, by whom he had further issue,

IV. William, *m.* Miss Bailey.
V. George.
II. Anne, *m.* John White.
III. Abigail.
IV. Jane.

v. Mary, *m.* Edward Clibborn.
vi. Ruth.

Mr. Clibborn was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Richard Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. and had surviving issue,

i. CUTHBERT JOHN, his successor.
i. Mary, *m.* her cousin, William Goff.
ii. Sarah.
iii. Abigail.

Mr. Clibborn was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CUTHBERT JOHN CLIBBORN, Esq. of Moate, *b.* 1803; *m.* February, 1836, Jane, daughter of George Arbuthnot Holmes, Esq. of Moorock, in the King's Co., and *d.* 1847, having had by her (who *d.* 2nd March, 1876) four sons and one daughter,

i. THOMAS STRETTEL, now of Holmesby, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, and of The Castle, Moate, co. Westmeath.
ii. George Holmes, *b.* 23rd August, 1840, *d.* March, 1853.
iii. Cuthbert John, of Kiltegan, co. Wicklow, *b.* 10th January, 1846; *m.* November, 1871, Mary Graves, daughter of Graves Cathrew, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue,
1. Graves Cathrew, *b.* 1875.
2. Cuthbert John, *b.* 1877.
1. Jane Holmes, *b.* 1872.
2. Georgina, *b.* 1874.
iv. John, captain Bengal Staff Corps, of Moorock House, Moate, King's Co., and of Bareilly, North-West Provinces, India, *b.* 8th December, 1847; *m.* 8th November, 1881, Annie Léonie Macpherson Frith, daughter of John Butler Hamilton, brigade surgeon, Army Medical Staff, and has issue,
1. Cuthbert John Hamilton, *b.* at Mussourie, 13th November, 1883.
2. Cecil Hamilton, *b.* at Aligarh, 19th February, 1886.
1. Léonie Annie Holmes, *b.* at Naini Tal, 16th September, 1882.
2. Violet Louise, *b.* at Aligarh, 29th January, 1885.
i. Jane Moore, *b.* 8th August, 1838; *d.* 13th August, 1853.

Arms—Arg., two cheveronels between three wolves' heads erased sa. on a chief of the last an escallop between two round buckles of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head sa. *Motto*—Virtus vincit invidiam.

Residences—Holmesby, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia; and The Castle, Moate, co. Westmeath, Ireland.

Casey of Ibrickane and Weeroona.

CASEY, HON. JAMES JOSEPH, C.M.G., of Ibrickane, Acland-street, St. Kilda; and of Weeroona, Port Phillip Bay, both in Victoria, Australia, chairman of General Sessions, and judge of County Courts, Courts of Mines and Courts of Insolvency for the colony of Victoria, chairman of Land Tax Commissioners, member of the Executive Council of Victoria, knight officer Legion of Honour, and knight officer Crown of Italy, *b.* at Tromroe, barony of Ibrickane, co. Clare, Ireland, 25th December, 1831; *m.* Maria Theresa, daughter of James Cahill, Esq., by Mary McNamara, his wife, but has no issue. The Hon. J. J. Casey was educated at the Galway College, and, after having spent some time in America, proceeded to Australia, arriving in Melbourne 14th February, 1855. The same year he became part proprietor of the *Bendigo Advertiser*, and afterwards of the *M'Ivor Times*, and the *Riverine Herald*; was appointed a territorial magistrate and was returned to the Legislative Assembly for Mandurang in 1863, which seat he retained for many years; was some time commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey; in 1868 was appointed Minister of Justice under the M'Culloch administration; and in 1869 was also appointed Solicitor-General. He was president of the Board of Land and Works in the Francis Government, from 1872 to 1875, and first Minister of Agriculture, the department of agriculture having been founded by him. Judge Casey was appointed chairman of a Royal Commission on Intercolonial Legislation, and a Court of Appeal in 1870, and in 1878 was president of the Victoria Commission, and executive commissioner

for the Colony at the Paris Exhibition; for his services in which direction he was created a C.M.G.; was executive vice-president of the Melbourne International Exhibition of 1880—81; and is president of the Federal Bank of Australia. The *Victorian Hansard* was established on Mr. Casey's motion, and he is the author of *Casey's Justices' Manual.*

Lineage.

NICHOLAS CASEY, Esq., son of FRANK CASEY, Esq., by Jane Shannon, his wife, *m.* 1804, Margaret, daughter of John O'Dwyer, Esq. by Mary Fitzpatrick, his wife, and *d.* 1844, having had by her (who *d.* 1842) a son,

JAMES CASEY, Esq. of Tromroe, Barony of Ibrickane, co. Clare, who *m.* 1828, Maria, daughter of F. Coffey, Esq., by M. O'Dwyer, his wife, and *d.* in 1886, having by her (who *d.* in 1888) a son,

the present HON. JAMES JOSEPH CASEY.

Crest used—An eagle rising, reguard, holding in the beak a dagger. Motto—Vigore et virtute.

Residences—Ibrickane, Acland-street, St. Kilda; and Weeroona, Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia.

Cox of Winbourn.

COX, HON. GEORGE HENRY, of Winbourn, Mulgoa, near Sydney; Beowang, Mount Wilson; Burrundulla, Mudgee; and Pine Ridge, Talbrugar, all in New South Wales, J.P., member of the Legislative Council; *b.* 18th October, 1824, at Richmond, N.S.W.; *m.* 21st June, 1853, at Mulgoa, Henrietta Jane, eldest daughter of Henry Cox, Esq. of Broombee, Mudgee, and has had issue,

I. George Henry Frederick, *b.* 1858, *m.* 1879, Miss Edith Tindall, and has issue.
II. Herbert Alexander, *b.* 1860, *m.* 1883, Miss Mina Wyatt, and has issue.
III. Reginald Belmore, *b.* 1865.
IV. Alan Mackenzie, *b.* 1873.
V. Vincent Dowling, *b.* 1875.
I. Fanny Eliza, *b.* 1854, *m.* 1880, George Stewart, Esq., and has issue.
II. Amelia Una, *b.* 1856, *m.* 1877, Mordaunt Lowe, Esq., and has issue.
III. Amy Caroline, *b.* 1861, *m.* 1881, Reginald Lowe, Esq. (deceased), and has issue.
IV. Lucy Agnes, *b.* 1863.
V. Alice May, *b.* 1866.
VI. Ada Maud, *b.* 1868, *d.* 1883.
VII. Florence Minnie, *b.* 1871.

The Hon. G. H. Cox, on leaving school, became engaged in squatting pursuits in the Mudgee district; was elected to represent Wellington in the first responsible Parliament, 1856, and in the second Parliament was returned, unopposed, for the same constituency; in 1863 was appointed to a seat in the Legislative Council by Mr. Charles Cowper, which he still holds. In 1852 he was made a justice of the peace, and was the first mayor of the municipality of Cudgegong, which was the first rural municipality proclaimed under the Act.

Mr. Cox was the first landholder in the Mudgee district to lease his land to tenants, which he commenced to do just after the gold discovery in 1851. He is well known as a wool grower throughout the colonies, and also abroad. His exhibits have secured him numerous prizes, having won, in 1862, the gold medal given by Messrs. Mort and Co., for greasy wool, a gold medal and diploma of honour at the Amsterdam Exhibition of 1862, another gold medal at Calcutta, in 1863, and in 1878 the Grand Prix at Paris for the best wool in the world, besides numerous other prizes. He is a member of the Council of the Agricultural Society of New South Wales, president of the Mudgee Pastoral and Agricultural Society, a member of the Synod for the dioceses both of Bathurst and of Sydney, and is now senior member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales.

Lineage.

This family was at one time seated in Dorsetshire. ROBERT COX, Esq. of Wimborne, in that county, *b.* in 1731, was the only surviving son of WILLIAM COX, Esq., who was *b.* in 1695, and was the son of THOMAS COX, Esq. of Wimborne, co. Dorset, who was *b.* in 1670. Robert Cox *m.* and had, with other issue, a son,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM COX, of Clarendon, N.S.W., and formerly of Devizes, co. Wilts, where he was *b.* in 1764; obtained a commission in the army in 1795, and arrived in New South Wales in 1801 as paymaster of the 102nd Regiment or New South Wales Corps, in charge of a number of convicts, chiefly Irishmen, who were concerned in the Rebellion of 1798, amongst whom was Holt, the leader or general. Mr. Cox retired from the army, and became a successful colonist, first at Brush Farm on the Parramatta river (where he employed General Holt as manager), and subsequently at Clarendon on the Hawkesbury river. Mr. Cox was chosen by Governor Macquarie to construct the road which crosses the Blue Mountains from Sydney, crosses Cox's river, and connects Bathurst with the coast. This road is 130 miles in length, and for the service rendered by its construction Mr. Cox received a grant of land in the Bathurst plains, which he called Hereford. He afterwards took up land in the Mulgoa valley, and also formed stations on the Macquarie river at Burrendong, and on the Coolah creek. In 1833 he removed from Clarendon to Fairfield, near Windsor. He was for some time engaged in pastoral pursuits, and the progeny of his merinos from the Cape now form the celebrated Mudgee flocks. Mr. Cox was a magistrate of the Territory, and *d.* at Fairfield, near Windsor, in 1837, and was buried in the family vault at St. Matthew's Church, Windsor. He had issue,

I. William, of Hobartville, Richmond, N.S.W.
II. James, of Clarendon, Tasmania.
III. Charles, killed by natives of Fiji, South Sea Islands.
IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.
V. Henry, of Broombee, N.S.W.
VI. EDWARD of Fernhill, N.S.W., grandfather of EDWARD STANDISH COX, Esq. (see COX OF FERNSIDE).

GEORGE COX, Esq. of Winbourn, Mulgoa, *b.* 1795, *m.* 1822, Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald Bell, Esq. of Belmont, ensign in the 102nd Regiment (she *d.* 1876), and *d.* 1868, having had,

I. GEORGE HENRY (Hon.), of whom we treat.
II. Archibald Bell, *b.* 1825, *m.* 1858, Fanny Lamb, and *d.* 1863, leaving three surviving daughters.
III. James Charles, *b.* 1829, and *d.* same year.
IV. Charles Clarendon, *b.* 1831, at Clarendon, near Windsor; *m.* first, 1855, Louisa Stuart, and by her had one daughter. He *m.* secondly, 1860, Julia Haylock, and by her had two children, one son and one daughter, and, thirdly, 1867, Charlotte Miller, and had issue by her, six children—four sons and two daughters. He *d.* 16th June, 1878, at Broombee.
V. James Dalrymple, *b.* 1834; *unm.*
VI. Frederick Savage, *b.* 1835, *m.* 1861, Mary Hannah Miller. He *d.* 1868, having had ten children.
VII. Alexander Hassall, *b.* 1837, *m.* 1866, Agnes Christian Douglas Dickson, and has eight children.
VIII. Albert Tarlton, *b.* 1841; *unm.*
I. Eliza Georgina, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1847, John Hobart Cox, Esq., and *d.* 1886, leaving nine children.
II. Rebecca Maria, *b.* 1827, *m.* 1852, to the Rev. Alfred Hamilton Hewlett Stephen, canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, eldest son of the Hon. Sir Alfred Stephen, G.C.M.G., C.B., lieutenant-governor of New South Wales (see STEPHEN OF SYDNEY), and by him (who is now deceased) had six children, five of whom survive.
III. Sophia Matilda, *b.* 1832, *m.* 1856,

Frederick Borton, Esq., and had six children.

IV. Amelia Una, *b.* 1843, *m.* 1867, Rev. William White, and has eight children.

Arms used—Or three bars az. on a canton gu. a lion's head erased arg. Crest—A griffin's head erased sa, pierced through the neck with an arrow gu. headed and feathered arg. Motto—Fortitudo in adversis.

Residences—Winbourn, Mulgoa, near Sydney; Beowang, Mount Wilson (summer retreat); Burrundulla, Mudgee; and Pine Ridge, Talbrugar, all in New South Wales.

Cox of Fernside.

COX, EDWARD STANDISH, Esq. of Fernside, Rylstone, New South Wales, Australia, *b.* in 1856; *m.* 7th May, 1881, Alice Victoria, daughter of Sloper Cox, Esq. of Hobartville, Richmond, New South Wales (by Adelaide Garling, his wife), and great granddaughter of Captain William Cox, of Windsor, New South Wales, who arrived in New South Wales in 1801 (see COX OF WINBOURN); and has issue,

I. Edward King Standish, *b.* 24th July, 1885.

I. Lily Alice Standish, *b.* 2nd April, 1882.

II. Beatrice Standish, *b.* 5th July, 1883.

III. Millicent Margaret Standish, *b.* 14th July, 1884.

IV. Mary Standish, *b.* 20th October, 1887.

Lineage.

EDWARD COX, Esq. of Fernhill, Penrith, New South Wales, yougest son of CAPTAIN WILLIAM COX, of Windsor, New South Wales, who arrived in that colony in 1801 in charge of a number of convicts (see COX OF WINBOURN); *m.* Jane Maria Brookes, and had a son,

EDWARD KING COX, Esq. of Fernhill, Penrith, N.S.W., *m.* 19th May, 1855, Millicent Anne, daughter of Richard Joseph Langford Standish, Esq. of Frankfort and Glin Lodge, co. Limerick, Ireland (*b.* 5th September, 1795, and *d.* 21st May, 1861), who was a descendant of Sir Thomas Standish, bart., who came over to Ireland from England, and left three daughters, his coheiresses, one of whom *m.* his cousin Mr. Standish, a younger son of Mr. Standish, of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster; another, Faith, *m.* in 1633, Darby O'Grady, ancestor of the Viscounts Guillamore (see Burke's *Peerage*); and the third, Mary, *m.* Robert Cox, Esq. of Ballynoe, co. Limerick, Ireland (see Burke's *Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*, COX OF BALLYNOE). Richard J. L. Standish, Esq., *m.* in 1820, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Austin Martin, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Captain Robert Agnew, of Howlish, co. Durham (see Joseph Foster's *Noble and Gentle Families*, p. 595). Edward King Cox *d.* 25th July, 1883 (his widow subsequently residing at Bebeah, Mount Wilson), having had issue,

I. EDWARD STANDISH, now of Fernside.

II. Herbert Montgomerie Standish.

III. Alfred Edward.

IV. James Templar.

V. Ernest King.

I. Mary Constance, *m.* September, 1881, John Archibald Anderson, Esq., and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

Arms used—See COX OF WINBOURN.

Residence—Fernside, Rylstone, New South Wales, Australia.

Cotton of Adelaide.

COTTON, HON. GEORGE WITHERAGE, of Adelaide, South Australia, member of the Legislative Council, *b.* at Staplehurst, co. Kent, England, 4th February, 1821; arrived with his parents in South Australia, 7th March, 1849; *m.* first, 30th June, 1846. His first wife *d.* 29th April, 1849, and her

infant son shortly afterwards. He *m.* secondly, 22nd September, 1849, Elizabeth, daughter of William Mitchell, Esq., by Emma Morcom, his wife, and by her has issue,

I. George Samuel, *b.* 22nd February, 1858; *m.* 15th July, 1880, Annie Wallace, of Adelaide, and has issue, Robert Harold and Alice Evelyn.

II. William Mitchell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London, *b.* 4th May, 1860; *m.* 26th June, 1888, Maud Pullein, of Camden Town, London.

III. Edward Witherage, *b.* 1st March, 1870.

IV. Charles Henry, *b.* 23rd September, 1874.

I. Emma Morcom, *m.* 23rd June, 1875, William Bowen Chinner, Esq. of Adelaide, professor of music, but has no issue.

Lineage.

Sir John Maclean's *Parochial and Family History of the Deanery of Trigge Minor* relates, that the founder of the family of COTTON, in the West of England, migrated from the county of Chester in the 14th century. They, or some of them, lived for many years in Botreaux Castle, in the West of England, and it is believed that the present Hon. G. W. Cotton is descended from a younger branch of this family.

RICHARD COTTON, Esq., son of RICHARD COTTON, Esq. of Lamerton, co. Devon, by Elizabeth, his wife, was baptised at North Lamerton, co. Devon, 20th April, 1746, and *d.* 6th June, 1799, having had by Mary, his wife (who *d.* 14th January, 1796), amongst other issue,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Richard, found dead on the sea shore in the West of England.
James, in the service of the Excise, lived sometime in London and Canterbury.
Joseph, went to America.
Jane, *m.* . . . . Willis, Esq.
Grace, *m.* 30th May, 1798, Thomas Cory, Esq., and had issue.

SAMUEL COTTON, Esq., was baptised 21st June, 1789. In his youth he resided near Plymouth, co. Devon, when about 18 years of age removed to London, thence to co. Kent, and arrived in South Australia, 7th March, 1849. He *m.* in the parish church of Maidstone, co. Kent, about 1817, Lydia, daughter of James Boorman, Esq. of Mottenden, co. Kent, and sister of Thomas Boorman, Esq. also of Mottenden (Henry Boorman, Esq., a second cousin to the Hon. George Witherage Cotton, is mayor of the town of Tenterden, co. Kent, for the current year), and *d.* in South Australia, 19th July, 1862, aged 73 years, having had by his wife (who was *b.* in co. Kent, and *d.* 10th September, 1878, in the 89th year of her age), besides a daughter (Jane Boorman, who *m.* 24th December, 1845, Claude Shuttleworth, Esq. of Bowers Hall, Essex, and has issue surviving, Claude Johnson Samuel, William, Alice, and Charlotte), a son,

the present HON. GEORGE WITHERAGE COTTON.

Crest used by the Hon. G. W. Cotton—An eagle displayed. Motto—Aquila non capit muscam.

Residence—Adelaide, South Australia.

Hay of Rose Bay.

HAY, HON. SIR JOHN, K.C.M.G., of Rose Bay, Woollahra, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, president of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* at Little Ythsie, co. Aberdeen, Scotland, 23rd June, 1816; *m.* 28th February, 1838, Mary, daughter of James and Mary Chalmers, but has no issue. The Hon. Sir John Hay was educated at King's College, Aberdeen, M.A., 1834; emigrated to New South Wales, arriving in Sydney in 1838, and settled at Welaregang, on the Upper Murray, about seventy miles above Albury, where he resided for about eighteen years, during which time he was engaged in squatting pursuits. Sir John was returned to the Legislative

Assembly for Murrumbidgee, 2nd April, 1856; was minister for Lands and Works, 1856—7; speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1862 to 1865; became a member of the Legislative Council, 26th June, 1867; and on the 8th July, 1873, was appointed its President, which office he still holds. He was created a knight commander of St. Michael and St. George in 1878.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HAY, about the middle of last century, held the farm of Shellim, which has been in the possession of his descendants ever since. Before that time the family seem to have been resident in Buchan. By Annand, his wife, he had a son,

JAMES HAY, of Shellim, who, by Jean Sim, his wife, was father of,

JOHN HAY, Esq. of Little Ythsie, co. Aberdeen, Scotland, *b.* at Shellim; *m.* Jean Mair, who was *b.* at Mill of Birness, Ellon, and *d.* at Little Ythsie, Tarves. He *d.* at Little Ythsie, leaving issue,

I. JOHN (Hon. Sir), K.C.M.G., now of Rose Bay.

II. James, *m.* Jane Chalmers, and had issue, 1, James; 2, John; 3, William; 1, Helen; 2, Jane; 3, Mary.

Residence—Rose Bay, Woollahra, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Close of Streyncham.

CLOSE, ROBERT CAMPBELL, Esq. of Streyncham, Stanmore, New South Wales, *b.* 5th October. 1831; *m.* 3rd June, 1880, Marion Sophia, daughter of Charles Nathan, Esq., M.D., and has issue,

I. John Campbell, *b.* 17th March, 1881.

II. Douglas Campbell, *b.* 20th August, 1883.

I. Gertrude Campbell.

II. Dorothy Campbell.

Lineage.

This family was formerly settled in Yorkshire, England.

EDWARD CLOSE, Esq., H.E.I.C.C.S. (the only child of an only son), *m.* in 1789, Marianne, only sister of Charles Streyncham Collinson, Esq. of the Chantry, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in India, 1790, having had by her (who, after remaining in India nine years, returned to England with her son, and resided with her brother at the Chantry, dying in 1826), a son,

EDWARD CHARLES CLOSE, Esq. of Morpeth, Hunter River, New South Wales, Australia, *b.* in 1790 at Rangamatty, India, educated at Hackney, England; in 1805 obtained a commission in the 48th Regiment, then serving in the Peninsula, and was engaged in seven battles. In 1817 he went to New South Wales with a detachment of his regiment; soon after sold his commission and settled at Morpeth, on the Hunter River. He *m.* 27th September, 1821, Sophia Susannah, only daughter of John Palmer, Esq., R.N., then deputy commissary-general of New South Wales, and *d.* 7th May, 1866, having had by her (who *d.* 26th June, 1856) three sons and a daughter, viz.,

I. Edward Charles, of Morpeth, New South Wales, *b.* 1825, *m.* Louisa S. Platt, and *d.* 1887, having had issue three sons and three daughters. His second daughter, Sophia Susannah, was *b.* 1854; *m.* 18th January, 1877, Henry Flesher Smith, Esq. of Kyogle, Casino, New South Wales (who was *b.* 18th August, 1838), fifth but third surviving son of John Smith, Esq. of Manor House, Quinton, and Greens Park, co. Northampton (see SMITH OF GORDON BROOK), and *d.* 1886, having had issue, Thomas Close, *b.* at Church-street, Newcastle, New South Wales, 19th June, 1878.

II. ROBERT CAMPBELL, of whom above.

III. George Thomas Palmer, *m.* Amy Leonora James, and has issue three sons and three daughters.

I. Marianne Collinson, *m.* George Campbell, Esq., and has issue three sons and three daughters.

Arms used—Az. a chevron between three garbs arg. Crest—A garb arg. Motto—Fortis et fidelis.

Residence—Streyncham, Stanmore, New South Wales, Australia.

Carlyon of Gwavas.

CARLYON, ARTHUR SPRY GWAVAS, Esq. of Gwavas, Tikokino, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 31st March, 1860.

Lineage.

PHILIP CARLYON, Esq. of Tregrehan, Par Station, Cornwall, England, son and heir of THOMAS CARLYON, Esq. of Tregrehan, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Philip Hawkins, Esq. of Pennans, and Elizabeth Scobell, his wife, whose mother, Mary, was second daughter and co-heir of Sir Joseph Tredenham, knight, of Tregonan, governor of St. Maws, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Rev. Samuel Trewbody, of Boscundle, and niece of Edward Craggs, the first Lord Eliot, of Port Eliot. By this lady he had a son and heir,

EDWARD TREWBODY CARLYON, Esq. of Tregrehan, at whose decease, *s.p.* the estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his uncle, Rev. Thomas Carlyon, of St. Just, Roseland, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Gwavas, Esq. of Penzance), his first cousin,

THOMAS CARLYON, Esq. of Tregrehan, high sheriff of Cornwall, 1802, *m.* his cousin Mary, only daughter and heir of William Carlyon, Esq. of St. Austell, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Rev. John Pomeroy, of St. Ewe, by Thomazina Hooker, his wife, grandniece of the celebrated Divine, Richard Hooker. By this lady (who *d.* 13th January, 1821) Mr. Carlyon had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; EDWARD, successor to his brother; Mary, *m.* Captain Collins, R.N., of Trewerdale; Eliza wife of Clement Carlyon, M.D., of Truro (their son is Edward Trewbody Carlyon, Esq. of Trevre, Cornwall; and their daughter Elizabeth *m.* Dr. Browne, Bishop of Ely); and Harriet. He *d.* 16th December, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM CARLYON, Esq. of Tregrehan, barrister-at-law, *b.* 7th January, 1781; *d. unm.* 27th May, 1841, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD CARLYON, Esq. of Tregrehan and Greenaway, J.P. and D.L., major-general in the Army, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1820, Anna Maria, elder daughter of Admiral Spry, of Place and Tregolls, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 13th June, 1854) had nine sons and one daughter.

I. Thomas Tristrem Spry, of Tregrehan, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff, 1862, formerly major 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6th April, 1822; *d.* 6th June, 1884.

II. Edward Augustus, M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P. Devon, England, *b.* 3rd June, 1823; *d.* 5th December, 1874.

III. GEORGE GWAVAS, captain 1st Regiment of Foot, *b.* 21st July, 1824, *m.* Mary Ann, daughter of Thomas Long, Esq., and *d.* 19th October, 1875, leaving surviving issue,

1. George Richard Gwavas, of Tregrehan, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 16th May, 1855, educated at Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A., 1880, called to the Bar by the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple, 1882, *s.* his uncle, Major Thomas Tristrem Spry Carlyon, 6th June, 1884.
2. ARTHUR SPRY GWAVAS, of Tikokino.
3. Edward Fitzherbert Gwavas, *b.* 8th November, 1861.

1. Alice Helen Gwavas, *m.* 28th December, 1878, Ernest L. Meinertzhagen, Esq.
2. Ada Mary Gwavas, *m.* 19th December, 1884, Alfred Gibling, Esq.

IV. Richard Hawkins, lieutenant Royal Artillery, *d.* 27th April, 1845.

V. Samuel Alfred, *d.* 14th August, 1830.

VI. William Pomeroy, *d.* 1853.

VII. Horatio, *b.* 12th May, 1833; *m.*, and has issue.

VIII. Arthur Hooker, *b.* 10th March, 1835, *d.* —

IX. Tredenham Fitzherbert, *b.* 3rd July, 1841; *m.*, and has issue.

I. Anna Maria, *m.*, 18th June, 1850, Edward Coode, Esq. of Trevor Cottage, St. Austell; and *d.* 10th November, 1872, leaving issue.

Arms—Sa. a plate betw. three castles arg. each charged with a cross crosslet gu. *Crest*—A demi lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or. collared arg. holding between his paws a bezant. *Motto*—Turris tutissima virtus.

Residence—Gwavas, Tikokino, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand.

Docker of Carhullen.

DOCKER, HIS HONOUR ERNEST BROUGHAM, of Carhullen, Granville, New South Wales, Australia, District Court judge since 7th June, 1884, *b.* 1st April, 1842; *m.* 25th June, 1873, Clarissa Mary, eldest

daughter of the Ven. Archdeacon Joseph K. Tucker, of Victoria, and has issue,

I. Alfred Brougham, *b.* 14th August, 1878.
II. Ernest Noel Brougham, *b.* 25th December, 1885.
I. Winifred Brougham.
II. Mildred Brougham.
III. Agnes Brougham.
IV. Gladys Mary Brougham.
V. Rosamond Brougham.

Lineage.

ROBERT DOCKER, Esq. of Newby, co. Westmorland, was *b.* about 1726, and *d.* 1806, having had issue, 1, John (Rev.), Vicar of Eastmean, Hants; 2, William, of Bampton, co. Westmorland; 3, Joseph, of London, banker; 4, ROBERT; 5, Thomas; 6, Edward; 1, Mary. The fourth son,

ROBERT DOCKER, Esq. of London, merchant, *m.* Eliza, daughter of Joseph Perry, Esq. of Hackney, co. Middlesex. Both *d.* young, having had issue, 1, Robert, of Wellington-road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, co. Warwick, *b.* about 1800, and *d.* 1878; 2, JOSEPH (HON.); 3, John, *d.* young; 1, Agnes, *d.* young. The second son,

HON. JOSEPH DOCKER, of Thornthwaite, Scone, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of that Colony, and sometime surgeon H.E.I.Co., was *b.* 1802; appointed postmaster-general, January, 1866, and colonial secretary, September, 1868; and was again postmaster-general from December, 1870 to May, 1872. He *m.* in April, 1839, Matilda (who now resides at Darlinghurst-road, Sydney), daughter of Major Thomas Brougham, H.E.I.C.S., of Penrith, co. Cumberland, and died 9th December, 1884, having had issue,

I. Alfred, deceased.
II. Edwin, deceased.
III. ERNEST BROUGHAM (His Honour), District Court judge.
IV. Edward Hay.
V. Wilfrid Law, *m.* Ada M. Lord,
VI. Arthur Robert, *m.* Florence L. Lord, and has surviving issue two sons and three daughters,
VII. Lawrence Thomas.
VIII. John Frederick, *m.* Lillie Woods, and has issue three sons and one daughter.
I. Agnes Isabella.

Crest used—A bridge with three arches ppr.
Motto—Stare super vias antiquas.
Residence — Carhullen, Granville, New South Wales, Australia.

Stout of Bankton.

STOUT, HON. SIR ROBERT, K.C.M.G., of Bankton, Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand, *b.* 28th September, 1844, in Lerwick, Shetland Isles; *m.* 27th December, 1876, Anna Paterson, daughter of John Logan, Esq. of Dunedin, J.P., and has issue,

I. John Logan, *b.* 23rd December, 1879.
II. Robert, *b.* 7th April, 1883.
III. Thomas Duncan Macgregor, *b.* 23rd July, 1885.
I. Margaret Annie, *b.* 23rd April, 1878.

The Hon. Sir Robert Stout went to New Zealand, 1863, and was appointed second master in Dunedin Grammar School, having taught as a pupil teacher in his parish school in Lerwick for five years. He afterwards became a student at Otago University and fellow of New Zealand University; was called to the New Zealand Bar, 1871; entered the provincial council of Otago, New Zealand, 1872; became provincial solicitor, 1873; was elected to the General Assembly, 1875, for Caversham, and in 1876 for Dunedin; was attorney-general, March, 1878, to June, 1879; minister for immigration, 1878;

prime minister and attorney-general and minister for education, 1884 to 1887. Sir Robert is president of the Dunedin Freethought Society, and founded the Otago Schoolmasters' Association, now the Educational Institute of Otago, of which he is also president. He formerly contributed constantly to the press, for three years was editor of an important weekly journal in Otago, and has contributed largely to the *New Zealand Magazine*. He was created K.C.M.G., 1886.

Lineage.

This family is of Norse or Danish origin, and has been resident in the southern portion of the Shetland Isles for many centuries.

ROBERT STOUT, a builder, held real property in Shetland, part of which is still held by his grandson, Hon. Sir Robert Stout. He *m.* Grace Williamson, and had a son,

THOMAS STOUT, of Lerwick, Shetland Isles, Scotland, who *m.* first, Margaret Smith, of Celtic origin, whose family was also long resident in the Shetland Isles. By her (who *d.* 3rd October, 1858) he had issue,

I. ROBERT (Hon. Sir), now of Bankton.

II. George Smith, *unm.*

III. Thomas, *m.* 1884, and has issue two children.

I. Janet, *m.*, 1878, John Macgregor, Esq., M.A., barrister-at-law, and has issue, a son, Thomas Stout, *b.* 1879.

By his second wife he had issue,

IV. William Anderson, *m.*, 1887, and has issue a daughter.

V. John Bannatyne, *unm.*

Mr. Thomas Stout *d.* 11th March, 1879.

Residence—Bankton, Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand.

O'Halloran.

O'HALLORAN, JOSEPH SYLVESTER, Esq. of Carlisle-place, Victoria-street, London, formerly of Adelaide, South Australia, secretary of the Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland-avenue, London, *b.* at Adelaide, 28th March, 1842, *m.* 17th August, 1886, Alice Mary, daughter of the late Henry Simpson, Esq. of Ridge Park, Adelaide. In 1859, Mr. O'Halloran received an appointment in the Audit Office, South Australia, and, after passing ten years in that department, was, in 1869, appointed clerk to the Executive Council and clerk to the Court of Appeals, which offices he retained until 1871; acted also as private secretary to the Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson, Bart., governor of the colony of South Australia, from February to May, 1870; was appointed assistant-secretary and librarian of the Royal Colonial Institute, April, 1881, and in December, 1883, was promoted to the position of secretary. Soon after his retirement from the government service, in 1871, Mr. O'Halloran came to England, and found occupation in the city of London, where he filled secretarial appointments for a period extending over seven years. In 1873 he proceeded to New Zealand and travelled through both islands, visited the Cape of Good Hope in 1877, in the following year re-visited Australia, in 1882 proceeded to north-western Canada, and again visited Canada in 1884. Mr. O'Halloran has also formed an acquaintance with many of the smaller Colonies. He was a member of the London Committee of the Jubilee Exhibition, held in Adelaide, 1887.

Lineage.

HUGH O'HALLORAN, of Clanfergeal, descended from the ancient family of that name who held lands on the east of Lough Corrib, co. Galway, was father of

HUGH O'HALLORAN, of Clanfergeal, whose son,

HUGH O'HALLORAN, of Shanagolden, co. Limerick, *b.* 1650, *m.* Johanna O'Donoghoe, and had a son,

MICHAEL O'HALLORAN, of Limerick, who was *b.* 1682, *m.* Mary McDonnell, and *d.* 6th April, 1759, leaving a son,

SYLVESTER O'HALLORAN, M.R.I.A., of Limerick, surgeon, historian, and antiquarian, who was *b.* in Limerick, 31st December, 1728. He studied medicine and surgery at the universities of London, Paris, and Leyden. While on the continent he paid particular attention to diseases of the eye, and at Paris wrote a treatise on that organ, which was published at Limerick in 1750. Various other publications followed, and his *Proposals for the Advancement of Surgery in Ireland, with a retrospective view of the ancient state of Physic amongst us*, appears to have actuated the founders of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, of which he was elected an honorary member, 7th August, 1786, two years after the date of the charter. Among other achievements, Dr. O'Halloran was the virtual founder, in 1760, of the County Limerick Infirmary. He devoted much time to literary and antiquarian researches, and was one of the few modern historians who possessed the power of reading ancient Irish manuscripts. In this department he wrote several works, and, in 1774, published his *General History of Ireland from the Earliest Accounts to the Close of the 12th Century*. He was the author of other works, the whole of which are enumerated in the memoir by Sir William Wilde, which was published in the *Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science* for August, 1848. He *m.* in 1752, Mary O'Casey, and *d.* 11th August, 1807, in his 80th year, having had three sons and one daughter. His youngest son,

Major-general Sir JOSEPH O'HALLORAN, G.C.B., in the E.I.Co.'s service, colonel of the 30th Regiment, Bengal army, was *b.* in Limerick, 13th August, 1763; appointed midshipman on board the "Swallow" sloop-of-war, in the E.I.Co.'s service, 22nd February, 1781; obtained an East Indian cadetship in July of that year, and was gazetted an ensign in the Bengal army, 9th May, 1782, attaining the rank of lieutenant, 6th January, 1785; promoted to the rank of captain, 7th January, 1796, to that of major, 25th April, 1808, lieutenant-colonel, 4th June, 1814, and colonel, 4th June, 1829, having been raised to the rank of brigadier-general, December, 1828, which ceased on the expiration of his term on the divisional staff, 23rd December, 1833. This closed also his active military career, after an unbroken, uninterrupted service of over fifty-three years. He landed in England, 13th May, 1834, and on 15th February of the following year received the honour of knighthood, having had conferred on him some years previously the Companionship of the Order of the Bath, and was invested with the Grand Cross of that Order, 12th February, 1841; promoted to the rank of major-general, 10th January, 1837; elected a member of the Royal Asiatic Society, November, 1836, and of the Royal Irish Academy, 11th November, 1838, and on 25th June of the same year, the mayor and corporation of Limerick presented him with the freedom of that city. He *m.*, 1st December, 1790, Frances, daughter of Nicholas Bayly, of Redhill, co. Surrey, colonel of the West Middlesex Militia, and M.P. for Anglesea, formerly of the Grenadier Guards, second son of Sir Nicholas Bayly, third bart. of Plas-Newyd, Anglesea (descended from the ancient earls of Lamington, in Scotland), and Caroline, his wife (only daughter and heiress of Thomas Paget, brigadier-general in the army), whose eldest son, Henry Bayly, inherited, in right of his mother, as ninth Baron Paget, and thereupon assumed the surname and arms of Paget alone, and was created Earl of Uxbridge, 19th May, 1784 (see MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, in Burke's *Peerage*). Major-General Sir Joseph O'Halloran *d.* 3rd November, 1843, in his 81st year, from the effects of an accident, having had by Frances, his wife (who was *b.* 16th November, 1773, and *d.* at Calcutta, 22nd January, 1835),

I. Charles Sylvester, lieutenant H.M. 17th Regiment, *b.* 1st September, 1791, *d.* at Mauritius, 1812.

II. Thomas Shuldham (major), of Lizard Lodge, O'Halloran Hill, South Australia, *b.* at Berhampore, East Indies, 25th October, 1797; was a cadet at the Royal Military College at Marlow (which was removed to Sandhurst in 1812) in 1808; appointed ensign in the Royal West Middlesex Militia in 1809, gazetted an ensign in the 17th Foot, 1813, and joined his regiment the following year; appointed lieutenant, 28th June, 1817, purchased his company in the 97th Regiment, 27th April, 1827, placed on half-pay in 1837, and the following year retired from the army, after having seen much service, principally in India, and served during the whole of the Nepaul war, 1814—16, and during the Deccan war, 1817—18. In 1838, Major O'Halloran sailed for South Australia, landed at Glenelg, 21st November of that year, and settled with his family at O'Halloran Hill; on 2nd February, 1839, was nominated a justice of the peace for South Australia, gazetted major-commandant of the South Australian Militia, 26th February, 1840, and on 8th June, 1840, commissioner of police, which post he resigned, 12th April, 1843; nominated senior non-official member of the old nominee Council, 15th June, 1843, and continued in that position for eight years; gazetted lieutenant-colonel of the volunteer military force, 1854, returned to the Legislative Council at the first election, March, 1857, and resigned his seat in 1863. On several occasions he commanded expeditions against the blacks. He was the principal founder and supporter of Christ

Church, O'Halloran Hill, and one of the original governors of St. Peter's Collegiate School. Major O'Halloran *m.* first, 1st August, 1824, Miss Ann Goss, of Dawlish, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* at Calcutta, 1823) had two children, one of whom *d.* in India, and the other, Ann, *m.* Captain Disney Roebuck, of the 23rd Fusiliers. He *m.* secondly, 1834, Miss Jane Waring, of Newry, by whom he had three sons and one daughter, viz.,

1. Thomas Joseph Shuldham, *b.* 27th April, 1835, *m.* Julia, daughter of John Woodforde, Esq. of Adelaide, South Australia, and has issue.
2. George Waring, *b.* 19th September, 1836, *m.* Miss Eliza Hand.
3. Henry Dunkin, *b.* 16th December, 1840, *m.* Miss Mona Wright.
1. Frances Jane, *b.* 14th September, 1839, *m.* Frederick Wright, Esq. of Adelaide, and has issue.

Major O'Halloran *d.* 16th August, 1870.

III. St. George James, midshipman R.N., *b.* 23rd April, 1799, served in H.M.S. "Bellerophon" during the American war, 1812—14, joined H.M.S. "Sylph," sloop-of-war, as a volunteer, and perished off the coast of Newfoundland, 1815.

IV. Henry Dunn, *b.* 15th September, 1800, *m.* in Canada, 1840, Miss Charlotte Robertson, niece of Sir Fenwick Williams, bart., of Kars, and *d.* 15th September, 1871, having had issue,

1. Joseph Clanfergeal, *b.* February, 1846, was in the Civil Service of South Australia, 1865—68, inspector of constabulary, Mauritius, 1st September, 1870; poor law guardian of Flacq District, 1874, and of Plaines Wilhems District, 1875; police magistrate of Rodriques, October, 1879; civil commissioner, 1882. He *m.* Bessie, daughter of Major Edward Norman, Madras Native Infantry, and has issue.
2. Henry Montgomery Maxwell.
3. William D'Arcy Gardner.
1. Charlotte, *b.* February, 1843, *m.* Surgeon-major Theobalds, Madras army, and *d.* in India.
2. Ellen Kathleen, *b.* 6th July, 1847; *m.* 1874, F. Edward Paynter, Esq., and has issue.
3. Florence Cole, *b.* 6th April, 1849; *m.* Rev. Henry Dening, and has issue.
4. Mary Riveroin, *d.* 10th August, 1853.
5. Frances Karsalie.
6. Agnes Bayly.

V. Edward Paget, lieutenant H.M. 38th Foot, *b.* 18th April, 1802, served in the Burmese War, 1825 (left leg amputated at Rangoon); *m.* 1828, Miss Anna Gavin, and *d. s.p.* 1831.

VI. William Littlejohn, of whom hereafter.

VII. Joseph Palmer, ensign H.M. 46th Foot, *b.* 3rd June, 1807, twin with his sister, Frances Bayly; *d.* of cholera at Bellary, Madras, 8th October, 1825.

VIII. John Nicholas, *b.* 26th December, 1810, served in the Bengal Army, retired in 1836; *m.* 4th October, 1834, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Major-General James Pringle, Bengal Army, and *d. s.p.* 30th November, 1886.

I. Frances Bayly, *b.* 28th August, 1793; *d.* an infant.

II. Ann Helen, *b.* 17th October, 1795; *m.* 16th March, 1814, Major George Cuninghame (of the Cuninghames of Entricken), Bengal Army, who *d.* at Mauritius in 1838, leaving one son (George, lieutenant 54th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, who was killed at Gundamuck in the disastrous retreat from Kabul in January, 1841) and one daughter, Helen. Mrs. Cuninghame *d.* 30th May, 1856.

III. Sophia Sherbourne, *b.* 28th December, 1803; *m.* 1822, Colonel John Henry Dunkin, C.B., H.M. 44th Foot (who *d.* in 1825, at Dacca, while commanding, as brigadier-general, a division of the Bengal Army), and *d.* in London, 1832, leaving issue one son, William, lieutenant H.M. 44th Foot, who *m.* Miss Sophia Elliott, and *d.* at Bathurst, New South Wales, February, 1852, from injuries sustained through the falling in of a tunnel.

IV. Frances Bayly, *b.* 3rd June, 1807; twin with her brother Joseph Palmer; *d.* an infant.

V. Jane Baillie, *b.* 17th December, 1808; *m.* 1827, Major-General Sir George Moyle Sherer, K.C.S.I. (who *d.* November, 1870), and *d.* December, 1888, having had three children: 1. Joseph Ford, major-general Bengal Staff Corps, of 18, Magdalen-road, St. Leonards-on-Sea, co. Sussex, *b.* 12th April, 1829; *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Major Goldney, and has issue: 1. Sophy, *b.* 28th July, 1831; *d.* December, 1854; 2. Helen, *m.* John William Burns, Esq. of Kilmahew, Dumbarton, and has issue.

VI. Frances Franklin, *b.* 24th July, 1812; *m.* first, 183-, Thomas Spens, Esq., M.D., Hon. E. I. Co.'s Service, and by him (who *d.* in Calcutta, 1836) had issue one son (Thomas, ensign Bengal Native Infantry, killed in the Indian Mutiny, 1857), and one daughter (Frances, who *m.* Lieutenant-General Henry Knightley Burne, C.B., military secretary to the Government of India). She *m.* secondly, Gilbert Kincaid Bogle, Esq.

VII. Maria Nugent, *b.* 17th October, 1814; *m.* at Dinapore, January, 1833, Major Thomas Vallancey Lysaght,

Bengal Army, who *d.* from wounds received in action, June, 1849, leaving four daughters, viz.: 1. Frances, *m.* 1857, Frederick Rutherfoord, Esq. of the Cape of Good Hope, and has issue; 2. Caroline, *d.* August, 1858; 3. Maria, *d.* December, 1871; and 4. Margaret P., *d.* 1884.

The sixth son,

WILLIAM LITTLEJOHN O'HALLORAN, of Adelaide, South Australia, captain 38th Regiment of Foot, was *b.* 5th May, 1806, at Berhampore; came to England, 1811; received a commission as ensign in the 14th Foot, 11th January, 1824, and joined that corps at Meerut; served with his regiment at the siege and storm of Bhurtpore (medal) in 1825—26, obtaining his lieutenancy in action; exchanged into the 38th Regiment in April, 1827; served on the staff of his father at Saugor, Central India; returned to England on sick certificate in 1830; employed on recruiting service in Belfast, 1832 to 1834, in which year he embarked for Sydney, with a detachment of the 50th Regiment; rejoined the 38th Regiment at Chinsorah, in 1835, and the following year accompanied it to England; obtained his company by purchase, 29th December, 1837, and finally retired from the army in April, 1840; the same year embarked in the "Lalla Rookh" for South Australia, landed at Glenelg, 11th August, 1840, and purchased a property near Adelaide; appointed a justice of the peace, August, 1841; a member of the Board of Audit, March, 1843; private secretary to Governor Grey, and clerk of the Councils, June, 1843; and auditor-general of South Australia, January, 1851, from which post he retired, 22nd January, 1868. Captain O'Halloran *m.* 15th December, 1831, Eliza Minton, daughter of John Montague Smyth, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* at Glenelg, 15th July, 1885, aged 80 years, having had by her (who was born at Cork, 10th December, 1810, and *d.* in London, 14th December, 1884) five sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. Henry Joseph, *b.* 3rd January, 1834; *d.* 22nd November, 1837.

II. JOSEPH SYLVESTER, secretary of the Royal Colonial Institute.

III. Nicholas, *b.* 13th October, 1844; *m.* 24th August, 1876, Elizabeth Alice, daughter of Robert Wilson Hall, Esq. of Riverton, South Australia, and has had issue,
   1. William Robert Cole, *b.* 2nd July, 1877; *d.* 14th January, 1878.
   2. Nicholas Bayly, *b.* 11th July, 1878.
   3. Edward Clanfergeal, *b.* 21st January, 1880.
   4. George Paget, *b.* April, 1883.
   5. Hector Hugh, *b.* 27th June, 1884.
   6. Joseph Sylvester.
   1. Alice Hannah Frances.

IV. George Grey, *b.* 29th October, 1846; *d.* 3rd June, 1849.

V. Edward White, of East Adelaide, solicitor, *b.* 8th October, 1852; *m.* 13th June, 1878, Clara Aunger, daughter of James Phillips, Esq. of Adelaide, South Australia, M.R.C.S., and has issue,
   1. William James Petre, *b.* 6th March, 1883.
   2. Hugh Carbery, *b.* 17th June 1887.
   3. Roy Edward Gordon, *b.* 27th September, 1888.
   1. Ethel May.
   2. Marie Constance.
   3. Marjory Gwendoline.

I. Eliza, *b.* 2nd November, 1832, at Belfast; *m.* Samuel White White, Esq. of White Park, South Australia, and has issue,
   1. Samuel White, *b.* 25th October, 1859.
   2. Joseph Nicholas Bayly White, *b.* 20th October, 1861.
   3. Edward Paget O'Halloran White, *b.* 23rd December, 1866.
   4. Montague White, *b.* 25th June, 1868.
   1. Eliza.
   2. Margaret.
   3. Mary Kathleen O'Halloran.
   4. Ada Frances Isabel.

II. Helen Kathleen, *b.* 3rd May, 1837; *d.* 14th October, 1837.

III. Mary, *b.* 24th December, 1838; *m.* Thomas Giles, Esq. of Glenelg, South Australia, and has issue,
   1. William Anstey, *b.* 20th June, 1860.
   2. Thomas O'Halloran, *b.* 29th January, 1863; *m.* 1888, Jean, daughter of Robert Barr Smith, Esq. of Torrens Park, South Australia, and has issue, a son, Hugh O'Halloran, *b.* 1889.
   3. Eustace, *b.* 29th May, 1866.
   4. Henry O'Halloran, *b.* 8th June, 1868.

Arms (granted to Major-General Sir Joseph O'Halloran, G.C.B.)—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. a castle of two towers with a curtain wall and portal approached by three steps arg. standing on a mound vert, on which is inscribed the word "HURREHURPORE," gold, in chief a sword and an Indian sabre in saltire ppr. pommels and hilts or, surmounted by an Eastern crown of the last, for O'HALLORAN; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a horse pass. arg. on grass ppr. caparisoned az. bridled and saddled or, on a chief of the second three mullets pierced of the third, for O'HALLORAN (ancient), over all a cross of pearls ppr. *Crests*—1st, for augmentation: Out of an Eastern crown or, an arm in armour ppr. garnished gold, the hand in a gauntlet also ppr. grasping a flagstaff, therefrom flowing a standard az. charged with a monkey statant also or, motto over, PURSWARRIE; 2nd, O'HALLORAN (ancient): A lizard pass. or, motto over, Clan-Fergail a-boo. *Motto*—Lothim agus marbhaim (I wound and I kill). The origin of the

ancient arms of the O'HALLORANS is thus narrated: A chieftain of Clanfergeal, on a journey, resting for awhile beneath a tree, fell asleep from fatigue. Three chiefs of a neighbouring tribe, at enmity, were on the point of attacking him, when a lizard, crawling over his face, awoke him. Seeing the hostile intentions of the three armed men, he sprung up to defend himself, slew their chief, who was mounted on a white horse, and mortally wounded the other two. To commemorate this achievement, he assumed for his crest a lizard (in Ireland termed a man keeper), and for his shield of arms three mullets pierced, with a white horse caparisoned, without a rider, on a field gu.; adopting for his motto the words, in Irish, I wound and I kill.

Residence—Carlisle place, Victoria street, Westminster, co. Middlesex, England.

Tupper of Armdale.

TUPPER, HON. SIR CHARLES, Bart. of Armdale, Halifax, in the province of Nova Scotia, in the Dominion of Canada, G.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., M.D., L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, high commissioner for the Dominion of Canada, *b.* 2nd July, 1821, at Amherst, Nova Scotia; *m.* 8th October, 1846, Frances Amelia, daughter of Silas Hibbert Morse, Esq. of Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia, and has issue,

I. JAMES STEWART, of Wilton Lodge, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, barrister-at-law, *b.* 26th October, 1851; *m.* first, 8th September, 1875, Mary Wilson, daughter of Andrew Robertson, of Elmbank, Montreal; she *d.* 7th August, 1876, leaving an only child,

1. Marie Stewart.

He *m.* secondly, 9th June, 1880, Ada Campbell, daughter of Sir Thomas Galt, chief justice of Ontario, and by her has issue,

1. Charles Stewart, *b.* 8th August, 1884.
2. Jessie Campbell.
3. Frances.

II. Charles Hibbert (Hon.), of Halifax, minister of marine and fisheries, Ottawa, barrister-at-law, M.P., *b.* 3rd August, 1855; *m.* 9th September, 1879, Janet, daughter of James McDonald, of Blink Bonnie, Halifax, chief justice of Nova Scotia, and has issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 10th December, 1880.
2. James McDonald, *b.* 23rd December, 1887.
1. Sophie Almon.
2. Frances Lilian.

III. William Johnston, of Winnipeg, aforesaid, barrister-at-law, *b.* 29th July, 1862; *m.* 6th July, 1887, Margaret (sister of Janet), daughter of James McDonald, of Blink Bonnie, chief justice of Nova Scotia, and has issue,

Katherine Gladys.

I. Emma, *b.* 23rd July, 1847; *m.* 22nd July, 1869, Major-General Donald Roderick Cameron, R.A., C.M.G., commandant Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, who was *b.* 1834; entered R.A. 1856; captain 1866, major 1875, lieut.-colonel 1882, and colonel 1886; served throughout the Bhootan Campaign 1864—66 as adjutant and as staff officer of officer commanding R.A. Dooar Field Force (medal with clasp, thrice mentioned in despatches), accompanied the Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., to Fort Garry, as a member of the Executive

Council, N.W. Territories, 1869; was commissioner of the International Boundary Commission, and secretary to the Canadian Delegation at the International Conference held at Paris, 1883, for the protection of submarine cables. They have issue,

1. William Tupper.
1. Sophie Tupper.
2. Nancie Tupper.
3. Lillie Tupper.
4. Mary Tupper.
5. Frances Tupper.

II. Elizabeth Stewart, *d.* an infant, 1st November, 1850.

III. Sophie Almon, *d.* 17th August, 1863.

Sir Charles took the degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, 1843, and the same year obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and is an M.A. and D.C.L. of Arcadia College, Nova Scotia; has been a representative in the Nova Scotian and Canadian Parliaments for thirty-one years, having been returned fourteen times continuously; was appointed by Act of Parliament, 1862, governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax; was president of the Canadian Medical Association, from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. He was a member of the Executive Council, and provincial secretary, Nova Scotia, from 1857 to 1860; and from 1863 to 30th June, 1867; prime minister of Nova Scotia from 1864 to 1st July, 1867, the date of the Union; sworn a privy councillor of the Dominion of Canada, June, 1870; held the office of president of the Privy Council, 1870 to 1st July, 1872, when he was appointed minister of Inland Revenue, which post he held till 22nd February, 1873; minister of Customs 1873, minister of Public Works, 1878—79; and minister of Railways and Canals 1879—84; high commissioner in Great Britain for Canada, 1884—87; executive commissioner for Canada of the Antwerp Exhibition, 1885, and of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, of which he was also appointed royal commissioner by the Queen. The University of Cambridge conferred upon him the honorary degree of doctor of law, and the same day had granted to him the honorary freedom of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers of London; was minister of finance, 1887—88; since then high commissioner in Great Britain, and one of H.M.'s plenipotentiaries in the Fishery Commission at Washington, 1887—88; nominated a C.B. 29th June, 1867; K.C.M.G. 24th May, 1879, and G.C.M.G. 1st February, 1886; created a baronet by letters patent bearing date 13th September, 1888.

Lineage.

In consequence of persecution two brothers, previous to 1522, fled from Hesse Cassel, Upper Saxony; one settled in Holland, and in 1813 a descendant, Daniel Tupper, was burgomaster of Rotterdam. Another member of the family settled at Sandwich, co. Kent. From this latter branch descended

THOMAS TUPPER, who emigrated to America in 1635, landed at Sangus, Mass. (now called Lynn), and two years later removed, with nine others, to Sandwich, Mass., and became the incorporators of the town. He had a son,

THOMAS TUPPER, *b.* in 1637, who *m.* Martha, daughter of Governor Mayhew, of Martha's Vineyard.* He left a son, ELIAKIM TUPPER, who was the father of ELIAKIM TUPPER, who left a son CHARLES TUPPER, of Cornwallis, in Nova Scotia, who emigrated from Lebanon, Connecticut, United States of America, in 1760, to Cornwallis; he *m.* 24th October,

* The old mansion house is still standing in Sandwich, and is occupied by a member of the family, Russell Ellis Tupper.

1762, Elizabeth West; both are buried at Cornwallis. He *d.* aged 72 years, and she *d.* at the age of 85, and left, with ten other sons and four daughters,

The REV. CHARLES TUPPER, of Kingston, in the province of Nova Scotia, D.D., *b.* in the township of Cornwallis, 6th August, 1794; *m.* Miriam, daughter of James Lockhart, of Parrsboro', Cumberland, Nova Scotia, and widow of John Lowe; she *d.* 4th July, 1851. Rev. Dr. Tupper *d.* 19th January, 1881, at Aylesford, Nova Scotia, and left, with other issue, HON. SIR CHARLES TUPPER, created a baronet, as above.

Creation—13th September, 1888.

Arms—Per fesse az and or on a fesse erm. between two boars pass. in chief or, and a sprig of mayflower slipped and leaved in base ppr, three escallops gu. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert a greyhound statant sa. charged on the body with two escallops or, holding in the mouth a sprig of mayflower as in the arms. *Motto*—L'espoir est ma force. *Supporters* (borne by Sir Charles Tupper as a G.C.M.G.)—On either side a greyhound sa. collared and pendent therefrom an escocheon or, charged with a sprig of mayflower slipped and leaved ppr.

Seat—Armdale, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dominion of Canada. *London residence*—97, Cromwell-road, S.W. *Clubs*—St. George's, Hanover-square; St. Stephen's, Westminster.

Pearson of Ediowie.

PEARSON, HON. CHARLES HENRY, M.A., of Ediowie, Williams-road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia, minister of public instruction, Victoria, late fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and sometime professor of modern history, King's College, London, *b.* at Islington, co. Middlesex, 7th September, 1830; *m.* at St. George's Church, Gawler, South Australia, 10th December, 1872, Edith Lucilla, daughter of Philip Butler, Esq. of Tickford Abbey, co. Buckingham, and of Queen's Gate-terrace, South Kensington, London, and has issue,

I. Edith Gertrude Hilda, *b.* 23rd July, 1875.
II. Evelyn Mary Muriel, *b.* 8th September, 1877.
III. Maude Oriel Reada, *b.* 13th April, 1879.

Mr. Pearson was educated at Rugby and King's College, London, afterwards became a student at Oriel and Exeter Colleges, University of Oxford, and took the degree of B.A.; in 1874 arrived in Victoria from South Australia, where he had been a resident for a few years, and immediately took the position of lecturer on history at the Melbourne University, having been lecturer on modern history at Trinity College, Cambridge, from 1869 to 1871. He afterwards became head master of the Ladies' Presbyterian College, which appointment he resigned in 1877, and in the following year was elected a member of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria for Castlemaine. In 1862—3 he edited the *National Review*, and has published among other works, *History of England in the Fourteenth Century.*

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the Pearsons of Lincolnshire, who migrated into Yorkshire in the 16th century.

JOHN PEARSON, Esq. of the city of York, *b.* 1736, *m.* first, at St. Sampson's, York, 12th April, 1757, Mary, daughter of Robert Atlay, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton, co. York, and by her (who was baptised at Sheriff Hutton, 11th February, 1732, and was buried at St. Sampson's, 24th September, 1772) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. James, formerly of Lisbon, and afterwards a merchant of Jamaica.
III. Thomas, of Manchester, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1760, *m.* 9th November, 1787, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Brierley, Esq. of Manchester, and *d.* July, 1827, having had by her (who was *b.* 22nd September, 1767, *d.* 9th December, 1821),
  1. John, of Manchester, *b.* 18th September, 1788, *m.* 1st, at the

Collegiate Church of Manchester, 21st September, 1818, Mary, daughter of John Atkinson, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who was *b.* 11th May, 1797, and *d.* 20th December, 1834) had,

John Atkinson, *b.* 9th January, 1820, *m.* at St. John's, Newfoundland, 11th September, 1845, Anne, daughter of John Boyd, Esq. of St. John's, Newfoundland, and *d. s.p.* 27th October, 1848, and was buried at Malta. His widow *re-m.* in 1858, James Baird, Esq. of St. John's, Newfoundland.

Mary Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 4th August, 1822, *m.* at the Cathedral, Manchester, 24th August, 1852, to George Pearson Friend, Esq. of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, only son of George Friend, Esq. of Harberton, and had issue.

He *m.* secondly, at St. Elphin's, Warrington, co. Lancaster, 4th August, 1836, Lonisa Teresa, daughter of Peter Atkinson, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, and dying 6th June, 1867, left by her a son,

Henry, of Manchester, surgeon, *b.* 13th July, 1837; elected M.R.C.S., 1865.

2. Benjamin Brierley, *b.* 26th June, 1790, *d. unm.* 17th September, 1791.

3. Benjamin, of Southside, Wilmslow, co. Chester, *b.* 7th April, 1793, *m.* at the Quakers' meeting house, Plaistow, co. Essex, 8th January, 1835, Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of Mark de Giberne, Esq. of Wanstead, co. Essex, and *d.* 14th September, 1857, having had issue,

I. George, of Southside, Wilmslow, co. Chester, *b.* 28th October, 1835.

II. Edward, of Wilmslow, aforesaid, *b.* 12th November, 1836, *m.* 1873, Ellen Clare, daughter of William Miller, Esq. of Millerfield House, Edinburgh, and has issue, Edward William, *b.* 1878.

I. Charlotte, *b.* 16th February, 1838, *d.* 25th March, 1845.

II. Helen, *b.* 9th December, 1839, *d.* 21st April, 1845.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 1st May, 1841.

IV. Maria, *b.* 18th January, 1843, *d.* 27th March, 1845.

4. James, *b.* 18th September, 1795, *m.* at St. Nicholas, Liverpool, 16th October, 1822, Eliza Doodey, of Liverpool, and *d.* 1841, in Australia, leaving issue.

5. Ebenezer, *b.* 20th October, 1798, *d.* 27th October, 1798.

6. Robert Hawker, *b.* 6th April, 1801, *d. unm.* 1844.

1. Mary Ann, *b.* 22nd January, 1792, *m.* at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 25th September, 1816, Joseph Garside, Esq. of Manchester, surgeon (who was *b.* 1st June, 1790), and *d.* 22nd June, 1844, having had issue.

2. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 1st June, 1804, *m.* at Crediton, co. Devon, 19th January, 1826, George Friend, Esq. of Harberton, co. Devon, who was *b.* 27th February, 1804, *d.* 29th October, 1846, having had issue.

3. Martha, *b.* 28th April, 1807, *m.* at St. Sidwells, Exeter, co. Devon, May, 1831, as his 2nd wife, John Toms, Esq. of Exeter, co. Devon, and afterwards of Newcastle, in Upper Canada, and had issue.

IV. Robert, baptised 16th, and buried 23rd October, 1768.

V. Robert, baptised 6th August, and buried 7th September, 1770.

I. Mary, buried 13th March, 1771.

John Pearson, Esq., *m.* secondly, 1773, Jane, daughter of Thomas Pierse, Esq. of Oswaldkirk, co. York, and by her (who *re-m.* at St. Martin's, Coney-street, York, 27th November, 1801, William Pontey, Esq., and *d.* 11th October, 1840, he having predeceased her 3rd March, 1830, aged 76) had,

VI. Christopher John, *d.* February, 1781.

II. Mary, *b.* May, 1775, *m.* at Huddersfield, co. York, John Eastwood, Esq. of Liverpool, co. Lancaster (who was *b.* at Dalton, co. York, 1776, and *d.* 13th June, 1838), and *d.* 14th August, 1833, having had issue.

III. Jane, *b.* 26th May, 1776, *m.* at St. Martin's, Cony-street, York, 14th May, 1801, Joseph Munby, Esq. of York, solicitor (who was *b.* at Kingston-upon-Hull, 1772, and *d.* 7th March, 1816), and *d.* 23rd August, 1819, having had issue.

He *d.* 24th February, 1778. His eldest son,

John Pearson, Esq. of Golden-square, St. James's, Westminster, co. Middlesex, F.R.S., member of the Royal College of Surgeons, member Royal Institution, hon. M.R.C.S. of Ireland, and hon. member of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, *b.* 3rd January, 1758, *m.* at St. James's, Piccadilly, London, 24th February, 1784, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Robert Norman, Esq. of Lewisham, co. Kent, by Ann, his wife, daughter of John Greig, Esq., and *d.* 12th May, 1826, having had by her (who was *b.* 24th August, 1763, *d.* 10th September, 1826, and was buried with her husband at St. Luke's, Old-street, City-road, London),

I. John Norman (Rev.), of whom presently.

II. Henry Robert, of Hyde Park-square parish of Paddington, co. Middlesex, *b.* 24th August, 1790, entered H.M. Treasury, 1810, retired as chief clerk in 1849, *m.* first, at St. Anne's, Soho, 24th August, 1819, Anne, daughter of Thomas Harris, Esq. of Brixton, co. Surrey, and by her (who was *b.* 7th May, 1797, and *d.* 9th April, 1833) had issue,

1. Henry John, *b.* 28th August, 1820, *d. unm.*, being drowned in the Bay of Biscay, 22nd April, 1838, while a midshipman on board the "Cambridge."
2. Frederick Thorpe (Rev.), of Queen's College, Oxford, *b.* 10th December, 1821, appointed perpetual curate of St. George's, Whitwick, co. Leicester, 1865. Took the degree of B.A., 1844, M.A., 1847. Ordained deacon, 1844, and priest, 1845, both by the Right Rev. John Lonsdale, Bishop of Lichfield. He *m.* at St. Albans Abbey, co. Hertford, 31st May, 1853, Louisa, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Lency, Esq., and by her (who was *b.* 24th November, 1831) had,
   - I. Frederic Henry Walter, *b.* 3rd March, 1854.
   - II. Arthur Norman, *b.* 18th February, 1856, *d.* 16th April, 1859.
   - III. Reginald Alfred, *b.* 31st July, 1859.
   - IV. Gilbert Lency, *b.* 17th November, 1864.
   - V. Sydney Norman, *b.* 12th March, 1866.
   - I. Ada Louisa, II. Sophia, twins, *b.* 25th February, 1855.
   - III. Beatrice Mary, *b.* 15th May, 1857.
   - IV. Gertrude Anne, *b.* 31st May, 1858, *d.* 10th April, 1859.
   - V. Angela Maud, *b.* 2nd September, 1860.
   - VI. Julia Madeline, *b.* 4th January, 1862.
   - VII. Eleanor, *b.* 31st July, 1863.
3. Alfred, *b.* 12th July, 1823; entered the Bengal (afterwards Royal) Artillery 1842; retired 30th September, 1861; lieutenant-colonel in H.M. Army, 15th November, 1861. He received a medal and two clasps for the Sutlej campaign in 1845 and 1846, and a medal and clasp for the Indian Mutiny in 1857—59.
4. George Babington, *b.* 4th August, 1827; entered the 44th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry; received medal for the siege of Mooltan; *d. unm.* 29th January, 1850, and was buried at Barrackpore, near Calcutta.
5. Edward (Rev.), of Micklegate, York, *b.* 11th April, 1829; entered Worcester College, Oxford, and took the degree of B.A. 1852, and M.A. 1855; ordained deacon, 1852, by the Right Rev. Samuel Hinds, bishop of Norwich; and priest, 1853, by the Right Rev. Thomas Turton, bishop of Ely.
6. Charles Leslie, *b.* 20th November, 1831; entered the Royal Navy 1847; became lieutenant 1857; received medal for the Baltic campaigns of 1854—55. He *m.* at Linden, co. Perry, Tennessee, America, 8th March, 1865, Georgiana Brooks, who was *b.* July, 1846.
   - 1. Mary Arabella, *b.* 2nd May, 1825; *m.* at St. John the Evangelist's, Paddington, co. Middlesex, 2nd February, 1860, to Thomas Lowis Thornton, Esq.

Mr. H. R. Pearson *m.* secondly, at Holy Trinity, Brompton, co. Middlesex, 23rd January, 1838, Charlotte, daughter of John Cousens, Esq. of Prinsted Lodge, co. Sussex, and *d.* 16th November, 1870, having had by her (who was *b.* 20th March, 1810),

7. Julius Alexander, F.S.A., *b.* 4th December, 1838; associate King's College, London, 1857.
8. Octavius Henry, *b.* 1st November, 1839; entered H.M. Paymaster-General's Office, 1859.
9. Henry Robert, *b.* 14th January, 1847.
2. Agnes Charlotte, *b.* 13th June, 1841.
3. Madeline Jane, *b.* 12th November, 1844, *d.* 14th August, 1848.
4. Eva Angela, *b.* 12th December, 1845.
5. Lucy Madeline, *b.* 28th June, 1850.
6. Georgina, *b.* 20th May, 1851.

Mr. H. R. Pearson obtained a grant of arms.

III. Edward Atlay, *b.* 5th December, 1795, *d.* 24th August, 1799.

IV. Lucius, *b.* 21st July, 1797, *d.* 16th March, 1798.

V. Frederick Burnet, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 9th November, 1800; entered 9th Regiment Light Dragoons 1827; retired 1831; took the degree of B.A. 1823; M.A. 1827; appointed captain 1st Royal Cheshire Militia 1852; retired 1855. He *m.* at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex, 29th January, 1850, Annie, daughter of James Heydocke Hill, Esq. of New bold Firs, co. Warwick, and relict of Granville Sharp, Esq., and by her (who was *b.* 10th June, 1812) had issue,

1. Frederick James Norman, *b.* 9th April, 1851.
2. Arthur Hubert, *b.* 25th June, 1855.

1. Isabella, *b.* 19th August, 1852.

He *d.* 3rd February, 1870.

VI. Edwin (Sir), of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, and of the Athenæum Club, London, England, F.R.S., *b.* 20th May, 1802; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, and took the degree of B.A. 1825, and M.A. 1828; appointed lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard 1836, retired 1842; knighted at St. James's Palace, 4th May, 1836. He *m.* at St. Mary's, Bryanston-square, co. Middlesex, 15th April, 1841, the Hon. Alicia Ann Hewitt, eldest daughter of James, third Viscount Lifford, and *d.* 18th April, 1883, having had by her (who was *b.* 21st May, 1812),

1. Edwin James, of Millfield House, Northchurch, Berkhamsted, Herts, and of the Athenæum Club, London, J.P. for co. Herts, *b.* 13th February, 1842; appointed lieutenant 2nd Royal Surrey Militia, 6th August, 1864; entered the Board of Trade 1865; *m.* 1868, Emily M., daughter of the the late R. Valpy, Esq. of Champneys, Tring, co. Herts, J.P.
2. Francis John, *b.* 10th April, 1843; *d.* 26th May, 1843, at Naples.
3. Arthur Ashley, *b.* 14th November, 1847.
1. Alice Maud, *b.* 24th October, 1845.
2. Emily Georgiana, *b.* 20th November, 1849.
3. Adelaide Isabella, *b.* 11th July, 1851; *d.* 18th December, 1851.
4. Adela Isabella, *b.* 20th November, 1852; *d.* 13th November, 1866.
5. Edith Anne, *b.* 8th April, 1855.

VII. Arthur Hugh (Rev.), rector of Norton-in-Hales, co. Salop, and Foxearth, co. Essex, M.A. of Queens' College, Cambridge, *b.* 21st February, 1804; *m.* at Great Chesterford, co. Essex, 25th August, 1829, Isabella, daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Fitzgerald King, M.A., son of Robert, second Earl of Kingston, and *d.* 31st July, 1847, having had issue by her (who *d.* 7th January, 1882),

1. Douglas FitzGerald, *b.* 5th January, 1832; entered Christ College, Cambridge, in 1850; *d.* 18th July, 1860. He *m.* at All Saints, Southampton, 28th June, 1854, Adelaide Cecilia Caroline, daughter and heir of Samuel Le Fevre, Esq., collector of customs at Barbados, by Anna Maria, his wife, 2nd daughter of the Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere, and by her (who was *b.* 6th October, 1834) had issue, Douglas Erris, *b.* 16th September, 1856: and Amy Isabella, *b.* 14th March, 1858.
1. Constance, *b.* 27th September, 1830; *m.* at Walcot, near Bath, co. Somerset, 25th April, 184–, Rev. John Evans, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Dub., and Oxford), incumbent of St. Mary's, Grassendale, near Liverpool, who was *b.* 19th October, 1821; took the degree of B.A. 1844, and M.A. 1853. She has issue.
2. Geraldine Frederica, *b.* 4th November, 1843.

VIII. Osmund Venn, *b.* 3rd July, 1807; *d.* 26th April, 1816.

IX. William Wilberforce, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.), *b.* 18th January, 1809; *m.* at St. James's, Piccadilly, 1835, Angela Eliza, daughter of Alexander Alexander, Esq. of the Larches, co. Warwick, and *d.* 26th December, 1861, having had issue.

I. Lucy, *b.* 29th December, 1784; *d.* 19th August, 1805.

II. Sarah Ann, *b.* 14th August, 1786; *m.* at St. James's, Piccadilly, 18th September, 1817, George Gisborne Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, F.R.S., who was *b.* 22nd January, 1794, and *d. s.p.* 1st January, 1856. She *d.* 16th November, 1870.

III. Mary Arabella, *b.* 8th December, 1791; *d.* 17th July, 1810.

IV. Frances Medley, *b.* 22nd December, 1798; *d.* 13th March, 1826.

V. Emily, *b.* 3rd May, 1806; *d.* 10th July, 1811.

The eldest son,

Rev. John Norman Pearson, of Bower Hall, Bumpstead Steeple, co. Essex, *b.* 7th December, 1787; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, and took the degree of B.A. 1809, and M.A. 1813; ordained deacon 1812, and priest 1813; appointed incumbent of Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, 1839, which living he resigned in 1853; *m.* at Albury, co. Surrey, 11th September, 1815, Harriet, daughter of Richard Puller, Esq. of London, merchant, and sister of Sir Christopher Puller, knt., chief justice of Bengal (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who was *b.* 9th September, 1790, and *d.* 9th March, 1870) had issue,

1. John (Hon. Sir), of Dundridge, Harberton, South Devon, and of 75, Onslow-square, South Kensington, co. Middlesex, *b.* 5th August, 1819; educated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1841, M.A. 1844); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1844; Q.C. December, 1866; appointed a justice of the High Court of Judicature, Chancery Division, 1882, and knighted the same year. He *m.* at St. George the Martyr, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, 21st December, 1854, Charlotte Augusta, daughter of the Rev. William Short, M.A., rector of St. George the Martyr, Bloomsbury, and afterwards prebendary of Sarum,

and rector of Llandrinio, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 13th May, 1886.

II. Francis Boyle, of the Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 14th November, 1820; appointed judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, the High Court of Appeal, North-West Provinces, India, 1863, and one of the puisne judges of H.M. High Court of Judicature for the North-West Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, 1866. He *m.* at Agra, India, 25th February, 1851, Caroline Charlotte, daughter of General John Campbell, of Kinloch, and has issue,

1. Francis Campbell, *b.* 28th December, 1852; *m.* July, 1886, C. Kincaid-Smith.
2. William Lawrence Wemyss, *b.* 11th July, 1854.

III. Christopher Ridley (Rev.), M.A., formerly incumbent of St. James's, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, and afterwards rector of Combe Pyne, Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, *b.* 2nd June, 1826; entered Queens' College, Cambridge, and took the degree of B.A. 1849, and M.A. 1852; ordained deacon 1849; priest 1850. He *m.* at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, February, 1862, Mary Louisa Foster, daughter of the Rev. Peter la Trobe, Moravian presbyter.

IV. CHARLES HENRY, now of Ediowie, Toorak.

V. Alleyne Ward (Rev.), M.A., formerly rector of St. Margaret's, Canterbury, co. Kent, and afterwards rector of Halstead, Sevenoaks, co. Kent, *b.* 10th December, 1832; entered Pembroke College, Cambridge, and took the degree of B.A. 1855, and M.A. 1860; ordained deacon, 1855, by the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, bishop of Oxford; priest 1856. He *m.* at Dunchurch, near Rugby, co. Warwick, 18th August, 1864, Elizabeth, daughter of George Hume, Esq. of Toft, co. Warwick, one of the taxing masters of the High Court of Chancery, and has, with another daughter, Gwendoline Lisa, *b.* 7th July, 1865.

VI. Theodore Venn, *b.* 11th July, 1836; *d.* 15th May, 1842.

I. Harriet Augusta, *b.* 3rd February, 1817.

II. Lucy, *b.* 7th May, 1818; *d. unm.* 11th October, 1846.

III. Emily, *b* 7th October, 1822; *d.* 3rd July, 1826.

IV. Isabella, *b.* 15th December, 1823; *d.* 22nd June, 1838.

V. Charlotte Louisa, *b.* 3rd February, 1825; *d.* 3rd July, 1826.

VI. Charlotte Matilda, *b.* 31st July, 1828.

VII. Mary Georgina, *b.* 11th December, 1834; *d.* 28th February, 1837.

Rev. J. N. Pearson *d.* 4th October, 1865.

Arms—Per fesse dovetail gu. and az., three suns in splendour, gold, on a bordure dovetail or, four hurts. *Crest*—A demi lion ramp. gu., charged on the neck with three bezants between a double gemelle, or, in the dexter paw a shield az. charged with a sun in splendour, gold. *Motto*—Sol et scutum Deus.

Residence—Ediowie, Williams-road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia.

Estate—Haverhill, near Melrose, South Australia.

Bonython of Carclew.

BONYTHON, JOHN LANGDON, Esq. of Carclew, Adelaide, South Australia, editor and (with F. B. Burden, Esq.) proprietor of *The Adelaide Advertiser* and other journals; justice of the peace; chairman of the Adelaide School Board; and chairman of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries, *b.* in London, 15th October, 1848; *m.* 24th December, 1870, Marie Louise Friedrike, daughter of Daniel Friedrich Balthasar, Esq. of Berlin, by Louise Charlotte Caroline Haase, his wife, and has issue,

I. Clive Hereward, *b.* 31st July, 1872.

II. John Lavington, *b.* 10th September, 1875.

III. Hugh Trevanion, *b.* 9th July, 1879.

IV. Arthur Fairbairn, *b.* 18th June, 1883.

V. Francis Godolphin, *b.* 4th January, 1885.

I. Mary Elsie, *b.* 10th March, 1874.

II. Edith Annie, *b.* 8th August, 1877.

III. Ada Langdon, *b.* 17th June, 1881.

Mr. Bonython has in his possession the famous Bonython flagon. It bears

the date 1598, and an inscription states that it was "used at the coronation banquet of JAMES I and VI of Scotland by one of the Bonython family, who officiated at the banquet."

Lineage.

The Bonythons are an ancient Cornish family. Their original seat, Bonython, is "in the Lizard district in the parish of Cury, a bleak wild tract on the serpentine formation, where the sea washes the lonely shores of Gunwalloe; and in this remote district they flourished for many generations in great repute, exercising a wide influence, both social and political, throughout the length and breadth of the land" (*Gentleman's Magazine*, February, 1868). In the 12th century, Simon de Bonython went into Ireland as the king's special representative; and one of the Cornish historians mentions a member of the family as a man of great repute in the reign of HENRY V. During the preceding reign, the well-known estate of Carclew, near Falmouth, with an adjoining manor, passed by marriage to Richard Bonython, son of Simon Bonython of Bonython. Later on, the family had other seats, notably one in St. Columb Minor. They intermarried with the leading families of Cornwall. Sir Francis Godolphin, the famous soldier of the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and the ancestor of the Earls of Godolphin, was the son of Katherine, daughter of Edmund Bonython. But it was during the troublous days of the Stuart dynasty that the Bonythons figured conspicuously. They held various important official positions, had seats in Parliament and were to be found as distinguished men at the Bar, as well as in the Army and the Navy. The poet Longfellow was a descendant of Captain Richard Bonython, who was one of the original proprietors of what is now known as Maine in the United States of America. Both Bonython and Carclew have passed into other hands. At the beginning of the present century, the only property which remained was in St. Columb Minor. There lived JOHN BONYTHON, Esq., the head of the family, who was the son of THOMAS BONYTHON, Esq., by Mary Roberts, his wife, and was *b.* in 1755. His eldest son (by Ann, daughter of John Langdon, Esq.),

THOMAS BONYTHON, Esq., was *b.* in 1787; emigrated first to Canada and afterwards to South Australia, whither he was followed by his eldest son (George Langdon) and grandson (John Langdon); *m.* 5th October, 1816, Ann, daughter of John Harris Langdon, Esq. of Newport (she was *b.* at Torpoint, co. Cornwall in 1799, and is still living in Launceston, Tasmania), and *d.* at Mount Barker, South Australia, 21st September, 1860. His eldest son,

GEORGE LANGDON BONYTHON, Esq. of Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* in Prince Edward's Island, 8th August, 1820; *m.* in London, 6th January, 1844, Annie, daughter of James Fairbairn MacBain, Esq. of Aberdeen, son of James MacBain, Esq., by Janet Fairbairn, his wife; and has issue,

JOHN LANGDON, of Carclew.
George Langdon, *unm.*
Alfred MacBain, *m.* Alice Ekers, and has issue, a daughter, Winifred.

Arms used—Arg. a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis sa. Crest—A fawn feeding, ppr. Motto—In Deo spes mea.

Residence—Carclew, Adelaide, South Australia.

Lilley of Brisbane.

LILLEY, HON. SIR CHARLES, Knt. of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, chief justice of Queensland, *b.* at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 27th May, 1830; *m.* 10th April, 1858, Sarah Jane, daughter of Joshua Jeays, Esq., sometime mayor of Brisbane, and has issue,

I. EDWYN MITFORD, *b.* 16th January, 1859; *m.* 1885, Kate Goggs, and has a son, Edwyn Mitford, and a daughter, Kathleen Mitford.
II. Charles Bertram, *b.* 1860; *m.* 28th March, 1888, Anne Martha Goggs, and has issue a daughter, Madge Buscall.
III. Walter Preston, *b.* 1863.
IV. Harold Bedell, *b.* 1864.
V. Arthur Shipley, *b.* 1866.
VI. Alfred Mitford, *b.* 1868.
VII. Bertram Mitford, *b.* 1871.

viii. Wilfred Jeays, *b.* 1874.

i. Annie Mary, *b.* 1862; *m.* 1887, Robert Cran, jun., Esq., J.P., and has issue, Charles Robert, *b.* 1888.

ii. Ethel Mitford, *b.* 1867.

iii. Gertrude Sarah, *b.* 1870.

iv. Sibyl Mitford, *b.* 1873.

v. Grace Mitford, *b.* 1880.

Hon. Sir Charles Lilley was educated at University College, London, and arrived in the Colony of New South Wales in 1856; became editor (and joint lessee with W. C. Belbridge, Esq.) of the *Moreton Bay Courier;* was called to the Bar of Queensland, 1861; Q.C. December, 1865; was returned to the first parliament of Queensland, in 1860, as member for Fortitude Valley, and retained his seat as representative of that electorate till 1874; was attorney-general 1865 and 1866; premier and attorney-general, November, 1868; and colonial secretary, November, 1869. In February, 1874, he was appointed an acting judge of the Supreme Court, and in June, 1879, chief justice of Queensland. Sir Charles Lilley was mainly instrumental in founding the Brisbane Grammar School, and is chairman of the trustees of that institution. He was chairman of the Royal Commission on Education in 1874, and in 1872 of the Royal Commission on Law Reform; and was knighted 1881.

Lineage.

The Lilleys were formerly located in the extreme north of England, and in Roxburghshire, Scotland.

THOMAS LILLEY, Esq. of Hull, co. York, and of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, son of THOMAS LILLEY, Esq., merchant, by Ann Greene, his wife, *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of James Shipley, Esq. (by Jane Crowe, his wife), eldest son of William Shipley, Esq. (of an ancient Northumbrian family), by Hannah, his wife, daughter of Thomas Mitford, Esq., who was the son of Thomas Mitford, Esq., and grandson of James Mitford, Esq., a merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (of the ancient family of Mitford of Northumberland); and was father of the present HON. SIR CHARLES LILLEY.

Residence—Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Clubs—Union and Queensland Clubs, Brisbane; and Wanderers' Club, London.

Windeyer of Sydney and Tomago.

WINDEYER, HON. WILLIAM CHARLES, M.A., LL.D., of Lulworth, Boslyn-gardens, Sydney, and of Tomago, Hunter River, New South Wales, Australia, barrister-at-law, senior puisne judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, *b.* at Westminster, co. Middlesex, 29th September, 1834; *m.* 31st December, 1857, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. R. T. Bolton, M.A., vicar of Padbury, Bucks, and some time of Hexham, New South Wales, and has issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 9th September, 1868.

ii. William Archibald, *b.* 9th April, 1871.

iii. Edward, *b.* 14th August, 1876.

i. Maria, *b.* 2nd May, 1859; *m.* 19th April, 1881, Arthur Irby Traill, Esq., J.P., third son of R. J. Traill, Esq., M.D., of Collaroy, New South Wales.

ii. Mary Emily, *b.* 13th December, 1861; *m.* 19th December, 1884, Archibald G. Ralston, Esq., barrister-at-law.

iii. Jane, *b.* 17th March, 1864.

iv. Margaret, *b.* 24th November, 1866.

v. Lucy Allen, *b.* 8th November, 1872.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Windeyer emigrated to New South Wales with his parents in 1835; was educated first at King's School, Parramatta, and afterwards at the University of Sydney, which he entered in 1852 (B.A. 1856; M.A. 1859); and was admitted to the New South Wales Bar in March, 1857. He was for a short time Crown prosecutor for the whole of the country districts, which office he resigned on entering Parliament, as member for the Lower Hunter, August, 1859; the following year he was again returned to Parliament for the electorate of West Sydney, which seat he afterwards resigned, but in January, 1866, was re-elected for West Sydney; appointed solicitor-general 16th December, 1870; returned to Parliament 8th September, 1876, as first member for Sydney University, and in March, 1877, accepted office as attorney-general, to which office he was again appointed 21st December, 1878; he was elected to the Senate of the University of Sydney in 1865; was president of the Sydney Mechanics' School of Arts in 1874, and the previous year was also President of the Public Charities Commission. Since 1873 Mr. Justice Windeyer has been a trustee of the Sydney Grammar School and Public Library; he is a fellow of Sydney University: vice-chancellor 1883–1887; and since 1879 has been judge of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Court and deputy judge of Vice-Admiralty Court. Mr. Justice Windeyer initiated the Volunteer movement in New South Wales in 1860, was appointed captain in that force, and gazetted major in 1868; and in 1874 originated the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. In 1887 he was appointed an hon. LL.D. of Cambridge University.

Lineage.

The family of Windeyer is of Swiss origin, and was originally seated in the Canton Berne.

John William Wingeyer (from whom the Hon. Mr. Justice Windeyer is lineally descended), a soldier, came over to England about the year 1735, and was some time in charge of the naval stores at Purfleet. His second son, Archibald Charles, was several times mayor of Rochester, and his eldest son,

Walter Windeyer, Esq., *m.* and had issue,

i. Charles, his heir.

ii. Archibald.

iii. Walter, captain R.N., and some time commander of H.M.S. "Victory," and naval aide-de-camp to King William IV; *d.* from the effects of injuries received in action with a French vessel.

iv. John, purser H.M.S. "Warspite."

The eldest son,

Charles Windeyer, Esq., *b.* in Staffordshire, 1780, was the first recognised reporter in the House of Lords; emigrated to Sydney in 1828, and became police magistrate of Sydney, which office he held for many years. He *m.* 8th August, 1805, Ann Mary (*d* 1864), daughter of Richard Rudd, Esq., by Miss Hyde, his wife, and *d.* in 1855. His eldest son,

Richard Windeyer, Esq., barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, *b.* in London, 10th August, 1806, was some time parliamentary reporter for the *Times* and other London papers, and the originator of *Todd's Parliamentary Companion*. He was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1834; emigrated to Sydney in 1835; and in 1843 was elected to the first Legislative Council of New South Wales as member for Durham. He *m.* 25th April, 1832, Maria, daughter of William Camfield, Esq., of Groombridge-place and Burswood, co. Kent, and *d.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 2nd December, 1847, leaving by her (who was *b.* 18th August, 1795, and *d.* 7th December, 1878) an only child, the present Hon. William Charles Windeyer, senior puisne judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales.

Arms used—Arg. a bear salient ppr. Crest—An apple ppr.

Residences—(Town) Lulworth, Boslyn-gardens, Sydney. (Country), Tomago, Hunter River, New South Wales, Australia.

Wentworth of Vaucluse.

WENTWORTH, FITZWILLIAM, Esq. of Vaucluse, near Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, J.P. for New Zealand, *b.* 31st July, 1833, near Sydney, *m.* 18th February, 1868, at St. Michael's Church, Sydney, Mary Jane, daughter of George Hill, Esq., J.P., and by her (who was *b.* 1840) has had issue,

I. William Charles, *b.* at Merley House, near Wimborne, co. Dorset, England, 1st September, 1871.

II. D'Arcy, *b.* at Greycliffe, Rose Bay, Woollahra, New South Wales, 20th June, 1874.

III. FitzWilliam, *b.* at Greycliffe, Rose Bay, 12th November, 1875.

IV. George Godfrey, *b.* at Prospect, near Parramatta, New South Wales, 13th February, 1878.

I. Edith, *b.* in New Zealand, 1870, *d.* at sea, 1871.

II. Dorothy, *b.* at Macquarie-street, Sydney, 9th February, 1873.

Lineage.

The family of Wentworth, originally Winteworde, is said by genealogists to have derived its designation in Saxon times, from the lordship of Winteworde (so written in *Doomsday Book*) in the wapentake of Strafford, and co. of York.

This is a distinguished branch of the ancient stock of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, a family which has been rooted there from the earliest period. While the lands of Wentworth Woodhouse continued to be the seat of the Chiefs, and descended from sire to son, in an unbroken series, till the succession of male heirs failed with William, the second Earl of Strafford, the junior scions of the family founded in several instances houses of rank and influence, the WENTWORTHS OF WOOLLEY, OF NORTH AND SOUTH ELMSAL, OF BRETTON, OF WENTWORTH CASTLE, OF NETTLESTED, &c.

ROGER WENTWORTH, Esq. of Kirkby, co. York, living 1551 (second son of JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq. of North Elmsall, co. York), was father of

THOMAS WENTWORTH, Esq. of Kirkby, who had two sons: I, THOMAS; and II, Hugh, ancestor of Wentworth, of South Elmsall. The elder son,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, Esq., living 1573, was father of

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Esq., who *d.* in 1635, leaving Thomas, of Kirkby, whose line is extinct, and MICHAEL. The younger son,

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq. of Mattersey Hall, co. York, had, amongst other issue, a son,

DARCY WENTWORTH, Esq., formerly of Athlone, co. Roscommon, and afterwards of Argreagh and Trim, co. Meath, Ireland, steward to the 4th Earl of Roscommon, in Ireland, and captain in the Meath Militia (original commission dated 1st October, 1690), *b.* in 1640, *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Sterling, knt., governor of Cork, and major-general of Munster; by the Hon. Jane Blayney, his wife, daughter of Edward, first Lord Blayney, and widow of Sir James Moore, knt. He *m.* secondly, Sarah Dodwell, of Athlone. She was executrix to her husband's will. In her will, which is dated 1st November, 1719, and was proved 8th December following, she desires to be buried at St. Patrick's Church, Trim, by the side of her husband. Her mother, Mrs. Mary Dodwell, was buried at St. Patrick's Church. Mr. Wentworth *d.* 29th April, 1710, in his seventieth year, and was buried at St. Patrick's Church. By his second wife he had issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
Thomas.
Sarah.
Jane.
Anne, wife of —— White, Esq.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Darcy Wentworth obtained from William Hawes, a lease of Fyanstown, co. Meath, dated 8th June, 1692. His eldest son by his second wife,

GEORGE WENTWORTH, Esq. of Fyanstown, eldest son and heir, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Robert Longfield, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Meath, and sister of William Longfield, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1721) had issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.
George.
Darcy, *d. s.p.*
Michael, *d. s.p.*

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT WENTWORTH, Esq. of Fyans-

town, co. Meath, and afterwards of Bride-street, Dublin, was under age at the date of his father's death. He *m.* first, 1731, Mary, daughter of Thomas Walsh, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1729) had issue,

I. DARCY, of whom presently.
I. Catherine.

He *m.* secondly, 1732, Anne, daughter of Edmond Darcy, Esq., and sister of John Darcy, Esq., both of Millstown, co. Meath, and by her had issue, a daughter,

II. Sarah, *m.* John Sheilds, Esq., of Wainstown, co. Meath, who *d.* 27th June, 1792, having had a son, Rev. Wentworth Sheilds, rector of Kilbeg and Newtown, co. Meath, whose sons, John Gore Sheilds and Francis Webb Sheilds, assumed by royal licence, dated 7th January, 1877, the prefix surname of WENTWORTH (see WADE OF CLONEBRANEY, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

Mr. Robert Wentworth's son and heir,

DARCY WENTWORTH, Esq., was living near Portadown, co. Armagh, 1747, and in Portadown, 1801. He was *b.* about 1722, *m.* at Seagoe, near Portadown, 8th January, 1747, Martha Dixon, of the parish of Seagoe, and *d.* 11th November, 1806, aged 84, and was buried at Seagoe churchyard, near Portadown, having had by her (who *d.* 17th July, 1803, aged 76, and was also buried at Seagoe),

I. William, of Mallartine, co. Armagh, removed in 1822 to Bellevue Cottage, Ramsgate, co. Kent, cornet in the 5th Dragoon Guards, 3rd May, 1800, and on half-pay, 21st Dragoons, 1803. He was *b.* between 1747 and 1752, *m.* at Portadown, 2nd February, 1777, Elizabeth Dickson, and *d.* at Ramsgate, 1828, having had issue,
  1. William, of No. 5, Werburgh-street, Dublin, *m.* 2nd April, 1804, at Seagoe, Mary Calvert, and had an only child, Elizabeth, who *m.* Dr. Allen E. Mahood, of Kingstown, and had an only child, William Wentworth Mahood, Esq. of Kingstown, who *d. s.p.* 1876.
  2. Robert, *m.* Miss Oliver.
  3. Darcy.
  4. Charles Watson, H.E.I.C.S.
  I. Mary, *m.* Skeffington Thompson, Esq.
  2. Martha, *m.* William Bucknell, Esq., who emigrated to Australia. They had issue, a son, Robert.
  3. Catherine.
II. Samuel, baptised at Seagoe.
III. Gerrard.
IV. DARCY, of whom presently.
I. Mary, baptised at Seagoe, 12th December, 1747.
II. Dorothy, *m.* James Joyce, Esq., and emigrated to Schenectady, State of New York.
III. Martha, *m.* first, Moses Paul, Esq., and by him (who *d.* about 1812) had issue. She *m.* secondly, John Johnston, Esq., of Lurgan.
IV. Mary Anne, *b.* about 1771, *m.* about 1799, Thomas Sinnamon, Esq. of Portadown, and had issue, Darcy, of Portadown; and Harriett, who *m.* George Kinkevel, Esq. of Portadown.

The fourth and youngest son,

DARCY WENTWORTH, Esq. of Home Bush, Parramatta, New South Wales, went to that colony, 1791, as superintendent of convicts on Norfolk Island; appointed assistant surgeon to His Majesty's Settlement at New South Wales, 1st December, 1796; a justice of the peace for New South Wales, 15th May, 1810; surgeon to the settlement by Royal Warrant dated 31st May, 1811; superintendent of police at Sydney, 8th April, 1815 (resigned 31st March, 1820); treasurer of the Police Fund, 3rd June, 1820; superintendent of police, and treasurer of the Colonial Revenue, 1821; and retired from public life, 1825. He *d.* at Home Bush, Parramatta, 7th July, 1827. By Catherine Parry, his wife (who *d.* in 1800, at Parramatta) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM CHARLES (HON.), of whom presently.
II. Darcy, major in the army; educated (1806) at Bexley, co. Kent; served in the 63rd and 73rd Regiments, and finally settled in Tasmania. He *m.* at Edinburgh, Elizabeth, daughter of Major Charles Macpherson, inspector-general of barracks for North Britain, and *d. s.p.* 21st July, 1861, aged 65.
III. John, midshipman R.N., educated (1806) at Bexley, co. Kent; sailed in the "Royal Oak" with the expedition under Admiral Malcolm, to North America, 1814, and was drowned at sea, 1820; *unm.*
I. Martha, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

The HON. WILLIAM CHARLES WENTWORTH, of Vaucluse, near Sydney, and Philip-street, Sydney, New South Wales, "the Australian Patriot," was *b.* in Norfolk Island, October, 1793, and at the age of 7 was sent to England for his education, returning to New South Wales in 1810; in 1813, he accompanied Mr. Gregory Blaxland and Lieutenant Lawson in an attempt to cross the Blue Mountains, in which they were successful, and, after having experienced many difficulties and dangers, succeeded in reaching home, June 6th of that year. In 1816 Mr. Wentworth went again to England in the "Emu," and matriculated at Cambridge, and in 1819 published *A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales.* Whilst at Cambridge he wrote his well-known poem on Australia. He was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 4th February, 1822; returned to New South Wales, and was admitted to the Colonial Bar, September, 1824. The same year he and his

friend, Dr. Wardell, also a barrister, started the *Australian* newspaper in Sydney, but after the death of the latter gentleman, Mr. Wentworth withdrew in some measure from his professional and literary labours and entered into pastoral pursuits, still continuing to take an active part in politics. He was leader of the Patriotic Association, which had as its object the promotion of the interests of the people of New South Wales. In June, 1843, he was returned to the Legislative Assembly for the city of Sydney; and in 1849 took a prominent part in the foundation of the University of Sydney. In 1854 he proceeded to England on a political mission, returned to his native country in 1861, and the same year was appointed president of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, which colony he finally left for England in 1862. Mr. Wentworth *m.* at St. Michael's Church, Sydney, 26th October, 1829, Sarah, daughter of Francis Cox, Esq. of Albion-street, Surrey Hills, Sydney. She *d.* and was buried in 1880, at Eastbourne, co. Sussex, England. Mr. Wentworth *d.* at Merley House, near Wimborne, co. Dorset, 20th March, 1872, aged 78 years, and was buried at Vaucluse, near Sydney, 1873. By his said wife he had issue,

I. FITZWILLIAM, now of Vaucluse.

II. Darcy Bland, lieutenant (retired) 8th Hussars, *b.* at Vaucluse, 10th January, 1848, *m.* at Chislehurst, co. Kent, Lucy Anne Bowman.

I. Fanny Katherine, *b.* 2nd August, 1835, twin with her sister Sarah Eleanor, *m.* at St. James's, Sydney, John Reeve, Esq.

II. Sarah Eleanor, *b.* at Sydney, 2nd August, 1835, *d. unm.* at Corfu, 1857.

III. Eliza Sophia, *b.* at Vaucluse, 24th November, 1838.

IV. Isabella Christina, *b.* 20th September, 1840, *d. unm.* at Malvern, 1856.

V. Laura, *b.* 12th November, 1842, *m.* at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex, 17th December, 1872, Lieutenant Colonel Henry William Keays Young, late of the 18th Regiment of Foot, of Eylesden, Chart Sutton, co. Kent, who served during the Persian campaign of 1856—57, with the Bombay Rifles, also with the same regiment and the Poonah Irregular Horse in the Indian campaigns of 1857—59. She *d. s.p.* November, 1887.

VI. Edith, *b.* 1st January, 1845, *m.* at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex, 1872, to the Ven. Charles Gordon Cumming Dunbar, D.D., archdeacon of Grenada, 1875 (*b.* 1844), fourth son of Sir Archibald Dunbar, sixth bart. of Northfield (see Burke's *Peerage*), J.P., D.L., convener co. Elgin, and formerly an officer 22nd (Cheshire) Regiment, by Sophia, his second wife, daughter of George Orred, Esq. of Tranmere, co. Chester; and has a daughter, Beatrix Leyla Marjory Wentworth.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between three leopards faces or. *Crest*—A griffin pass wings elevated arg.

Residence — Glencairn, Bournemouth, Hants.

Estate—Vaucluse, near Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Beetham of Christchurch.

BEETHAM, RICHMOND, Esq. of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., resident magistrate for Christchurch and sheriff of Timaru, South Canterbury, *b.* at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, England, 30th April, 1836; *m.* at Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand, 17th September, 1863, Lucella Frances, second daughter of William Swainson, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., &c., naturalist, of Ferngrove, Hutt, Wellington, but has no issue.

Lineage.

HUGH DE MONTGOMERY, LORD OF MONTGOMERY, was guardian to WILLIAM RUFUS, and *m.* Joscelina, daughter of Thorolf de Beaumont, of Portandomare, by Neva, his wife, daughter of Gorma the Old, third King of Denmark, whose wife, Thyra, was daughter of EDWARD THE ELDER, King of England. His third son,

RODGER, EARL OF ARUNDEL AND COUNT OF SHREWSBURY, *m.* Mabel Talvase, daughter and heir of William de Bellesme, Count of Alençon, and was father of,

ROGER DE POICTOU, EARL OF LANCASTER, who, by Almodia, his wife, Countess of March, was father of

AUDERBERT DE MONTGOMERY, EARL OF MARCH. His grandson,

RALPH DE BETHAM, changed his name to DE BETHAM, in lieu of his patronymic, on the restoration to him, in right of his grandfather, of the castle and manor of Betham, on Morecambe Bay, co. Westmorland, England. His son,

THOMAS DE BETHAM, *m.* Amuira, daughter

of Richard Fitz-Roger, Lord of Wood Plumpton (whose wife was heir of Dunstan Banister), and was great grandfather of

SIR THOMAS DE BETHAM, of Betham (now spelt Beetham), co. Westmorland, *m.* Parnell or Petronella, daughter and heir of Sir Robert de Burton, Lord of Burton, near Kendal, co. Westmorland. His grandson,

JOHN DE BETHAM, of Trimby, co. Westmorland, living 1405, *m.* Margaret, sole heir of Collinson, Lord of Castlecarrock, co. Cumberland. His great great grandson,

ARTHUR BETHAM, of Trimby, *b.* 1546, at Morland, co. Westmorland, was great great great grandfather of

EDWARD BETHAM, of Highmore, Towcett and Newbystones, baptised at Morland, co. Westmorland, 22nd January, 1643; *m.* Margaretta, and had issue, two sons,

I. Rev. Robert Betham, A.M., rector of Silchester, co. Southampton, England. He sold his estate of Highmore, &c., to his cousin, William Betham; was drowned in Fleet Ditch, London, and buried at Silchester, 25th November, 1719, having had issue, besides three daughters, two sons, viz.:
   I. Rev. Edward, B.D., *d. unm.* He left his estate to support a botanic garden in Cambridge.
   II. Robert, *d.* an infant.

II. MATHEW, of whom presently.

MATHEW BEETHAM or BETHAM, baptised at Morland, 1st October, 1682. He settled at East Ardsley, co. York, where he had issue, four sons, viz.:

I. William, of Talkingham.
II. Michael, of Stanisland.
III. John, clerk in the Bank of England, *d.* in London.
IV. JOSHUA, of whom presently.

JOSHUA BEETHAM, *m.* Sarah, daughter of . . . Fisher, Esq. of Scrooby, co. York (she was buried, 1806, at Hooton Pagnell, near Doncaster, co. York), and was buried, 1798, at Hooton Pagnell, leaving issue,

I. William, of East Ardsley Grange, *d. s.p.*
II. Michael, of London, *d. s.p.*
III. Mathew, *d.* an infant.
IV. George, buried at Hooton Pagnell, 1824, *s.p.*
V. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
I. Susannah, baptised 12th July, 1767, buried at Hooton Pagnell, 1820, *s.p.*

JOSHUA BEETHAM, Esq. of Doncaster, co. York, merchant, *m.* Catherine, daughter of . . . Richmond, Esq. of Crimpsall, co. York. She was buried at Lincoln. He was buried in Doncaster churchyard, and left issue,

WILLIAM BEETHAM, Esq. of Danum and Te Mako Taita, both in Wellington, New Zealand, J.P., late of Frimley Hill, co. Surrey, England, *m.* 25th June, 1835, Mary, daughter of Philip Horsley, Esq. of Hull and Doncaster, merchant, who was the son of Marmaduke Horsley, Esq. of Helmsley Blackamoor, co. York, and *d.* 3rd August, 1888, aged 79 years, having had issue,

I. RICHMOND, now of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand.
II. William Henry, of Towcett, Wairarapa, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* at Hexthorpe, co. York, 10th August, 1837. He is chairman, County Council, Wairarapa North; *m.* Marie Zélié Hermanee, daughter of Charles François Denis Frère, of Mareuil, L'Oise, France.
III. George, of Wellington and Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, J.P., and member of the House of Representatives, New Zealand, *b.* at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 9th May, 1840; *m.* Annie Frances, daughter of N. W. Levin, Esq. of Gledhow-gardens, London, and of Wellington, New Zealand, and has had issue, Mita Muriel, *d.* an infant.
IV. Hugh Horsley, of Brancepeth, Wairarapa, and of the Masterton Club, Masterton, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* at Horncastle, co Lincoln, 21st November, 1841; *m.* 30th April, 1879, Ruth, third daughter of Charles Robert Bidwill, Esq. of Pihautea, Wairarapa, Wellington, J.P. (see BIDWILL OF PIHAUTEA), and has issue,
   1. Ralph Fitz-Roger Bidwill, *b.* at Brancepeth, Wairarapa, 10th January, 1880.
   2. Orengard Horsley, *b.* at Brancepeth, 12th June, 1886.
   1. Thyra Talvase, *b.* at Brancepeth, 5th December, 1883.
V. Charles Edward, of Te Apiti, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, *b.* at Horncastle, 17th May, 1843.
VI. Phillip Joshua, of Hastings, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, barrister and solicitor, *b.* at Frimley Hill, co. Surrey, 1850.
VII. Norman, of Te Apiti, Hawke's Bay, *b.* at Frimley Hill, co. Surrey, 25th June, 1853; *m.* 27th June, 1881, Alice Mary, eldest daughter of Herbert Samuel Wardell, Esq. of Te White, New Zealand, J.P., resident magistrate and sheriff of Wairarapa, and has issue,
   1. Norman Trevor Beaumont Wardell, *b.* at Hastings, Hawke's Bay, 7th March, 1882.
   2. Harold Richmond Wardell, *b.* at Hastings, Hawke's Bay, 6th July, 1885.
I. Anne Palmer, *b.* at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 19th December, 1838; *m.* at The Hutt, Wellington, to Thomas Coldham Williams, Esq. of Wellington and Wairarapa (see WILLIAMS OF PAKARAKA), and has issue,
   1. Hugh George, of Lansdowne, Wairarapa, B.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, *b.* 26th September, 1861.
   2. Guy Coldham, *b.* 18th August, 1868.

3. Wyvern Henry, *b.* 15th May, 1870.
4. Thomas Gwynne Horsley, *b.* 11th May, 1871.
5. Algar Temple, *b.* 3rd October, 1877.
6. Erle Temple, *b.* February, 1885.

I. Ethel Alice, *b.* 27th March, 1863; *m.* 10th February, 1886, Arthur Edward Russell, Esq. of Te Matai, and has issue, I, Ethel Ida; II, Beatrix Hamilton.
2. Maude Mary Anne, *b.* 18th May, 1865.
3. Hilda Temple, *b.* 3rd April, 1867.
4. Elfie Clare, *b.* 16th March, 1872.
5. Ella Mabel, *b.* 3rd February, 1876.
6. Una Mildred, *b.* 29th December, 1879.
7. Enid Githa, *b.* August, 1881.

II. Mary Margaret, *b.* at Hexthorpe, co. York, 25th May, 1845; *m.* at The Hutt, Wellington, 22nd January, 1868, James Nelson Williams, Esq. of Frimley, Hawke's Bay, J.P. (see WILLIAMS OF PAKARAKA), and has issue,
1. Heathcote Beetham, *b.* 2nd December, 1868.
2. Arnold Beetham, *b.* 19th April, 1870.
3. Cyril Nelson Beetham, *b.* 1st November, 1877.
4. Edric Beetham, *b.* 12th July, 1884.

1. Winifred Beetham, *b.* 18th January, 1872.
2. Gertrude Mary Beetham, *b.* 9th September, 1873.
3. Elsie Jane Beetham, *b.* 16th December, 1874.

III. Susannah, *b.* at Hexthorpe, co. York, 14th October, 1847; *m.* 21st February, 1878, Cecil Augustus Fitz-Roy, Esq. of Ringstead, Hawke's Bay, J.P. (see FITZ-ROY OF RINGSTEAD), and has issue,
1. Charles Cecil Southampton, *b.* 24th March, 1884.
2. Frederick Waller Southampton, *b.* 3rd July, 1885.

1. Maud Mary le Strange, *b.* 12th December, 1878.
2. Louisa Gwendoline le Strange, *b.* 28th May, 1881.

Arms—Or three fleurs-de-lis az, a crescent arg for difference, impaling: quarterly, 1st, arg. on a fesse gu., three mill-rinds of the field, for SWAINSON; 2nd, arg. on a chevron sa. three crosses pattée of the field, for WEALDY; 3rd, gu. a chev. or, between three crosses pattée arg., on a canton erm. a buck's head erased sa. for STRICKLAND; 4th, arg. a cross gu., between four nails of the second, for PILL. *Crest* of Beetham—A stag lodged gu. *Motto*—Per ardua surgam.

Residence—Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Botsford of Ottawa.

BOTSFORD, HON. AMOS EDWIN, of the city of Ottawa and parish of Sackville, in the Dominion of Canada, lieut.-colonel Reserve Militia, co. Westmorland, senator of the Dominion of Canada, for the province of New Brunswick, *b.* 25th September, 1804, at St. John, New Brunswick; *m.* 17th September, 1864, at Sackville, Mary, daughter of the late Oliver Cogswell, Esq. of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, but has no issue. He has been a member of the Legislature for fifty-five years, twice appointed speaker of the Senate by Commission under the Great Seal of the Dominion of Canada, was a member of the Legislative Council of New Brunswick from 1833 until the Union, and was called to the Senate of the Dominion of Canada by Royal Proclamation in 1867; senior judge of Westmorland County for a number of years; a commissioner to settle the boundary between Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in 1836; a delegate to Washington in 1839 respecting the Border difficulties; a commissioner with Colonel Robinson, R.E., and Mr. Bouchette to define the boundary between Canada and New Brunswick, and a delegate to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty in 1852. He moved the resolution in the Legislative Council in 1866 approving the Union of the British North American Colonies.

Lineage.

The progenitor of the family on the continent of America, HENRY BOTSFORD, settled in Connecticut in 1639, only nineteen years after the "Mayflower" crossed the ocean. AMOS BOTSFORD, Esq. (son of GIDEON BOTSFORD, Esq.), a United Empire Loyalist, was *b.* in New Town, Connecticut, 30th January, 1744, but through adhesion to his allegiance in the Revolutionary War was forced to leave his home. He embarked at New York in the British Fleet, with other Loyalists, in the autumn of 1782, to seek an asylum in Nova Scotia, and landed at Annapolis. He was appointed by the British Government agent to the Loyalists, and subsequently removed to Westmorland; upon the erection of the province of New Brunswick, he represented that county, and was elected speaker of the first House of Assembly in 1786, and was afterwards re-elected by each successive House until his death in 1812, thus having filled that important office twenty-seven years. He *m.* 8th November, 1770, Sally, daughter of Colonel Joshua Chandler, a gentleman of large landed estates in New Haven, who adhered to the Loyal cause, and came to Nova Scotia, with his family, in the British Fleet, in 1782. Colonel Chandler with his son William and two daughters, Mrs. Sarah Grant and Elizabeth, met with a sad fate, having been shipwrecked on their passage from Digby to St. John, New Brunswick, on the 9th March, 1787, on the rock-bound coast of the Bay of Fundy, and perished miserably in the woods. Amos Botsford left, with two daughters (Sarah, *b.* 11th August, 1771; *m.* Rev. John Milledge; and Anne, *b.* 29th April, 1778; *m.* Stephen Milledge, Esq.), an only son,

The Hon. WILLIAM BOTSFORD, one of the judges of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, and previously speaker of the Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick, *b.* in New Haven, Connecticut, 29th April, 1773; *m.* 21st January, 1802, Sarah Lowell, daughter of the late Hon. William Hazen. She was *b.* 17th October, 1775, and *d.* May, 1851. He *d.* at Sackville, 8th May, 1864, having had issue,

I. William Hazen (deceased), represented the county of Westmorland in the Legislature of New Brunswick.
II. AMOS EDWIN (Hon.), of whom we treat.
III. Charles, a lawyer.
IV. George, a barrister, clerk of the Legislative Council of New Brunswick.
V. Chipman (deceased), a barrister, represented the county of Rishgouche, New Brunswick.
VI. Le Baron, M.D., educated at the University of Glasgow, Scotland.
VII. Bliss, represented the county of Westmorland in the Legislature, elected speaker, and is now judge of the County Court of Kent and Westmorland.
VIII. Blair, warden of the Dominion Penitentiary, Dorchester, deceased.
I. Sarah Anne, *m.* the Hon. Robert L. Hazen, barrister and member of the Senate of Canada. She is now deceased.
II. Eliza, *d. unm.*

Crest used—A bird close. Motto—Digna sequens.

Residences—City of Ottawa; parish of Sackville, Dominion of Canada.

Baker of Adelaide.

BAKER, HON. RICHARD CHAFFEY, C.M.G., J.P., of Adelaide, South Australia, member of the Legislative Council of South Australia, *b.* at North Adelaide, 22nd June, 1841; *m.* Katherine Edith, daughter of the late Richard Bowen Colley, Esq., and by her has issue,

I. John Richard, *b.* 1867; educated at Cambridge.
II. Robert Barr, *b.* 16th May, 1879.
I. Edith Adelaide.

Mr. Baker was educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1864); called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, June, 1864; became a member of the Legislative Council in 1877, and took office as minister of education, 1884; was a member of the South Australian Commission on the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886. He was appointed special envoy in 1885 from all the Australian Colonies to Great Britain, to negotiate a Postal union between that country and Australia, and for his services Her Majesty was pleased to confer on him the Order of St. Michael and St. George, in 1886. He is the first

native-born South Australian who sat as a member of the House of Assembly, or who has occupied a seat in the Legislative Council.

Lineage.

JOHN BAKER, Esq. of Ilton, co. Somerset, *d.* before 6th January, 1617. He had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, of Ilton.

II. James, of Ilton, where he was buried 12th March, 1649. His will was dated 12th May, 1647. He *m.* twice (his first wife died before 12th May, 1647, as his second wife, Joan, was living at that date), and had issue,

1. Hugh, living 12th May, 1647.
2. John, of Ilton, co. Somerset. By Joan, his wife, he had a daughter, Joan, *b.* 14th October, 1651, and buried at Ilton 22nd October, 1654.
3. Thomas (Rev.), of Bishop's Nympton, co. Devon; elected scholar of Wadham College, Oxford, 27th April, 1645; B.A. 10th April, 1647; afterwards minister of Bishop's Nympton. He was a famous mathematician, and as a mark of esteem the Royal Society presented him with a medal. In their *Philosophical Transactions* for 1684 an account of his great work *The Geometrical Key, or the Gate of Equations Unlocked*, is preserved. Rev. Thomas Baker *d.* 5th June, 1690. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue, Thomas, living 1689; James, studying at Oxford 1689; Joan, *m.* Mr. Pole; Theophila, *unm.*; Hannah, *unm.*; Elizabeth, *unm.*
4. James, *b.* before 1629; *d.* before 1689.
5. Robert, *b.* before 1629; living 1654.

1. Mary, *m.* at Ilton, 20th January, 1651, John Parsons, Esq.
2. Joan, wife of Mr. Norman. She had a son, James Norman.

NICHOLAS BAKER, Esq. of Ilton, co. Somerset, surrendered, in 1617, to "Mistresse Dorothie Wadham, widowe, late wife of Nicholas Wadham, Esquier," all his estate lying in Hortmead, in the parish of Ilton, co. Somerset, late in the tenure and occupation of "one John Baker, deceased," father of him, "the said Nicholas Baker." His will was proved 5th July, 1633, by Alice, his widow and executrix. He had issue,

I. GABRIEL, of whom presently.

II. Nicholas, buried at Ilton, 8th April, 1665, having had issue.

III. Thomas, living 1627 and 1647, and his wife Frances was living 1632.

IV. Eusebius, of Ilton, yeoman, living 1618. By Anne, his wife (who was buried at Ilton, 31st December, 1691), he had issue,

John, of Ilton, *m.* at Puckington, co. Somerset, 27th June, 1665, Susannah Standerwicke, and was buried at Ilton 30th August, 1704. He had issue, by Susannah, his wife, who *d.* 1710,

William, of Ilton, yeoman, baptised 23rd March, 1669; *m.* before 1798, and *d.* about 1737. By Jane, his wife, who was buried at Ilton, 24th July, 1735, he had issue, Eusebius, baptised 21st March, 1698; buried at Ilton, 2nd April, 1699; William, baptised 3rd April, 1700; buried at Ilton 14th of same month; John, of Ilton, yeoman, baptised 6th September, 1704 (by Ann, his wife, who survived him, he had issue); William, baptised 11th October, 1710; Mary, baptised 28th May, 1701; buried at Ilton, 8th June following; Jane, baptised 4th October, 1708; buried at Ilton same day.

John, baptised at Ilton, 2nd February, 1674; living 1709, and having issue, John and Gabriel, both under age at that date.

Mary, baptised at Ilton 6th June, 1666; *m.* Mr. Littlejohn, of Capland, parish of Broadway, co. Somerset. Executrix of her mother's will 14th January, 1709–10.

Joan, baptised 4th August, 1643, at Ilton; *m.* there 19th February, 1662, to William Goodwin, Esq. Both living 20th April, 1692. She had issue.

V. James, of Martock, co. Somerset. By Joan, his wife, who survived him, he had issue, a daughter, Frances, who was living 1632.

I. Agnes, or Anne, was *unm.* 1627, and wife of John Smith, 20th December, 1652, at which date she had a son, John, living.

II. Alice, living 1618.

The eldest son,

GABRIEL BAKER, Esq. of Ilton, co. Somerset, *m.* before 1643, and *d.* 29th May, 1677. By Joan, his wife (who was buried at Ilton, 21st December, 1700), he had issue,

I. Gabriel, *b.* 3rd April, 1647; *d.* young.

II. Nicholas, *b.* 22nd January, 1651; *d.* 7th May, 1657.

III. Gabriel, *b.* 20th August, 1654; buried at Ilton, 25th March, 1663.

IV. JAMES, of whom hereafter.

I. Mary, baptised 17th September, 1643; *m.* at Knole, co. Somerset, 8th November, 1666, her cousin, the Rev. William Baker, vicar of Ilton, co. Somerset, for forty-eight years, who was *b.* in 1637; educated at Wadham College, Oxford, and *d.* 3rd August, 1708, aged 71 years. She *d.* at Chiselborough, co. Somerset. She had issue,

1. William, *b.* 17th September, 1667; *d.* 7th January, 1668.
2. William (Right Rev.), D.D., fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, sometime rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, and chaplain to the House of Commons, Bishop of Bangor, 1723, and, subsequently, Bishop of Norwich, *b.* 20th December, 1668; *d.* 4th December, 1732, aged 65 years, M.I. in the Abbey Church, Bath.
3. Gabriel, of Ilminster, co. Somerset, *b.* 13th December, 1674. He *d.* 1720, leaving Joan, his widow.
4. Nicholas (Rev.), rector of Chiselborough, co. Somerset, vicar of Broad Windsor, co. Dorset, treasurer of Bangor Cathedral, and prebendary of Ilton, in the cathedral of Wells, *b.* 24th February, 1676; *m.* twice (Agnes, his first wife, was living 1720, and Jane, his second wife, 1747), and *d.* 8th January, 1748. He had issue,
   I. John (Rev.), M.A., of Wadham College, Oxford, rector of Garveston *alias* Gaston, co. Norfolk, commissary of archdeaconry of Sudbury, joint registrar of Bangor, and vicar of Ilton, co. Somerset, *b.* 1713; *d.* 20th January, 1757, aged 44 years, and was buried at Ilton, 25th January following, having had issue, John, aged 9 years, 3rd September, 1751; and William, *b.* 16th August, 1747, at Ilton, living 1764.
   II. William, LL.B., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, treasurer of Norwich Cathedral, and joint rector of Bangor, admitted of the Middle Temple, 12th March, 1739.
   III. George, living 1732.
   IV. Nicholas (Rev.), vicar of Martock, co. Somerset, and prebendary of Ilton, in the cathedral of Wells, *b.* 11th July, 1719; *m.* first, Ann Swayne, of Dorchester (who was baptised at Upwey, 1721), and by her had issue,
      1. Arthur, buried 9th November, 1752.
      2. Nicholas, buried 8th April, 1754.
      1. Mary, baptised 27th December, 1750.
      2. Jane, baptised 19th May, 1752; buried 30th November same year.

   He *m.* secondly, Mary Hunt, of Compton Pauncefoot, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 13th October, 1802, aged 72 years) had issue,
      3. Joseph, baptised 20th October, 1755; *d.* in infancy.
      4. Gabriel, baptised 31st October, 1757.
      5. James, *b.* 16th May, 1763; *m.* first, Miss Dunn, of Devonshire, and by her had issue, a son,
         I. Edward Whitley, who *m.* Miss Harriet Crow, of Yarmouth. She *d.* in 1862, aged 73 years, and was buried in Nunhead Cemetery, co. Surrey, leaving issue, a son, Edward William Whitley, of Liscard Park, co. Chester, who was *b.* 3rd March, 1816; *m.* Elizabeth Tilley, of Streatham, co. Surrey (who was *b.* 22nd August, 1819, and *d.* 30th September, 1866) and had, amongst other issue,
            1. Edward Whitley, who *m.* and has issue a son, Edward Whitley, of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset.
            2. Edgar Crow, of The Laurels, Victoria, and of Glenora, Cowichan, both in the province of British Columbia, Dominion of Canada, J.P., and member for Victoria, British Columbia, in the Canadian House of Commons, *b.* at Lambeth, co. Surrey, England, 16th Sep-

tember, 1845; educated at the Royal Hospital Schools, Greenwich; entered the Royal Navy, 11th September, 1860; promoted to the rank of lieutenant, 9th August, 1870; and was sometime navigating lieutenant of H. M.S. "Niobe;" retired 22nd September, 1878. He subsequently became accountant in the Provincial Treasury, secretary to the Board of Pilot Commissioners, and superintendent of pilots, and grand secretary of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons. Mr. Edgar Crow Baker *m.* at Bebington, Cheshire, 17th March, 1869, Frances Mary, eldest daughter of Captain Richard Jones, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and by her (who was *b.* 1st December, 1846) has had issue a daughter, Elizabeth Cecilia Crow, *b.* 10th August, 1881; and *d.* 1st August, 1884.

He *m.* secondly, 17th June, 1793, Hannah, daughter of William Bishop, Esq. of The Leigh, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 17th July, 1848) had issue,

II. William, *b.* 21st May, 1802; *d.* 4th April, 1823.

III. James, *b.* April, 1805; *d. unm.* in Wales.

IV. George, *b.* 16th May, 1811; *m.* 28th February, 1843, Melinda Harris, daughter of Phillip Lovell, Esq. of Taunton, co. Somerset, by Martha Senley, his wife, and has issue.

V. John, *b.* 23rd January, 1815; *m.* 1846, Mary Yates, of co. Stafford, and has had twelve children, seven of whom survive, viz., four sons and three daughters.

I. Hannah, *b.* 4th April, 1795; *m.* Thomas Ridler, Esq. of Gloucester (who *d.* about 1853), and *d.* in 1849, having had issue, one son and one daughter, now deceased.

II. Mary, *b.* 27th April, 1797; *m.* James Randall, Esq.

III. Anne, *b.* 25th January, 1800; *m.* Francis Hall, Esq., a native of Carlisle, and had an only son, now deceased.

IV. Agnes Joan, *b.* 8th May, 1808; *m.* 23rd May, 1846, Robert Rixon, Esq. of Pembroke Dock, who *d.* in 1852, leaving one child, a daughter.

3. Jane, baptised 10th June, 1756.

4. Sarah, baptised 25th December, 1758.

5. Catharine, baptised 19th February, 1760; *m.* 26th December, 1785, Henry Norris, Esq., son of William Norris, Esq. of Taunton, co. Somerset, and *d.* 9th December, 1787.

6. Charlotte, baptised 11th March, 1762; *m.* 13th July, 1788, Henry Norris, Esq., son of William Norris, Esq. of Taunton, co. Somerset, and *d.* 4th June, 1830, and was buried at St. James's Church, South Petherton, co. Somerset.

7. Joan, baptised 16th April, 1765; *d. unm.*

Rev. Nicholas Baker was buried in Martock church-

yard, 19th October, 1798, aged 80.
v. Gabriel, living, 1747.
vi. Arthur, living, 1748.
vii. Joseph, living, 1732.
5. James, *b.* 8th August, 1679.
6. John, *b.* 25th October, 1683.
1. Mary, *b.* 3rd August, 1672; *m.* at Lufton, co. Somerset, 20th August, 1690, to John Goodwin, Esq. Both living, with issue, 1705.
2. Joan, *b.* 4th November, 1681; *d.* 21st July, 1682.
ii. Grace, *b.* 29th November, 1649; *m.* at Ilton, 16th December, 1672, to Robert Rugg, Esq., and had issue.

The fourth, but only surviving son,

James Baker, Esq., *b.* 27th May, 1656; *m.* before 1677, and was living 9th October, 1695. By Elizabeth, his wife (who was living 1689), he had issue,

i. James, of Ilton, yeoman; buried at Ilton, 30th April, 1762, aged 85. By Elizabeth, his wife (who was living, 1709), he had issue,
1. James, of Ashill, co. Somerset, baptised 16th July, 1708, at Ilton; buried there 28th May, 1763. He had issue,
Eusebius, of Ilton, *m.* there, 1st June, 1767, Mary Morris, of Ilton, widow; and *m.* secondly, December, 1770, Rachael Leaky, of Ilton. He was buried at Ilton, 28th January, 1772.
Betty, wife of . . . Gardner, Esq., executrix to her father's will, 14th August, 1763.
Sarah, wife of . . . Winter, Esq.
2. John, of Ilton, baptised there 17th January, 1709, and was buried there 14th February, 1766. Testamentary paper was dated 7th September, 1764, at which date his wife, Joan, was living.
1. Mary, baptised at Ilton, 18th June, 1703; *m.* . . . Hooper, Esq.
2. Jane, baptised at Ilton, 23rd May, 1705; buried there 30th September following.
3. Joan, baptised at Ilton, 30th June, 1706; buried there 11th October, 1763.
ii. Eusebius, baptised at Ilton, 14th October, 1679.
iii. Thomas, baptised at Ilton, 28th April, 1682.
iv. Gabriel.
v. John, baptised at Ilton, 2nd August, 1686; buried there 12th September following.
vi. John, baptised at Ilton, 10th October, 1687.
vii. William, baptised at Ilton, 26th December, 1689.

The fourth son,

Gabriel Baker, Esq. of Hurst or Bowerhenton, in the parish of Martock, co. Somerset, was baptised at Ilton, 3rd August, 1684. By Hannah, his wife, he had a son,

William Baker, Esq. of Hurst or Bowerhenton, who *m.* Anna, daughter of James Garrett, Esq. of Hentstridge, co. Somerset (she *d.* on Old Midsummer Day, 1789), and *d.* 13th February, 1799, aged 84 years and 10 months. He had issue, William, who *d. s.p.*, and

John Baker, Esq. of Ilton, and of Lopen, co. Somerset, only surviving child, *b.* 1st September, 1751; *m.* first, at Ilton, November, 1771, Mary, daughter of Richard Chaffey, Esq. of Stoke-sub-Hamden, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 21st August, 1788, and was buried at Lopen, aforesaid) had issue,

i. John, of Ilminster, co. Somerset, *b.* at Ilton, 30th August, 1772; *m.* at Chard, co. Somerset, 1797, Mary Anne, only child of Charles Giffard, Esq. (she *d.* 19th January, 1843, and was buried at the Old Meeting Chapel yard at Ilminster), and *d.* 27th August, 1852, and was buried in the Old Meeting Chapel yard at Ilminster, having had issue,
1. Charles Giffard, of Seaton, co. Devon, *b.* 26th June, 1805; *m.* first, at Frostenden, co. Suffolk, 10th December, 1829, Clarissa Juliana, eldest daughter of Robert Bovrett Barfoot, Esq. of Frostenden, aforesaid, and by her (who *d.* April, 1835, and was buried at Risca, co. Monmouth) had,
i. Charles Edward, *b.* 7th November, 1831.
ii. John Henry, *b.* 1st March, 1833; *d.* and was buried at Seaton, 26th June, 1852.
He *m.* secondly, at the Old Presbyterian Chapel, Crewkerne, co. Somerset, 6th June, 1844, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of James Cuff, Esq. of Merriott, co. Somerset.
2. John, of Ilminster, attorney-at-law, *b.* at Ilminster, 12th December, 1806; *m.* there, 24th August, 1832, Mary Blake, eldest daughter of John Collins, Esq. of Horton, in the parish of Ilminster, and by her (who was *b.* 15th May, 1810) had,
i. Malachi Blake, *b.* 20th September, 1833.
ii. Henry, *b.* 12th February, 1835.
iii. John Collins, *b.* 28th February, 1842.
iv. Alfred, *b.* 19th January, 1848.
i. Lucy, *b.* 17th October, 1836.
ii. Bertha, *b.* 22nd May, 1838.
iii. Anna Matilda, *b.* 10th July, 1840.
iv. Mary, *b.* 11th August, 1843.
v. Emily Margaret, *b.* 20th May, 1851.
vi. Flora, *b.* 3rd January, 1854.

3. William, *d.* an infant.
4. William, of Taunton, co. Somerset, attorney-at-law, *b.* 26th May, 1811; *m.* at St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, 6th June, 1837, Louisa, youngest daughter of John Bird, Esq. of Greenham Barton, in the parish of Ashbrittle, co. Somerset.
5. Henry, *b.* 9th April, 1814; *d. unm.* 23rd April, 1832, and was buried in the Old Meeting House yard at Ilminster.
6. Thomas, of Kensington, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Kingscote, in the parish of Wokingham, co. Berks, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 7th July, 1819; *m.* at St. Mary's Newington Butts, co. Surrey, 9th December, 1847, Maria Louisa, second daughter of John Watkins, Esq. of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
   I. Felix, *b.* 15th October, 1857.
   I. Jessie, *b.* 16th December, 1849.
   II. Amy, *b.* 16th April, 1852.
   III. Ella, *b.* 29th May, 1859.

   Mr. Thomas Baker is the author of *A Battling Life; The Laws Relating to Burials; The Law of Highways; The Magistrate's Pocket Guide*, &c.
1. Matilda, *b.* 6th June, 1799; *d.* 20th November, 1814, and was buried in the Old Meeting House yard at Ilminster.
2. Mary Ann, *b.* 26th October, 1800; *m.* at St. Peter's, Guernsey, December, 1820, Richard Webb, Esq. of Cadworth, co. Somerset, who *d.* at Manchester, 11th May, 1846, leaving issue.
3. Emily, *b.* 16th February, 1802.
4. Sarah Sophia, *b.* 31st May, 1809.
5. Ann Matilda, *b.* 10th December, 1815; *m.* at Ilminster, 23rd September, 1843, John Cogan Conway, Esq. of Fortess-terrace, Kentish Town, in the parish of St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, and has issue.
6. Elizabeth, *b.* 31st July, 1817; *m.* at Ilminster, 10th April, 1855, her cousin, James Baker, Esq.

II. Richard Chaffey, of whom presently.

I. Anna, *b.* 15th June, 1774; *m.* Robert Richard Roberts, a captain in the army, and had issue.

II. Ann, *b.* 15th March, 1776; *m.* Richard Hine, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset, and has issue.

III. Mary, *b.* 28th June, 1778; } twins.
d. unm.
IV. Martha, *b.* 28th June, 1778 }

V. Harriet, *b.* 18th November, 1787; *d. unm.* 23rd February, 1838, and was buried at Lopen, co. Somerset.

John Baker *m.* secondly, at Lopen, 1790, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Arden, Esq. of Lopen, and by her (who *d.* 15th December, 1825, and was buried at Lopen) had issue,

III. Thomas Arden, only issue by the second marriage, *b.* 23rd February, 1793; *d. unm.* 5th July, 1852, and was buried at Lopen.

His second son,

Richard Chaffey Baker, Esq. of Lopen, co. Somerset, was *b.* 2nd September, 1784. He *m.* at Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 18th November, 1810, Mary, eldest daughter of John Austice, Esq. of South Petherton, co. Somerset, and *d.* 29th April, 1821, and was buried at Lopen, having by his said wife (who was *b.* 16th August, 1786; *d.* 24th August 1849, at Morialta, near Adelaide, South Australia, and was buried in St. George's Church, Woodford, in that colony) had issue,

I. John (Hon.), of whom hereafter.
II. James, of Cleverham, co. Somerset, *b.* at Lopen, 24st February, 1815, *m.* 10th April, 1855, his cousin, Elizabeth, sixth daughter of John Baker, Esq. of Ilminster, aforesaid.
III. Henry, of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, *b.* 8th November, 1818, *m.* at Enfield, co. Middlesex, January, 1851, Elizabeth Anne Willis, and by her (who *d.* at Sunbury, co. Middlesex, 14th March, 1856) has issue, Henry Chaffey, *b.* at Enfield, aforesaid, November, 1851, and Florence Mary, *b.* February, 1854.
I. Harriet, *b.* at Lopen, baptised 14th December, 1811, *m.* in 1838, at Oatlands, Tasmania, John Harnett Harrison, Esq. of Ealing, co. Middlesex, and has issue, James, Harnett, and Harriet.
II. Mary, *b.* at South Petherton, co. Somerset, baptised 17th July, 1817, *m.* 22nd January, 1844, at Adelaide, South Australia, Jacob Hagen, Esq. of Ropley, near Aldresford, co. Southampton, and has one child, Sophia, now of Ropley House, Hants.
III. Elizabeth Austice, baptised 17th September, 1821, *m.* at St. George's Church, Woodford, South Australia, 10th October, 1851, Æneas Morrison Allan, Esq. of Terlinga, South Australia, son of George Allan, Esq. of Allan Vale, Tasmania, and *d. s.p.*, 12th April, 1852, and was buried at St. George's Church, Woodford, aforesaid.

Hon. John Baker, of Morialta, Norton's Summit, near Adelaide, and of Terlinga, South Australia, a member of the Legislative Council and some time premier and chief secretary of the said colony, and one of Her Majesty's justices of the peace there, was *b.* 28th December, 1812, arrived in the colony of South Australia, 1838; *m.* at Allan Vale, Tasmania, 7th June, 1838, Isabella, second daughter of George Allan, Esq. of Allan Vale, Tasmania, and by her (who was *b.* at Greenock, N.B., 24th July, 1819, and now resides at

Morialta, Norton's Summit, near Adelaide, which estate consists of 2,200 acres) had issue,

I. RICHARD CHAFFEY (Hon.), C.M.G., J.P., of Adelaide.
II. George Allan, *b.* at North Adelaide, 7th April, 1843, deceased.
III. John, *b.* at Morialta, 30th May, 1853, deceased.
IV. Augustus Boyce, *b.* in Finchley New-road, parish of St. John, Hampstead, co. Middlesex, 10th March, 1859, deceased.
V. Allan Selby Blake, of Terlinga, South Australia, *b.* in Paris, 12th January, 1862. Terlinga Estate consists of about 30,000 acres.
I. Mary Anstice, *b.* at North Adelaide, 30th April, 1840; *d.* 24th May, following.
II. Mary Anstice, *b.* 18th December, 1845, *m.* Sir Robert Dalrymple Ross, speaker of the House of Assembly of South Australia from 2nd June, 1881, until his death; treasurer from June, 1876, to October, 1877, and was a member of the South Australian Commission on the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886. He *d.* at North Adelaide, 27th December, 1887, having had two children, Alfred and Isabel.
III. Isabella Morrison, *b.* 1st November, 1847.
IV. Elizabeth Anstice, *b.* 24th September, 1849, at Morialta, where she resides.
V. Jessie Smythe, *b.* at Morialta, 14th March, 1851; *d.* 1st April, 1852, and was buried at Melbourne, Victoria.
VI. Margaret, *b.* 3rd September, 1855, *m.* 1877, Reginald Arthur Egerton, Esq. (who was *b.* 1850), fourth son of Major-general Caledon Richard Egerton, of the 89th Regiment, deputy adjutant-general of the forces, and military secretary to the Duke of Cambridge; and grandson of the Rev. Sir Philip Grey-Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester, bart., rector of Tarporley, and the higher mediety of Malpas (*see* Burke's *Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage*), and has issue,
1. Reginald Francis Le Belward, *b.* 31st March, 1880.
2. Wilfrid Allan, *b.* 17th May, 1881.
3. Philip, *b.* 18th March, 1884, *d.* 21st March, 1884.
1. Mary Caledon, *b.* 1st February, 1878.
2. Winefride Annie le Clere, *b.* 14th February, 1879.
3. Hilda Dupré, *b.* 25th January, 1883.
4. Dorothy, *b.* 19th May, 1885.
5. A daughter, *b.* 5th November, 1886.
VII. Harriet, *b.* 31st May, 1857, *m.* Lieutenant William Boileau Charter, R.N., son of Major Charter.

The Hon. John Baker was a life member of the British Association of Science, a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, a member of the Ethnological Society, and of many other learned societies of Europe, and president of the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society. He was deputed to present the address to the Queen from the colony of South Australia, on the marriage of the Princess Royal, 1858, and *d.* 19th May, 1872.

Arms—Per fesse or and az. in chief a cinquefoil between two swans' necks erased, and in base a swan's neck erased between two cinquefoils counterchanged. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed, ppr. charged with two cinquefoils az. holding a lozenge also az. thereon a swan's neck erased or. *Motto*—Carpe diem. *Residence*—Adelaide, South Australia.

Baker of Victoria and Cowichan.

See BAKER OF ADELAIDE.

Hearn of Hamilton.

HEARN, WILLIAM EDWARD LE FANU, Esq., M.D., of Hamilton, Victoria, Australia, surgeon, Hamilton Hospital, and health officer, Hamilton, *b.* 29th June, 1854, *unm.*

Lineage.

The Hearns were originally seated in Northumberland, England. Ford Castle, in that county, was the seat of the Heron family, to which family belonged "Sir Hugh the Heron," mentioned by Sir Walter Scott in *Marmion*. The first to settle in Ireland, about 1713, was,

The Venerable DANIEL HEARN, M.A., Archdeacon of Cashel, 1726 to 1766. He *m.* Miss D'Oyley, and had issue,

I. ROBERT THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. George.
I. Arabella, *m.* the Rev. P. Dundas, rector of Mullingar.

ROBERT THOMAS HEARN, Esq., of the 14th Light Dragoons, *m.* first, Miss Colclough, by whom he had issue several daughters and two sons,

I. Daniel James, of Correagh, co. Westmeath, Ireland, lieutenant-colonel of the 43rd Regiment, *m.*, and had issue a son, Robert Thomas, major 76th regiment, who *m.* Amelia Maria, daughter of Captain Henry Wilson, of the 37th Regiment, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue,
   1. Daniel James (Rev.), rector of Kilmurry, in the diocese of Cork, Ireland, who had the following arms confirmed to him and to the other descendants of his grandfather:—Per pale gu. and az. a chev. between three herons arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert a heron as in the arms. *Motto*—Ardua petit ardea.
   2. Charles Richard Mont Orgueil, of Templenew, near Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, and of the City and County Conservative Club, Dublin, Ireland, *b.* 1850, *m.* 1875, Ellie, only child of the late James Thornley, Esq. of Templenew, and has issue, two daughters.

II. Mark, drowned in the Isle of Man.

He *m.* secondly, Juliet Frances, daughter of Major Michael Fleming, of Roadstown, co. Sligo, and by her had issue,

III. Michael, captain in the army, *d. unm.*, killed at Aboukir.
IV. James, of the 34th Regiment, *d.* in India, *unm.*
V. Henry, captain in 91st Regiment, *m.* Miss Whitehead, and *d.*, leaving one son, Rev. Henry Thomas, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, curate of Ramsbury-with-Axford, Hungerford, co. Wilts, England.
VI. WILLIAM EDWARD (Rev.), of whom presently.
VII. John, of the 60th Rifles, *d. unm.*
I. Juliet, *m.* William Strangways, of co. Kilkenny, captain in the 80th Regiment.

The sixth son,

Rev. WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN, M.A., vicar of Killargue, co. Leitrim, and afterwards of Kildrumferton, co. Cavan, Ireland, *m.* 1824, Henrietta Alicia Reynolds, of Kinsale, Ireland. She *d.* 1876. He *d.* May, 1855, having had issue seven sons and three daughters. One of the former,

Hon. WILLIAM EDWARD HEARN, A.M., LL.D., Trinity College, Dublin, of the University of Melbourne, and of Heronswood, Dromana, co. Mornington, Victoria, Australia, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, was *b.* at Belturbet, co. Cavan, Ireland, 21st April, 1826; educated at the Royal School of Enniskillen, under the Rev. Dr. Graham, and subsequently at Trinity College, Dublin, was professor of Greek, Queen's College, Galway, and afterwards examiner to the Queen's University of Ireland. He went to Melbourne in 1854, having been selected as professor of modern history, modern literature, logic, and political economy in the University of Melbourne, and on a redistribution of subjects became professor of history and political economy in that university. He subsequently resigned his professorship and became dean of the faculty of laws in the University of Melbourne on the establishment of that faculty in 1873. In August, 1878, he was returned to the Legislative Council as member for the Central Province, was one of Her Majesty's counsel in Victoria, chancellor of Melbourne University, and was the author of *Plutology, a Textbook on Political Economy*, and other standard works. He *m.* first, at St. Paul's Church, Dublin, 14th December, 1847, Rose, daughter of the Rev. W. J. H. Le Fanu, rector of St. Paul's, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 11th June, 1877, and was buried in Melbourne Cemetery) had issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD LE FANU, M.D., now of Hamilton.
I. Charlotte Catherine Frances, *unm.*
II. Rosalie Juliet Josephine, *m.* 11th July, 1884, James Young, Esq. of Tower Hill, Victoria, J.P., but has no issue.
III. Henrietta Alicia, *unm.*

He *m.* secondly, at Trinity College Chapel, Melbourne, 29th August, 1878, Isabel, daughter of Major W. G. St. Clair, of the 9th Regiment, Dublin, and *d.* 23rd April, 1888. He possessed property in the parishes of Kangerong, Wannaeue, and Fingal, co. Mornington, Victoria.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. a chevron between three herons arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert a heron as in the arms. *Motto*—Ardua petit ardea.

Residence—Hamilton, Victoria, Australia.

Cockburn-Campbell of Albany.

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, HON. SIR THOMAS, Bart. of Gartsford, in Ross-shire, Scotland, and of Albany, King George's Sound, Western Australia, member (since 1873) and chairman of committees of the Legislative Council of that Colony, *b.* at Exeter, co. Devon, 1845, *s.* his brother 6th September 1871, *m.* at Albany, W.A., 1870, Lucy Anne, daughter of Arthur Trimmer, Esq., and Mary Anne, his wife, daughter of Captain Sir Richard Spencer, R.N., C.B., K.H., of Posteness, Western Australia, and has issue,

I. Alexander Thomas, *b.* at Albany, W.A., 1872.
II. John Stothert, *b.* 1873.
I. Grace Lucy.
II. Sophia Olympia Cecilia.
III. Rachel Mary Anne.
IV. Lalla.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Breadalbane Campbells.

SIR ALEXANDER CAMPBELL (grandson of JOHN CAMPBELL, of Achaladar, by his wife Katherine, daughter of Sir Ewen Cameron of Lochiel, see that family in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), a lieut.-gen. who, at the battle of Talavera, commanded the 4th division of the army, and was severely wounded, was created a baronet, 6th May, 1815, and obtained a renewed patent 3rd July, 1821, extending the limitation to his grandson, ALEXANDER COCKBURN, and after him to the issue male of his second daughter, Isabella, Lady Malcolm. Sir Alexander *m.* first, Olympia Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Morshead, Esq. of Cartuther, in Cornwall, and had issue,

John Morshead, a lieutenant of infantry, killed at the battle of Assaye.
Allan William, lieut.-colonel in the army, fell at the battle of the Pyrenees, 28th July, 1813.
OLYMPIA, *m.* ALEXANDER COCKBURN, Esq. of Madras, banker, of the family of Cockburn, of Rochester, co. Berwick, and had, SIR ALEXANDER THOMAS COCKBURN, second bart.
Isabella Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
Amelia Harriet, *m.* to lieut.-colonel Sir John Kinnier Macdonald, C.B., of Sanda, N.B., British envoy to Persia, who *d.* in 1830; she *d.* at Boulogne, 16th October, 1860.

The baronet *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Anne, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Pemberton, by whom (who *d.* 20th January, 1870) he left another daughter,

Flora Elizabeth, *m.* 19th November, 1833, to the Hon. and Ven. Henry Reginald Yorke, M.A., archdeacon and canon of Ely, rector of Wimpole, Cambridgeshire, and of Aspeden, Herts, brother of Charles Philip, fourth Earl of Hardwicke, and *d.* 12th January, 1852, having by him (who was *b.* 30th October, 1803, and *d.* 26th September, 1871) had issue (see HARDWICKE, EARL OF, in Burke's *Peerage*).

Sir Alexander Campbell was proxy, in 1812, for the then Earl of Wellington, at his lordship's installation as Knight of the Bath, and himself received knighthood. He served during the celebrated siege of Gibraltar, and was colonel of the 80th Regiment at the time of his decease. He *d.* 11th December, 1824, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER THOMAS COCKBURN, second baronet, resident magistrate at Albany, Western Australia, who assumed, by Sign Manual, in 1825, the surname of CAMPBELL, in addition to his patronymic Cockburn; he *m.* first, 20th June, 1827, Margaret, eldest daughter of the late General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., by whom he had issue, Charlotte Isabella, and Olympia, *m.* first, 4th November, 1857, to Charles Uhde, Esq. of Hanschueheim, Baden, who *d.* in 1859; and secondly, 1863, to Friedrich von Pällnitz, of Ippesheim, Bavaria. Sir Alexander *m.* secondly, in 1842, Grace, daughter of Joseph Spence, Esq. of Birstwith, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 31st July, 1870) he had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, third bart.
II. THOMAS, present bart.
I. Cecilia.

Sir Alexander *m.* thirdly, 4th April, 1871, at Albany, Western Australia, Miss Sophie

Jane Trimmer, and *d.* 23rd April, 1871, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, who was *b.* 1843, and *d. unm.* 6th September, 1871, when he was *s.* by his brother, SIR THOMAS COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, present bart.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a galley, sails furled, oars in action sa; 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy az. and arg. over all, a chief, arg., charged with a rock, ppr., subscribed *Gibraltar*, between two medals for Seringapatam and Talavera, for CAMPBELL; 2nd and 3rd, grand quarters, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., an ostrich feather ensigned with an imperial crown, ppr., between three cocks, two and one, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., six muscles, three, two, and one or, for COCKBURN. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a scymitar, ppr.; over it the motto, "Without fear." *Motto* below the shield "Forward."

Residence—Albany, King George's Sound, Western Australia.

Family of Cockburn.

PETRUS DE COCKBURN witnessed a donation to the monastery of Soltra, co. Berwick, A.D. 1230; his ancestors possessed the lands of Cockburn in that co. as far back as Scottish history extends; the adjoining estate of Langton came by the marriage of Alexander de Cockburn with Mary, daughter of De Vetereponte, Baron of Langton, killed at Bannockburn, and remained the seat of the principal family for nearly 500 years.

The latest offshoot from the baronial house of Langton was that of Selburnrigg, founded by a younger son, who inherited that estate in Lammermoor from his father, the Baron of Langton, about the end of the 15th century; it descended to

JAMES COCKBURN, of Selburnrigg, whose loyalty to King JAMES VII resulted in his being obliged to take refuge abroad, his lands, after the troubles of 1688, were added to the estate of Sir Archibald Cockburn, Bart. of Langton. He was father of

JOHN COCKBURN, *d.* at Langton, 1712, leaving a son,

DAVID COCKBURN, resident at Langton, the seat of his kinsman, Sir James Cockburn, Bart., *d.* 1763, having issue by his wife, Mary Whitelaw, of a family anciently of that ilk,

I. THOMAS.
II. David.
I. Mary, *m.* her kinsman, Thomas Hood, grandson of James Hood, of Hoodsland,* who, in 1648, sold that place, spelled in records, *temp.* JAMES V, Hwdesland, the residence of the family for generations.

The son and heir,

THOMAS COCKBURN, of Rowchester, co. Berwick, *b.* 1723; *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Scott, of Belford, co. Roxburgh, grandson of Sir John Scott, of Anerum, Bart., and in right of his mother, Margaret, sister of the last Lord Rutherford, of Rutherford, heir to that dignity (see Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*). By her he had issue,

I. John, of Rowchester, *m.* Jane Ross, heiress of Shandwick, co. Ross, representative of the ancient Earls of Ross, and by the entail assumed that surname. By her he had issue,
  1. Thomas, captain in the army, killed at the siege of Badajos.
  2. Charles, *d. s.p.* 1839.
  1. Christiana, *d. unm.* 1872.

  Mr. Cockburn-Ross, D.L. and J.P. for the cos. of Berwick and Ross, *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his second son, Charles, who dying without issue, the line of Shandwick became extinct. His nephew, John, who *s.* to his cousin's estate of Stoneridge, assumed the surname of his mother's family, being paternally also representative of the Cockburns of Selburnrigg. He *d.* 1878.
II. Thomas, *m.* Henrietta Colebrook, and had Thomas, *d. s.p.*, and Agnes Mary, *m.* 13th November, 1815, Henry Stafford Northcote, Esq., M.P., their eldest son was Stafford Henry, first Earl of Iddesleigh (see Burke's *Peerage*).
III. Alexander, *m.* Olympia, daughter of Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., and had a son, SIR ALEXANDER THOMAS COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Bart.
I. Agnes, *m.* her cousin-german, Thomas Hood, of Hardacres, co. Berwick, J.P., and had, with other issue,
  Thomas, captain 75th Regiment, *d.* at Sancta Maura, 1818.
  John Cockburn-Hood, of Stoneridge (now Stainrigg), co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8th July, 1795, *m.* first, 1818, Janet Anne, second daughter of Alexander Low, Esq. of Leadnurquhart, co. Fife, by his wife, Anne, second daughter of George Thomson, Esq. of Nuthill and Falkland, and by her (who *d.* in 1836) had issue,
    I. Thomas Hood, *b.* 1820, appointed to the first Upper Houses of Legislature in the Colonies of New South Wales and Queensland, *m.* first,

* James Hwde, *m.* his kinswoman, Margaret Edzeare or Edgar, his grandfather, R. Hwde, who possessed Hwdesland, was on 23rd September, 1561, dilaitit along with his father-in-law, John Edzeare, of Wedderlie, Richard, Oliver, James, and George Edzeare, "tor invading with jakes, swordis, steel bonettis, culveryngis," &c., the lands of David Spottiswoode of that ilk, but the said Laird and his collegis were aequit by the haill assize. Wedderlie, co. Berwick, belonged to the Edgar family for 700 years.

Charlotte, second daughter of Colonel John Shapland, C.B., by his wife, Elizabeth Flora Nicholetts, and by her (who *d.* 1854) has issue,

I. John Shapland Elliot (Rev.), M.A., Trin. Coll., Cambridge, vicar of Kirkby Fleetham, co. York, *b.* 15th January, 1844. *m.* 1876, Gertrude Georgiana Beresford, and has issue,

1. Claud Beresford, *b.* 3rd April, 1877.

1. Marion.
2. Gertrude Cecilia.
3. Caroline Charlotte.
4. Mary Margaret.

II. Thomas Cockburn, captain in the army, *b.* 1st January, 1845.

III Alexander Rutherford, lieutenant, R.N., *b.* 4th March, 1850.

IV. Charles Edwin, of Bideford, New Zealand, *b.* 16th July, 1851.

V. Keith Ross, *b.* 4th March, 1853.

I. Janet Anne Lucy, *m.* Benson Day Harrison, Esq. of Scale How, and Bayes Brown, Westmorland, late lieutenant 8th Hussars.

He *m.* secondly, December, 1866, Caroline Theodosia, eldest daughter of the Rev. John George Beresford, rector of Bedale, co. York (son of Admiral Sir John Poo Beresford, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H.), by his wife, Caroline Amelia, daughter of chief justice Lord Denman.

2. Alexander Charles, *d.* 1866.
3. John, C.B., lieut.-general Bengal Staff Corps, of Stainrigg House, Coldstream, co. Berwick, 19, Cornwall-gardens, London, and of the United Service Club, J.P.; co. Berwick, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1879, Bell, eldest daughter of the late Spencer Mackay, Esq. of Grazeley Lodge, Berks, and widow of the Rev. P. G. Bentley, of Felton Grange, Salop. Lieut.-General Cockburn-Hood was in the Punjab campaign, 1848–9, at Mooltan, and in the Indian Mutiny campaign, 1857–8, at Delhi and Lucknow.
4. James Low, *d. unm.*, 1881.

1. Anne, *d.* 1863.
2. Agnes, *m.* George Ferguson, E. I. Co.'s Civil Service at Madras, son of Lord Fullerton.
3. Isabella.
4. Rachel.
5. Cecilia Charlotte, *m.* Archibald Walker, Esq.
6. Janet Keith.

Mr. Cockburn-Hood, *m.* secondly, 1844, Mrs. Elizabeth Cosens, of Kames, Coldstream, co. Berwick, only daughter of the late Peter Weir, Esq. of Kames and Bogangreen, co. Berwick, by Margaret, daughter of Thomas Mouat, Esq. of Garth, co. Shetland. She *s.* her brother, 1837, and *m.* first, 1835, Robert Cosens, Esq., lieutenant, R.N., who *d.* 1841, leaving issue, George Weir Cozens, *b.* 1837, and Robert Cozens (who has assumed the additional surname of Weir), *b.* 1838. Mr. Cockburn-Hood *d.* 1878.

II. Isabella, *m.* Lord Robertson, son of the historian.

III. Margaret, *m.* James Stothert, of Cargen, co. Kirkcudbright.

IV. Mary.

V. Marion.

VI. Cecilia Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Cockburn was deputy-keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland.

Mowat of Toronto.

MOWAT, HON. OLIVER, of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, LL.D., Q.C., prime minister and attorney-general of the province of Ontario, which offices he has held since 1872, *b.* at Kingston, Ontario, 22nd July, 1820; *m.* at Toronto, 19th May, 1846, Jane, daughter of John Ewart, Esq. of Toronto, and has issue,

I. Frederick, sheriff of Toronto, *b.* 23rd February, 1851; *unm.*

II. Arthur, *b.* 20th October, 1855; *m.* 20th September, 1881, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Professor McLaren, of Knox College, Toronto, and has issue,

1. Oliver, *d.* in infancy.
2. Arthur McLaren.
1. Marjorie.
2. Margaret.

III. John, *b.* 1st August, 1860; *d.* 2nd October, 1861.

I. Jane Helen, *b.* 19th June, 1847; *m.* 7th September, 1875, Charles R. W. Biggar, Esq. of Toronto, barrister-at-law, and has issue,

1. Oliver Mowat.
2. James Lyons.
3. Frederick Charles.
4. Thomas Ewart, deceased.
5. Jean Ewart.
1. Isabel.

II. Jessie, *b.* 29th November, 1849; *d.* same day.

III. Laura, *b.* 23rd May, 1853; *m.* 11th January, 1882, Thomas Langton, Esq. of Toronto, barrister-at-law.

IV. Edith, *b.* 13th January, 1859.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin, and is supposed to be related to the Mowats of Balquhollie.

JOHN MOWAT, Esq., formerly of Canisby, Caithness-shire, Scotland, the father of the present HON. OLIVER MOWAT, went to Canada in 1816, and settled at Kingston, Ontario, where he died.

Residence—Toronto, province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada.

Fitzroy of Ringstead.

FITZROY, CECIL AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Ringstead, Hastings, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, J.P., inspector of sheep, *b.* 10th January, 1844; *m.* 21st February, 1878, Susannah, third daughter of William Beetham, Esq. of Danum, Wellington, and Te Mako Taita, Wellington, New Zealand, J.P., late of Frimley Hill, Surrey, England (see BEETHAM OF CHRISTCHURCH), by Mary, his wife, daughter of Phillip Horsley, Esq. of Hull and Doncaster, co. York, merchant, son of Marmaduke Horsley, Esq. of Helmsley Blackamoor, co. York; and by her (who was *b.* at Hexthorpe, co. York, 14th October, 1847) has issue,

I. Charles Cecil Southampton, *b.* 24th March, 1884.
II. Frederick Waller Southampton, *b.* 3rd July, 1885.
I. Maud Mary le Strange, *b.* 12th December, 1878.
II. Louisa Gwendoline le Strange, *b.* 28th May, 1881.

Lineage.

HENRY FITZROY, second illegitimate son of KING CHARLES II, by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland (*b.* 28th September, 1663), was created 16th August, 1672, BARON OF SUDBURY, VISCOUNT IPSWICH, and EARL OF EUSTON; and 11th September, 1675, DUKE OF GRAFTON. In 1680, his grace was installed a Knight of the Garter. The duke *m.* Lady Isabella Bennet, only daughter and sole heir of Henry, Earl of Arlington, Viscount Thetford, and Baron Arlington, by whom he had an only son, Charles. His grace performed, at the coronation of JAMES II, the office of lord high

constable of England; and on the landing of the Duke of Monmouth, in 1685, he commanded a part of King JAMES's forces, and behaved with great gallantry in the action of Philip's Norton Lane, in the co. of Somerset, narrowly escaping with his life. He was, however, one of the first who deserted his royal master for the Prince of Orange, in whose cause he was wounded in storming the city of Cork, and *d.* within a fortnight, 9th October, 1690. His grace was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES, second duke, K.G., who inherited, in right of his mother on her decease, 7th February, 1722—23, the earldom of Arlington and viscounty of Thetford, creations of 22nd April, 1672, and barony of Arlington of Arlington, creation of 14th April, 1663—64. His grace *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Charles, Marquess of Worcester, and granddaughter of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, by whom he had issue,

I. George, Earl of Euston, *b.* 24th August, 1715; *d.* in July, 1747, *s.p.*; having *m.* in 1741, Dorothy, eldest daughter of the Earl of Burlington.
II. AUGUSTUS, of whom presently.
III. Charles, *b.* 23rd April, 1718; *d.* 29th July, 1739.
I. Caroline, *m.* to William, second Earl of Harrington.
II. Isabella, *m.* to Francis, first Marquess of Hertford.
III. Harriet, *d. unm.*

His grace *d.* 6th May, 1757, and was *s.* by his grandson, Augustus Henry. His second son,

HON. AUGUSTUS FITZROY, who was *b.* 16th October, 1716, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel William Cosby, governor of New York, younger son of Alexander Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's Co. (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *m.* secondly, James Jeffreys, Esq.) he left at his decease, 24th May, 1741, two sons, viz.,

I. Augustus Henry, who *s.* his grandfather as third duke; *b.* 28th September, 1735; was installed a Knight of the Garter, and filled the offices of secretary of state and first lord of the Treasury in 1765 and 1766, and that of lord privy seal in 1771. His grace *m.* first, in 1756, the Hon. Anne Liddell, daughter and sole heir of Henry, Lord Ravensworth, from whom he was divorced, by Act of Parliament, in 1769, having by her (who *m.* secondly, John Fitzpatrick, second Earl of Upper Ossory, and *d.* in 1804) had issue. His grace *m.* secondly, 24th June, 1769, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, bart., and by her (who *d.* 25th May, 1822) had issue. The duke *d.* 14th March, 1811, and from him descends the present Duke of Grafton.
II. CHARLES (LIEUTENANT-GENERAL).

The second son,

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHARLES FITZROY, was elevated to the Peerage, 17th October, 1780, as Baron Southampton of Southampton, co. Hants. His lordship *m.* in 1758, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., by whom he had issue, eight sons and five daughters, of whom,

I. George Ferdinand, who *s.* as second lord, was *b.* 7th August, 1761; *m.* first, 21st August, 1784, Laura, daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Frederick Keppel, lord bishop of Exeter, by whom (who *d.* 1798) he had an only daughter, Georgiana Maria, *m.* 1814, to John Horace Thomas Stapleton, Esq., and *d.* 8th August, 1830. His lordship *m.* secondly, 2nd December, 1802, Frances Isabella, second daughter of Lord Robert Seymour, by whom (who *d.* 3rd June, 1838) he had,
   1. Charles, third baron, lord lieutenant of co. Northampton, *b.* 28th September, 1804; *m.* first, 23rd February, 1826, Harriet, only daughter of the Hon. Henry Fitzroy Stanhope, which lady *d.* 23rd October, 1860; he *m.* secondly, 25th February, 1862, Ismay Catherine (*V.A.*,) daughter of Walter Nugent, Esq., a baron of the Austrian empire, and granddaughter of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart. Lady Southampton has been appointed one of Her Majesty's ladies of the bedchamber in ordinary, and had issue,
      1. Charles Henry, present Baron Southampton, of Southampton, co. Hants, lieutenant 10th Hussars, *b.* 11th May, 1867; *s.* his father, as fourth baron, 16th July, 1872.
      2. Edward Algernon, *b.* 24th July, 1869, lieutenant 1st Life Guards, formerly page of honour to the Queen.
      1. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta, *b.* 13th April, 1863; *m.* 12th June, 1883, Rev. Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy, son of Augustus Charles Lennox, seventh Duke of Grafton, K.G.
      2. Frederica Louisa, *b.* 4th July, 1864, late maid of honour to the Queen; *m.* 12th February, 1890, Percy Edward, eldest son of General Crutchley, of Sunninghill Park, Berks.
      3. Blanche Georgiana, *b.* 18th September, 1865; *m.* 6th December, 1887, Hon. Edward Sholto Douglas-Pennant.

   His lordship *d.* 16th July, 1872, and was *s.* by his elder son, Charles Henry, present Lord Southampton.

2. Henry (Rt. Hon.), *b.* 2nd May, 1807, M.P., P.C.; *m.* in 1839, Hannah Mayer, sister of Baron Rothschild, and *d.* 17th December, 1859, having by her (who *d.* 2nd December, 1864) had, Arthur Frederick, *b.* 15th December, 1842; *d.* 8th November, 1858; and Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, *m.* 30th June, 1864, to Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart.

1. Anne Caroline, *m.* in October, 1828, to the Rev. Humphry Allen, M.A., incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Clifton, and *d.* 3rd August, 1857. He *d.* 6th June, 1868.

1. Laura Isabella, deceased.

Lord Southampton was a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 34th Foot. He *d.* 14th June, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Charles, third baron.

II. Charles, a general officer, *b.* 5th September, 1762; *m.* 21st September, 1816, Eliza (*née* Barlow), widow of Clavering Savage, Esq., and *d.* 18th October, 1831.

III. Henry, *b.* 13th September, 1765; *m.* 4th January, 1790, Anne, eldest daughter of Garret, first Earl of Mornington, by whom (who *m.* secondly, August, 1799, Charles Culling Smith, Esq.) he left at his decease, 19th March, 1794, two daughters,

1. Anne Caroline, *d. unm.*, 16th December, 1835.
2. Georgiana Frederica, *m.* to Henry, Marquess of Worcester (afterwards Duke of Beaufort); and *d.* 11th May, 1821, leaving two daughters.

IV. Warren, *b.* 1st September, 1768; *m.* 11th February, 1794, Maria Theresa Josepha, daughter of Andrew d'Isaac, a German councillor of state, by whom he left at his decease, 24th May, 1806, one son and a daughter.

V. Frederick, *b.* 10th October, 1769.

VI. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

VII. Robert, } both deceased.
VIII. Edward, }

I. Susannah Maria, *d. unm.*

II. Charlotte, *m.* to Viscount Dungannon; *d.* 22nd November, 1828.

III. Emily, *m.* to William, Lord Bagot, and *d.* 8th June, 1800.

IV. Louisa (deceased), *m.* James Allen, Esq. of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

V. Georgiana, *m.* to the Hon. Major-General Sir William Ponsonby, who fell at Waterloo. She *d.* 6th February, 1835.

His lordship *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, George Ferdinand. His sixth son,

HON. WILLIAM FITZROY, of Kempston, Norfolk, a lieutenant-general in the army; *b.* 12th December, 1773; *m.* first, 20th May, 1799, Catherine, sister of Sir Simon Houghton Clarke, baronet, by whom (who *d.* 16th May, 1808) he had issue,

I. William Simon Houghton, of Kempston, Norfolk, J.P., an officer in the army; *b.* 8th December, 1802; *m.* 21st July, 1829, Anne, daughter of Thomas Bagge, Esq. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk (see BAGGE, bart., in Burke's *Peerage*), and *d.* 11th May, 1882, having had by her (who *d.* May, 1860),

1. William (major-gen.), of Northcote House, Rugby, co. Warwick, J.P., late colonel commanding 31st regimental district, and lieutenant-colonel 47th Foot; *b.* 29th November, 1830; *m.* 3rd September, 1864, Gertrude Mary, daughter of Captain Wentworth, R.E., and has had, William Wentworth, *b.* 25th April, 1867; *d.* 25th January, 1881; Philip Fitzwilliam, *b.* 24th February, 1870; Frederick Henry, *b.* 22nd January, 1872; George Francis, *b.* 10th April, 1873; Charles Edward, *b.* 19th January, 1876; Hope Robert, *b.* 1881; and Gertrude Anne, *d.* 22nd July, 1873.
2. George Dartmouth, captain R.N. (retired), *b.* 22nd May, 1832; *m.* 11th January, 1866, Caroline Catherine, eldest daughter of Cluny Macpherson, of Cluny Castle, co. Inverness, and has issue, George Ewen Macpherson, *b.* 26th December, 1866; Gordon Duncan Seymour, *b.* 15th February, 1868; Emily Sarah Lucy, *b.* 11th February, 1871; Georgina Elizabeth Catherine; and Margaret Caroline Anne.
3. Ferdinand, lieutenant-colonel late R.A., *b.* 15th June, 1833, *m.* 18th September, 1855, Mary Helena, daughter of Major George Russel-Cremelin, C.B., and has issue, Ferdinand Trevor, *b.* 11th January, 1857; Reginald, *b.* 6th August, 1858; George William, *b.* 1st March, 1861; Frederick Voyle, *b.* 6th July, 1869; and Anne Emilia Mary.
4. Philip, colonel commanding first battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* 8th March, 1837.
5. Frederick Keppel, 81st Regiment, *b.* 16th August, 1838; *d.* 1863.
6. Edward Albert, major R.H.A., *b.* 7th February, 1840; *m.* 29th October, 1874, Lucy Jannetta Julia, youngest daughter of Cluny Macpherson, and has issue, Eva Mary Lucy St. John, *b.* 7th September 1875.

1. Annie.
2. Catherine, *m.* 1864, W. F. Arundel, Esq.

II. George William Howe, *b.* 17th December, 1803, lieutenant R.N., who fell at Navarino, in 1827.

III. Arthur William Bagot, Bombay Cavalry, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1879.

IV. Charles William Henry Gage, commander R.N., *b.* 7th January, 1807; *m.* 1837, Caroline Emily, third daughter of Richard Phayre, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 25th January, 1886, having surviving issue; Gage Charles, lieutenant 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19th April, 1845; *d.* 5th March, 1872; and Lucy Harriet.

V. FREDERICK THOMAS WILLIAM COKE (REV), of whom hereafter.

General Fitzroy *m.* secondly, 4th July, 1811, Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy, daughter of Augustus Henry, third Duke of Grafton, and *d.* 19th May, 1837. His widow *d.* in 1839. His fifth and youngest son,

REV. FREDERICK THOMAS WILLIAM COKE FITZROY, rector of Great Ringstead, Norfolk; *b.* 30th January, 1808; *m.* 31st May, 1834, Emilia Le Strange, eldest daughter of Henry Styleman, Esq. of Snettisham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 20th February, 1862, having had issue,

I. Frederick Southampton Le Strange, late captain 15th Foot, *b.* 7th July, 1836; *m.* 12th April, 1877, Annie, third daughter of Edward Atkinson, Esq. of Seafield Hall, Donabate, and Carrick Brennan, Monkstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 23rd May, 1890, leaving a daughter, Violet le Strange, *b.* 21st March, 1878.

II. Henry William, late R.N., *b.* 27th June, 1838.

III. CECIL AUGUSTUS, of whom we treat.

I. Emily Katharine L'Estrange, *m.* 21st June, 1859, to Frederick Hogge, Esq., and is deceased.

II. Maria Louisa, *d.* 11th March, 1861.

III. Adela, *m.* 14th February, 1874, Arthur, youngest son of William Blundell, Esq., and *d.* 19th June, 1877.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all, a sinister baton, compony, arg. and az.; a crescent for difference. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm., a lion, statant, guardant, or, crowned with a ducal coronet az., and gorged with a collar, counter compony, arg., and of the fourth. *Motto*—Et decus et pretium recti.

Residence—Ringstead, Hastings, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand.

Macdonald of Charlottetown.

MACDONALD, HON. ANDREW ARCHIBALD, of Government House, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada, postmaster-general Prince Edward Island, 1873, and lieutenant-governor of Prince Edward Island, August, 1884, *b.* at Brudnell House, P.E.I., 14th February, 1829; *m.* at St. James' Church, Georgetown, P.E.I., 25th November, 1863, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Cardigan House, P.E.I., postmaster-general, and has issue,

I. Aeneas Adolphe, *b.* 30th November, 1864.

II. Archibald Percy Gordon, *b.* 15th April, 1867.

III. Reginald Hugh, *b.* 2nd September, 1869.

IV. Andrew Douglas MacGregor, *b.* 10th February, 1874.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the Clanranald branch of the Macdonalds of the Isles.

ANDREW MACDONALD, Esq. of Panmure Island, Prince Edward Island, Canada, the grandfather of the Hon. A. A. Macdonald, was *b.* at Island Shona, Inverness-shire, Scotland, 30th November, 1745. He was a merchant at Arisaig until 1806, when he disposed of his property and business in Scotland, and with his family emigrated to America, where he had purchased an estate of 10,000 acres in the province of Prince Edward Island. To settle in this estate, he brought over with him a number of Highland families. One of his brothers, John, an officer in the 2nd batt. of the 84th Regiment under Major Small, had preceded him to P.E.I., and there *m.* Margaret, sister of Captain Macdonald of Glenaladale. Another brother, Hugh, resided at the Island of Eigg in Scotland, and *d.* there, and a sister *m.* in Scotland about 1788, ... Fraser, Esq. Mr. Andrew Macdonald *m.* 1772, Isabella Macdonald, of the Borrodale branch of the same clan, and *d.* at his residence, Panmure Island, Prince Edward Island, 30th May,

1833, leaving his property of Panmure to his grandson, Andrew Archibald. He had twelve sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. Angus, *b.* 1773; *d. unm.*
II. John, *b.* 1775; *d. unm.*
III. Alexander, *b.* 1777; *m.* Jessie Macdonald, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue.
IV. Donald, *b* 1779; *d. unm.*
V. Colin, *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 1860.
VI. Ronald, *b.* 1783; *m.*, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.
VII. Angus, *b.* 1786; *m.* Mary, daughter of Archibald Macdonald, Esq. of Rhue, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue.
VIII. HUGH, of whom presently.
IX. Archibald, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1873, leaving issue.
X. Charles, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1857, leaving issue.
XI. Norman, *d.* young.
XII. James, *d.* 183–.
I. Matilda, *d.* 1877.
II. Clementina, *d.* 1873.
III. Catherine, *d.* 1882.

The eighth son,

HUGH MACDONALD, Esq., controller of Customs and Navigation Laws at Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, was a member of the Provincial Legislature for several years, and for some time held the office of high sheriff of the province. He was *b.* at Island Shona, Inverness-shire, Scotland, 27th July, 1788; *m.* April, 1826, Catherine, daughter of Archibald Macdonald, Esq. of Rhue, Arisaig, Scotland (who held the estate of Dalelea and Lochshiel, in Inverness-shire), and sister of John Macdonald, Esq., paymaster in the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, who *m.* Miss Farquhar, and *d. s.p.* in Malta. Mr. Hugh Macdonald *d.* at Georgetown, P.E.I., 10th November, 1857, having had by his wife (who *d.* at Georgetown, P.E.I., 21st April, 1872) three sons and two daughters, viz.,

I. ANDREW ARCHIBALD (HON.), of whom we treat.
II. Archibald John (Hon.), of Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, where he carries on a mercantile business, is a member of the Provincial Legislature and of the Executive Council, *b.* 10th October, 1834; *m.* 1873, Marion, eldest daughter of Dennis Murphy, Esq. of Hythe, co. Kent, England, and has issue,
  1. Temple William Faber.
  2. Archibald Glengyle.
  3. Hugh Allister.
  4. John Howard.
  1. Mary Marion.
  2. Alice.
III. Augustine Colin, a merchant of Montague, Prince Edward Island, *b.* 30th June, 1837; was a member of the Provincial Legislature from 1870 to 1873; elected to a seat in the Dominion House of Commons in 1873, and again in 1878 and 1882, but was defeated at the general election, 1887. He *m.* in 1865, Mary Elizabeth, fifth daughter of the Hon. John Small Macdonald, and has issue,
  1. Winnifred.
  2. Frank Somerled.
  3. Louis.
  4. Ernest.
  1. Josephine.
  2. Helena.
  3. Florence.
I. Ann Isabella, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1832.
II. Eliza Maria, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1883, John A. Macdonell, Esq. of Donaldston, Prince Edward Island, who *d. s.p.* in 1887.

Crest used—A castle, triple-towered arg., masoned sa., and issuing from the centre tower a dexter arm in armour embowed, grasping a sword all ppr. Motto—My hope is constant in thee.

Residence—Government House, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Dominion of Canada.

Estate—Island of Panmure, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Meredith of Llandaff.

MEREDITH, EDWIN, Esq. of Llandaff, Masterton, New Zealand, member of the County Council, North Wairarapa, and chairman of the Whareama Road Board, *b.* 22nd August, 1827, *m.* 14th December, 1852, Jane Caroline, eldest daughter of Captain Frederick Edmund Chalmers, and has issue,

I. Edwin, of Te Nui, New Zealand, *b.* 30th October, 1853, *m.* Ada Stewart Johnstone, and has issue,
  1. Guy Owen.
  2. William Laird.
  3. George Stewart.
  1. Ada Matilda.
II. Richard Reibey, *b.* 4th February, 1857, *m.* Theodora Alice Lane, and has issue,

1. Owen Glendower.
1. Gwylfa Glendower.

III. Clarence Kay, *b.* 28th November, 1858; assumed the surname of KAYE in addition to and after that of MEREDITH; *m.*, 26th February, 1884, his cousin, Rosina Maria, only child of Captain Joseph Henry Kaye, R.N., F.R.S. (who *d.* at South Yarra, Victoria), by Maria, his wife, eldest daughter of George Meredith, Esq. of Cambria, Swansea, Tasmania, by Mary Evans, his second wife, and has issue,

1. Gladys Maria.

IV. John Montague, *b.* 5th December, 1862, *unm.*

I. Mary.
II. Rosina.
III. Clara, *m.*, 21st December, 1887, Robert Heaton Rhodes, Esq.
IV. Elsie Emmeline.
V. Edith Dry.
VI. Janie Chalmers.
VII Gwendoline Meredyth.
VIII. Melita Meredyth.
IX. Kathleen Meredyth.

Lineage.

The family of Meredith can trace a descent, through a long line of the princes of South Wales, from Owen Glendower.

JOHN MEREDITH, Esq. of Temple-street, Birmingham, co. Warwick, England, and afterwards of Castle Bromwich Hall, near Birmingham, solicitor and barrister, *m.*, about 1768, Miss Sally Turner, of Birmingham, and by her (who *d.* 1819) had issue,

I. John, an eminent solicitor of Birmingham, *m.* Lucy, sister of Sir Thomas Lawrence, the artist, and had one daughter, Lucy Louisa Ann, *m.*, about 1824, John Aslan, of Birmingham, and has numerous issue.
II. Charles, of Leicester, England, solicitor, coroner, &c., had issue, one daughter, Fanny, deceased.
III. Henry, of Birmingham, gunmaker, had two sons, only one of whom, Henry, attained manhood.
IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.
I. Louisa Ann, *b.* about 1772, *m.* Thomas Twamley, of Hampstead, near Birmingham, and had one daughter, Louisa Anne, *b.* in Birmingham, 20th July, 1812; *m.* at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 18th April, 1839, her cousin, the Hon. Charles Meredith.
II. Anne, *d. unm.*

One of Mr. Meredith's sisters married a Mr. Linwood, whose daughter Mary was the Miss Linwood whose wonderfully clever and artistic pictures in worsted crewel-work were the admiration of the world in the first quarter of the present century. He *d.* in 1788. His fourth and youngest son,

GEORGE MEREDITH, Esq. of Cambria, Swansea, Tasmania, *b.* in 1778, entered the Navy in 1794, and, as lieutenant in the Marines, served in America, the West Indies, and Egypt; was invalided on full pay in 1805. He formerly resided at Castle Bromwich, and subsequently, on retiring from the Marines, at Newbury, and at Rhyndaston, Pembrokeshire, Wales, from which place he emigrated to Tasmania, arriving at Hobart, 18th March, 1821, in the "Emerald." During his residence in Tasmania, Mr. Meredith experienced many difficulties and dangers, and on one occasion his house was broken into by the noted bushranger Brady. Mr. Meredith *m.*, first, 1805, Sarah Westall Hicks, an heiress, and by her (who *d.* in 1820 at Rhyndaston) had issue,

I. George, believed to have been murdered by aborigines in Kangaroo Land, about 1832.
II. Charles (Hon.), of Malunnah, Orford; and Hobart, Tasmania. He was for 24 years a member of the House of Assembly, an executive councillor for 23 years, a minister of the Crown in four administrations, a magistrate of the territory 36 years, &c., &c., *b.* 29th May, 1811, at Poyston, co. Pembroke, Wales; in 1821 emigrated, with his father and family, to Tasmania, which he left for New South Wales in 1833, and took up runs on the Murrumbidgee, Manaroo, and Limestone Plains; visited England in 1838, returned to Sydney the following year, and resided for some little time at the old house, Homebush; subsequently returned to Tasmania, landing in

Hobart, October, 1840, and purchased from his father the estate of Spring Vale, was some time resident magistrate for the district of Port Sorell, which office he vacated in 1848, and during the succeeding ten years rented his father's estates and resided in the district of Glamorgan; subsequently, in 1858, removing to his own estates at Prossor's Plains. He was returned a member of the then nominee-elective Council, and took his seat, 17th July, 1855, and 2nd December, 1856, took his seat as the first member for Glamorgan, in the first representative Parliament of Tasmania; shortly afterwards was called upon to accept office as colonial treasurer in the cabinet formed by Mr. Gregson; was next returned for the City of Hobart; again took office as colonial treasurer, which he held until November, 1866; in the new Parliament represented Kingborough until 1871, in which year he was returned for West Devon, for which constituency he sat until his final retirement from Parliament in 1879. In 1872—3 he held office as minister of lands and works; in the Reibey ministry of 1876—7 again occupied his former position as colonial treasurer, and immediately after his resignation was appointed police magistrate of Launceston, whither, in June, 1879, he removed from Malunnah, Orford. He *m.*, at Old Edgbaston Church, near Birmingham, 18th April, 1839, his cousin, Louisa Anne, daughter of Thomas Twamley, Esq. of Hampstead, near Birmingham. She was *b.* in Birmingham, 20th July, 1812, and is the authoress of *Notes and Sketches of New South Wales*, *My Home in Tasmania*, *Over the Straits*, &c., &c., nearly all of which works were illustrated by herself. She has been awarded prize medals in London, Sydney, Melbourne, and Calcutta, for paintings illustrating Australian natural history, and is the only woman holding one of the fifty "Special" silver medals of the Melbourne Exhibition of 1866—7 for "art and literature combined." This lady was elected honorary member of the Tasmanian Royal Society, "in recognition of services rendered to art and science in Tasmania," and on like grounds enjoys a pension from the Tasmanian Government. Mr. Meredith *d.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 2nd March, 1880, having had issue,

1. George Campbell, *b.* 1st July, 1840.
2. Charles, *b.* 5th April, 1844, *d.* 15th September, 1888.
3. Owen, mining engineer, *b.* 6th April, 1847; *m.* 1st November, 1871, Eliza Jane Winasor, and has issue, 1, David Owen; 1, Louisa Anne, *b.* 10th September, 1873; 2, Winifred Eliza; 3, Sabina Ida; 4, Violet; 5, Corinna Ruby.

I. Sarah, *m.*, at Hobart, James B. Poynter, Esq., banker and merchant, and had issue, three sons and one daughter, who reside in the colonies.

II. Louisa, *m.*, at Hobart, Captain John Bell, merchant and shipowner, and has issue, one son, George Meredith, living in Southland, New Zealand, and three daughters, residing in England.

III. Sabina, *m.*, at Hobart, John Boyes, Esq., merchant, and had issue, five sons (one in the army, one a captain R.N., and another, now deceased, who received the Victoria Cross for gallant conduct at Nagasaki) and four daughters.

Mr. George Meredith *m.*, secondly, 30th October, 1820, Mary Evans, and by her (who *d.* 21st November, 1842) had issue,

III. Henry, *d. unm.*

IV. John, *m.* Maria Hammond, and has five sons and five daughters.

V. EDWIN, of whom we treat.

IV. Maria, *m.*, 6th November, 1845, Captain Joseph Henry Kaye, R.N., F.R.S., who entered the Navy, 18th December, 1827; obtained his commission, 6th April, 1839; from the 15th of the following May until his return to England in 1843 was engaged in an exploring expedition to the Antarctic regions in the "Terror," and subsequently became director of H.M. Magnetic Observatory at Hobart Town; and by him (who *d.* at South Yarra, Victoria) has issue, a daughter, Rosina Maria, who *m.*, 26th February, 1884, her cousin, Clarence Kaye Meredith-Kaye, Esq., before mentioned, third son of Edwin Meredith, Esq. of Llandaff, Masterton, New Zealand, and has issue.

V. Clara, *m.* Sir Richard Dry, who was a member of the old Legislative Council of Tasmania, afterwards represented Launceston in the House of Assembly, chosen first speaker, and was colonial secretary and premier of Tasmania, from 24th November, 1866, to 1st August, 1869; but by him (who *d.* October, 1869) has no issue.

VI. Fanny, *m.* Captain F. S. Gaynor, of the 99th Regiment, and has one son and one daughter.

VII. Rosina, *m.* Captain F. Despard, of the 99th Regiment, and has one daughter.

He *d.* in 1856.

Arms used—*Arg., a lion, ramp., sa., gorged with a collar, and chain affixed thereto reflexed over the back or; with seven quarterings. Crest*—*A demi lion, ramp., sa., collared and chained as in the arms. Motto*—*Spes est in Deo.*

Residence—Llandaff, Masterton, New Zealand.

Grigg of Papanui and Longbeach.

GRIGG, JOHN, Esq. of Finglas, Papanui, and of Longbeach, Ashburton County, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* at Bodbrane, Duloe, Cornwall, England, 21st April, 1828; *m.* at Otahuhu, Auckland, New Zealand, 7th June, 1855, Martha Maria, daughter of Henry Vercoe, Esq. of Tautauroa, Mangarei, Auckland, and formerly of Pendavey, Egloshayle, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 19th December, 1884, and was buried at Longbeach) had issue,

I. John Charles Nattle, *b.* at Otahuhu, Auckland, 17th June, 1861.
II. Henry Robert Scott, *b.* at Avonbank, Canterbury, New Zealand, 26th October, 1867; *d.* 7th October, 1880.
III. Edward Francis Joseph, *b.* at Longbeach, Canterbury, 28th October, 1874.
I. Chrissie Anna, *b.* 26th March, 1856; *d.* 10th June, 1865.
II. Emily Catherine Nattle, *b.* 12th December, 1857.
III. Mary Emiline, *b.* 1st August, 1859; *d.* 11th August, 1881.
IV. Annie Abbott, *b.* 31st May, 1862.
V. Katherine Henrietta, *b.* 23rd August, 1865.
VI. Martha Clarissa, *b.* 23rd August, 1872.

Lineage.

The family of Grigg settled in Cornwall about the year 1700, and soon after purchased the manor of Bodbrane from Lord Arundel, where they continued to live until 1854, when it was sold by the present John Grigg, Esq., to Mr. Coad, of St. Austel. In the church at Duloe are the following inscriptions:—"Sacred to the memory of John Grigg, of Bodbrane, in this parish, who departed this life the 4th day of April, 1792, aged 68 years. In grateful remembrance of an affectionate parent, this small tribute is erected by his son, Rob. Grigg. May he rest in peace;" and "Near this marble are interred the remains of Martha Nicholas Grigg, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Grigg, of East Looe. She resigned this life for eternity the 8th day of August, 1810, in the 21st year of her age."

JOSEPH GRIGG, Esq. of Bodbrane, Duloe, co. Cornwall, England, baptised at Duloe, 12th August, 1764; *m.* 27th March, 1794, Christiana, daughter of William Nattle, Esq. of Cadson, St. Ive, co. Cornwall, and *d.* at Bodbrane, 17th October, 1824, aged 61, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Joseph, of Port Love, Talland, co. Cornwall.
III. Robert, of Tremadart, Duloe, co. Cornwall.
IV. Thomas Nattle (Rev.), rector of St. George's, Bristol, co. Gloucester, England.
V. William Nattle (Rev.), curate of St. Ive, co. Cornwall.
VI. Thomas Nattle, of Slade, St. Ive, co. Cornwall.

The eldest son,

JOHN GRIGG, Esq. of Bodbrane, Duloe, co. Cornwall, baptised at Duloe, 22nd February, 1796; *m.* 5th July, 1827, at St. Ive, Christiana, second daughter of Thomas Nattle, Esq. of Bicton, St. Ive, co. Cornwall. She *d.* at Bodbrane, and was buried at Duloe. He *d.* at Bodbrane, 21st August, 1845, aged 49, and was buried at Duloe, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom we treat.
II. Joseph, baptised at Duloe, co. Cornwall, 12th January, 1832; *d. s.p.* at Fowey, co. Cornwall, 27th September, 1880.
III. Thomas, *d.* in infancy.
I. Christiana Nattle, baptised at Duloe, aforesaid, 17th June, 1830; *d.* in New Zealand, October, 1874, *unm.*

Residences—(Town) Finglas, Papanui, Christchurch; (country) Longbeach, Ashburton County, both in the province of Canterbury, New Zealand.

Richey of Halifax.

RICHEY, HON. MATTHEW HENRY, Q.C., D.C.L., of Halifax, Nova Scotia, in the Dominion of Canada, Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, 1883—1888, *b.* at Windsor, Nova Scotia, 10th June, 1828; educated at Collegiate School, Windsor; called to the Bar in Nova Scotia, 1850; appointed Q.C. 1873, and honorary D.C.L. of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, New Brunswick, 1884. He has been thrice mayor of Halifax; M.P. for Halifax from 1878 to 1883, and Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia 4th July, 1883 to 4th July, 1888; *m.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 22nd June, 1854, Sarah Lavinia, daughter of the Hon. John Hawkins Anderson, of Halifax, N.S., merchant, who was sometime a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the province of Nova Scotia, and receiver-general, subsequently, upon the union of the British North American Provinces, called to the Senate (he *d.* 24th December, 1870). By her he has issue,

I. Matthew Henry, of Halifax, N.S., *b.* 11th March, 1857; *m.* 11th October, 1883, Blanche Sarah, daughter of Emmott Walton Sutcliffe, Esq., late of Halifax, N.S., merchant, deceased, and has had issue,
   1. Matthew, *b.* 21st October, 1884; *d.* 1st August, 1885.
   2. Henry Max, *b.* 3rd January, 1886.
   3. Emmott Garth, *b.* 30th April, 1887.

I. Margaret Sarah Louisa, *b.* 18th April, 1855; *m* 1st June, 1876, Lenox Albert Jack, Esq., of H.M. Dockyard at Halifax, N.S., afterwards H.M. naval storekeeper at Trincomalee, Ceylon, where he *d.* 9th February, 1883, leaving issue, Ernest Lenox Richey, *b.* 25th June, 1877. She *m.* secondly, 2nd December, 1886, Lieutenant-Colonel David North, R.A. (retired), of Farview House, Rochforthidge, Westmeath, Ireland.

II. Augusta Emma Lavinia, *b.* 18th November, 1858.

Lineage.

The REV. MATTHEW RICHEY, D.D., was *b.* in the North of Ireland, 25th May, 1803, and left home at an early age. He was eminently distinguished as a scholar, orator, and divine in the Wesleyan Methodist Church, in Canada, was at one time president of Victoria College, Cobourg, and for some years president of Wesleyan Methodist Conference in Canada. He *m.* Louisa Matilda Nichols, and by her (who was *b.* in New York, in 1804, and *d.* at Halifax, N.S., June, 1880) he left at his decease, which took place at Halifax, 24th October, 1883, a son,

the present MATTHEW HENRY.

Residence.—Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dominion of Canada.

Noel of Brisbane.

NOEL, HIS HONOUR ARTHUR BAPTIST, of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, Judge Northern District Court, Queensland, *b.* in Melbourne, Victoria, 16th December, 1855; *m.* 25th September, 1879, Henrietta Augusta Macdonald, daughter of Henry and Anna O'Hara, and has issue,

I. Leland Virgil Edmund, *b.* 14th April, 1882.
II. Wriothesley Baptist, *b.* 27th June, 1884.
III. Cyril, *b.* 10th December, 1889.
I. Gertrude Vivien, *b.* 1st July, 1880.
II. Gladys Millicent, *b.* 14th April, 1886.

His Honour Judge Noel arrived in Queensland, 8th January, 1881. He was called to the bar at the Inner Temple, London, 26th January, 1877, and appointed a judge of the Northern District Court of Queensland, 5th January, 1883.

Lineage.

ROBERT, son of Noel, was Lord of Ellenhall, &c., and in the reign of HENRY I had a grant of the greatest part of Gainsborough, in the co. of Warwick, from Lawrence, the prior of Coventry, and the monks of that house. In the reign of HENRY II he founded the priory of Raunton, or Ronton, near Ellenhall, his chief seat, for canons regular of St. Augustine. This Robert had two sons,

I. Thomas, sheriff of Staffordshire for seven years, in the reign of HENRY II, and for one year upon the accession of RICHARD I, who left at his decease two daughters,
   1. Alice, *m.* to William Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, and had Ellenhall and other estates, as her moiety of her father's property.
   2. Jean, *m.* to William de Dunston, and had for her share Ronton, &c.
II. PHILIP.

The second son,

PHILIP NOEL, had Hilcote, in Staffordshire, from his father, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT NOEL, Lord of Hilcote, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir John Acton, Knt., and from this Robert we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, who in the 5 HENRY VIII was nominated, by Act of Parliament, one of the justices of the peace for assessing and collecting the poll tax, &c. He *m.* a daughter of Richard Pole, of Langley, in the co. of Derby, by whom he had six sons, of which ROBERT, the eldest, continued the line at Hilcote, while another branch was founded by the third son,

ANDREW NOEL, Esq., who, at the dissolution of the monasteries, had a grant of the manor and site of the late preceptory of Dalby-upon-Wold, in Leicestershire, which had belonged to the knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and of the manor of Perrybarr, in Staffordshire. In the 28 HENRY VIII he was sheriff of the co. of Rutland, as he was afterwards, both in the reign of EDWARD VI and in that of MARY. In 1548 he purchased the seat and manor of Brook, in Rutlandshire, and was elected for that county in the first parliament of Queen MARY. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Hopton, Esq. of Hopton, in Shropshire, and widow of Sir John Perient, by whom he had ANDREW, his heir, and several other children. He espoused 2ndly, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Conyers, Esq. of Wakerley, in the co. of Northampton, widow of Roger Flower, Esq., by whom he had one son,

John, father of
William Noel, Esq. of Kirby Mallory, high sheriff of Leicester 2 JAMES I, whose son and successor,
Vere Noel, Esq. of Kirby Mallory, was created a baronet in 1660, and was ancestor of Sir Edward Noel, who *s.* to the barony of Wentworth, in 1762, and was created VISCOUNT WENTWORTH. The viscounty is extinct, and the barony is now held by Ralph Gordon Noel, Viscount Ockham, son of the Earl of Lovelace (see WENTWORTH, BARON, in Burke's *Peerage*).

Mr. Noel was *s.* at his decease by the eldest son of his first marriage,

SIR ANDREW NOEL, Knt., of Dalby, in the co. of Leicester, who was a person of great note in the time of ELIZABETH, living in such magnificence as to vie with noblemen of the largest fortunes. Fuller, in his *Worthies of England*, saith, that this Andrew, "for person, parentage, grace, gesture, valour, and many other excellent parts (amongst which skill in music), was of the first rank in the court." He was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and became a favourite, but the expenses in which he was involved obliged him to sell his seat and manor at Dalby. Her majesty is said to have made the following distich upon his name:—

"The word of denial, and letter of fifty,
Is that gentleman's name who will never be thrifty."

He was thrice sheriff of the co. of Rutland, and member for that shire in several parliaments during the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. Sir Andrew *m.* Mabel, 6th daughter of Sir James Harrington, Knt., and sister and heir of John, Lord Harrington, of Exton, by whom he had issue,

Edward (Sir), his heir.
Charles (Sir), Knt., *d. unm.* in 1619.
Arthur.
Alexander, of Whitwell, *m.*, and left issue.
Lucy, *m.* to William, Lord Eure.
Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Edward Cecil, afterwards Viscount Wimbledon.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George, Earl of Castlehaven, in Ireland.

He *d.* at his seat, Brook, in Rutland, 9th October, 1607, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Edward Noel, Knt., who, when young, was made a knight-banneret in the wars in Ireland, and was created a baronet 29th June, 1611, and elevated to the peerage, by letters patent, dated 23rd March, 1616–17, as Baron Noel, of Ridlington, in the co. of Rutland. His lordship *m.* Juliana, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Baptist Hicks, Knt., which Sir Baptist was created a baronet, 1st July, 1620. Sir Baptist was further advanced to the peerage as Baron Hicks, of Ilmington, in the co. of Warwick, and Viscount Campden, in Gloucestershire, 5th May, 1628, for life with remainder, after his decease, to his son-in-law, Lord Noel; and upon his death, on the 18th October, in the following year (the barony becoming extinct) these dignities were inherited by Lord Noel, who, by his wife (who *d.* at Brook, 25th November, 1680), had issue,

Baptist, his successor.
Henry, *m.* Mary, daughter of Hugh Perry, Esq. of London, but *d. s.p.* a prisoner for loyalty to King Charles.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John, 2nd Viscount Chaworth, in the peerage of Ireland.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Erasmus de la Fontaine, of Kirby Bellers, in the co. of Leicester.
Penelope, *d. unm.*

On the breaking out of the civil war, Lord Noel raised forces for the royal cause, and departed this life in his garrison at Oxford, 8th March, 1643, and his widow erected a handsome mural monument to his memory in Campden church. Lord Noel was *s.* by his elder son,

Baptist Noel, second Baron Noel, and third Viscount Campden. This nobleman was as faithful a cavalier as his father, and raised a troop of horse and company of foot for the service of the king. For his estates he was obliged to pay to the sequestrators £9,000 composition, and an annuity of £150 settled on the teachers of the period. He sustained the loss of his princely seat at Campden, which had been burnt down by the royal army to prevent its becoming a garrison to the parliamentarians. His lordship lived to witness the restoration of the monarchy, and was made lord lieutenant of the co. of Rutland. He *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Fielding, daughter of William, Earl of Denbigh, by whom he had no surviving issue. He espoused, 2ndly, Anne, widow of Edward, Earl of Bath, and daughter of Sir Robert Lovet, Knt., but had only one stillborn child. His lordship wedded, 3rdly, Hester, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton, by whom he had issue,

I. Edward, his successor.
II. Henry, of North Luffenham, in Rutland, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir William Wale, and left an only daughter and heir, Juliana, who *m.* Charles Boyle, 2nd Earl of Burlington.
I. Mary, *m.* to James, Earl of Northampton.
II. Juliana, *m.* to William, Lord Alington.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, Earl of Berkeley.

The viscount, *m.*, 4thly, Lady Elizabeth Bertie, daughter of Montague, Earl of Lindsey, and had surviving issue,

I. Baptist, of Luffenham, in the co. of Rutland, M.P. for that shire, *m.* Susannah, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Fanshaw, and left, at his decease, one son,
  Baptist, who inherited as 3rd Earl of Gainsborough.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Bennet, Lord Sherrard, and had issue,
  1. John, M.P., for Northamptonshire, who *d. unm.*
  2. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Baptist, 4th Earl of Gainsborough.
  3. Bennet, *m.* to a daughter of . . . . Adam, Esq.
  1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  2. Bridget, *m.* to David, Lord Milsington.
  3. Alice.
I. Catherine, *m.* to John, 1st Duke of Rutland.
II. Martha Penelope, *m.* to . . . . Dormer, Esq.

His lordship *d.* at Exton, 29th October, 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Noel, 3rd Baron Noel, and 4th Viscount Campden, who had been created by King Charles II, by letters patent, dated 3rd February, 1681, Baron Noel, of Titchfield, with remainder, default of male issue, to the younger sons of his father, and was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Gainsborough, 1st December, 1682, with similar limitation. His lordship was constituted lord lieutenant of the co. of Southampton, warden of the New Forest, and governor of Portsmouth. He *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Wriothesley, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, 4th Earl of Southampton, by whom he acquired the lordship of Titchfield, and had issue,

Wriothesley Baptist, his successor.
Francis, *m.* to Simon, 4th Lord Digby, and *d.* in 1684.
Jane, *m.* to William, 5th Lord Digby, brother and successor of Simon, Lord Digby.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Norton, Esq. of the co. of Southampton.
Juliana, *d. unm.*

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of Sir Robert Worseley, of Appuldurcomb, in the Isle of Wight, and daughter of the Hon. James Herbert, of Kingsey, in Buckinghamshire. He *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

WRIOTHESLEY BAPTIST NOEL 4th Baron Noel, 5th Viscount Campden, and 2nd Earl of Gainsborough, who *m.* Catherine, eldest son of Fulke Greville, 5th Lord Brooke, and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.,

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1704, to Henry, 1st Duke of Portland.
Rachel, *m.* in 1705—6, to Henry, 2nd Duke of Beaufort.

His lordship *d.* 21st September, 1690, when all the honours devolved upon his kinsman (refer to issue of Baptist, 3rd Viscount Campden, by his fourth marriage),

BAPTIST NOEL, Esq. of Luffenham, in the co. of Rutland, 3rd Earl of Gainsborough. His lordship *m.* Lady Dorothy Manners, daughter of John, 1st Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

BAPTIST, Viscount Campden, his successor.
John, *d.* in 1718.
James, M.P. for Rutlandshire, *d. unm.* 1752.
Susan, *m.* to Anthony, 4th Earl of Shaftesbury.
Catherine.
Mary, *d.* in 1718.

The earl *d.* 17th April, 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

BAPTIST NOEL, 4th Earl of Gainsborough. This nobleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter of William Chapman, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Noel, Esq., grandson of the 3rd Viscount Campden) he had issue,

I. BAPTIST, } 5th and 6th earls.
II. HENRY, }
III. Charles, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth.
II. JANE, *m.* to Gerard Anne Edwards, Esq. of Welham Grove, co. Essex. Her only son, GERARD NOEL EDWARDS, assumed the name and arms of NOEL, upon inheriting the estates of his uncle Henry, 6th Earl of Gainsborough, and was SIR GERARD-NOEL NOEL, BART. (See *infra.*)
III. Juliana, *m.* to George Evans, 3rd Lord Carbery, and *d.* in 1760.
IV. Penelope, *d.* young.
V. Anne.
VI. Lucy, *m.* to Sir Horatio Mann, Bart.
VII. Mary.
VIII. Susanna.
IX. Sophia, *m.* to Christopher Neville, Esq. of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, and had issue,
1. Christopher Henry, *b.* 1774, who took the surname of NOEL in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Thomas Noel, Esq. of Walcot. He *m.* 1818, Miss Abbott, and *d.* 27th February, 1838, having had an only child, Sophia Mary, *m.* 30th May, 1814, Colonel F. W. Allix, of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*).
2. Henry (Rev.), rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, grandfather of Ralph Neville, Esq. of Wellingore and Walcot.

His lordship *d.* 21st March, 1750—51, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BAPTIST NOEL, 5th earl, who *d.* in minority, on his travels, at Geneva, 1759, when the honours devolved on his brother,

HENRY NOEL, 6th earl, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1788, the EARLDOM OF GAINSBOROUGH and all the other honours became extinct; while the estates passed to his lordship's nephew, Gerard Noel Edwards, Esq., who, thereupon assuming the surname and arms of NOEL, and subsequently succeeding to his father-in-law, Lord Barham's baronetcy, became

SIR GERARD-NOEL NOEL, BART., he *m.* 1st, 20th December, 1780, Diana, only child of Charles Middleton, Baron Barham, and his successor as BARONESS BARHAM, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES NOEL, his heir, created EARL OF GAINSBOROUGH; grandfather of the 3rd and present Earl (see Burke's *Peerage*).
II. Gerard Thomas, M.A., in Holy Orders, Canon of Winchester, *b.* 2nd December, 1782; *m.* 1st, in February, 1806, Charlotte Sophia, daughter of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., of Dromoland, and by her (who *d.* 31st August, 1838) had issue,
1. Anna Sophia, *m.* in 1832, to the Ven. Philip Jacob, Archdeacon of Winchester, and *d.* in 1858. He *d.* in 1885.
2. Louisa Diana.
3. Charlotte Christiana, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. James Drummond Money; and *d.* 19th December, 1848.
4. Emma, *m.* in 1830, to the Rev. Charles Edward Kennaway; and *d.* in 1843. He *d.* 3rd November, 1875.
5. Elizabeth Welman, *m.* 7th April, 1853, to the Rev. George Augustus Seymour, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Winchester, and *d.* 26th September, 1868.
6. Caroline Maria, *d.* 7th December, 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15th May, 1841, Susan, 5th daughter of Sir John Kennaway, Bart., and *d.* 24th February, 1851. His widow *d.* 14th February, 1890.

III. Horace, major in the Army; *b.* November, 1783; *d.* December, 1807.
IV. Henry Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1784; *d.* in 1800.
V. William Middleton, *b.* 2nd May,

1789, who was elected M.P. for Rutland, in 1838, at the decease of his father, Sir Gerard Noel, but resigned his seat in 1840. He was appointed to the command of the Rutland Militia in 1839. He *m.* 20th May, 1817, Anne, daughter and sole heir of Joseph Yates, Esq. of Clanna Falls, Gloucestershire, which lady *d.* 6th October, 1851. He *d.* 20th January, 1859.

VI. Frederic, Captain R.N., *b.* 25th February, 1790; *m.* 7th September, 1815, Mary, eldest daughter of William Woodley, Esq., and *d.* 27th December, 1833, leaving,

1. Augustus William (Rev.), rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, *b.* 30th July, 1816; *m.* 16th June, 1841, Lucy, daughter of Captain William Norris Tonge, R.N., of Alveston, and *d.* 1884, having had issue,
   - Uchtred Middleton Campden, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1852.
   - Frederic Augustus Douglas, *b.* 28th August, 1843.
   - Gerard Henry Uchtred, captain R.N., of Hunstanton, near Lynn, co. Norfolk, and of the United Service Club, London, J.P. for co. Norfolk; *b.* 5th March, 1845; *m.* 11th August, 1875, Charlotte Rachel Frederica, eldest daughter of Francis Joseph Cresswell, Esq. of King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, and Hon. Charlotte Cresswell (see CALTHORPE, BARON, in Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue, Francis Arthur Gerard, *b.* 3rd December, 1880; Charlotte Ida Frederica, *b.* 11th March, 1878; and Constance Ida Diana, *b.* 21st June, 1879.
   - Ida Lucy, *b.* 1846.

1. Fanny Louisa, *m.* in 1843, Henry Victor Malan de Merindol, Esq., M.A., M.D., and by him (who *d.* 1879) has issue.

Captain F. Noel's widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1838, Lieut.-General Sir Thomas Hawker, K.C.H., and *d.* 24th January, 1867.

VII. Francis James (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Teston and Nettlestead, co. Kent, *b.* 4th May, 1793; *m.* 24th April, 1822, Cecilia Penelope, sister of the 1st Lord Methuen, and *d.* 30th July, 1854, having had by her (who *d.* 27th June, 1885, aged 87),

1. Edward Andrew, of Clanna Falls, co. Gloucester, and of Elston Hall, Newark, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, one of H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, late captain 31st Foot, and lieutenant-colonel Gloucestershire Rifle Volunteers; *b.* 2nd January, 1825; *m.* in 1848, Sarah Gay, daughter of William B. Darwin, Esq. of Elston Hall, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 15th June, 1889) has, William Frederick, J.P., major R.E., *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 4th February, 1879, Josephine Annie (divorced 1883), daughter of Joseph Watts Halliwell, Esq., and has, Edward William Middleton, *b.* 18th March, 1880; Gerald Frederick Cecil, *b.* 1881. He *m.* 2ndly, 21st January, 1885, Beatrice Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Rev. Joseph Christopher Bradney, M.A., and by her (who *d.* 16th October, 1889) has issue a son, *b.* 30th December, 1888; Cecil Edward Berkeley, *d.* 1869; Francis Charles Methuen, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1852; *m.* 27th October, 1886, Wilmot Juliana, daughter of T. Maitland Snow, Esq. of Cleve House, Exeter, and has issue (Mary Penelope, *b.* 1887, and Francis Methuen, *b.* 1888); Robert Lascelles Gambier, lieut. R.N., *b.* 1855, *m.* 1887, Lætitia Louisa Carmela, daughter of Rev. D. S. Koelle, of Richmond House, Middlesex, and has issue, Gambier Baptist Edward, *b.* 24th June, 1888; James Wriothesley, late lieut. Royal Wiltshire Militia, *b.* 1861; Anne, *m.* 1873, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Hamilton Forsyth, who *d.* 10th December, 1887; Matilda Catherine; and Eleanor Agnes, *m.* 31st December, 1889, Francis Joseph Cade, Esq. of Spondon.
2. James Gambier, C.B., *b.* 10th July, 1826.
3. Francis Methuen, in the Navy; *b.* 4th January, 1829; drowned at Sydney, 12th November, 1852.
4. Montague Henry (Rev.), M.A., vicar of St. Barnabas, Oxford, *b.* 18th December, 1840.

1. Matilda Catherine Emma, *m.* 4th August, 1849, to Edward Leigh Pemberton, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Edward Leigh Pemberton, Esq., brother of Lord Kingsdown.
2. Millicent Mary, *m.* 8th June, 1852, to her cousin, Berkeley P. G. C. Noel, Esq. of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick.

VIII. Berkeley Octavius, A.M., *b.* 3rd December, 1794; *m.* 22nd June, 1820, Letitia Penelope, only daughter of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, Staffordshire, and widow of Andrew Hacket, Esq. of Moxhull Park; and dying 28th March, 1841, left by her (who *d.* 18th January, 1860) a son,

- Berkeley Plantagenet Guilford Charles, of Moxhull Park, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. for co. Warwick, and patron of two livings; *b.* 29th July, 1821; educated at Eton and Trinity College,

Cambridge; *m.* 8th June, 1852, his cousin, Millicent Mary, 2nd daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Francis James Noel, of Teston, Kent, and has, Charles Francis Adderley, *b.* 30th August, 1854, late lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards; Edward Henry (Rev.), *b.* 12th February, 1859; James Harington, *b.* 17th February, 1861; and Louisa Letitia Millicent.

IX. Leland Noel (Rev.), M.A., hon. canon of Peterborough, and vicar of Exton, Rutlandshire, *b.* 21st August, 1797; *m.* 30th December, 1824, Mary Arabella, daughter of John Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton Hall, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 2nd May, 1859) left at his decease, 10th November, 1870,

1. Horace George Wriothesley Noel (Rev.), *b.* 18th October, 1825.
1. Emma Cecilia.
2. Mary Penelope, *m.* 24th April, 1849, to the Hon. and Rev. A. G. Stuart, and *d.* 24th January, 1859. He *d.* 16th September, 1889, leaving issue.

X. Baptist Wriothesley (Rev.).

I. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* in 1807, to William Henry Hoare, Esq. of The Grove, Surrey; and *d.* in 1816.

II. Emma, *m.* in 1808, to Stafford O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, and *d.* 19th November, 1873.

III. Charlotte Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1813, to Thomas Welman, Esq. of Poundsford Park, and, 2ndly, in 1839, to Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Vanbrugh House; she *d.* 18th August, 1869.

IV. Augusta Julia, *m.* in 1814, to Thomas G. Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, who *d.* 19th January, 1871; she *d.* in 1833.

V. Juliana Hicks, *m.* in 1834, the Rev. Samuel Phillips; and *d.* 4th January, 1855.

Lady Barham *d.* 12th April, 1823; and Sir Gerard *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, daughter of the Rev. J. Gill, of Scrapetoft, in Leicestershire, which lady *d.* in 1826; and, 3rdly, 13th August, 1831, Mrs. Isabella Evans Raymond (who *d.* at Morlaix, France, 9th June, 1867), but had issue by neither. He *d.* 25th February, 1838. Lady Barham was *s.* in her barony, and Sir Gerard Noel Noel in his baronetcy, by their eldest son, Charles Noel, 3rd Lord Barham, who was created 16th August, 1841, Baron Noel, Viscount Campden, and Earl of Gainsborough (see Burke's *Peerage*). Their 10th and youngest son,

The Hon. and Rev. Baptist Wriothesley Noel, M.A., *b.* 10th July, 1799; *m.* 17th October, 1826, Jane (of the Manor House, Great Stanmore, co. Middlesex, who *d.* 13th May, 1889), eldest daughter of Peter Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, co. Inverness, N.B., M.P., by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Pinney, Esq. of Somerton, co. Somerset; and *d.* 19th January, 1873, having had issue,

I. Wriothesley Baptist (His Honour), of whom presently.

II. Ernest, of Lydhurst, Hayward's Heath, co. Sussex, and of 29A, Grosvenor-square, and the Athenæum, Brooks's, and National Union Clubs, London, J.P. and D.L. for co. Sussex, and M.P. for the Dumfries Burghs, 1874 to 1886, *b.* August, 1831; educated at Edinburgh and Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 24th June, 1857, Louisa Hope, only daughter of Thomas Milne, Esq. of Warley House, Yorkshire, which lady *d.* 23rd August, 1870, and, 2ndly, 15th October, 1873, Lady Augusta Keppel, youngest daughter of the 6th Earl of Albemarle.

III. Albert Leland, *m.* 21st June, 1859, Ella, third daughter of the Rev. Capel Molyneux, and has, Barham Molyneux, *b.* 8th February, 1868; Mabel Ella, *d.* 23rd October, 1889; Dorothy Manners; and Ina Katherine.

IV. Eugene Frederick, of Manor House, Stanmore, co. Middlesex, J.P. for that co., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1st August, 1865, Ethel Maria, only daughter of Thomas Chapman, Esq. of Bryanston-square, London, and has Baptist Wriothesley Leland, *b.* 9th August, 1875; Evan Baillie, *b.* 23rd January, 1879; Gwendolin Ethel, *b.* 1869; Hilda Mary, *b.* 1877; Margaret Eugenia, *b.* 1881; Cicely Jane, *b.* 1884; and Innla Edith, *b.* 1886.

I. Mary Jane, *m.* 23rd April, 1868, to Thomas Anthony Denny, Esq. of Beeding Wood, co. Sussex.

II. Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 27th May, 1852, to the Hon. Henry Lewis Noel, son of Charles Noel, 1st Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 3rd October, 1890.

III. Gertrude, *m.* 8th February, 1855, to Sir Henry Flower Every, Bart., and *d.* 26th February, 1858.

IV. Edith Louisa, *b.* 1840.

The eldest son,

His Honour Wriothesley Baptist Noel, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, barrister at-law, judge of the Court of Insolvency, and Land Tax Commissioner, Melbourne, *b.* at Thorpe Hall, Walthamstow, co. Essex, 15th August, 1827; *m.* at John Knox Church, Melbourne, 1858, Margaret, daughter of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Tain, Scotland, and had by her (who *d.* 6th June, 1869),

I. Arthur Baptist (His Honour), judge Northern District Court, Queensland.

II. Antony, *b.* 1857; *m.*, and has two daughters.

III. Guy, *b.* at Hawthorn, Victoria, 28th December, 1860; *m.* at St. Andrew's Church, Brighton, Victoria, 2nd June, 1883, Blanche Mabel Mayne,

only surviving daughter of James Hatch Gibbs, Esq. of Glenroy Park, Brighton, Victoria, barrister-at-law, and comptroller of Stamps, Melbourne, Victoria, and has, Beryl Vernon Lashbrooke, *b.* 13th May, 1884; Eleanor Baillie, *b.* 1885; and Valerie Winifred Wrothesley, *b.* 26th October, 1888.

I. Eleanor, *b.* 10th November, 1858; *m.* 1884, Alfred Cornish, Esq. of Dunraven, Toorak, Melbourne, but has no issue.

His Honour Judge Noel was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, November, 1850; and emigrated to Victoria, 1852, arriving at Melbourne in November of that year. Soon after his arrival, he was appointed police magistrate at Kilmore, and in January, 1855, police magistrate for the county of Bourke; in October, 1855, became crown prosecutor for the North-East District; appointed deputy chairman of General Sessions, July, 1857; chief commissioner of insolvent estates, March, 1859; and judge of the Court of Insolvency, February, 1871. He *d.* 19th May, 1886.

Arms—Or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm. *Crest*—A buck at gaze arg., attired or. *Supporters of the Earls of Gainsborough*—On either side, a bull, arg., armed and unguled, ppr., gorged with a naval crown, az., therefrom a chain reflexed over the back, gold; pendent from the crown an escutcheon, also az., charged with an anchor, erect, encircled by a wreath of laurel, or. *Motto*—Tout bien ou rien.

Residence—Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Club—Queensland.

Forbes of Carterton.

FORBES, SIR WILLIAM STUART, of Carterton, Wellington, New Zealand; Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen; and of Fettercairn House, co. Kincardine, Scotland, *b.* 16th June, 1835; *s.* his uncle as 9th baronet, 27th May, 1866; *m.* at Nelson, New Zealand, 1st July, 1865, Marion, 3rd daughter of J. Watts Esq. of Bridgend, Nelson, New Zealand, and has had issue,

I. Charles Hay Hepburn, *b.* 3rd June, 1871.
II. Kenneth Maedonell, *b.* 1873; *d.* 1876.
III. William, *b.* 1st April, 1876.
IV. Hugh, *b.* 20th June, 1882.
I. Emma Louisa.
II. Marion Elizabeth.
III. Katherine Evelyn.
IV. Adelaide Amy.
V. Beatrice Fullerton.
VI. Georgina Gordon.
VII. Mildred Gwendoline.

Lineage.

The surname of Forbes was derived from the lands so called on Donside, in Aberdeenshire. Fergus, of Forbes, son of John, of Forbes, had a charter of Forbes from Alexander, Earl of Buchan, in 1236. Duncan Forbes had a charter of the same lands from ALEXANDER III, *circa* 1271. JOHN, of Forbes, who, besides Forbes (which he held from the Crown), held Edinbanchory and Craiglogy from the Earl of Mar, and was sheriff of Aberdeen, had, by his wife, Margaret, a son,

SIR JOHN FORBES, of that ilk, who *s.* before 1387, and by further acquisitions increased the family possessions, was knighted *circa* 1390, and *d.* 1406, having had four sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Sir William, of Kinaldy, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of William Fraser, of Philorth, with whom he got Pitsligo, and was ancestor of the Lords Pitsligo.

Sir John, who got Tolquhoun by marriage with Margery, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Preston, of Formartin, and was ancestor of the Forbeses of Tolquhoun, Foveran, Waterton, and Culloden.

Alister Cam, got Brux by marriage with the daughter and heir of Sir Henry Cameron, and was ancestor of the Forbeses of Brux, and of His Honour David Grant Forbes, of Sydney, New South Wales, district court judge.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER FORBES, of that ilk, who, in 1407, accompanied Alexander Stewart, Earl of Mar, and Sir Walter Lindsay in an expedition into England to tilt with Lord

Beaumont and other English knights. He fought at Beaugé in 1421, visited JAMES I when in captivity in England; and was made a lord of parliament as LORD FORBES, *circa* 1442. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Douglas, Earl of Angus, and granddaughter of ROBERT II (afterwards wife of Sir David Hay, of Yester), and *d.* 1448, having had issue, JAMES, 2nd lord; John, provost of St. Giles; Annabella, *m.* Patrick, master of Gray; Margaret, *m.* Meldrum, of Fyvie; and Elizabeth. *m.* Alexander Irvine, of Drum. His son and successor,

JAMES, second lord, had, in 1456, a licence to fortify his castle of Drumminnor, otherwise called Forbes, then the chief seat of the family (the name Castle Forbes has since been transferred to Putachie). He *m.* Egidia, daughter of William, first Earl Marischal, and had,

William, third lord, *m.* Christian Gordon, daughter of Alexander, first Earl of Huntly, and was ancestor of the Barons Forbes.

DUNCAN, of whom presently.

Patrick, of Corse, *a quo* the FORBESES of Craigievar, and the EARLS OF GRANARD.

Egidia, *m.* Malcolm Forbes. of Tolquhon.

James, second lord, *d.* in 1460 or 1461, and was *s.* by his eldest son, William; his second son,

DUNCAN FORBES, of Corsindae, had, by Christian, his wife, daughter of Mercer of Balliel, a son, WILLIAM, of Corsindae, who, by his wife, Margaret Lumsden, had two sons, James, of Corsindae, who continued his line; and DUNCAN, who obtained the Priory lands of Monymusk at the Reformation, *d.* 1587, having *m.* Agnes Gray, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, of Monymusk, who *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, eldest daughter of William, 9th Earl of Angus, by whom he had five sons and three daughters. He *d.* previously to 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM FORBES, ESQ., who was created a BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA, by patent, dated 31st March, 1626, to himself and his heirs male whomsoever, of the lands, barony, and regality of Forbes, within the region of Nova Scotia, in North America. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Wishart of Pitarow, by whom he had three sons, and three daughters. Sir William was *s.* in 1665 by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* Jean, daughter of Sir Thomas Burnet, Bart., of Leys, by whom he had one daughter, who *m.* George Rickart, of Auchnacant, and an only son, his successor,

III. SIR JOHN, who *s.* his father in 1670, and *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of Robert, 1st Viscount Arbuthnot, by whom he had a son, SIR WILLIAM, his heir, and a daughter, Jean, *m.* to Maitland, of Pittrichie. He *m.* secondly, Barbara, daughter of Sir John Dalmahoy, of Dalmahoy, by whom he had, with other issue, John, from whom the Forbeses of Boyndlie (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*). Sir John was *s.*, in 1710, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who sold Monymusk to Sir Francis Grant, Lord Cullen, in 1713. He *m.* Lady Jean Keith, daughter of John, first Earl of Kintore, by Lady Margaret, his wife, daughter of the Earl of Haddington, and had by her two sons and four daughters, of whom Mary *m.* William Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum. JOHN, the eldest son, *m.* Mary Forbes, daughter of Alexander, third Lord Forbes of Pitsligo (through whom, on the decease of John, master of Pitsligo, in 1781, her descendants became heirs of line of that noble family), and dying before his father, left two sons, the elder of whom,

V. SIR WILLIAM, *s.* his grandfather as fifth baronet in 1730. He *m.* 1730, Christian, daughter of John Forbes, Esq. of Boyndlie. and was *s.* at his decease, in 1743, by his eldest surviving son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM, a banker of great eminence in Edinburgh. He *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Hay, of Haystoune, co. Peebles, Bart., and had, with others who *d.* young,

I. WILLIAM, seventh baronet.

II. John Hay, of Medwyn, co. Peebles, Lord Medwyn, a Senator of the College of Justice, *b.* September, 1776; *d.* 1854; *m.* 1802, Louisa, daughter of Sir Alexander Cuming-Gordon, first baronet of Altyre and Gordonstoun, and had, with other issue,

William, of Medwyn, West Linton, co. Peebles; of 17, Ainslie-place, Edinburgh; and of the New Club, Edinburgh, J.P. and D.L. for co. Peebles, and Secretary to the Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland; *b.* 1803; educated at the University of Edinburgh; called to the Scottish Bar, 1825; *m.* 1841, Mary Anne, second daughter of the late John Archer Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury, co. Essex, M.P., and has had, John Houblon, J.P. for co. Peebles; *b.* 1852; *m.* 29th March, 1883, Hon. Alexandra Catherine May Fraser, daughter of Alexander, seventeenth Lord Saltoun, and has issue a daughter, *b.* 1884; Dorothy Charlotte Mary Eleanor; Mary Anne, *m.* 14th October, 1863, Walter Henry, eleventh Earl of Mar and Kellie, who *d.* 1888; Louisa, *m.* 17th October, 1877, as his second wife, Sir James Ranken Fergusson, of Spitalhaugh, Bart., *d.* 12th September, 1878; Harriet, *m.* 1871, Hon. Augustus Erskine, and *d.* 23rd February, 1884; Helen Anne; and Elizabeth Jane.

Alexander Penrose, Bishop of Brechin 1847—75, *d. unm.* 1875.

George Hay (Rev.), *m.* Eleanor Mara Irby, daughter of James Wemyss, of Cariston, *d. s.p.* 1875.

Helen, *d.* 1881.

Elizabeth, *d.* 6th January, 1885, aged 76.

Louisa Pennel, *m.* 3rd April, 1832, George Ralph, 3rd Baron Abercromby, and *d.* 21st April, 1882.

III. George, of West Coates, Edinburgh, *b.* 1790; *m.* 8th February, 1819, Mary, daughter of Sir John Hay, 5th baronet of Smithfield and Haystounc, and by her (who *d.* 3rd March, 1877) had issue, 1. Charles William, of Sandicotes, Parkstone, near Poole, co. Dorset, J P. for Wilts, *b.* 1820; educated at Harrow and Oriel College, Oxford; *m.* 1860, Jane Agnes, 3rd daughter of the late Walter Long, Esq., M.P., of Rood Ashton, Wilts; 2. George Edward, *m.* 1868, Louisa Lilias, daughter of Archibald Trotter, Esq. of Dreghorn, and *d.* 1881, leaving Edward Archibald, *b.* 1869; Spencer Dundas, R N., *b.* 1874; Marion Theodore; and Mabel Christian; 3. Louis, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1853, Emma Francis, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Colbeck, and has a daughter, Florence Mary Emma; 4. James Arthur, Capt. (retired) R.N., *m.* 1867, Fearne Jemima, daughter of James Kinnear, Esq., and widow of W. E. Aytoun, Esq., D.C.L., and has, Arthur George, *b.* 1871; Charles Hay, R.N., *b.* 1873; William Samuel, *b.* 1877; James Louis, *b.* 1880; Reginald Morhad Norman, *b.* 1881; Mary Constance; and Emily Fearne Anne; 5. Alexander Reginald; 1. Mary, *m.* 1854, the Rev. Canon Thomas Dundas Harford Battersby, vicar of St. John's, Keswick.

I. Christian, *m.* Sir Alexander Wood, K.C.M.G., and *d. s.p.* 1863.

II. Rebecca, *m.* Alexander Ronaldson Macdonell, Esq. of Glengarry, co. Inverness, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1803, Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore, co. Peebles, and had issue.

IV. Jane, *m.* James Skene, Esq. of Rubislaw, co. Aberdeen, and had issue.

Sir William is mentioned by Sir Walter Scott in his notes to *Marmion* as follows, "He was unequalled perhaps in the degree of individual affection entertained for him by his friends, as well as in the general esteem and respect of Scotland at large." He *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR WILLIAM, who *m.* 19th January, 1797, Williamina, sole child and heir (by the Lady Jane Leslie, his wife) of Sir John Belches Stuart, Bart., of Fettercairn. By this lady he had,

I. William, captain in the Army, *d. unm.* 1826.

II. John Stuart, 8th baronet.

III. CHARLES HAY, of Canaan Park, Edinburgh, *b.* 15th October, 1806; *m.* 5th July, 1833, Jemima Rebecca (now residing at 44, Warwick-road, London, S.W.), 3rd daughter of the late Alexander Ronaldson Macdonell, Esq. of Glengarry, and *d.* 5th November, 1859, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM STUART, present baronet.

2. Alexander Charles (Rev.), *b.* 15th April, 1837; *m.* 2nd April, 1862, Williamina Joanna, daughter of Roderick Cochrane, Esq., and has issue surviving, William Alexander, *b.* 18th January, 1867; James Edmund, *b.* 1871; Charlotte Hay Stuart; and Ethel Macdonell.

3. John Stuart, *b.* 28th May, 1849, joined the United States Cavalry, and was killed in action 25th June, 1876.

4. James Edmund, *b.* 14th November, 1851.

1. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 7th September, 1880, to the Rev. George Digby, Vicar of Low Harrogate, who *d.* 1883.

2. Henrietta Jemima, *m.* 1st September, 1863, to the Rev. Walter Hiley, M.A., of Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertford, and *d.* 10th June, 1883, leaving issue, Walter Henry Theodore; Charles Forbes; Alan Richard Hleigh; Ernest Haviland, *b.* 11th June, 1870; Ronald Macdonell, *b.* 1873; Margaret Jemima, *b.* 1866, *d.* 1867; Sybyl Theodora, *b.* 1872; and Dorothea Frances.

3. Adelaide Louisa, *m.* 4th August, 1868, to the Rev. Francis Robert Traill, M.A., vicar of Stanway, Gloucestershire, and by him (who *d.* 1883) has issue, Francis Stuart Forbes, *b.* 1877; Margaret Louisa; and Adelaide Alexandra.

IV. James David, D.C.L., LL.D., Principal of the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, *b.* 20th April, 1808; *m.* 4th July, 1843, Alicia, daughter of George Wauchope, Esq., of Edinburgh, and *d.* 31st December, 1868, leaving issue, by her, who *d.* 21st February, 1885,

1. Edmund Batten, *b.* 25th December, 1847; *m.* 2nd July, 1885, Charlotte Agnes, daughter of Major-Gen. Robert Wauchope, and has had issue, William, *b.* 21st, *d.* 25th, January, 1887; James Stuart, *b.* 13th February, 1888; Fergus Robert, *b.* 19th January, 1890.

2. George, *b.* 6th April, 1849.

I. Eliza, *d.* 1869.

2. Williamina, *d.* 1870.

3. Alice.

I. Jane, *d.* 23rd June, 1871.

II. Eliza, *d.* 14th April, 1840.

Sir William *d.* 24th October, 1828, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

VIII. SIR JOHN STUART, who was *b.* 25th September, 1804, and *m.* 14th June, 1834, Lady Harriet Louisa Anne Kerr, 3rd daughter of William, 6th Marquess of Lothian, and by

her (who *d.* 26th April, 1884, aged 75) had a daughter.

Harriet Williamina, *m.* 29th July, 1858, to Charles Henry Rolle, 20th and present Lord Clinton; and *d.* 4th July, 1869, leaving issue.

Sir John assumed the additional surname and arms of HEPBURN, on the death of Alexander Hepburn Murray Belshes, as heir of entail to the barony of Invermay, and as heir-at-law to the estate of Balmanno, both co. Perth. Sir John *d.* 27th May, 1866, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR WILLIAM STUART FORBES, the 9th and present baronet.

Creation—31st March, 1626.
Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a chev., arg., between three bears' heads, couped of the last, muzzled, gules, a man's heart ppr., for FORBES OF MONYMUSK, 2nd, counterquartered, 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, gules, for FORBES OF PITSLIGO: 2nd and 3rd, az., three frases, arg., for FRASER: 3rd, or, a bend, gu., surmounted by a fess chequy, az. and arg., in chief a crescent of the third, for STUART OF FETTERCAIRN. *Crest*—Issuing out of a baron's coronet a dexter hand holding a scymitar ppr., motto over, "Nec timide nec temere," for FORBES. *Supporters*—Two bears, ppr. *Motto*—Fax mentis honestæ gloria.
Seats—Pitsligo, co. Aberdeen; and Fettercairn House, co. Kincardine, Scotland.—*Residence*—Carterton, Wellington, New Zealand.

Forbes of Sydney.

FORBES, HIS HONOUR DAVID GRANT, of Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, district court judge, B.A. (Trinity College, Cambridge), barrister-at-law, *b.* 19th May, 1819; *m.* 24th November, 1846, Kate Augusta, daughter of Henry Boucher Bowerman, Esq., by Marian Willans, his wife, and has issue,

I. Francis Henry, *b.* 27th March, 1848; *m.* Jane Robertson, and has issue three daughters.
II. George Holden, *b.* 2nd March, 1856.
III. Charles Farquhar, *b.* 20th December, 1867.
I. Kate Augusta, *b.* 23rd May, 1852; *m.* James Graham Mitchell, Esq., but has no issue.
II. Sophia Agnes, *b.* 24th June, 1862.

Lineage.

ALISTER CAM FORBES, youngest son of SIR JOHN FORBES, of that ilk, was of Brux in right of his wife, the daughter and heir of Sir Henry Cameron, by whom he had two sons, John, *d. s.p.*, and

DUNCAN FORBES, who had three sons: I, William, of Little Kildrommie, who had three sons, Alexander, of Toure, John, of Barns, and William, of Ardmurdo; II, JOHN; and one other, who went into the Church.

The second son,

JOHN FORBES, had four sons: James, killed at Pinkie, WILLIAM, Duncan, and John.

WILLIAM FORBES, of Barns, who *s.* 5th December, 1550, received a charter under the great seal from Queen MARY of the lands of Barns. He had two sons, Alexander; and GEORGE, to whom he gave Skellater, co. Aberdeen.

GEORGE FORBES, of Skellater, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FORBES, who was a soldier, and joined Huntley's army, the rest of the clan siding with the Covenanters against the king. It was in consequence of this that he took the motto *Solus inter plurimos*, since retained. He left three sons, GEORGE, who *s.* his father, William, and John.

GEORGE FORBES, Esq., *m.* Isabel, daughter of Forbes of New, celebrated for her beauty, and by whom he had three sons, George, his successor; LACHLAN, to whom he gave the lands of Edenglassie; and Nathaniel.

LACHLAN FORBES, Esq., had many sons, among them,

GEORGE FORBES, Esq., M.D., who went to Bermuda, *m.* there to Mary Tucker, and had two sons, FRANCIS WILLIAM (SIR), and George.

HON. SIR FRANCIS WILLIAM FORBES, Knt., of Leitrim, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, first chief justice of the colony of New South Wales, *b.* in the Bermudas in 1784, and proceeded to England at an early age for his education; called to the bar in 1812, and the following year was appointed attorney and advocate-general at Bermuda, three years later chief justice of Newfoundland, and on 1st June, 1823, first chief justice of New South Wales; arrived in Sydney with his family, 5th March, 1824; appointed

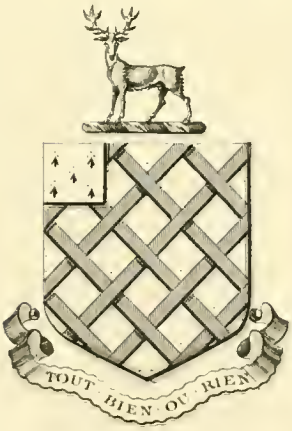
Grane
of Coldbrook

Bruddon
of Treglith

Dunuresq
of Mount Ireh

Cooper
of Woollahra

Tupper
of Armdale



Noel
of Brisbane

O'Loughlen
of St Kilda

Wynne
of Milton

a member of the Legislative Council by sign-manual, 11th August, 1824; the same year appointed to the Executive Council, received the honour of knighthood, 6th April, 1837, while in England, and resigned his appointment of chief justice in July of that year. The same year he returned to Sydney, and resided at Leitrim, near Sydney, until his death, 8th November, 1841. He *m.* 22nd November, 1815, Amelia Sophia, daughter of David Grant, Esq., M.D., of Kingston, Jamaica, by Anne Hitchman, his wife, and by her (who was *b.* 24th February, 1794, and *d.* 14th March, 1886) had issue,

I. Francis William, *b.* 12th December, 1817; *d. unm.* 14th December, 1886.
II. David Grant (His Honour), of Sydney.
III. Charles, *d.* an infant.

Arms—Az. a crescent between three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu. *Crest*—An arm in armour ppr., couped at the elbow, lying fesswise, the hand ppr., holding a dagger in pale, thereon a bear's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Solus inter plurimos.

Residence—Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Sargood of Rippon Lea.

SARGOOD, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THE HON. SIR FREDERICK THOMAS, K.C.M.G., of Rippon Lea, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, J.P., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, lieutenant-colonel Victorian Militia, and member of Harbour Trust; *b.* at Walworth, London, 30th May, 1834; *m.* first, 10th September, 1858, Marian Australian, only daughter of the late Hon. George Rolfe, M.L.C., and granddaughter of George Rolfe, Esq., by Ann Morphet, his wife, and by her had issue,

I. Frederick George, of Elsternwick, Victoria, *b.* 18th January, 1861; *m.* 9th April, 1885, at Holy Trinity Church, Balaclava, Melbourne, Agnes Penrose, third daughter of E. S. Parkes, Esq. of Irona, Balaclava, Melbourne, and has issue, two daughters, Agnes Marion, and another, *b.* at Elsterwick, 4th July, 1890.
II. Percy Rolfe, *b.* 26th September, 1865.
III. Alfred Herbert, *b.* 21st August, 1868.
IV. Harry Morton, *b.* 21st January, 1870.
V. Willie Ernest, *b.* 17th November, 1875.
I. Clara Wordsworth, *b.* 14th February, 1864, *m.* at Rippon Lea, 29th November, 1889, Henry Bunting Webster, Esq. of Canterbury, New Zealand.
II. Edith Marian, *b.* 13th December, 1866.
III. Emma Winnifred, *b.* 16th May, 1872.
IV. Gulielma Bertha, *b.* 7th September, 1874.

He *m.* secondly, 2nd December, 1880, Julia, daughter of James Tomlin, Esq., by Charlotte Rippon, his wife, and by her has issue, a daughter,

Julia Charlotte, *b.* 11th October, 1882.

Sir F. T. Sargood arrived in the colony of Victoria, 12th February, 1850, in the ship "Clifton," and was for a short time clerk in the office of Public Works, but soon after entered his father's business in Collins-street. In 1852 he went to the Mount Alexander gold-fields, afterwards took charge of his father's country business in and about Castlemaine and Sandhurst, and returned to Melbourne in 1854, continuing in his father's business, which soon grew into an extensive establishment. Sir Frederick took a great interest in the question of colonial defences, and initiated the formation of No. 2 St. Kilda Rifle Corps in 1859, and

became its secretary. He became one of the best rifle shots in Victoria, and, visiting England in 1861, competed successfully in many rifle contests, and took part in the Wimbledon Meeting of 1862. He returned to Victoria the same year, and in 1864 was appointed lieutenant, in 1866 captain in command of the St. Kilda battery, and in February, 1872, major, resigning his command in January, 1877, but continuing on the general staff. He is a member of the Free Trade League, having been a member of the original Free Trade League; president of the Chamber of Commerce; elected one of the members of the Legislative Council for the Central Province, in May, 1874; commissioner of savings banks; executive vice-president of the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888; and at the first election of the Harbour Trust Commission was elected a member of that body. He was minister of defence, Victoria, from 13th November, 1883 to 1886; and appointed minister of defence and education, 1890; in 1885 was appointed a companion of St. Michael and St. George, and in 1890 created a Knight Commander of the same Order.

Lineage.

FREDERICK JAMES SARGOOD, Esq. of Croydon, co. Surrey, England, who was one of the members for Melbourne in the old Legislative Council, and in 1856, at the first election under the new constitution, was elected a member of the Legislative Assembly for St. Kilda; *m.* 30th October, 1830, Emma, daughter of Thomas Rippon, Esq. (who was for several years chief cashier in the Bank of England), the brother of Dr. John Rippon, and son of the Rev. John Rippon, Baptist minister of Up-Ottery, co. Devon, and *d.* 16th January, 1871. He had issue by her (who *d.* 20th October, 1884),

I. FREDERICK THOMAS, K.C.M.G., now of St. Kilda.

I. Emma Rippon, *m.* G. H. Williams, Esq., and has issue: 1. Frank; 2. Rippon; 3. Stewart; 4. Harold; 1. Emily; 2. Fanny; 3. Katherine.

II. Louisa Eliza, *m.* W. Paterson, Esq., and has issue: 1. Arthur; 1. Lina; 2. Ethel; 3. Mary.

III. Caroline Ellen, *m.* J. Alexander, Esq., and has issue: 1. Florence; 2. Maud; 3. Hilda.

IV. Gulielma Frances, *m.* W. H. Moss, Esq., but has no issue.

V. Rebecca Jane, *m.* J. T. Cooper, Esq., and has issue: 1. Ellen; 3. Gulielma Bertha; 3. Louisa.

Residences—Rippon Lea, East St. Kilda, Melbourne; and Ellerslie, Mornington, Victoria, Australia.

Kinnear of Brookong House.

KINNEAR, ROBERT HILL, Esq. of Brookong House, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* at Longforgan, co. Perth, Scotland, 24th February, 1820; *m.* 6th July, 1847, at Dundee, Rosalie Magdalene Katherine, daughter of George Ludowick Korn, Esq., a merchant of Hamburg. She was *b.* at Barllowick, Germany, 25th March, 1822.

Lineage.

JAMES KINNEAR, resident at Longforgan, said to be a descendant of the old family of Kinnear, of that ilk, *m.* Isobel Bisset, and had, with several daughters, three sons,

I. John, resident at Fingask, co. Perth, *m.* Magdalen Soutar, and *d.* 1801, leaving issue.

II. Charles, of Kinnear and Kinloch, co. Fife, Scotland, a successful agriculturist; *m.* 1772, Ann, daughter of James Hunter, of Inchture (by Janet Mathew, his wife, daughter of James Mathew Mains, of Fintrie), and sister of Charles Hunter, of Seaside, co. Perth (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and Thomas Hunter, of Glencarse, co. Perth, and of Mrs. Elizabeth Kinnear, of Lochton, and had issue,

1. Thomas, of Kinloch, *m.* first, 1792, Lucretia, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Jane, wife of John Graeme Murray, of Murrayshall) of Thomas Anderson, of Newburgh, co. Fife, and had,

I. Charles, of Kinnear and Kinloch, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796; *m.* first, 1825, Christian Jane, only child of John Boyd Greenshields, Esq., advocate, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Robert Boyd, of Drum, co. Dumbarton, and heiress of her brother, Robert Boyd, of Drum, and had issue,

1. Thomas Charles, *d.* young.
2. John Boyd-Kinnear, Esq. of Kinnear and Kinloch, co. Fife, J.P., *b.* 1828; called to the Scottish Bar, 1850, and to the English Bar, 1856; unsuccessfully contested the county of Fife, 1868, but was returned, 1885, for the Eastern Division; was political secretary to the Lord Advocate, 1852–56; and is author of *Digest of the Decisions of the House of Lords on Appeal from Scotland; Principles of Reform, Political and Legal; Principles of Property in Land*, &c. Mr. Boyd-Kinnear, who assumed the former surname on the death of his grandmother, 1848, *m.* first, 1852, Sarah Harriet, only child of George Frith, Esq. of Worksop, co. Nottingham, England; she *d.* 1866, and he *m.* secondly, 1868, Teresa, daughter of Clemente Bassano, of Venice.
3. Charles George Hood, of Drum, and of Grosvenor-crescent, Edinburgh, architect, *b.* 1830; *m.* 20th August, 1868, Jessie Jane, daughter of Wellwood Herries Maxwell, Esq. of Munches, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kirkcudbright, 1868 to 1874, convener of the Commissioners of Supply, by Jane Home, his wife, eldest daughter of Sir William Jardine, seventh baronet of Applegarth, co. Dumfries, and had two sons and five daughters.

Mr. Charles Kinnear *m.* secondly, 1837, Charlotte, eldest daughter and co-heir of George Paterson, of Cimoquhie, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* 15th December, 1881) had

1. Charlotte Elizabeth.

He *d.* 9th April, 1874, aged 79.

Mr. Thomas Kinnear *m.* secondly, 17th November, 1801, Janet, daughter of George Thomson, of Nuthill, Falkland, co. Fife, and had,

II. Thomas, *d. unm.*, 1838.

III. George, *d. unm.*

1. Margaret Marjory, *m.* James Skelton, writer to the Signet, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue; her son is John Skelton, advocate, author of *Shirley*, &c.

II. Susan, *d. unm.*, 1815.

III. Rachael, *m.* John Fraser Macqueen, Q.C., of Air.

He *d.* 27th August, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Mr. Charles Kinnear, of Kinnear and Kinloch.

2. Charles, of Kinnear, which he entailed, 1809, and *d. unm.*, 9th January, 1811.
1. Margaret, *m.* . . . . Greenhill, of Cordon, co. Perth.
2. Susan, *d. s.p.*

III. PATRICK, of whom presently.

PATRICK KINNEAR, Esq. of Lochton, Carse of Gowrie, co. Perth, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Hunter, Esq. of Inchture (by Janet Mathew, his wife, daughter of James Mathew Mains, of Fintrie), and sister of Charles Hunter, Esq. of Seaside, co. Perth, and Thomas Hunter, Esq. of Glenearse, co. Perth, and of Mrs. Ann Kinnear, of Kinnear and Kinloch, and had, with two daughters, who *d. unm.*, a son,

PATRICK KINNEAR, Esq. of Lochton, J.P., *m.* 1811, Elizabeth, daughter of Patrick Hill, Esq. of Pitfour, and *d.* 1848, having had, with three daughters now deceased, two sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT HILL, of whom further.

II. Charles, of Lochton, *m.* twice, his second wife being Margaret, daughter of James Mathew, Esq. of Waterybutts, and left issue.

Crest used—Two anchors cabled in saltire.
Motto—I live in hope.
Residence—Brookong House, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria.

Note.—The first known ancestor of the old family of Kinnear was

WILLIAM DE KINER, *temp.* WILLIAM THE LYON. SYMON DE KYNER, and Amy, his wife, lived in the same reign, and their son, Simon, made a grant to the church of St. Andrew's, which was confirmed by ALEXANDER II, 1213.

SIR JOHN DE KYNNERE was living, 1286. ROBERT II, on 15th August, the seventh year of his reign, granted a charter of the lands of Kynneir, as a free barony, to John de Kynnear, and the heirs male of his body, whom failing, to John, son of Reginald de Kynneir, &c.

JOHN KINNEAR, of that ilk, sat in parliament, 1560, and his younger son, Henry, was abbot and commendator of Balmerino, and a lord of session; his eldest son, John, by Christian, daughter of Robert Bethune, of Creich, *s.* him as commendator, but *d. s.p.* His younger brother, David, rector of Auchterhouse, *d.* 1632, leaving a son, John, who, in 1635, was served heir to his uncle in the manor and monastery of Balmerino.

The intermarriages of the heads of the family were with Forret, of that ilk; Wemyss, of Pittonerieff; Balfour, of Monquhany; Drummond, Moncur, Ramsay, of Collnthie; Lord Lindsay, of Byres; Achmuty, of that ilk, &c.

DAVID KINNEIR, of that ilk, registered arms, 1672, viz., sa., on a bend or, three martlets ("or Kinnerie birds") vert. Crest—Two anchors in saltire ppr. Motto—I live in hope. An older bearing was three birds, displayed on a bend; and still earlier, a fess between three birds displayed. David *d.* soon after, and was *s.* by his son, of the same name, after whose death there occurred, perhaps, the most remarkable succession of heiresses to be met with in any genealogy.

SOPHIA KINNEAR, *m.* Robert, afterwards Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balcaskie, bart., who assumed her name; they had one child,

CHRISTIAN KINNEAR, of Kinnear, who *d.* young, in 1687.

MARY KINNEAR, of Kinnear, her aunt, *m.* Mr. Kenneth Mackenzie, afterwards Sir Kenneth, of Cromartie, bart., second son of George, Viscount Tarbat, and *d.* 1688, leaving one child,

ANNE KINNEAR, of Kinnear, who *d.* young, and was *s.* by her aunt.

AGNES KINNEAR, of Kinnear, who left a son,

JAMES KINNEAR, of Kinnear, who *d.* 1700, and was *s.* by his sister,

CECILIA KINNEAR, of Kinnear, who *m.* David Bayne, M.D., who took the name of KINNEAR, and *d.* October, 1721.

CECILIA KINNEAR, of Kinnear, her daughter, *m.* 28th May, 1751, William Douglas, of the Tilwhilly family, elder brother of the Bishop of Salisbury, and *d.* 9th April, 1782, leaving one child,

CECILIA MARIA DOUGLAS KINNEIR, of Kinneir, who *m.* John Macdonald, of Sanda, comptroller of customs, Bo'ness; she sold the estate, 1795, to Charles Kinnear, of Kinloch, her eldest son,

COLONEL SIR JOHN KINNEIR MACDONALD, C.B., of Sanda, envoy to Persia, *m.* Amelia Harriet, daughter and co-heir of Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander Campbell, bart., of Gartsford, and *d. s.p.*, 1830. His brother,

VEN. WILLIAM KINNEIR MACDONALD, archdeacon of Wilts and canon of Salisbury, was father of

REV. DOUGLAS KINNEIR MACDONALD, of Sanda, vicar of West Alvington, co. Devon, who *m.* Flora Georgiana, daughter of Patrick Hadow, Esq., and *d.* 11th February, 1865. Their son,

DOUGLAS JOHN KINNEIR MACDONALD, of Sanda, co. Argyll, resident at Salisbury, now represents the family; he was *b.* 1839; *m.* 1866, Jane Martha M'Neill, daughter of John Alexander Mackay, Esq. of Blackcastle, Midlothian, and has issue.

Gordon of Nanaimo and Comox.

GORDON, DAVID WILLIAM, Esq. of Seaview, Nanaimo, and of Aspen Grove, Comox, both in the province of British Columbia, Dominion of Canada, member of the Canadian House of Commons; *b.* in the township of Camden, co. Kent, Ontario, 27th February, 1832; *m.* first, at Victoria, British Columbia, 3rd September, 1864, Emma Elizabeth, eldest daughter of James Robb, Esq. of Comox, British Columbia, J.P., and by her (who *d.* 15th February, 1882, and was buried in the Old Cemetery, Nanaimo, B.C.) has had issue,

I. Herschel, of Comox, *b.* 24th May, 1867.
I. Laura Alma, *b.* 26th September, 1865.
II. Amy, *b.* 20th April, 1869.
III. Jessie, *b.* 11th February, 1871; *d.* 12th May, 1873.
IV. Isabella, *b.* 11th February, 1873; *d.* 21st of same month.
V. Marion, *b.* 20th February, 1874.
VI. Edith Montgomery, *b.* 12th June, 1876.
VII. Margaret Helen, *b.* 11th February, 1880.

He *m.* secondly, at Lansing, co. York, Ontario, 5th June, 1886, Katherine

Statirah, daughter of Joseph Shepard, Esq. of Lansing, co. York, Ontario, and by her has issue,

VIII. Florence Huntley, *b.* 26th February, 1886.

Mr. Gordon emigrated to California in 1856, thence proceeding to British Columbia in 1858, where he settled in 1861, at Nanaimo. He is a contractor and builder, and head of the firm of Gordon and Co., wharf owners. He was one of the promoters, and for many years on the committee of management, of the Nanaimo Literary Institute; in 1856 unsuccessfully contested Nanaimo in the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia, but was elected to the House in June, 1877; unsuccessfully contested the same seat and his present seat in the Commons, 1878; but was returned to the Commons, 4th August, 1882.

Lineage.

JOHN GORDON, Esq., the grandfather of David William Gordon, Esq., emigrated from Coventry, co. Warwick, England, to India, and thence to America. He served in the Royalists' forces during the Revolutionary War, at the termination of which he removed, with other United Empire Loyalists, to Canada, and finally settled in the township of Camden, co. Kent, Ontario. He *m.* in the State of Maryland, U.S.A., a German lady, and by her had issue,

MICHAEL JOHN, of whom presently.

Aaron, John, Ephraim } All deceased.

Sarah, *m.* Mr. Hewit, of co. Elgin, Ontario, both deceased.

Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Shipley, of co. Elgin, Ontario, both deceased.

MICHAEL JOHN GORDON, Esq., *b.* at Malden. He, with his brothers, served in the militia, under General Brock, at the taking of Detroit; was present at the battle of Chrysler's Farm, and other engagements during the war of 1812, 1813, and 1814. His residence and crops were destroyed by the American General, Harrison, when he ascended the River Thames in pursuit of George Proctor and Tecumseh. He *m.* Judith, daughter of William Marsh, Esq. (*b.* in Manchester, England, who built the first house on the present site of Ridgetown, and *d.* in 1856), by Sarah, his wife, eldest daughter of Alexander Montgomery, Esq., and cousin of General Richard Montgomery, the American commander who fell in the attack on Quebec in 1775. Mr. Alexander Montgomery *m.* the daughter of Mordecai M. Myers, Esq. of New York city, and during the Revolution left his home in Stamford, Connecticut, and settled in Gagetown, New Brunswick, dying in Toronto in 1839, aged 98 years. His daughter Sarah, abovementioned, was *b.* at Gagetown, N.B., 31st May, 1779; *m.* in 1802, and *d.* in June, 1883, aged 104 years, having been one of the first settlers of Western Ontario. Mrs. Judith Gordon *d.* at Wallaceburg, Ontario, in 1847, where also Mr. Gordon *d.* in 1852, leaving issue,

DAVID WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

Residences—Seaview, Nanaimo, and Aspen Grove, Comox, both in the province of British Columbia, Dominion of Canada.

Guthrie of Geelong.

GUTHRIE, THOMAS, Esq. of The Hermitage, Geelong; Rich Avon, Avon River, in cos. Borung and Kara Kara; Quambatook, Avoca River, co. Tatchera, all in the colony of Victoria; and of Mount Graham, South Australia, *b.* 25th April, 1833, at Duns, Berwickshire, Scotland; left home in 1847, when fourteen years of age, and sailed from London in the barque "Windermere," arriving the same year at Hobart Town, Tasmania; in which colony he spent two years, gaining a knowledge of sheep farming. In 1856 Mr. Guthrie joined the late Mr. George Synnot in business as stock and station agents and wool brokers; but retired in 1864, taking over the Quambatook station, the property of the firm, and devoting himself exclusively to squatting pursuits. In addition to his estates already mentioned, Mr.

Guthrie has large squatting properties (crown leases) in South Australia and the Northern Territory, the chief of which are Avenue Range and Avon Downs, the latter being 768,000 acres in extent, situate on the James and Rankin rivers, 250 miles south of the Gulf of Carpentaria. He also owns the freehold estate of Brim, co. Lowan, Victoria. Mr. Guthrie was the first person to send sheep from Victoria to the Northern Territory. He *m.* at Geelong, Victoria, 15th September, 1864, Mary, daughter of Mr. Rutherford, of Roxburghshire, Scotland, and widow of John Oliver, Esq., and has issue,

I. Thomas Oliver, *b.* 6th January, 1867; resides at Mount Graham, South Australia.

II. Arthur Donaldson, *b.* 15th April, 1870.

III. James Francis, *b.* 13th September, 1872.

I. Mary Gray, *b.* 29th August, 1865; *m* 17th October, 1888, Philip Russell, Esq. of Makwallock, Beaufort, and Osborne House, Geelong, Victoria, son of Alexander Russell, Esq. (see RUSSELL OF GOLFHILL).

II. Isabella Catherine, *b.* 28th September, 1868.

III. Agnes Ethel, *b.* 2nd February, 1875.

Lineage.

DAVID GUTHRIE, Esq. of Duns, Berwickshire, Scotland, *m.* Mary Frater, and had a son,

DAVID GUTHRIE, Esq. of Duns, Berwickshire, Scotland, who was *b.* there, 22nd December, 1791; *m.* there in 1814, Agnes Gray (who also was *b.* at Duns, 3rd December, 1791, and *d.* there, 4th August, 1859), and *d.* at Duns, 7th September, 1842, leaving a son, the present THOMAS GUTHRIE, Esq.

Residences—(Town) The Hermitage, Geelong; (country), Rich Avon, Avon River, cos. Borung and Kara Kara; Quambatook, Avoca River, co. Tatchera, all in Victoria; and Mount Graham, near Mount Gambier, co. Grey, South Australia.

Estates—Rich Avon, on Avon River, cos. Borung and Kara Kara (22,746 acres); Quambatook, Avoca River, co. Tatchera (8,600 acres); Brim, co. Lowan (320 acres), all in Victoria; and Mount Graham, near Mount Gambier, co. Grey, South Australia (3,700 acres).

Macpherson of Bungeeltap.

MACPHERSON, DUGALD, Esq. of Bungeeltap and Emily Park, Ballan; of Nhill Station, Nhill, Lowan co., all in Victoria; and of Paddington, Cobar, New South Wales, Australia, J.P., *b.* at Ashens, Argyllshire, Scotland, 9th September, 1820; *m.* at Melbourne, 1st June, 1852, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Richard O'Cock, Esq., solicitor, of St. Kilda, near Melbourne, and has had issue,

I. Charles Richard, of Paddington, Cobar, New South Wales, *b.* 11th April, 1854; *m.* 27th July, 1887, Miss Mary Florence Stevenson.

II. Norman, *b.* 20th May, 1857; *d.* 15th September, 1860.

III. Arthur Dugald, of Paddington, Cobar, New South Wales, *b.* 11th February, 1860.

IV. Ronald, of Paika, near Balranald, Caira co., New South Wales, *b.* 23rd October, 1864.

V. Cluny, *b.* 18th February, 1867; *d.* 28th September, 1871.

vi. Dugald, *b.* 12th April, 1870.

vii. John, *b.* 1st May, 1876.

i. Alice Jane, *b.* 17th January, 1856; *m.* 8th March, 1882, Charles E. Webb, Esq. of Walgett, New South Wales.

ii. May Adelaide, *b.* 1st April, 1862.

iii. Jessie Musgrave, *b.* 31st December, 1865.

iv. Margaret, *b.* 21st May, 1868.

v. Marion, *b.* 13th December, 1871.

Mr. Macpherson left Greenock for the colony of Victoria in 1840.

Lineage.

Kenneth Macpherson, living in the reign of ALEXANDER III, eldest son of Ewan Baan, 2nd son of Murdoch, parson of Kingousie, captain of the clan Chattan, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Ferquhard Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by whom he had two sons, I, Duncan, of Cluny, ancestor of the great House of Macpherson, of Cluny, the chiefs of which filled, generation after generation, a prominent place in the local history of Scotland; II, Bean, or Benjamin, ancestor of the Macphersons of Brin.

DUGALD MACPHERSON, Esq. of Badenoch, and afterwards of Strone, near Kilmun, Argyllshire, Scotland, taxman, descended from the family of Macpherson, of Cluny, co. Inverness, was *b.* in 1746, and *d.* at Brackley in 1837, leaving issue: 1, DUGALD, 2, Hugh, of Brackley, Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, taxman, who *d.* about 1865, leaving a widow and two daughters. The elder son,

DUGALD MACPHERSON, Esq. of Ashens, Argyllshire, taxman, was *b.* at Strone, Kilmun, Argyllshire, in 1782; *m.* Jane, daughter of Peter McKellar, Esq. of Bramfield, Ardrishaig, Argyllshire, taxman, son of Malcolm McKellar, Esq. She was *b.* at Bramfield, June, 1800, and now resides at Ashens, Helensburgh, Scotland. He *d.* at Ashens, 1862, having had issue,

i. DUGALD, of whom we treat.

ii. Peter, of Paika, near Balranald, Caira co., New South Wales, *b.* 1827; *m.* November, 1864, Eliza, youngest daughter of Richard O'Cock, Esq. of St. Kilda, near Melbourne, solicitor, and sister of Mrs. Dugald Macpherson, and has,

1. Walter Alexander, *b.* 7th August, 1865.
2. John Allan, *b.* 7th September, 1872.
3. Sydney Ronald, *b.* 6th March, 1879.
4. Leslie Mitchell, *b.* 17th May, 1881.

1. Florence Catherine, *b.* 28th January, 1867.
2. Jane, *b.* 8th August, 1868.
3. Margaret Ethell, *b.* 3rd April, 1871.
4. Constance May, *b.* 6th February, 1876.

iii. John, *b.* 1st August, 1835; *d.* at Nice, 1888, on his way to England.

i. Margaret, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1887.

ii. Jessie, *b.* 1822; *m.* July, 1858, Alexander Francis Leslie, Esq., factor to the Earl of Fife, and has issue,

1. Alexander, *b.* 12th May, 1859.

1. Jane McKellar, *b.* 12th August, 1860.
2. Elizabeth Murray, *b.* 22nd October, 1863.

iii. Catherine, *b.* 1826; *m.* January, 1861, William Mitchell, Esq. of Succoth, Argyllshire, Scotland, and has one surviving son,

William, *b.* November, 1863.

Arms used—Per fesse or. and az., a lymphad of the first, with her sails furled, oars in action, mast and tackling all ppr., flag flying gu., in the dexter chief point a hand couped, grasping a dagger, point upwards gu., in the sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the last. Crest—A cat sejant ppr. Motto—Touch not the cat but a glove.

Residences—Bungeeltap and Emily Park, Ballan; Nhill Station, Nhill, Lowan co., all in Victoria; and Paddington, Cobar, New South Wales.

Murray of Mittagong.

MURRAY, HIS HONOUR CHARLES EDWARD ROBERTSON, of Drumeevin, Mittagong, New South Wales, district court judge, *b.* 1st August, 1842; *m.* 29th November, 1877, Arabella Marcella, daughter of the late Nicholas O'Connor, Esq., M.D., of Mallow, co. Cork, Ireland, first-class staff surgeon, and has issue,

i. Harry Haslewood, *b.* 3rd February, 1880.
ii. Charles O'Connor, *b.* 27th February, 1882.
i. Eileen Mareella, *b.* 9th September, 1885.
ii. Mary Dorothea Léonie, *b.* 19th April, 1888.

Lineage.

It is believed that this family of Murray traces a common ancestor with the Dukes of Athole. They were formerly seated at Philiphaugh, Selkirkshire, Scotland, whence Judge Murray's great grandfather (who was a doctor of medicine) migrated to co. Norfolk, and settled at Norwich.

CHARLES MURRAY, Esq., by Elizabeth Knight, his wife, was father of

CHARLES KNIGHT MURRAY, Esq., barrister-at-law, who *m.*, 1st, 16th November, 1827, Hon. Henrietta Anne, eldest daughter of the third Countess of Rothes (see Burke's *Peerage*), but by her (who *d.* 14th April, 1832) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25th September, 1838, Maria Haslewood (who *d.* 26th December, 1876), and *d.* 14th June, 1865, leaving issue,

i. CHARLES EDWARD ROBERTSON (His Honour), now of Drumeevin, Mittagong, New South Wales.
i. Mary Grace, *m.* 17th July, 1860, Edmund Sheppard, Esq., barrister-at-law; both deceased, leaving issue,
  1. Edmund Haslewood.
  2. William Fleetwood.
  3. Arthur Murray.
  4. Herbert Norman.
ii. Edith Maria, *unm.*

Arms used—Arg. a hunting horn sa., garnished and stringed gu., on a chief az. three stars of the first. Crest—A demi man winding a horn ppr. Motto—Hinc usque superna venabor.

Residence—Drumeevin, Mittagong, New South Wales.

Murray of Casterton.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, Esq. of Dunrobin, Casterton, Victoria, formerly of Caius College, Cambridge, *b.* 29th June, 1849. He is unmarried.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the clan Murray, represented by the Duke of Athole.

WILLIAM MURRAY, a farmer in Sutherlandshire (as was also his father), had, by Mary, his wife, a son, who proceeded to Hobart, Tasmania, and *m.* the daughter of Lieutenant Sturgeon, by his wife, a member of the family of Skene, of Skene (an account of which appears in this work), and had by her a son, the present ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND MURRAY, Esq.

Arms used—Az. three mullets arg., within a double tressure flory counter-flory or. Crest—A demi savage ppr., holding in his right hand a dagger ppr., pommel and hilt or., and in his left hand a key of the last. Motto—Furth fortune and fill the fetters.

Residence—Dunrobin, Casterton, Victoria.

Miller of Crag Miller.

MILLER, MATTHEW ROBERTSON, Esq. of Crag Miller, Napier, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, *b.* 17th February, 1829; *m.* 1st, 17th July, 1848, Margaret, daughter of John McKellar, Esq. of Soraby, Argyllshire, Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 1856) has a daughter,

i. Margaret, *b.* 19th February, 1853; *m.* R. Harding, Esq. of Mount Vernon, Waipukurau, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, and has seven children.

Mr. Miller *m.* 2ndly, 17th February, 1859, Elizabeth, daughter of John Anderson, Esq. of Dumfries, Scotland, and by her has issue,

i. John Anderson, *b.* 28th July, 1870.
ii. Matthew Robert, *b.* 20th October, 1875.

III. James William, *b.* 17th February, 1878.
IV. Edric Duncan Drummond, *b.* November, 1884.
II. Helen, *b.* November, 1861.
III. Agnes Mary, *b.* 1868.
IV. Elizabeth Jane, *b.* 1872.
V. Catherine May, *b.* 1874.
VI. Frances McKellar, *b.* 1876.
VII. Jessie Maud } twins, *b.* July, 1877.
VIII. Mabel Dawson }

Mr. Miller left England in 1849, and after spending seven years in Victoria, went to New Zealand, where he has resided since 1858.

Lineage.

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq. of Millerstone, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, had a son,

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq., of the same place, who was father of

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq., of the same place, whose son

MATTHEW MILLER, Esq. of Millerstone, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland, *m.* 1780, Catherine Moir, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue,

the late Mr. MILLER, of Millarstone, Paisley, who *m.*, in Dromore, Ireland, January, 1826, and *d.* at Crag Miller, Napier, New Zealand, 12th April, 1885, aged 83 years, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* 14th November, 1886, aged 80 years),

I. MATTHEW ROBERTSON, of whom we treat.
II. John, *m.* Margaret Campbell, and has issue, one son, Robert.
I. Mary, *m.* James McKnight, Esq. of Cheltenham, Melbourne, Victoria, and has issue, three sons and three daughters.

Residence—Crag Miller, Napier, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand.

Club—Northern, Auckland, New Zealand.

Marshall of Roskille and Fairlight.

MARSHALL, THOMAS, Esq. of Roskille, Waverley, near Sydney, and of Fairlight, Elizabeth Bay, near Sydney, New South Wales, solicitor of the supreme court of New South Wales, *b.* 26th March, 1848; *m.* 31st October, 1888, Hulda Ulivia Agt, daughter of the late Hans Jorgensen, of Copenhagen, Denmark, by Wilhelmina Sheuman, his wife.

Lineage.

JEREMIAH MARSHALL, Esq. of Holly Hall, Huddersfield, co. York, where he and his wife Esther both died, had, besides several other children (one of whom afterwards became the head of the great firm of engineers in Yorkshire, and founded the Marshall flax mills, at Leeds, and another became the proprietor of a large matting establishment in Yorkshire, which he inherited from his father), a son,

JOSEPH MARSHALL, Esq., who was *b.* at Holly Hall, Huddersfield, May, 1818. This gentleman studied for the medical profession, but ultimately, in 1840, emigrated to South Australia, proceeding thence to Sydney, where he became a manufacturing druggist in William-street, and about six years later purchased the site of the present Paddington Brewery, which was developed by him. Mr. Marshall *m.* 15th April, 1843, Esther (now of Fairlight, Elizabeth Bay, near Sydney, and of Te Whare, Blackheath, New South Wales), daughter of George Robinson, Esq. of East and West Newton Estates, Carnaby, co. York, whose father, living also at Carnaby, was on terms of friendship with GEORGE IV, and on several occasions had the honour of entertaining His Majesty at his house. Joseph Marshall *d.* 18th May, 1880, leaving three sons,

I. Joseph, proprietor of the Paddington Brewery, in conjunction with his brother, Mr. James John Marshall. He *m.* Louisa Emily Dobson, of Plevna, Elizabeth Bay, and has issue two sons and two daughters: 1. Joseph; 2. Rupert; 1. Amy; 2. Edith.
II. James John, of East Court, Waverley, near Sydney, *m.* Amelia Board, and has a daughter, Violet.
III. THOMAS, of Rosskille and Fairlight.

Crest used—A knight in armour. Motto—Virtute non verbis.

Residences — Roskille, Waverley, near Sydney, and Fairlight, Elizabeth Bay, near Sydney, New South Wales.

Laidley of Hillside.

LAIDLEY, HON. WILLIAM GEORGE, of Hillside, Edgecliffe-road, Woollahra, Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* 1833; *m.* 18th April, 1854, Jane E. P., eldest daughter of John Atkinson, Esq. of Launceston, Tasmania, and has had issue,

I. William Sydney, *b.* 22nd March, 1855; *d.* 24th May, 1855.

II. Shepheard E., *b.* 25th March, 1861; *m.* 6th January, 1886, Ethel, daughter of David Moore, Esq. of Melbourne, Victoria, and has issue, a son.

III. Reginald William, *b.* 7th May, 1863.

IV. Norman Wyld, *b.* 15th February, 1867.

V. Consett, *b.* 7th November, 1868.

I. Emily Jane, *b.* 6th July, 1856; *m.* 30th March, 1881, George Montagu Merivale, Esq., son of John Merivale, Esq., late registrar of the Court of Chancery, London, and has issue, one son and one daughter.

II. Melanie Sophia, *b.* 10th November, 1858; *d.* 15th January, 1869.

III. Mabel, *b.* 12th May, 1870.

IV. Mildred Mary Innes, *b.* 26th February, 1873; *d.* 14th July, 1878.

Lineage.

The family surname was originally Laidlaw, but it was changed by the present Hon. W. G. Laidley's grandfather, or great grandfather, to the present mode of spelling.

JAMES LAIDLEY, Esq. of Rosebank, Sydney, New South Wales, late Deputy Commissary General, was *b.* in Perthshire, Scotland, 1786, entered the Commissariat Department (in which were also three of his brothers, all now deceased), and served under the Duke of Wellington during the Peninsular War. He subsequently served in the West Indies, Canada, Mauritius, and New South Wales, arriving in the last-mentioned colony in 1827, as head of the Commissariat Department in the Imperial service, a post which he had previously filled in Mauritius. He *m.* at Barbadoes, West Indies, Miss Eliza Jane Shepheard (who was *b.* in Herefordshire, and *d.* in 1861), and *d.* in Sydney, 30th August, 1835, aged 49 years, having had issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE (HON.), of Hillside.

James Turquand, *m.* Mary Weston, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue one son and one daughter.

Theresa Shepheard, *m.* 1841, Thomas Sutcliffe Mort, Esq., who was *b.* at Bolton, co. Lancaster, England, 23rd December, 1816, and arrived in Sydney, in 1838, where he subsequently obtained great notoriety. She *d.* in 1869, leaving issue five sons and two daughters, and he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Macaulay, and *d.* 9th May, 1878 (when a statue was erected to his memory in Macquarie-place, Sydney), leaving issue by his second wife two sons.

Elizabeth Carter, *m.* J. S. Mitchell, Esq. of Etham, Darling Point, Sydney, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue three sons and five daughters.

Maria, *m.* 1846, Hon. Henry Mort, M.L.C. (younger brother of the abovementioned Thomas Sutcliffe Mort, Esq.), who was *b.* at Willow Field, near Bolton, co. Lancaster, 31st December, 1818; educated at Manchester, and emigrated to New South Wales in 1840, where he was identified with his brother in many of his undertakings. He was for some time a member of the Legislative Assembly, and in 1879 was appointed a life member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales. He is a director of the Liverpool, London, and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Company, the Alliance Marine, Mercantile Bank, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, the Australasian Investment Company, and the Sydney Meat Preserving Company, of which he was one of the originators. Mrs. Maria Mort *d.* in July, 1873, leaving issue three sons and three daughters,

and her widower *re-m.* in 1878, the widow of Dr. Rowland Traill.

Katherine Marion, *m.* 20th June, 1849, His Honour James Sheen Dowling, of Sydney, N.S.W., District Court Judge, and has issue five sons and one daughter (see DOWLING OF SYDNEY).

Octavia Jane, *m.* Rev. Robert Moffatt, and *d. s.p.* in May, 1877.

Residence—Hillside, Edgecliffe-road, Woollahra, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Osmand of Stawell.

OSMAND, HON. WILLIAM HENRY SEVILLE, of the Sycamores, Stawell, in the colony of Victoria, member of the Legislative Council of that colony for the province of Nelson (elected 1888), *b.* at Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, England, 10th April, 1824; emigrated to Victoria, 1850; *m.* at Christ Church, St. Kilda, 18th October, 1862, Mary Jane, only child and heir of Thomas Wood, Esq., sometime of Bideford, co. Devon, by Mary Anne Roper, his wife, but has no issue. Prior to Mr. Osmand's emigration he had served in the Royal Navy, having been commissioned as acting second master to the "Antelope," 11th September, 1847, and to the "Trincomalee" 17th same month.

Lineage.

JAMES OSMOND, of Somersmill, in the parish of Willand, co. Devon, yeoman (great grandson of THOMAS OSMOND, of Stagmill, in the parish of Uplowman), recorded his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of Devon, 1620. He *d.* October, 1644, having *m.* Johane, daughter of William Chamberlaine or Chamberlyn, of Halberton, and left issue six sons and three daughters.

GEORGE OSMOND or OSMAND, of Halberton, yeoman, one of the younger sons of James Osmond, of Somersmill, *d.* 1681, leaving by Welthian, his wife (who *d.* 1688), three sons, James, Philip, and George, whose descendants lived at Halberton, Sampford Peverell, and elsewhere in the neighbourhood, and one of whom—owning property in or near Topsham—is said to have been the father of

JAMES OSMAND, Esq., *b.* at Edinburgh, 1775, and, having studied under Sir Joshua Brooks, entered the Royal Navy 10th June, 1797, as surgeon's mate on board H.M.S. "Gibraltar"; qualified at the Royal College of Surgeons, London, 1808; ranked as assistant surgeon 6th June in that year; appointed surgeon 30th August, 1809, and was placed on the half-pay list 28th December, 1824, when he went to reside at Ridgeway, Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon. For his services at Algiers and Trafalgar (on board the "Swiftsure") Surgeon Osmand received the medal and clasp in 1848. He *m.* 18th September, 1804, Elizabeth, daughter of James Baker, of Stoke Damerel, shipwright, and by her (who *d.* 26th October, 1848, aged 65 years, and was buried there) had issue two children,

WILLIAM HENRY SEVILLE (HON.).
Elizabeth Jane Seville, baptised 2nd January, 1820, *d.* an infant.

Surgeon Osmand *d.* 26th February, 1849, and was buried at Plympton St. Mary, where his son has placed a tablet and window to his memory.

Residence—The Sycamores, Stawell, Victoria, Australia.

Rutledge of Werronggurt.

RUTLEDGE, THOMAS FORSTER, Esq. of Werronggurt, Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, J.P., *b.* at Port Fairy, co. Villiers, 19th April, 1846; *m.* 3rd August, 1876, Edith Annie Lydia, eldest daughter of the late John Ritchie, Esq. of Boodearra and Aringa, co. Villiers, Victoria, J.P. (by Sarah Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Charles Davis, Esq. of Sydney, N.S.W.), and granddaughter of the Rev. Dr. Ritchie, of Torbolton, Ayrshire, Scotland, and has issue,

1. Noel Beresford Forster, *b.* 10th February, 1886.

II. Thomas Forster, *b.* 21st March, 1887.

I. Edith Muriel.

II. Violette Blanche.

III. Kathleen.

IV. Amy Forster.

V. Emily Millicent.

VI. Eileen.

Lineage.

This family, of English origin, settled in Ireland in the time of Oliver Cromwell, and owned the lands of Ballymagirl, near Bawnboy, co. Cavan, Ireland, for several generations.

JAMES RUTLEDGE, Esq., was squire of Ballymagirl, Cavan, in the 18th century. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Mr. Forster, of Longford, in Ireland, and sister of Thomas Forster, Esq., M.D., of the Army Medical Department, and afterwards of the Brush Farm, near Sydney, New South Wales, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

II. John, sometime of Port Fairy, co. Villiers, Victoria, and afterwards returned to Ireland, where he *d. unm.*, near Dublin.

III. Richard, of the Briars, Farnham, co. Villiers, Victoria, *b.* 1st April, 1810, *m.* 11th August, 1849, Alice, daughter of the Rev. Charles Dickinson, incumbent of Ryde, near Sydney, New South Wales, and *d.* 24th October, 1887, leaving issue,

1. Charles James, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Dublin University), *b.* 26th August, 1860, residing in Victoria.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Alice.

3. Amy, *m.* William Bayne, Esq., and has issue.

IV. Forster, of Ballymagirl, co. Cavan, *b.* 25th December, 1816, *s.* his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Parsons, Esq. of Cavan, and *d.* leaving two sons and two daughters, viz.,

1. William, joint owner with his brother of the Ballymagirl property, *m.* Eliza Wilcox, of Cavan, and has issue.

2. Richard, of Ballymagirl, *m.* Katherine Mack, of co. Cavan, and has issue.

1. Eleanor, *m.* her cousin-german, Forster McCoed, Esq. of Clonturk, co. Longford, Ireland, and has issue.

2. Martha.

V. Thomas, of Carwoola, Molonglo, New South Wales, *b.* 12th March, 1818, *m.* 11th October, 1849, his cousin-german, Martha, daughter of Thomas Forster, Esq., M.D., and has issue,

1. William Forster, of Gidleigh, New South Wales, *b.* 28th July, 1850, *m.* 14th June, 1887, Jean, daughter of Major Morphy, of the 23rd Regiment of Foot.

2. Edward Knox, of Glen Riddle, near Tamworth, New South Wales, *m.* 29th November, ——, Frances Hamilton, daughter of Hamilton Hume, Esq., and *d.* 13th December, 1882, leaving issue one son and one daughter.

3. Francis Henry, of Gunningbar, New South Wales, *b.* 26th December, 1865.

1. Alice Louisa, *b.* 19th May, 1852.

2. Elizabeth Martha, *b.* 24th June, 1854.

3. Fanny Amy, *b.* 1860, *m.* 1885, a solicitor of Young, New South Wales.

4. Jane Eva, *b.* 8th April, 1862, *m.* 1st June, 1887, C. S. King, Esq.

VI. Lloyd, of Port Fairy, co. Villiers, Victoria, merchant, *m.* Isabella, eldest daughter of Richard Bennett, Esq. of Sydney, and has issue,

1. Edward Lloyd, of Grafton, New South Wales, banker.

2. Percy Lloyd, secretary of the Liverpool, London, and Globe Insurance Company, Sydney, *m.* Miss Holly, of Sydney.

1. Annie, *m.* Mr. Young.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* 1844, Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Carwoola, New South Wales (at one time a landowner in the county of Antrim), and has issue, one son, Richard, and four daughters.

II. Martha, *m.* 1844, the Hon. Edward Knox, of Fiona, Sydney, N.S.W., merchant, member of the Legislative Council, and has issue, four sons and four daughters, viz.,

1. George, of Sydney, N.S.W., barrister, *m.* Jane de Winton, daughter of the late Captain Pryce or Price, and *d.* 9th March, 1888, at Cairo, aged 42 years, having had issue.

2. Edward, of Sydney, merchant, *m.* May, 1878, Edith, third daughter of Joseph Scaife Willis, Esq. of Sydney, by Janet, his wife, fifth daughter of Robert Speir, Esq. of Burnbrae, Renfrewshire, Scotland (see SPEIR of BURNBRAE AND CULDEES in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and has issue: 1, Dorothy; 2, Marjorie.

3. Thomas Forster, a merchant of

Sydney, *m.* 3rd May, 1886, at Port Fairy, Victoria, Amy Hope, second daughter of the late John Ritchie, Esq. of Boodcarra and Aringa aforesaid, J.P., and sister of Mrs. Thomas Forster Rutledge, of Werronggurt.
4. Adrian, of Sydney, barrister.
1. Clara Elizabeth, *m.* 20th December, 1876, William Oswald Gilchrist, Esq. of 200, Queen's-gate, London, S.W., and has issue (see GILCHRIST).
2. Jessie, *m.* Eric Mackay, Esq.
3. Fanny.
4. Kate.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUTLEDGE, Esq. of Farnham Park, Warrnambool, Victoria, J.P., member of the Legislative Assembly, and one of the earliest and best known of the pioneers of the colony of Victoria, *b.* January, 1806, at Ballymagirl; *m.* 1840, Eliza, daughter of Richard Kirk, Esq. of Sydney, for some time an army surgeon, and *d.* 1st June, 1876, leaving by her (who *d.* at Farnham Park, Warrnambool, 31st August, 1888) two sons and five daughters, viz.,

I. THOMAS FORSTER, of whom we treat.
II. William Rupert, *see next article.*
I. Jane Martha, *m.* 1861, Lieutenant-General James Farrell Pennyenick, R.A., C.B., of 22, Linden-road, Bedford, England, and of the Junior United Service Club, London, formerly Laird of Soilzarie and Logie, Perthshire, Scotland, reputed head of the ancient family of Pennyenick, of that ilk, co. Edinburgh; eldest son of the gallant Colonel John Pennyenick, C.B., K.H., of Soilzarie and Logie, co. Perth, and of the 24th Regiment (who was killed at Chillianwallah, East Indies, in 1849), by his wife, the daughter of the late Rev. James Farrell, vicar of Lanesbro', and Rathowen, co. Longford. Lieutenant-General Pennyenick was *b.* in 1829; served during the Crimean War from November, 1854, and was present at the battle of Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (5th class of the Medjidie), served also in the Indian Mutiny, 1857—8, including the relief of Lucknow and battle of Cawnpore; and in China, 1860, and was present at Tangku, capture of Taku Forts, and surrender of Pekin. He was placed on the retired list, 1886. He has, with other issue, who *d.* young,
1. Alick, military cadet.
2. Jack, residing in Victoria since 1887.
3. Elliot.
4. Charles.
1. Ruth, *m.* at Christ Church, Warrnambool, Victoria, 15th July, 1885, James Bruce Gill, Esq. of Runnymede, Casterton, co. Normanby, Victoria, and Greenvale, Dalrymple, North Kennedy District, Queensland, Australia (see GILL OF RUNNYMEDE AND GREENVALE).
2. Edith.
3. Maud.
4. Ethel.
5. Ada.
II. Eliza Emily, *m.* 9th July, 1868, to His Honour Hickman Molesworth, since 1886 judge of the Court of Insolvency, Victoria, formerly County Court judge (who was *b.* 23rd February, 1842), elder son of the late Hon. Sir Robert Molesworth, knt., of Edlington, Melbourne (see MOLESWORTH OF EDLINGTON), judge of the Supreme Court at Victoria, 1856 to 1886; and by him (who *m.* secondly, 15th June, 1882, Alice Henrietta, daughter of Dr. Ffloyd Minter Peck, of Sale, Gippsland, Victoria, previously of Newmarket, and has issue by her, Elanie, Lynette, and one other child) had issue,
1. Robert Arthur, *b.* 6th July, 1871.
2. William Farnham, *b.* 7th March, 1874.
1. Enid Josephine.
2. Emily Maud.
III. Martha, *m.* 25th June, 1872, Thomas Macknight Hamilton, Esq. of Ensay, North Gippsland, Victoria, J.P. (see HAMILTON OF ENSAY), and by him (who was *b.* 5th May, 1844) has issue,
1. William Rutledge, *b.* 8th July, 1874.
2. Robert Ion, *b.* 16th July, 1878.
3. James Irvine, *b.* 20th July, 1880.
4. Thomas Ion, *b.* 6th March, 1882.
1. Eliza Ruth.
2. Norah.
3. Enid Mary.
4. Edith Gordon.
IV. Susanna, *m.* Thomas Falkner Fleetwood, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Dublin) of Warrnambool, Victoria, and has issue,
1. Thomas Falkner.
2. Charles.
1. Ruby Eliza.
2. Sybil Mary.
3. Pearl.
V. Edith, *m.* 1st June, 1875, at Christ Church, Warrnambool, John McKellar, Esq. of Tarrone, Victoria, eldest son of Thomas McKellar, Esq. of Strathkellar and Croxton, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia, and of Lerags, Oban, Argyllshire, Scotland, J.P. in Victoria, and late member of the Legislative Council of Victoria (see MCKELLAR OF STRATHKELLAR, CROXTON, AND LERAGS), and by him (who was *b.* 28th October, 1850, and *d.* 5th August, 1885) has had issue,
1. Neville Thomas, *b.* 22nd March, 1876.
2. Ion Kirk, *b.* 1st December, 1880.
3. Alan Campbell, *b.* 25th July, 1882.

4. Eric Rutledge, *b.* 8th May, 1884.
5. John, *b.* 28th September, 1885.

Mrs. McKellar now resides at Farnham Park, Victoria.

The Hon. William Rutledge owned land near Kilmore, together with the great Farnham special survey of 5,000 acres. He and his brothers were landowners, merchants, and bankers at Fort Fairy, or Belfast as it is also called, of which place Mr. Rutledge was magistrate, mayor, and alderman.

Crest used—*A mural coronet. Motto*—*Coronat fides.*

Residence and Estate—Werronggurt, Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia.

Club—Melbourne.

Rutledge of Farnham Park and Sherwood.

RUTLEDGE, WILLIAM RUPERT, Esq. of Farnham Park, Dennington; and of Sherwood, Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia, J.P., *b.* 14th July, 1849; *m.* 1877, Margaret Lorraine, second daughter of William Armstrong, Esq. of Hexham Park, co. Villiers, J.P., and has issue,

I. William Lorraine Leslie.
II. John Horace Douglas.
I. Dorothy.
II. Janet Isabel.

Lineage—See preceding memoir.

Residences and Estates—Farnham Park, Dennington; and Sherwood, Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia.

Club—Melbourne.

Wrixon of Raheen.

WRIXON, HON. HENRY JOHN, of Raheen, Studley Park-road, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, member of the Legislative Assembly, Victoria; *b.* in Dublin, Ireland, October, 1839; *m.* 17th December, 1872, Charlotte, daughter of the Hon. Henry Miller, of Findon, Kew, Melbourne (who *d.* 7th February, 1888), chairman of the Bank of Victoria, one of the early settlers and legislators of Victoria, son of Captain Henry Miller, of the 40th Regiment of Foot, who was present at the battle of Waterloo; and widow of Musgrave Wroughton Anderson, Esq. [by whom she had issue, Lilian Charlotte, *m.* at Holy Trinity Church, Kew, 13th February, 1889, Alan Sidney Stanley, Esq. of Longstowe Hall, Cambridge, J.P. co. Cambridge, *b.* 1861; second son of Captain Sidney Stanley, of Longstowe Hall, Cambridge, M.A. (Camb.), J.P. cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, and D.L. co. Cambridge, late captain 1st Hunts Light Horse (Duke of Manchester's), and high sheriff for cos. Cambridge and Hunts, 1873—74, who was *b.* 21st December, 1828, and assumed by royal licence, 1856, the surname of STANLEY, in lieu of his patronymic, being the only surviving son of William Wentworth, Esq. of Cambridge (see STANLEY OF LONGSTOWE HALL, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*); and Helen Maud, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, co. Middlesex, 18th December, 1890, Charles Wentworth Stanley, Esq. of Longstowe Hall, Cambridge, M.A. (Camb.), J.P. co. Cambridge, and, from 1885, captain 4th batt. Suffolk Regiment of Militia, *b.* 1860, eldest son of Captain Sidney Stanley, of Longstowe Hall, Cambridge, M.A., J.P. and D.L.], and has issue,

I. Arthur Henry, *b.* 1878.
II. John Melbourne, *b.* 1881.
I. Charlotte Mabel, *b.* 1875.

Mr. Wrixon arrived in Australia in 1850; in 1858 returned to Ireland, and was educated at the University of Dublin; called to the Irish Bar in 1860, returned to Victoria in 1863, where he was admitted to the Bar towards the end of that year; was junior counsel in the celebrated cases of the Queen *v.* Beaney, and Cornish and Bruce *v.* the Queen, when a verdict was recorded for 260,000*l.* In 1868 he was returned for Belfast, in 1870 took office as solicitor-general in the M'Culloch Ministry, and in February, 1886, was appointed attorney-general, which office he vacated in 1890. In 1871 he brought in and carried "The Criminal Law Amendment Bill."

Lineage.

This family lived at Ballygiblin, co. Cork, Ireland, and the progenitor in that kingdom is said to have been a soldier who came over with Cromwell.

HENRY WRIXON, Esq. of Ballygiblin, co. Cork, had a sister Mrs. Anne Samuels, as appears by his will dated 13th April, 1714, which was proved 9th October, 1714. By Catherine, his wife, he had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.

II. Robert, of Killroe, co. Cork, *d.* 1750. By Mary, his wife, he had issue, besides two daughters (the elder of whom *m.* . . . Bullen, Esq., and the younger *m.* Alderman William Winthrop, by whom she had a daughter, Bridget), two sons, Henry and Robert.

III. John, of Blossan Fort, co. Cork, *d.* 1744. He had issue, 1. Henry, of Blossan Fort, *d.* 1778; 2. Robert, of Cork, *d.* 1768, having had, by Mildred, his wife, John, Benjamin, father of Henry, and Bridget; and 3. John, Alderman of Cork, whose daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* . . . Hannings, Esq.

IV. Henry, of Glenfield, co. Cork, *d.* 1732, having had by Mary, his wife, sister of John Yeamans, Esq.: 1. Yeamans; 2, Henry, of Glenfield; 3, John; 4. Edmond; 5. Nicholas; 1. Mary; 2. Catherine; 3. Susanna; 4. Dionisia; and 5. Alicia.

I. Ellinor, *m.* Roger Crofts, Esq., and had a daughter, Alicia.

II. Alicia, *m.* . . . Freeman, Esq.

III. A daughter, *m.* . . . Lake, Esq., by whom she had a son, Henry.

NICHOLAS WRIXON, Esq. of Ballygiblin, *m.* the daughter of Charles Bastable, Esq. of Castlemagner, and sister of Arthur Bastable, Esq., and John Bastable, Esq., and *d.* 1740, leaving issue, a daughter, Charity (who *m.* Arthur Lysaght, Esq., brother of John, Lord Lisle), and a son,

HENRY NICHOLAS WRIXON, Esq. of Assolus, co. Cork, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Mansfield, Esq., and *d.* 1794, leaving, besides a daughter, Mary (who *d.* 1810, having *m.* 30th May, 1772, as his 1st wife, William Hare, Esq., who was elevated to the peerage, 31st July, 1800, as BARON ENNISMORE, CO. KERRY; and further created VISCOUNT ENNISMORE AND LISTOWEL, 15th January, 1816; and EARL OF LISTOWEL, 5th February, 1822. See Burke's *Peerage*), a son,

WILLIAM WRIXON, Esq. of Ceoilsk, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Townsend Becher, Esq. of Annisgrove (by Mary, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Morgan Donovan), and sister and heir of Henry Becher, Esq. of Creagh, both co. Cork, and had issue,

William, of Ballygiblin, *b.* in 1780; assumed the additional surname and arms of BECHER, and was created a baronet, 30th September, 1831. He *m.* at Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, 18th December, 1819, the very celebrated actress, Elizabeth, daughter of John O'Neill, Esq., and *d.* October, 1850, his widow dying 29th October, 1872. His son is the present Sir Henry Wrixon-Becher, Bart., of Ballygiblin, co. Cork. See Burke's *Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage.*

Henry.

John Michael, barrister-at-law.

Nicholas, in holy orders.

Marianne, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq. of Bathview, Mallow, co. Cork, and has several children.

Jane Charlotte.

Georgiana, *m.* to Robert De la Cour, jun., of Fairy Hill, co. Cork, Esq.

ARTHUR NICHOLAS WRIXON, of the Dragoon Guards, believed to be a descendant of the family of Wrixon of Ballygiblin, *m.* Maria Bentley, by whom he had a son,

JUDGE ARTHUR NICHOLAS WRIXON, of Barker's-road, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, and afterwards of Harcourt-street, Dublin, Ireland, who was *b.* in 1810; emigrated to Australia in 1850, but afterwards returned to Ireland; *m.* in 1832, Charlotte Matilda, daughter of Captain William Bace, of Fair View, Clontarf, Dublin (who fought under Wellington throughout the Peninsular War, was, for a short time, in command of his regiment at Toulouse, and received the Toulouse gold medal), and *d.* in Ireland, 1861, having had by her (who was *b.* in 1821, and *d.* in Ireland, 1859),

I. William Henry, of Barker's-road, Kew, Melbourne, *b.* in 1833; *unm.*

II. Arthur Nicholas, episcopal minister in the United States, *b.* in 1835; *unm.*

III. HENRY JOHN (HON.), now of Raheen.

Residence—Raheen, Studley Park-road Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Wayne of Milton.

WAYNE, FREDERICK, Esq. of Milton, Otago, New Zealand, *b.* 1st April, 1834; emigrated to New Zealand in 1859; *m.* 27th August, 1863, Agatha Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. George Barker, of Cambridge, by Elizabeth Ann Christmas, his wife, and has had issue,

I. Frederick George, *b.* 22nd March, 1868.
II. Herman Milford, *b.* 18th March, 1869.
III. Edward Salmon, *b.* 4th June, 1870.
IV. Thomas Henry Babington, *b.* 24th February, 1874.
I. Eveline Mary, *b.* January, 1867; *d.* in infancy.
II. Mary Argent, *b.* 15th April, 1872.

Lineage.

The family of Wayne formerly held property in the Peak of Derbyshire, England, which was sold by the present head of the family, the Rev. W. H. Wayne, in 1875.

Of this family was Colonel Wayne, who was killed at Nantwich, 1646, during the Civil Wars, fighting for the King.

WILLIAM WAYNE, Esq., the great grandfather of Mr. Frederick Wayne, *m.* Maria Downes (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Flint, Esq., and *d.* at Duffield, near Derby, about the year 1831), and *d.* at Duffield, near Derby, 1783, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM HENRY WAYNE, Esq., who held land in the parish of Duffield, near Derby, and lived the latter part of his life at Much Wenlock, Shropshire. He *m.* about the year 1802, Anne Salmon, and *d.* October, 1856, having had by her (who *d.* April, 1854, and was buried with her husband at Much Wenlock) an only son,

REV. WILLIAM HENRY WAYNE, M.A., of Quorndon House, Derby, and of Aberartro, co. Merioneth, Wales, vicar of Much Wenlock, Shropshire; *m.* 10th February, 1829, Jane, daughter of the late Samuel Frederick Milford, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *d.* at Much Wenlock, 20th December, 1872, and was buried there, having had by her (who *d.* 7th February, 1875) five sons and three daughters,

I. William Henry (Rev.), of Quorndon House, Derbyshire, rector of Willey-cum-Barrow, Broseley, co. Salop, *b.* 1832; was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1856), *m.* 1856, Eliza, daughter of Captain H. Foskett, of the 14th Light Dragoons, and has issue,
   1. William Henry Foskett, *b.* 1862.
   2. Herman G. W.
   1. Mary Geraldine.
   2. Lilian Gertrude Frederica.
II. FREDERICK, of whom we treat.
III. Herman, of Tickwood Hall, Much Wenlock, Shropshire, and of the Army and Navy Club, London, J.P. for Wenlock, retired Lieutenant-Col. 4th Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, formerly Captain 10th Regiment of Foot, *b.* 23rd March, 1838; educated at Cheltenham College; *m.* 1st, 20th August, 1862, Theresa Louisa, 3rd daughter of the late Sir William Edward Rouse-Boughton, Bart., of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, and of Downton Hall, co. Salop, F.R.S. (by Charlotte, his wife, youngest daughter of Thomas Andrew Knight, Esq. of Wormsley Grange, President of the Horticultural Society, and niece of R. Payne Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, the celebrated Grecian), and sister of Sir Charles Henry Rouse-Boughton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 26th March, 1872) had issue,
   1. Francis Herman Milford, B.A., of Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S.A., *b.* 1863; educated at Magdalene College, Cambridge; *m.* 28th November, 1887, Charlotte Isabella Blanche, youngest daughter of the late Sir George Kinloch, Bart., proprietor of the baronies of Kinloch and Balmyle, &c., and Lord of the Manor of Meigle, co. Perth, a member of the Scotch bar, J.P. and D.L. (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
   1. Theresa S. C., *b.* 1865.
   2. Frederica Laura, *b.* 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21st January, 1874, the Hon. Eleanor Louise, elder daughter of St. Andrew Beauchamp, 14th Lord St. John of Bletsho (by Eleanor, his wife, 2nd daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Hussey Hussey, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Wood Walton), and sister of Sir St. Andrew St. John, 15th Baron St. John of Bletsho, and a baronet, and by her has issue,
   2. St. John, *b.* 1877.

IV. Robert Sewallis, of Aberartro, near Llanbedr, co. Merioneth, Wales, and of the Junior Carlton Club, London, J.P. for co. Merioneth, *b.* 1842; educated at the University of Cambridge (B.A. 1863, M.A. 1867), called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1868. By Georgina, his wife, he has issue,
1. Robert Hamilton.
2. Edward Dalrymple.
3. Philip Grant.
1. Georgina Milford.
2. Mary Susan.
3. Lilian Sewallis.

V. Edward Foskett (Rev.), M.A. of the University of Cambridge, vicar of Church Preen, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, *m.* Mary L. Harnage.
I. Mary Milford, *d.* 1869.
II. Jane Foskett, *d.* 1854.
III. Sophia Caroline, *unm.*

Arms—Gu. a chev. erm. between three dexter gauntlets or. *Crest*—A pelican feeding her young or, collared gu., on the body an erm. spot, nest az. *Motto*—In te domine confido.

Residence—Milton, Otago, New Zealand.

À Beckett of Melbourne.

À BECKETT, HON. WILLIAM ARTHUR CALLANDER, J.P., of Melbourne; The Grange, and Kalora Park, Berwick; and West Lavington, Anderson's Inlet, South Gipps Land, Victoria, Australia, member of the Executive Council of Victoria, fellow commoner of Downing College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, formerly, from 1868—76, a member of the Legislative Council, and representative of the Duffy Administration from 1871—2, *b.* 7th July, 1833, baptised at St. Paul's, Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, England; *m.* at St. Peter's, Melbourne, 17th September, 1855, Emma, daughter and sole heir of John Mills, Esq. of Melbourne, formerly of Gloucester, England, and has issue,

I. William Gilbert, of Jesus College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* at Brighton, near Melbourne, 10th April, 1864, *unm.*
II. Arthur Hayward, of Downing College, Cambridge, *b.* at The Grange, co. Mornington, Victoria, 18th June, 1867, registered at Berwick under the name of Arthur St. Thomas à Beckett.
I. Emily, *b.* at Hyde Park-gate, co. Middlesex, England, 20th June, 1857; *m.* at Berwick, Victoria, 16th February, 1884, Benjamin Talworth Paine Backhouse, Esq. of Melbourne, and has issue.
II. Emma Minna, *b.* at Collingwood, near Melbourne, 23rd November, 1858; *m.* at St. Kilda, Melbourne, 14th January, 1886, Arthur Merric Boyd, Esq. of St. Kilda, and has issue.
III. Constance Matilda, *b.* at Prahran, Victoria, 8th May, 1860; *m.* F. P. Brett, Esq.
IV. Ethel Beatrice Ysobel, *b.* at Berwick, aforesaid, 4th September, 1866.

By royal licence, dated 18th April, 1888, he and his issue were authorised to continue to use the surname of à Beckett, and to bear the arms of à Beckett with proper distinctions.

Lineage.

WILLIAM À BECKETT, Esq. of The Grange, Haverstock Hill, co. Middlesex, England, and of Golden-square, London, solicitor, captain in the St. James's Volunteer Corps, the grandfather of the present Hon. W. A. C. à Beckett, was *b.* 11th April, 1777, at Deverdale, co. Worcester, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, 17th February, 1801, Sarah, daughter of . . . . Abbott, Esq. He *d.* September, 1855, and was buried at Paddington, co. Middlesex, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM (SIR), of whom presently.

II. Thomas Turner (Hon.), of Walmer House, Collingwood, Victoria, *b.* in London, 13th September, 1808, educated at Westminster School, practised in England as a solicitor for about twenty years; subsequently emigrated to Victoria, arriving in Melbourne, January, 1851. The following year he became a member of the Legislative Council, and in 1857, registrar of the Church of England diocese of Melbourne; was commissioner of customs under Sir James M'Culloch, and sometime chairman of the Hobson's Bay Railway Company. His eldest son is the Hon. Thomas à Beckett, of Melbourne, puisne judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, who was *b.* 1837, called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1859, and appointed a puisne judge of Victoria, 1886. He *m.* 1864, Isabella, daughter of Sir Archibald Michie, K.C.M.G., Q.C., of St. Kilda, Melbourne.

III. Gilbert Abbott, of Hyde Park-gate, co. Middlesex, metropolitan police magistrate, *b.* 17th February and baptised at St. James's, Piccadilly, London, 6th May, 1811, *m.* at St. George's-in-the-East, co. Middlesex, 21st January, 1835, Mary Anne, daughter of Joseph Glossop, Esq. of Silver Hall, Isleworth, co. Middlesex. She *d.* 1861. He *d.* at Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 30th August, 1856; having had issue,

1. Gilbert Arthur, of Michael's-grove, Brompton, co. Middlesex, *b.* 7th April, 1837, *m.* 15th November, 1862, Emily, daughter of William Hunt, Esq. of Bath, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. Gilbert William Francis, *b.* at Talbot-terrace, Paddington, London, *d.* August, 1884, and was buried at Thorndon, co. Essex.

I. Minna, *b.* at Talbot-terrace, *unm.*

2. Albert, of the War Office and of Brompton-square, London, *b.* 10th May, 1840, *m.* at St. James's, Piccadilly, London, 1862, Susan Emily Eccleston, but has no issue.

3. Arthur William, of Temple-gardens, and of Gloucester-street, Warwick-square, co. Middlesex, *b.* at Portland House, North End, Fulham, co. Middlesex, 25th October, 1844. By royal licence, dated 18th April, 1888, he and his issue were authorised to continue to use the surname of à Beckett, and to bear the arms of à Beckett with proper distinctions. He *m.* at the Roman Catholic Chapel, Spanish-place, Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 17th February, 1876, Susanna Frances, elder daughter of Forbes Winslow, Esq. of Cavendish-square, co. Middlesex, M.D., D.C.L., and has issue,

I. Arthur Thomas, *b.* at Marine Parade, Brighton, co. Sussex, 3rd January, 1877.

II. Gilbert Forbes, *b.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, 15th November, 1878, *d.* the next day.

III. Patrick Abbott Forbes Winslow, *b.* in Cavendish-square, co. Middlesex, 17th March, 1880.

IV. Walter Horace Francis, *b.* in Cavendish-square, 30th March, 1881.

4. Walter Horace Callander, *b.* at Hyde Park-gate, London, 1st May, 1847, *d.* at Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, 28th August, 1856.

I. Fanny Matilda, *b.* 9th February, 1836, *m.* at Holy Trinity, Brompton, co. Middlesex, November, 1859, Sir Henry Leland Harrison, Knt., B.A., of 3, Kyd-street, Calcutta, commissioner of police and chairman of Corporation of Calcutta, son of Rev. J. H. Harrison, of Bugbrooke House, co. Northampton.

2. Florence Mary Anne, *b.* at Hyde Park-gate, London, 18th June, 1853, *unm.*

IV. Arthur Martin, F.R.C.S., *b.* in London, educated at the London University and at Paris; was sometime staff surgeon to the British Legion in Spain; arrived in Sydney, New South Wales, 1838, where he continued to practise his profession. He was for several years a member of the Legislative Council, left the colony in 1858, but returned to Sydney in 1865, and *d.* there, 23rd May, 1871, aged 59 years.

I. Sarah, *b.* 15th December, 1804, *m.* John Livingstone Callander, Esq., surgeon, 7th Hussars.

II. Matilda Sophia, *b.* 17th December, 1813, *m.* 28th January, 1836, John Sympson, Esq., and *d.* 30th January, 1837.

III. Emily Elizabeth, *b.* 13th March, 1815, *m.* Thomas Morel, Esq.

IV. Agnes Sophia, *b.* 1816, *d. unm.* 1835.

V. Margaret Louisa, *b.* 11th August, 1817, *m.* Thomas Hull Terrell, Esq., barrister-at-law and county court judge, and *d.* December, 1871.

SIR WILLIAM À BECKETT, first chief justice of Victoria, *b.* in London, 28th July, 1806, educated at Westminster School, called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1829, emigrated to New South Wales, arriving in Sydney by the ship "City of Edinboro," in May, 1837, was appointed solicitor-general in 1841; in 1846 was made a judge of the supreme court for the district of Port Phillip, and in 1851, chief justice of Victoria, retiring in 1857. He *m.* 1st, at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex, 1st October,

1832, Emily, daughter of Edward Hayley, Esq. of London, and by her (who was *b.* 2nd March, 1810, *d.* 1st June, 1841, and was buried at New Town, New South Wales) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ARTHUR CALLANDER, of whom we treat.

II. Malwyn, of Melbourne, *b.* 26th September, 1834, baptised at St. Paul's, Hammersmith, co. Middlesex. By Affra Anne, his wife, he has issue.

III. Edward FitzHayley, *b.* 16th April, 1836, baptised at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex. By Deodata Jane, his wife, he has issue.

IV. Albert Chambers, *b.* at Leitrim, New Town, New South Wales, 1st January, 1838, *d.* 1st December, same year.

V. Reginald Brodhurst, of Melbourne, late lieutenant 7th Fusiliers, *b.* at the Grange, co. Mornington, Victoria, 1st May, 1840. By Selina, his wife, he has issue,

I. Sarah, *b.* at the Grange, aforesaid, 31st May, 1839, *d.* same day.

Sir William à Beckett *m.* secondly, by special licence, at Port Phillip, 30th October, 1849, Matilda, youngest daughter of Edward Hayley, Esq., and *d.* 27th June, 1869, in London, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, co. Surrey.

Arms—Or on a chev. gu. between three lions' heads erased of the last a fleur-de-lis between two annulets of the first, all within a bordure wavy of the second. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis az. surmounted with a lion's head erased erm., the whole debruised by a bendlet sinister wavy or. *Motto*—Foys sapience et chevalerie.

Residences—Melbourne; The Grange and Kalora Park, Berwick; West Lavington, Anderson's Inlet, South Gipps Land, Victoria, Australia; and Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts, England.

Club—Melbourne.

Wharton of Highfield.

WHARTON, HENRY, Esq. of Highfield, Waiau, Amuri co., Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 28th July, 1844; *m.* 17th September, 1879, Miss Ellen Caroline Pitman, of Devonshire, England.

Lineage.

THOMAS WHARTON, Esq., M.D., of Old Park, co. Durham, *b.* 1614 (son of JOHN WHARTON, of Winstone, who purchased Old Park, and 7th in descent from GILBERT WHARTON, 2nd son of THOMAS WHARTON, of Wharton and Croglin, and brother of Henry Wharton, ancestor of the Duke of Wharton), was the celebrated Dr. Wharton, who continued to practise physic in London during the plague of 1665, and to whom King CHARLES II granted, in consideration of his eminent services in attendance upon the sick of the foot-guards, an honourable augmentation to his paternal coat of arms, viz., a canton or. Dr. Wharton, the friend and companion of Asholme and Sir William Lilly, the astrologer, *d.* October, 1673, leaving by his wife, Jane, daughter of William Ashbridge, Esq. of London, an only surviving son and successor,

THOMAS WHARTON, Esq., M.D. (Pembroke College, Cambridge), of Old Park, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Mary, daughter of John Hall, alderman of Durham. Dr. Thomas Wharton dying 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WHARTON, Esq., M.D. (Pembroke College, Cambridge), of Old Park. He *m.* Anna Maria, daughter of William Petty, Esq., but *d. s.p.* 21st March, 1739, when the family possessions devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT WHARTON, Esq. of Old Park, *b.* 1690; mayor of Durham in 1729; *m.* 5th May, 1715, Mary, daughter and eventually coheiress of Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, co. Durham (grandson of George Middleton, Esq. of Silksworth, by Elizabeth his wife, only daughter and heir of Christopher Wharton, Esq. of Offerton), and had issue,

I. Thomas, M.D., A.M., Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, of Old Park, the friend and correspondent of Gray, the poet, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* December, 1803) he had issue, Robert, his heir; Richard of Offerton, Fellow and M.A. Pembroke College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, M.P., chairman of the Ways and Means, and subsequently one of the joint secretaries of the Treasury, *b.* 1764, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of James Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn; Margaret; Elizabeth; Deborah, *m.* the late Rev. Thomas Brand; and Catherine, *m.* Major-Gen. Anthony Salvin. Dr. Wharton *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert Wharton Myddleton, *b.* 1760, of Old Park, and of Grinkle Park, co. York (who assumed the name of MYDDLETON, under the will of his grandmother's brother, Francis Myddleton, Esq., on the death, in 1801, of Sir Thomas Heron Myddle-

ton, Bart.); *m.* 1st, Miss Penelope Stainsby, and had by her, Richard Wharton Middleton, of Old Park, co. Durham, and Grinkle Park, co. York, *b.* 1795, and *d. s.p.* 7th October, 1885, having *m.* Francis Penelope (who *d.* 1st September, 1878), daughter of Lieut.-Col. Watson; Anne, *m.* John Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, co. York; Frances, *m.* John Wilkinson, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* James R. Watson, Esq. Mr. Wharton Myddleton, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Captain Pococke, of the 1st Regiment of Life Guards, by whom he had issue, Henrietta; Sophia, *m.* Rev. R. Gray; and Catherine.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Jonathan, of London, *d. s.p.* 1768.

I. Catherine, *m.* William Ettrick, Esq., of High Barnes, co. Durham.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Leighton.

Mr. Wharton *d.* March, 1752. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WHARTON, Esq. of the city of Durham (mayor, 1760), *b.* 1721; *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of William Lloyd Chancellor, Esq., and granddaughter of William Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester, and had issue an only son,

The REV. ROBERT WHARTON, M.A. Pembroke College, Cambridge, chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and archdeacon of Stowe, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1787, Sarah, only child of the Rev. John Whaley, of Huggate, co. York, and by her had issue,

I. William Lloyd, M.A. Pembroke College, Cambridge, of Dryburn, co. Durham, J.P., D.L., high sheriff co. Durham, 1833—36, *b.* 18th October, 1789; *m.* June, 1818, Frances (who *d.* 28th February, 1879), eldest daughter of the Rev. J. H. Jacob, of The Close, Salisbury. Mr. Wharton *d.* 15th November, 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, John Thomas.

II. John Thomas, M.A. Pembroke College, Cambridge, of Drybnrn, and of Aberford, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his elder brother, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1832, Mary, 2nd daughter of the Rev. John Henry Jacob, prebendary of Salisbury, and had issue,

I. John Lloyd, now of Dryburn, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and Bramham, co. York, J.P., M.P. for Durham City, 1871—4, and for West Riding, East Yorkshire, since 1886, chairman Quarter Sessions, co. Durham, barrister-at-law, *b.* 18th April, 1837; *m.* 20th January, 1870, Susan Frances, eldest daughter of Rev. A. Duncombe Shafto, rector of Brancepeth, co. Durham (see SHAFTO OF WHITWORTH, Burke's *Landed Gentry*), who *d.* 29th March, 1872, leaving issue a daughter, Mary Dorothea.

I. Mary Sarah.

Mr. J. T. Wharton *d.* 25th September, 1871, and was *s.* by his son.

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

I. Anne Elizabeth, *d.* 1851.

II. Catherine, *d.* 1862.

The Rev. Robert Wharton, *d.* 29th January, 1808. His 3rd son,

ROBERT WHARTON, Esq., B.A. St. John's College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, judge of the County Court, N. R. co. York; *m.* Katherine Mary, 3rd daughter of the Rev. Robert Croft, late canon residentiary of York, and *d.* 27th October, 1849, having had issue,

I. Robert.

II. William James Lloyd, Captain R.N.; *m.* 31st January, 1880, Lucy Georgina, daughter of Edward Holland, Esq. of Dumbleton, co. Gloucester, sometime M.P. for Evesham, co. Worcester, and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

III. HENRY, of whom we treat.

I. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 30th October, 1866, Edward Vaughan Richards, Esq., Q.C., who *d.* in October, 1884.

II. Catherine Alice, *m.* 11th April, 1860, James George Fife, Esq., Lieut.-Gen. R.E., Bombay Army (who was *b.* 12th September, 1824, see FIFE-COOKSON, Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and has issue, four sons and five daughters.

III. Matilda Mary.

IV. Sarah Isabella, *m.* 4th August, 1874, John Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Esq., barrister-at-law (who was *b.* 14th March, 1849), nephew of Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Bart., of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, see Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue,

I. Walter Robert, *b.* 21st April, 1879.

I. Katherine Margaret.

II. Olive Frances.

III. Dorothy Isabel.

Arms—Sa. a maunch arg. and a canton or. Quartering, with several others, Kirkby, Lancaster, Bolbeck, Montfichet, Middleton, Conyers of Bowlby, Conyers of Layton, Aton, De Vesci, De Vere, Bertram, Scrope, Lloyd, &c. *Crest.*—A bull's head erased arg. horned or. charged with a trefoil vert. *Motto.*—Dio volendo lo faro.

Residence.—Highfield, Waiau, Amuri co., Canterbury, New Zealand.

Adams of Hobart.

ADAMS, HON. ROBERT PATTEN, of Hobart, Tasmania, puisne judge, *b.* 4th March, 1831; *m.* 1st, Mathilde Adelaide, 2nd daughter of Captain George King, R.N., port officer, &c. (who *d.* 20th October, 1858, aged 65 years), by Harriet Matilda, his wife (who *d.* 6th August, 1869), daughter of Richard Yaldwyn, Esq. of Blackdown, co. Sussex (who *m.* 1798); and by her (who *d.* 31st March, 1867) has had issue,

I. Robert Percival, R.N., *b.* April, 1859; *m.* at Sydney.
II. Guy Lestrange, *d.* 18th March, 1864.
I. Violet Isabel, *d.* 8th March, 1862.
II. Adelaide Laura, *b.* 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13th December, 1870, Kate, 4th surviving daughter of George Francis Huston, Esq. of New Norfolk, surgeon, J.P., M.H.A., and by her has,

III. Gerald.
IV. Francis.
V. Raymond.
VI. Gilbert Waynflete, *b.* April, 1885.
III. Madoline, *b.* 9th September, 1871.
IV. Helen.

Mr. Justice Adams was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1st May, 1854, and to the Tasmanian Bar, 25th September, 1856; was formerly chairman of Quarter Sessions at Launceston, and commissioner, Court of Requests; represented Hobart in the House of Assembly; appointed solicitor-general of Tasmania, 20th December, 1867, and third puisne judge of Tasmania, 4th March, 1887.

Lineage.

WILLIAM ADAMS, Esq. of Martock, co. Somerset, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of James White, Esq. of Martock (who *d.* 19th January, 1775), by Hannah Cole, his wife, and left

JAMES WHITE ADAMS, Esq. of Martock, *b.* 4th November, 1791; *m.* Mary Ann, daughter of James Patten, Esq. of Martock and of London, solicitor, and *d.* 30th July, 1883, aged 92, having had by her (who *d.* 1869), seven sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. James, solicitor, *m.* Martha, sister of William Francis Bown Louche, Esq., sometime of Durban, Natal, and *d.* leaving issue, a daughter, Marian, *m.* Alfred James South Quekett, Esq. of London, solicitor, son of Professor Quekett.
II. William, *d.* young.
III. ROBERT PATTEN (HON.), puisne judge of Tasmania.
IV. Edward Patten (Rev.), of Hagley, Tasmania, canon of St. David's, *b.* 27th October, 1832; *m.* Barbara, eldest daughter of Walter Angus Bethune, Esq. of Dunrobin, and by her has,
  1. Edward, *b.* 29th May, 1861.
  2. Walter Bethune, *b.* 11th January, 1863.
  3. George Patten, *b.* at Deloraine, 20th July, 1866.
  4. John Charles Bethune, *b.* 28th February, 1871.
  5. James Douglas, *b.* 9th July, 1875.
  6. Angus Robert, *b.* 4th December, 1877.
  7. Ronald Fraser, *b.* 26th December, 1881.
  1. Charlotte, *b.* October, 1859.
  2. Helen Bethune, *b.* 28th November, 1864.
  3. Julia Bethune, *b.* 1st July, 1869.
  4. Mary Bethune, *b.* 16th December, 1872.
  5. Barbara Bethune, *b.* 9th January, 1880.
V. George Patten, of Hobart, and formerly of Launceston, Tasmania, solicitor, *b.* 25th December, 1833; appointed recorder of titles, July, 1876, and

registrar of Supreme Court, April, 1885; *m.* at Hobart, 5th September, 1868, Elizabeth Alice, eldest daughter of John Dobson, Esq., formerly of Carr Hill, Gateshead, co. Durham, and afterwards of Hobart, Tasmania, solicitor (see DOBSON OF HOBART), by Kate, his 2nd wife, 4th daughter of Richard Willis, Esq., of Wanstead, Tasmania; and by her (who was *b.* 23rd October, 1843) has had issue.

1. Arthur Dixon, *b.* 30th May, 1871; deceased.
2. Sydney Dobson, *b.* 14th November, 1876.
3. Reginald Dobson, *b.* 22nd June, 1881.

1. Edith Isabel, *b.* 26th April, 1870.
2. Catherine Mabel, *b.* 25th December, 1873.
3. Florence Marian, *b.* 5th March, 1874.
4. Alice Gertrude, *b.* 16th July, 1878.

VI. Joseph Dixon, of Martock, M.D., *b.* 9th April, 1835; *m.* Arabella (of Taunton), cousin of Robert John Beadon, Esq. of Hobart, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

VII. Henry White (Rev.), successively of Jericho, Oatlands, Bothwell, and Hagley, Tasmania; *m.* Katherine, daughter of Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey (*b.* February, 1819), vicar of Kingsbury Episcopi, co. Somerset, son of the poet, Robert Southey, and has had issue,

1. Harry Cuthbert, *b.* 27th June, 1871.
2. Alfred Charles, *b.* 8th December, 1872.
3. George Edgar, *b.* 7th May, 1882.
4. Hubert Southey Dixon, *b.* 13th September, 1886.

1. Isabelle Annie, *b.* at Oatlands, Tasmania, 4th July, 1869.
2. Ellen Edith, *b.* 23rd July, 1870; *d.* 20th August, 1870.
3. Katherine Joan Mary, *b.* 1st November, 1874.
4. Winifred Marion Bedford, *b.* 18th February, 1876.
5. Bertha Southey, *b.* 10th December, 1877.
6. Mildred Southey, *b.* 20th February, 1879.
7. Muriel Emily, *b.* 29th March, 1880; *d.* 1st October, 1881.

I. Mary Ann, *d.* young.

II. Ellen Coverdale, of Martock.

III. Isabella Louisa; *m.* William Francis Bown Louche, Esq., sometime of Durban, Natal, brother of Martha Louche, before-mentioned, wife of James Adams, Esq. Their children reside in England.

Residence—Hobart, Tasmania.

Atkinson of Sandhurst and Terrick Terrick West.

ATKINSON, HARRY LEIGH, Esq. of Sandhurst and Terrick Terrick West, co. Bendigo, Victoria, Australia, M.D., *b.* 13th September, 1831, at Weaverthorpe, near Scarborough, co. York, England; *m.* 1st, 1868, at Sandhurst, Victoria, Christiana, daughter of John Morton, Esq. of Sandhurst. She *d.* April, 1877, and was buried at Sandhurst, having left issue,

I. Amelia Margaret, *b.* 25th April, 1871.

II. Helen Louise, *b.* 28th February, 1873.

III. Edith, *b.* 16th March, 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30th April, 1878, at Sandhurst, Caroline Evelyn, daughter of Thomas Moulden, Esq. of Sandhurst, and by this lady (who died 23rd February, 1881, and was buried at Sandhurst) had issue,

I. Evelyn Leigh, *b.* 4th June, 1879.

II. Evelyn John Rupert, *b.* 3rd February, 1881.

He *m.* 3rdly, 17th December, 1884, at Sandhurst, Fanny Ellen Betger, daughter of William John Boobier, Esq. of Sandhurst. This lady *d. s.p.* 8th October, 1886, and was interred at Sandhurst. In 1883 Dr. Atkinson acquired the Terrick Terrick West and Auckmore Estates, co. Bendigo, Victoria, consisting of about 50,000 acres.

Lineage.

The Rev. Mosey Atkinson, incumbent of Langtoft and curate of Sledmere, co. York, England, great grandfather, of Dr. Harry Leigh Atkinson, was *b.* in Cumberland, and educated at the College of St. Bees in that county. He subsequently settled in co. York. His son, Mosey Atkinson, Esq., was a solicitor at Malton, co. York, and *m.* Elizabeth Sellars, by whom he had issue,

I. John, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Kilham, co. York, surgeon, *m.*, and had with other issue, a son, Thomas Parkin, of Kilham, surgeon.
III. William, of Filey, co. York, surgeon, deceased.

The eldest son,

John Atkinson, Esq. of Weaverthorpe, co. York, surgeon, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1828, Amelia, daughter of James Wilson, Esq. of Thirkleby, co. York. (she *d.* April, 1856), and *d.* 1863, leaving issue,

Harry Leigh, of whom we treat.

Residences—Sandhurst and Terrick Terrick West, county of Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

Estates—Terrick Terrick West, Auckmore, both co. Bendigo, Victoria, Australia.

Miller of Auchat.

MILLER, HON. WILLIAM, Q.C., of Auchat, Cape Breton, Canada, senator of the Dominion of Canada and ex-speaker of the Senate. He was called to the Bar, May, 1860; represented the county of Richmond in the Provincial Legislature in 1863; was one of the senators named in the Royal Proclamation of Union in 1867; appointed Queen's Counsel 1872; was twice offered a seat on the bench, which honour he refused; and was appointed speaker of the Senate, 17th October, 1883, a post he held until the dissolution of Parliament in 1887; *b.* at Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 12th February, 1835; educated at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy; *m.* October, 1871, Annie, daughter of the Hon. James Cochran, of the city of Halifax, Nova Scotia, but has no issue.

Lineage.

This family is of Irish descent, having emigrated from Belfast, Ireland, in 1720, and settled in Maine, U.S. In 1760 some members of the family removed to Maine, Nova Scotia, the great grandfather of the Hon. William Miller having been one of the original grantees of the township of Truro. His grandson, Charles Miller, Esq., *b.* at Antigonish, *m.* 1828, Eliza, daughter of Richard Smith, Esq. of Wicklow, Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 1887) left at his decease, 1844,

Hon. William Miller.

Residence—Auchat, Cape Breton, Dominion of Canada.

Property—In city of Halifax and Richmond co., Cape Breton.

Oliver of Tolcarne.

OLIVER, HON. RICHARD, of Tolcarne, Maori-hill, near Dunedin, New Zealand, member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, minister of Public Works, 1879—81; member of the Executive Council, without portfolio, 1882—84; and postmaster-general, 1884, *b.* 21st February, 1830; *m.* 1st, 18th June, 1858, Ellen, daughter of William Purchase, Esq. of Penzance, co. Cornwall, England, and 2ndly, 19th August, 1885, Louise d'Este, daughter of J. S. Courtney, Esq. of Alverton House, Penzance, co. Cornwall

(who *d.* 1881), and sister of the Right Hon. Leonard Henry Courtney, M.P., P.C., M.A., of 15, Cheyne-walk, and of the Reform and Athenæum Clubs, London, second wrangler and fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge (who was *b.* 1832, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1858, bencher 1889, professor of political economy at University College, 1872—75, under secretary of state for the Home Department in 1880, and for the Colonies in 1881—82, financial secretary to the Treasury, 1882—84, and deputy speaker and chairman of committees (House of Commons) from 1886, M.P. for Liskeard 1876—85, and for S.E. Cornwall from 1885), but has no issue.

Lineage.

JOHN OLIVER, Esq., *d.* 1800. By Katherine Jasper, his wife (who *d.* 1829), he had a son,

ROBERT OLIVER, Esq. of Penzance, co. Cornwall; *m.* 1819, Elizabeth Fox, of Ludgvan, co. Cornwall, who *d.* 1874. He *d.* 1871, leaving issue,

the present HON. RICHARD OLIVER.

Residence — Tolcarne, Maori-hill, near Dunedin, New Zealand.

Baillie of Toorak and Hay.

BAILLIE, SIR GEORGE, Bart., of Oguez, Toorak, near Melbourne, Victoria; and Benerembah, Hay, New South Wales, Australia, J.P. in Victoria and Queensland, *b.* 20th October, 1856; educated at the Scotch College, Melbourne, and Caius College, Cambridge, taking B.A. degree in 1881; succeeded to the title of baronet at the decease of his uncle, Sir William Baillie, Bart., in 1890.

Lineage.

THOMAS BAILLIE, of Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Ingles, of Murdistoun, and had issue, THOMAS, his successor, served heir to his father in 1667. THOMAS BAILLIE, of Polkemmet, son of this last Thomas, and served to him in 1704, was father of THOMAS BAILLIE, of Polkemmet, whose son and successor,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Polkemmet, admitted to the Scottish Bar, 1758, was made a judge of the court of session, by the title of Lord Polkemmet, 14th November, 1793, which office he resigned in 1811. He *m.* 1st, 3rd December, 1768, Margaret, daughter of Sir James Colquhoun, 4th baronet of Luss, and had,

- WILLIAM, created a baronet.
- James, *b.* 1782; in the civil service of the E.I.C.; *d. unm.*
- Robert, R.N., *b.* in 1790; *d. unm.*
- Isabella, *d. unm.* 1844.
- Mary, *m.* to James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton.
- Helen, *d. unm.* 1826.
- Janet, *m.* 25th August, 1804, to David John Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington.
- Eliza, *m.* to James Campbell, Esq. of Dunmore.
- Penuel Jane, *m.* to Farquhar Campbell, Esq. of Ormsary.

Lord Polkemmet *m.* 2ndly, 15th April, 1803, Janet, sister of Sir John Sinclair, Bart., of Ulbster, and *d.* 14th March, 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Polkemmet, *b.* in 1784, created a baronet, 14th November, 1823; *m.* 1815, Mary Lyon, daughter of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Colgrain (and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, daughter of Robert Dreghorn, of Blochairn), and by her (who *d.* 17th December, 1872) had,

I. William (Sir), of Polkemmet, co. Linlithgow, Scotland, J.P. and D.L. for, and convener of, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 2nd February, 1816; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1836); *s.* his father as 2nd baronet, 28th January, 1854, M.P. for co. Linlithgow, 1845 to 1847, hon. colonel 1st Edinburgh (City) Corps of Artillery Volunteers; *m.* 14th April, 1846, Mary, eldest daughter of Stair Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill, Wigtownshire, and *d. s.p.* 21st July, 1890, aged 74, when the title devolved upon his nephew GEORGE.

II. James Dennistoun, *b.* in 1817; went to Tasmania in 1839 with his brother Thomas, and in the following year crossed over to Victoria, Australia. He subseqnently returned to Scotland, and *d.* 1st May, 1876.

III. Robert, *b.* in 1818; *d.* 12th May, 1883.
IV. THOMAS, of whom presently.
V. John Hope, *b.* in 1825; *d.* 1837.
VI. Alexander Hope, *b.* 15th October, 1827; *m.* 30th April, 1878, Edith Caroline, 2nd daughter of Fairfax Fearnley, Esq. of Sutton, Notts, and *d.* 19th September, 1883.
VII. George Augustus Frederick, captain Haddington Artillery Militia, *b.* 31st July, 1833; *m.* 16th February, 1871, Mary Gertrude, 4th daughter of Benjamin Peyton Sadler, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 7th April, 1882, leaving issue, William Lyon Dennistoun, *b.* 11th August, 1872; Catherine Gertrude Pennel; Janet Hope Peyton; Mary Gertrude Colquhoun.
I. Margaret Dreghorn, *d. unm.* 26th August, 1870.
II. Margaret Colquhoun, *d. unm.* 12th October, 1868.
III. Janet Sinclair, *d. unm.* 12th March, 1883.
IV. Mary Isabella, *m.* 1848, to Alexander Baron Seton, Esq. of Preston, co. Linlithgow, and *d.* leaving issue.
V. Elizabeth Pennel Jane, *m.* 1854, to Samuel Reeve Tucker, M.D., E.I.C.S., who *d.* 1857, leaving a son, William Baillie, *b.* 1855. She *d.* 14th June, 1887.
VI. Helen Jane.

Sir William *d.* 28th January, 1854. His 4th son,

THOMAS BAILLIE, Esq. of Ognez, Toorak, Victoria, and Beneremba, Hay, New South Wales, J.P. for Victoria, and a member of the Melbourne and Australian Clubs, *b.* 21st June, 1823; in 1839 went to Tasmania with his elder brother, James Dennistoun, and in the following year crossed over to Victoria, Australia, and formed the Carngham sheep station, now owned by the Hon. Philip Russell. After some years, on his brother returning to Scotland, he took up country further west on the Wimmera river, which station, named Polkemmet, he sold in 1856. In 1864 he purchased the Beneremba Station, on the Murrumbidgee River, New South Wales, to which his eldest son succeeded. Mr. Thomas Baillie was a trustee for numerous institutions in Melbourne, a member of the General Assembly and Scots Church Sessions, but never actively engaged himself in politics or public affairs. He *m.* in 1849, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain James Ballingall, R.N., of Melbourne, Victoria, and *d.* at Melbourne, 7th January, 1889, aged 65, leaving surviving issue,

I. GEORGE (SIR), Bart., of whom we treat.
II. Robert Alexander, *b.* 24th August, 1859; *m.* 13th July, 1887, Isobel, daughter of David Elliot Wilkie, Esq. of Rutho Byres, Midlothian.
III. William, *b.* 25th April, 1861.
I. Mary Dennistoun, *m.* 5th August, 1874, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Caradoc Rose Price, Madras Staff Corps (*b.* 21st October, 1842), second son of John Price, Esq., inspector-general of the Penal Department (who was murdered by convicts at Williamstown, Victoria, 27th March, 1857), fourth son of Sir Rose Price, Bart., so created 30th May, 1815 (see Burke's *Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage*), and has issue, Thomas Rose Caradoc, *b.* 2nd August, 1875; George Robert William Rose, *b.* 22nd, *d.* 30th December, 1877; Louisa Mary Elizabeth Rose, *b.* 2nd August, 1876.
II. Elizabeth Janet; *m.* 25th March, 1885, Hon. William Edwin Cavendish, lieutenant Grenadier Guards (who was *b.* 18th May, 1862), 3rd son of William George, 2nd Lord Chesham, and has issue, a daughter, Elizabeth Compton, *b.* 7th March, 1887.

Arms—Az. nine estoiles three, three, two, and one or, within a bordure counter nebulée, arg. and sa. *Crest*—Out of a cloud ppr. an estoile of eight rays or. *Supporters borne by present baronet* — Two lions guard. arg. *Motto*—In caligine lucet.

Residences—Ognez, Toorak, near Melbourne, Victoria; and Beneremba, Hay, New South Wales, Australia.

Seal—Polkemmet, Whitburn, Linlithgowshire, Scotland.

Pugsley of St. John and Rothesay.

PUGSLEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of the city of St. John, and of Rothesay, King's County, province of New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada, barrister of the Supreme Court, M.P. for King's County, and speaker of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, *b.* at Sussex Vale, King's County, 27th September, 1850; *m.* 10th January, 1876, Fannie J., daughter of Thomas Parks, Esq., late of the city of St. John, merchant, deceased, and has issue,

I. Thomas Parks, *b.* 27th May, 1877.
II. William Gilbert, *b.* 28th September, 1884.

Lineage.

JOHN PUGSLEY, Esq., the great great grandfather of the above, was *b.* 8th March, 1736. By Elizabeth, his wife (who was *b.* 27th February, 1732), he had issue, besides a son, Daniel (who, with his brother John, went to the British provinces after the war of the Revolution, and settled in co. Cumberland, Nova Scotia, where he became a large landed proprietor, many of his descendants, now residing in Cumberland co., being among its leading citizens), a son,

JOHN PUGSLEY, Esq., who was *b.* 20th October, 1756, served as an officer in the British forces during the American revolutionary war, and afterwards, with his brother Daniel, went to the British provinces, where he settled on the Hammond river, King's co., province of New Brunswick, but subsequently returned to New York, taking with him the younger members of the family, but leaving his eldest son, Daniel, on the farm on the Hammond river, and shortly afterwards went to England, where he remained until 1830, when he revisited New York. He *m.* Mary, great granddaughter of John Archer, Esq., lord of the manor of Fordham, co. Westchester, State of New York, U.S.A., supposed to be descended from Humphrey Archer (who was *b.* 1527, and *d.* 24th October, 1562), eldest son and heir of Richard Archer, twelfth in descent from Fulbert L'Archer, one of the companions of William the Conqueror (see *History of Westchester Co., New York*, by Bolton, Vol. II, pp. 499 and 500), and *d.* of sunstroke, in the city of New York, August, 1830, shortly after his return from England. Many of his descendants now reside in the city of New York, also at Peekskill and other places on the Hudson river, in New York State. His eldest son,

DANIEL PUGSLEY, Esq. of Cardwell (then part of the parish of Sussex), King's co., New Brunswick, *m.* Phœbe, daughter of Richard Sherwood, Esq. They both *d.* at Cardwell, aged upwards of 80 years, and left issue,

WILLIAM PUGSLEY, Esq. of the city of Portland, in the city and county of St. John, New Brunswick, *b.* in the parish of Cardwell (then the parish of Sussex), King's co., owned and managed a fine estate near the village of Sussex, King's co. He *m.* Jane, daughter of the late George Hayward, Esq. (who *d.* at Sussex, King's co.), and by her has issue,

John, *d.* in California.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
Gilbert Raddan, president of the Regina Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company, and is largely engaged in railway enterprises in the North-West Territories of Canada.
Daniel, of Regina, North-West Territories, Canada.
Abigail, *m.* John M. Smith, Esq. of the city of Portland, St. John.
Josephine E., *m.* Robert B. Humphrey, Esq., manager of the Union Line of Steamers.
Jennie, *unm.*
Julia, deceased.

Residences—(Town) city of St. John; (country) Rothesay, King's co., both in the province of New Brunswick, Canada.

O'Loghlen of St. Kilda.

O'LOGHLEN, HON. SIR BRYAN, Bart., Q.C., of Manhattan, Barkly-street, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 27th June, 1828; *m.* 17th September, 1863, Ella, third daughter of James Mackay Seward, Esq. of Somerset, Preston, near Melbourne, and has issue,

I. MICHAEL, *b.* 16th October, 1866.
II. Colman, *b.* 16th December, 1869.
III. Bryan, *b.* 20th January, 1875.
IV. Charles Hugh Ross, *b.* 6th July, 1881.
V. Henry Ross, *b.* 1887.
I. Annie Bidelia Margaret.
II. Lucy.
III. Ella Maude.
IV. Frances Mary.
V. Clare Mary, *b.* 10th February, 1889.

Sir Bryan received his final education at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., 1856), was called to the Irish Bar, 1856; went to Victoria in 1862, and the following year was admitted to the Victorian Bar; the same year was

appointed crown prosecutor; resigned that office in 1877; was returned to the Legislative Assembly, 1878; the same year was appointed attorney-general of Victoria, and premier in 1881, retiring in 1883; appointed Q.C., 1890. In 1877, he was returned, though absent, to the British House of Commons, as member for Clare, Ireland, which seat was declared vacant by the Committee of Elections of the House of Commons, 24th April, 1879. Sir Bryan *s.* his brother as third baronet, 22nd July, 1877.

Lineage.

The O'Loghlen family have been for centuries settled in Clare, and, before the coming of the English into Ireland, ruled over the territory in the north of Clare, now known as the Barony of Burren.

COLMAN O'LOGHLEN, Esq., J.P., of Port, in the co. of Clare, *b.* 1745, *m.* 1st, the daughter of Bartholomew O'Connell, Esq., and sister of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Kilgorey, co. Clare, which lady *d. s.p.*; and 2ndly, in August, 1783, Susannah, daughter of Michael Tinneane, M.D., of Ennis, co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* 1821) he left, at his decease, in May, 1810, five sons and one daughter, viz.,

I. Hugh, of Port, *b.* 1st October, 1784, *m.* 2nd February, 1815, Barbara, daughter of John Flanagan, Esq. of Clogher, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 9th May, 1849, having by her (who *d.* 1820) had issue,
   1. Colman, *b.* 28th April, 1817, *d. unm.*, November, 1848.
   2. Hugh, *b.* in 1818, *d.* 1874.
   1. Winifred, *b.* 27th January, 1816.
   2. Barbara, *b.* June, 1819.
II. Colman, *d. unm.* in 1826.
III. Terence, *d. unm.* in 1828.
IV. MICHAEL, created a baronet in 1838.
V. Bryan, of Rockview, co. Clare, *b.* 9th November, 1790, who *m.*, in Dublin, Ellen, daughter of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and sister of Bidelia, wife of the Right Hon. Sir Michael O'Loghlen, first baronet, and had issue.
I. Lucinda, *b.* 1785, *m.* to Hewitt Bridgeman, Esq. of Turnie, co. Clare, M.P. for Ennis; and *d. s.p.*, in August, 1839.

The 4th son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR MICHAEL O'LOGHLEN, BART., *b.* 6th October, 1789, a distinguished lawyer, was called to the Irish Bar in 1811. Having filled successively the offices of solicitor-general of Ireland in 1834, and attorney-general of Ireland in 1835, and, having been during that period M.P. for Dungarvan, he was elevated to the Irish bench as a baron of the exchequer in 1836, which office he relinquished on being made master of the rolls in Ireland the following year. He was created a baronet, 16th July, 1838. Sir Michael was the first Roman Catholic that, since the revolution of 1688, was raised to a judicial office, either in England or Ireland. He *m.*, 3rd September, 1817, Bidelia, daughter of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

I. COLMAN MICHAEL, second baronet.
II. Hugh Ross, *b.* 10th May, 1827, *d. unm.*, 19th November, 1850.
III. BRYAN, present baronet.
IV. Michael, barrister-at-law, *b.* 28th November, 1829.
I. Maria, *b.* 8th September, 1818, *d. unm.* in 1839.
II. Susan, *b.* 1st November, 1820, *m.* to John Woulfe Flanagan, Esq., D.L., of Drumdoe, Boyle, co. Roscommon, who *d.* 1869. She *d.* November, 1880.
III. Bidelia, *b.* 24th January, 1822.
IV. Lucy, *b.* 4th October, 1825, *d.* 1884.

Sir Michael *d.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR COLMAN MICHAEL O'LOGHLEN, second baronet, P.C., Q.C., and second serjeant in Ireland, *b.* 20th September, 1819, filled the office of judge advocate-general from 1868 to 1870, and represented the co. of Clare in Parliament from 1863 up to his death, 22nd July, 1877. Dying *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother, SIR BRYAN O'LOGHLEN, third and present baronet.

Arms—Gu. a man in armour shooting an arrow from a cross-bow, ppr. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet, or, an anchor erect, entwined with a cable, ppr. *Motto*—Anchora salutis.

Seat—Drumconora, Ennis, co. Clare, Ireland.

Residence—Manhattan, Barkly-street, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Winter-Irving of Noorilim.

WINTER-IRVING, HON. WILLIAM IRVING, of Noorilim, Goulburn river, Moira co., Victoria, Australia, J.P., member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, *b.* at Edinburgh, Scotland, 20th February, 1840; *m.* at Noorilim, Victoria, 30th June, 1868, Frances Amelia, only daughter of

William Drayton Taylor, Esq. of Timmering, Rochester, Rodney co., Victoria, J.P., and Frances Pyke, his wife, and has issue,

i. John Irving, *b.* 10th August, 1872.
ii. William Irving, *b.* 4th January, 1876.
iii. Oliver Irving, *b.* 14th September, 1878.
iv. Cyril Nasmyth Irving, *b.* 30th December, 1886.
v. A son, *b.* at Coonil, Wattletree-road, Malvern, Victoria, 13th November, 1890.

i. Frances Irving, *b.* 4th October, 1870; *m.* at Christ Church, South Yarra, 22nd May, 1890, Dr. Henry FitzGerald-Powell, third son of the late Rev. Edward Powell, of Ballinasloe, co. Galway, and Wyndser, co. Mayo, Ireland, and grandson of the late Colonel Edward FitzGerald, K.H., of Turlough Park, co. Mayo.
ii. Margaret Irving, *b.* 23rd January, 1874.
iii. Amy Irving, *b.* 27th April, 1877.
iv. Elsie Irving, *b.* 4th May, 1881.
v. Laura Irving, *b.* 17th August, 1882.
vi. Florence Irving, *b.* 4th July, 1885.

Mr. Winter-Irving emigrated to the colony of Victoria with his friends in 1842. He was a member of the Shire Council of Waranga for nine years, two years out of which he was president, and stood for the Eastern Province against Sir Francis Murphy, but retired in favour of that gentleman on Mr. Patrick O'Brien's coming forward. He is a life member of the Royal Geographical Society, and was elected a life fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute, 1886. By royal licence, dated 24th January, 1889, he and his issue were authorised to assume the surname of IRVING in addition to and after that of WINTER, and to quarter the arms of IRVING.

Lineage.

The Irvings have long been one of the considerable clans in the south of Scotland, their fighting force being estimated in the 16th century at 500 men. The Bonshaw family were looked upon as chiefs, and so recognised in an Act of Parliament, 1587.

ROBERT DE HIREWYNE, 1226, is the first of the name traced; in 1258, ALAN YREWYNE was sent as envoy from the Scottish nobles to those of Wales; Reginald was archdeacon of Teviotdale and Glasgow, and *d.* before 1286; ROGER OF IRWYN was clerk of the King's wardrobe, 1327—32, and in 1329, WILLIAM IRWYN was clerk register; and in 1384, NICHOLAS DE YREWYNE was canon of Glasgow. In 1504, DAVID IRWIN was owner of Irwin and Hegsland; younger branches were seated at Woodhouse, Coveshaw, Auchinbedridge, Stank, Luce, Wyseby, Gribton, Logan, Knockhill, &c., and at Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh.

CHRISTOPHER IRVING, of Bonshaw, Annan, co. Dumfries, is said to have been at Flodden; in 1547 he was taken prisoner by the English under Henry Wharton. Edward Irving, of Bonshaw, his son, in 1590, was at feud with William Bell, of Blackethouse, and drove him from his fortalice. At this time, Johnstone, of that ilk, is styled his "master and landlord;" he and his sons were concerned in the slaughter of Lord Maxwell, warden of the Marches; one of his sons was killed by the Kirkpatricks, *circa* 1554; Bonshaw Tower was besieged, but not taken, by the Earl of Marton. His son,

CHRISTOPHER IRVING, of Bonshaw, *m.* 1566, Margaret, daughter of John Johnstone, of that ilk, which marriage had been, in 1564, prohibited by the privy council. He had issue, William, of Bonshaw, *d. s.p.*, and

EDWARD IRVING, of Bonshaw, who *m.* Margaret, widow of Sir Alexander Kirkpatrick, of Kirkmichael, and had issue,

i. William.
ii. Herbert, in whose favour his nephew James resigned the estate, 1655.

But at this period the succession is involved in some obscurity; George Irving, of Bonshaw, *m.* Agnes Carleton, who in her widowhood *m.* her husband's brother, Jeffrey Irving, of Robgill, who was beheaded in 1624. The second son of Edward Irving, HERBERT IRVING, was of Bonshaw, 1648. JAMES IRVING, of Bonshaw, was, 25th May, 1655, served heir special of his grandfather's grandfather, Edward, of Bonshaw, in the

lands of Ecclefechan, held of the crown, and immediately, as already stated, resigned the seat to his uncle, Herbert.

WILLIAM IRVING, of Bonshaw, registered arms, 1673, and seems to have been "the wild Bonshaw," known as a persecutor of the Covenanters; he was stabbed to death at Lanark by a drunken follower in 1683, and buried in the old church there; his violent death had been foretold by Mr. Donald Cargill, whom he took prisoner at Covington Mill. There were intermarriages with Kirkpatrick, Douglas, of Kelhead, and Jardine, of Applegirth.

HERBERT IRVING, of Bonshaw, *d.* before 1699, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM IRVING, of Bonshaw, *b.* 1663, *m.* 1698, Æmilia, eldest daughter of Andrew, third Lord Rollo (see Burke's *Peerage*), and by her (who *d.* 1747) had,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Robert, writer to the signet, living 1765, *m.* Miss Veitch, sister of Lord Eliock, and *d. s.p.*

III. James, M.D., *b.* 1713, settled in Jamaica, where he acquired Ironshore, and other valuable estates; *m.* Eliza, daughter of Jacob Motte, Esq. of Charleston, South Carolina, and was living in 1765. His eldest son,

James, of Ironshore, Jamaica, by his wife (who *re-m.* Elie François Boucher de la Motte, and *d.* 1813), the daughter of Philip O'Connor, Esq. of Carrick Foyle, Jamaica, had,

1. James, of Ironshore, Jamaica, Kensington-square, London, and Pisa, Italy, *b.* 1792, *m.* 1819, Judith Bowen, third daughter of Thomas Nasmyth, Esq. of Rhodes Hall, Jamaica, M.D., and by her (who *d.* at Bonshaw, 19th June, 1873) left at his decease, which took place at Leghorn, Italy, 10th October, 1855,

I. James, M.D., *b.* 9th July, 1822, *d. s.p.* at Leghorn, 11th February, 1856.

II. Robert Nasmyth, now of Bonshaw, co. Dumfries, late lieutenant 12th Regiment, *b.* 20th August, 1827, *unm.*

2. Henry Hoghton, of the 58th Regiment.

3. John Beaufin, *m.*, and had a son, John Beaufin, of Florence.

4. Jacob Æmilius, *m.*, and had issue two sons, Jacob Æmilius, of America (who has an only son, Jacob Æmilius), and John Beaufin, of America.

IV. Paulus Æmilius (lieutenant-colonel), governor of Upnor Castle, living 1765. He had a son, Lieutenant-General Sir Paulus Æmilius, created a baronet, 1809, whose title became extinct on the death of his son, Sir Thomas St. Lawrence, third baronet.

I. Maria Æmilia.

II. Jane.

William Irving *d.* 1742. His eldest son,

JOHN IRVING, of Bonshaw, *b.* 25th August, 1699, *m.* Fräulein von Claprod, and *d.* 1749, leaving,

I. WILLIAM.

II. Henry, who left one son,

John, lieutenant-colonel, living 1765, *m.* Judith, daughter of Colonel Paulus Æmilius Irving, of Woodhouse, and was father of

John (Rev.), vicar of Llantrissent, co. Monmouth, and afterwards of Bonshaw, parish of Annan, co. Dumfries, *m.* Margaretta Davies, and *d.* 1870, leaving an only child, Margaretta Æmilia, *m.* Rev. Charles Irving, rector of Donoughmore, co. Donegal. At the death of the Rev. John Irving, Bonshaw passed to its present owner, Robert Nasmyth Irving, the heir male of the family.

III. Robert, lieutenant-colonel 70th Regiment, killed at the siege of Guadaloupe, 5th October, 1796, aged 50, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of James Currie Carlyle, of Bridekirk, three daughters, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Sophia, who *m.* Colonel William Beckwith, brother of Sir George Beckwith, G.C.B.

IV. Paulus Æmilius.

I. Mary Æmilia, *m.* Hon. Clement Rollo, son of Robert, fourth Lord Rollo (see Burke's *Peerage*), and had issue, Robert, who settled in America; John; and Mary, who *d. unm.*, 1776.

II. Katherine, living *unm.* at Doncaster, 1839.

III. Jane, *m.* James Currie Carlyle, Esq. of Bridekirk.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM IRVING, of Bonshaw, who executed a deed of tailzie, 19th December, 1765, and *d.* 1779, having *m.* 13th November, 1767, Janet, daughter of Sir John Douglas, Bart., of Kelhead; she *d.* 1806, leaving a daughter, Christina, and a son,

JOHN ROBERT IRVING, of Bonshaw, advocate, *m.* Jacobina Donaldson, and *d. s.p.m.s.*, 18th June, 1839. He had,

I. John, lieutenant in the Royal Marines, *d. s.p.* 1837.

I. Joan Maria, *m.* John Dickson, Esq., master of the academy at Annan, and had issue.

II. JANET MARGARET.

The younger daughter, and eventual co-heir,

JANET MARGARET IRVING, *m.*, at Edinburgh, Scotland, 1826, JOHN WINTER, Esq., formerly of Lauder, Berwickshire, and of Edinburgh, Scotland, and afterwards of Lauderdale, Ballarat, Grenville co., in the colony of Victoria, son of THOMAS WINTER, Esq. of Cold Shields, and afterwards of Lauder, co. Berwick (whose family was for-

merly located in Gloucestershire, England, and who *d.* about 1804), by Betty Yellowlees, his wife. Mr. John Winter was *b.* 30th June, 1794, emigrated to Victoria with his family in 1842, and became owner of the celebrated Winter's Freehold Gold Mine, Ballarat. In 1857 the Winters acquired a number of valuable sheep-runs in the Rodney district, and a few years later purchased the freehold of large tracts to preserve their estates from the encroachments of selectors. He *d.* at Lauderdale, Ballarat, 12th August, 1875, aged 74 years, having had by his said wife (who *d.* at Boushaw, Ballarat, 6th May, 1846), amongst other issue, two sons,

James, J.P., of the firm of Winter Bros., of Durringile, Toolamba Estate, Murchison, Rodney co., Victoria, *b.* at Edinburgh, Scotland, 1834. He was elected president of the Shire Council of Waranga in 1870, of which he had been a member from 1864; *m* 1871, the daughter of the Hon. W. H. Pettitt, and *d.* at Norwood, near London, 4th February, 1885.

II. WILLIAM IRVING (HON.), of Noorilim, who assumed the additional surname of IRVING.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. three holly leaves vert, for IRVING; second and third, chequy or and sa. a fesse arg., charged with a saltire couped gu., two flaunches of the last, each charged with two trefoils slipped of the first, for WINTER. *Crest* of IRVING, a dexter cubit arm in armour, holding in the gauntlet a branch of holly consisting of seven leaves and fructed, all ppr; motto over, Haud ullis labentia ventis. *Crest* of WINTER, a hind trippant arg., supporting with the sinister fore-foot a saltire gu., gorged with a collar flory counter flory, with chain affixed thereto and reflexed over the back sa., and charged on the body with two trefoils slipped of the last. *Motto*—Sub sole sub umbra virens.

Residence—Noorilim, Goulburn River, Moira co., Victoria, Australia.

Clubs—Australian and Melbourne.

Estates—Stanhope Estate (24,800 acres), Mount Scobie Estate (8,900 acres), both co. Rodney; Noorilim Estate (2,400 acres), co. Moira; and Tirrengower Estate (7,000 acres), in cos. Heytesbury and Polwarth, all in Victoria. Total, 43,100 acres.

Jackson of Jackson Dale.

JACKSON, FRANCIS ARTHUR, Esq. of Jackson Dale, Fiji, *b.* at the Vicarage, Riccall, co. York, England, 19th October, 1837; educated at Rugby when Dr. Archibald Campbell Tait, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, was head master; served in the New Zealand Militia during the New Zealand War. He is the head of the Colonial branch of the Jacksons of Doncaster (formerly of Fairburn and of Rossington, co. York), located in the colonies of New Zealand and Fiji.

Lineage.

This family of Jackson were formerly owners of Fairburn Manor, and of Rossington Grange, co. York, England. Fairburn Manor was sold, by the descendants of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Fairburn Manor, to the Right Hon. Viscount Palmerston, K.G. (the celebrated premier of England), in 1817. One branch of the family settled in the United States of America nearly a century ago, and their descendants are now citizens of the United States, and landowners in the state of New York. Another branch settled in cos. Tyrone and Armagh, Ireland, and purchased lands there.

JAMES JACKSON, Esq. of Fairburn, Ledsham, co. York, son of JOHN JACKSON, Esq. of Fairburn, baptised 24th April, 1642; *m.* 11th June, 1673, Ann Askham; and was buried at Ledsham, co. York, 20th May, 1703, leaving one son,

JAMES JACKSON, Esq. of Fairburn, lessee of the great tithes of Fairburn under the dean and chapter of York, and had freehold lands there, baptised 4th February, 1675; *d.* in 1745. By Anne, his wife (who was buried 10th March, 1736), he had an only son,

JAMES JACKSON, Esq. of Fairburn, baptised 11th November, 1703; *m.* 26th April, 1732, Mary, daughter of John Pease, of Fairburn, yeoman (she was buried 16th March, 1774); and was buried 14th December, 1789. He had issue,

I. John, of Fairburn, co. York, baptised 18th April, 1733: *m.* 14th July, 1755, Sarah, daughter of Matthew Lee, Esq. She was buried 7th May, 1774. He *d.* 2nd November, 1797, aged 64, and was buried at Ledsham. He had issue,

1. Thomas, of Fairburn, only son, baptised 14th June, 1756. He purchased the whole of the manor of Fairburn, and in 1801 became lord of that manor, which his descendants sold to Lord Palmerston in 1817. He *m.* thrice, and *d.* 17th November, 1813, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, baptised 27th December, 1757; *m.* 16th June, 1785,

the Rev. John Lowe, M.A., of Lincoln College, Oxon, vicar of Huddersfield, vicar of Brotherton, rector of Tankersley, perpetual curate of Wentworth, domestic chaplain to Earl Fitzwilliam, prebendary of York cathedral, and justice of the peace for the W. R. co. York. He *d.* 2nd May, 1837, aged 80, and was buried at Wentworth, co. York. She *d.* 11th July, 1794, and was buried at Brotherton, co. York.

2. Mary, baptised 23rd January, 1759, and *d.* 24th August, 1762.
3. Catherine, baptised 6th October, 1760; *m.* 2nd June, 1791, as his second wife, Thomas William Tew, Esq., deputy-judge of the Honour Court of Pontefract, a banker at Wakefield, Pontefract, and Doncaster (who was *b.* 11th January, 1761, and *m.* 1st, 10th December, 1787, Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Vaux, Esq. of Hundhill Hall, Pontefract. She *d.* 31st October, 1788), son of Thomas Tew, Esq. of Margaret-street, Cavendish-square, London (see TEW OF CARLETON GRANGE in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), by Ellinor, his wife, daughter of Edward Cockroyd, Esq. of Mytholmroyd, Halifax, co. York. He *d.* 22nd October, 1832, and was buried at Doncaster, having had by his second wife (who *d.* 9th June, 1830, aged 67, and was also buried at Doncaster), a son, Edward Tew, Esq. of Crofton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, and previously captain 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry; and a daughter, Catherine Mary, *b.* 1st January, 1801; *m.* 25th October, 1825, Rev. James Jackson Lowe, rector of Fletton, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 16th January, 1869.
4. Sarah, *m.* 2nd January, 1794, to Grosvenor Perfect, Esq. of Thorp Arch Hall, co. York, and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue.
5. Mary Ann, baptised 6th March, 1766; *d. unm.* 4th December, 1843, and was buried at Swindon, co. York.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. Joseph, of 16, Hatton-garden, London, free of the Brewers' Company, 1781, baptised at Ledsham, 12th April, 1738; *m.* at St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, 29th August, 1775, Sarah, only daughter of Edward Smith, Esq., citizen of London, free of the Girdlers' Company, and *d.* 9th August, 1799, and was buried at St. Bride's Church, Fleet-street. His widow *d.* 23rd January, 1832, aged 77, and was buried at St. Bride's, Fleet-street, London. He had issue, with three younger children, viz., Joseph, John, and Mary, who *d.* young or *unm.*, a son,

the Very Rev. James Edward Jackson, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, dean and rector of Armagh, *b.* 5th March, 1778. He was the author of *Two Main Questions between the Churches of England and Rome*; *m.* 1st, his first cousin, Lydia, daughter of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Tullydoey, co. Tyrone, Ireland. She *d.* 7th December, 1810, and was buried in the family vault at St. Bride's Church, Fleet-street, London. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Lydia, daughter of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Elland Hall, near Halifax, co. York, and *d.* at Paris, 19th August, 1841, in the 64th year of his age, and was interred in the church of St. Bride, Fleet-street. There is a stained glass window in Armagh Cathedral, erected to his memory by Lord John George de la Poer-Beresford, archbishop of Armagh and primate of all Ireland. His second wife *d.* 17th November, 1870, aged 78, and was buried at Harold's Cross, Dublin.

IV. Thomas, of Tullydoey, co. Tyrone, Ireland, baptised at Ledsham, co. York, 20th August, 1740; *m.* at Leeds, co. York, 11th December, 1783, Lydia, daughter of James Eyre, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, merchant, and *d.* 29th April, 1805, and was buried at Benburb. His widow *d.* 6th December, 1852, aged 91, and was buried at Benburb, having had issue,

1. James Eyre, of Tullydoey, aforesaid, J.P., *b.* 3rd February, 1794; *d. unm.* 19th March, 1862, and was buried in the family vault at Benburb.
   1. Mary, *m.* 16th August, 1804, to Samuel Neville Ward, Esq. of Baston, Hayes, co. Kent (who *d.* 27th October, 1850), and *d.* 15th June, 1855, having had issue (see WARD OF CALVERLEY in Burke's *Landed Gentry*).
   2. Lydia, *m.* her first cousin, the Very Rev. James Edward Jackson, M.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, dean and rector of Armagh, *vide ante.*
   3. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 21st February, 1862.
   4. Ann, *d. unm.*, 27th May, 1859.
   5. Sarah Eyre, *m.* 7th April, 1809, to the Rev. James Tisdall or Tindall, M.A., rector of Ballinderry, co. Londonderry, Ireland, and *d.* October, 1865, leaving issue.

V. Henry, of Rossington Grange, co. York, J.P., baptised at Ledsham, 29th

May, 1745; *d. unm.* at his seat, Rossington Grange, 22nd September, 1822, and was buried at Rossington, co. York.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd November, 1763, Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Frystone-Monk, co. York, who *d.* 13th October, 1793, aged 64. She *d.* 4th March, 1810, and was buried with her husband at Frystone-Monk, co. York.

II. Mary, *d.* young in 1737.

The 2nd son,

JAMES JACKSON, Esq. of Doncaster, co. York, J.P., and alderman, baptised at Ledsham, co. York, 20th March, 1734; elected mayor of the borough of Doncaster, 27th September, 1787, and again 24th September, 1795; *m.* at Doncaster, 11th October, 1764, Mary, daughter of John Partrick, Esq. of Doncaster, and niece of William Partrick, Esq., alderman and justice of the peace; and *d.* 11th October, 1797, aged 63, and was buried in the family vault in St. George's Church, Doncaster. By his wife (who *d.* 27th May, 1810, and was buried in the family vault in St. George's Church, Doncaster) he had issue,

I. William Partrick, *b.* 5th August, 1765; *d.* 5th May, 1771, and was buried in the family vault in St. George's Church, Doncaster.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. John, *b.* 5th September, 1769; *d.* 26th August, 1785, and was buried in the family vault in St. George's Church, Doncaster.

I. Maria, *b.* 9th July, 1772; *m.* 17th November, 1791, John Branson, Esq., M.D., of Doncaster, J.P., alderman, and an eminent surgeon, who was *b.* 21st February, 1759; elected mayor of Doncaster in 1818, and again in 1830; and *d.* 3rd July, 1838. She *d.* 6th October, 1849, leaving issue, a son, Ferguson, also an M.D., who *m.* 22nd May, 1845, his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Neville Ward, Esq. of Baston, Hayes, co. Kent, before-mentioned.

The 2nd son,

JAMES JACKSON, Esq. of Doncaster, co. York, J.P., banker, and aiderman of the borough of Doncaster, elected mayor, 22nd September, 1803, and again 22nd September, 1814, *b.* at Fairburn Manor, Ledsham, co. York, 27th September, 1767; *m.* at Tickhill, co. York, 27th October, 1800, Henrietta Priscilla, sister and co-heiress of Henry Bower, Esq. of Doncaster, F.S.A., and 2nd daughter of Freeman Bower, Esq. of Killerby Hall, Bawtry, and Maltby Hall, all in co. York, J.P., and D.L., W. R. co. York, who was son of George Bower, Esq. of Bridlington, E. R. co. York, and grandson of William Bower, Esq. of Bridlington (see BOWER OF WELHAM, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*). She was *b.* 23rd January, 1781, and *d.* at Cheveley Hall, co. Cambridge, 26th August, 1852, and was buried at Cheveley, co. Cambridge. Mr. James Jackson *d.* 14th March, 1821, and is buried in the family vault in St. George's Church, Doncaster. He had issue,

I. Freeman Henry, *b.* 25th December, 1801, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster, and *d.* 18th March, 1820.

II. James (Rev.), M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, sometime Chaplain H.E.I.C.S., afterwards rector of Lydgate, co. Suffolk, and subsequently vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, and rural dean, *b.* 3rd May, 1803, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster; *m.* at Farley Castle, co. Somerset, 9th April, 1834, Eliza, daughter of John Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, *alias* Farleigh-Hungerford, co. Somerset, J.P., and D.L., colonel 1st Regiment Somerset Militia (see HOULTON OF FARLEY CASTLE in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who was *b.* 25th March, 1807; and *d.* 12th April, 1877) had issue,

1. James Bower, captain in H.M. 3rd West India Regiment, and afterwards of H.M. 21st Regiment of Infantry, *b.* at Surat, India, 18th May, 1835; *m.* at Charter House, London, 5th January, 1864, Isabella Sophia, third surviving daughter of John Miles, Esq., M.D., of Charter House, and *d.* at Ealing, co. Middlesex, 12th December, 1881, without issue.

2. John Houlton, *b.* at Ahmednuggur, India, 27th December, 1837; *m.* at St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 27th June, 1869, Eliphalette, daughter of the Rev. Thomas William Wrench, M.A., rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, by Diana Maria, his wife, daughter of John Kirke, Esq. of Markham and Retford, co. Notts., J.P., sometime captain in the 24th Light Dragoons, and afterwards colonel of the Sherwood Rangers (see KIRKE OF MIRFIELD HALL in Burke's *Landed Gentry*); and has issue, besides three daughters, five sons, viz.,

I. Richard Houlton, *b.* 18th March, 1870.

II. Edward Ellis, *b.* 22nd November, 1871.

III. Wilfrid Swinhoe, *b.* 15th August, 1873.

IV. Laurence, *b.* 17th May, 1875.

V. Francis, *b.* 4th January, 1883.

3. Edward Ellis, *b.* at Bombay, India, 1st July, 1839, and *d.* 19th July, 1840.

4. Ellis Charles, *b.* at Ahmednuggur, India, 15th May, 1841, and *d.* at Chatham, Ontario, 13th January, 1878.

5. Freeman Henry, *b.* at the Rectory, Farley, co. Somerset, 24th December, 1842; *m.* at St.

Michael's, Cornhill, London, 17th December, 1872, Mary Edith, daughter of Henry Bransby Cooper, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, of the family of Sir Astley Paston Cooper, Bart., and has issue,

i. Freeman Astley, *b.* 4th March, 1874.

ii. Neville Ward, *b.* at Baroda, India, in 1875.

6. Edward, of London, civil engineer, *b.* at the Rectory, Lydgate, co. Suffolk, 20th December, 1845; *m.* Georgina Dorothea, daughter of the Rev. Thomas William Wrench, M.A., rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, and has issue,

i. Edward Robert Houlton, *b.* 18th April, 1881.

i. Evelyn Mary, *b.* at Singapore, 5th May, 1877.

ii. Henrietta Eliza, *b.* at Singapore, 3rd June, 1879.

7. Francis Arthur, *b.* at the Rectory, Lydgate, co. Suffolk, 4th February, 1847; settled in Australia.

1. Henrietta Eliza, *b.* at the Rectory, Lydgate, in 1844; *m.* at St. Sepulchre's Church, London, 3rd July, 186–, George William Smith Fielding, Esq., late 11th Hussars, and by him has issue,

i. George Ellis, *b.* 1870.

ii. James Bernard, *b.* 1872.

i. Maud Hetty, *b.* 1874.

2. Marianne, *b.* 17th February, 1849; *d.* 1st January, 1851, and was buried at St. Sepulchre's, London.

III. John Edward (Rev.), M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, second class in Lit. Human., curate of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, 1834, rector of Leigh Delamere, and vicar of Norton, co. Wilts, 1845–6, sometime rural dean of Malmesbury, hon. canon of Bristol Cathedral, and fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, *b.* 12th November, 1805, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster. He is the author of *The History of Doncaster Churches*, *The Wiltshire Collections of Aubrey and Jackson*, *Wiltshire Historical Papers*, *Farleigh Hungerford*, *Wulf Hall and the Seymours*, *Lord Stourton and the Murder of the Hartgills*, *temp. Mary I*, *The Literary Treasures of Longleat*, some sermons, and numerous articles in *The Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine*, of which he was editor for eleven years. This eminent genealogist, heraldic scholar, and antiquary, has, by his works on topographical, archæological, genealogical, and antiquarian subjects, added much learned matter and historical information, much of which was discovered by himself, to the literature of his country. The Rev. Canon Jackson is *unm.*

IV. William, lieutenant in the 25th, 9th, and 75th Regiments of Foot, *b.* 20th January, 1808, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster; *m.* at St. Helier's, Jersey, Ellen Acombe (who *d.* at Richmond, 11th May, 1884), and *d.* at Richmond, 17th January, 1879, and was buried there, having had issue,

1. William George, *b.* 13th December, 1830, served as captain in one of the Waikato regiments during the New Zealand War; *m.* at the Church of St. Clement Danes, London, 8th July, 1861, Elizabeth McCulloch, daughter of William Blair McKean, Esq. of Southampton, and *d.* at Newmarket, 4th June, 1879, leaving issue, two daughters, Elizabeth and Ethel M. Ellen, *b.* 20th December, 1865.

2. John Edward, *d.* young, and was buried at St. Malo.

1. Henrietta Marianne; *m.* at St. Barnabas, Hornsey-road, 9th April, 1868, Alexander Gordon Duff McKilligin, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and *d.* 24th September, 1873, leaving issue,

i. Alexander Gordon Duff, *b.* 1869.

ii. Percy Stuart, *b.* 1871.

2. Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* young.

V. Charles, of Doncaster, co. York, barrister-at-law, J.P. and treasurer of the borough of Doncaster, and captain West York Yeomanry Cavalry, banker 1831 to 1866, *b.* 25th July, 1809, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 6th May, 1834; *m.* at Handsworth, co. York, 6th September, 1842, Margaret Caroline, daughter of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. York (see "PARKER OF WOODTHORPE AND STREETTHORPE," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*; ed. 1847), J.P. and D.L. W.R. co. York, and sister of the late Right Hon. John Parker, P.C., M.P., secretary to the Treasury and the Admiralty, &c.; and *d.* at Balby, co. York, 1st December, 1882, having had issue,

1. James, of Doncaster, *b.* 21st July, 1847; *m.* Eliza Letitia, daughter of the Rev. Thomas William Wrench, M.A., rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, and *d.* having had issue,

i. Rowland Bower, *b.* 1877.

ii. Alan Rayney, *b.* 1881.

i. Alice Dorothy, *b.* 1875.

2. Charles Hugh, of Doncaster, *b.* 11th August, 1851. He is *unm.*

3. Edward Alan, *b.* 22nd January, 1857, *m.* 16th October, 1883, Mary V. Boyce.

4. Hugh Rowland.

1. Caroline Alice, *m.* at Doncaster,

27th April, 1865, to the Rev. Thomas William Hamilton France-Hayhurst, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, of Davenham Lodge, rector of Davenham, Northwich, co. Chester, son of the Rev. Thomas France-Hayhurst, of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, lord of the manors of Bostock, Kinderton, and Stanthorne, hon. canon of Chester, J.P. and D.L., and M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge (see "FRANCE-HAYHURST OF BOSTOCK HALL," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*); and has issue,

I. Hesketh, *b.* 1866.
II. Edward, *b.* 1868.
III. Walter. *b.* 1870.
IV. Francis, *b.* 1873.
V. Gerald, *b.* 1875.
I. Lucy, *b.* 1874.
II. Constance, *b.* 1877.

2. Mary Frances.
3. Margaret Caroline.
4. Florence.

VI. FRANCIS ARTHUR (REV.), of whom hereafter.

VII. George (Lieutenant-General), Bengal Staff Corps, of St. Helens, near Preston, co. Lancaster, sometime colonel in H.M. Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 1st July, 1812, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster; served in Bundelcund in 1842, in the Punjaub campaign of 1848—49, and during the operations on the Peshawur frontier in 1851—52, under Sir Colin Campbell, and in 1857 was twice wounded in an attack on a body of mutineers of the 26th Bengal Native Infantry. He *m.* at Kurnaul, India, 9th February, 1839, Phillis Sophia, daughter of Nathaniel Nugent Strode, Esq., captain 16th Regiment, and by her (who is now deceased, and is buried in Brighton Cemetery, co. Sussex) has had issue,

1. George Charles (Colonel), Bengal Cavalry, second in command and squadron commander 12th Bengal Cavalry, major of the body-guard and aide-de-camp to Lords Mayo, Northbrook, and Lytton, when governor-generals and viceroys of India, *b.* at Chittoreghur, India, 5th February, 1841; served with the Eusufzai field force in 1863, and with the Abyssinian expedition in 1868.
2. Arthur Strode, *b.* at Saugor, India, 26th January, 1845, *d.* on board the "Gloriana," 25th May, 1848.
3. Clement Nugent, of Hertford College, Oxford, proctor of the University of Oxford, 1883, *b.* at Simla, India, 2nd April, 1846.
4. Morton Strode, of H.M. War Office, *b.* on board the "Gloriana," off the Isle of France, on the voyage from India, 6th March, 1847; baptised at Cheveley, co. Cambridge; *m.* 23rd July, 1884, Edith Rosine, second daughter of W. W. Martin, Esq., and has issue, Myrtle Strode, *b.* 6th June, 1885.

1. Annie Phillis.
2. Henrietta Mary, *d.* 8th June, 1859, and was buried at Murree, in the Punjaub, India.
3. Alice, *d.* at Murree, Punjaub, India, 2nd May, 1859.
4. Ellen Gertrude, *d.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, England, 13th March, 1883, aged 25, and was buried in Brighton Cemetery.

VIII. Thomas (Rev.), M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, sometime vicar of Wadworth, co. York, and afterwards vicar of Merevale, co. Warwick, *b.* 31st January, 1816, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster; *d. unm.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, 7th August, 1878, and was buried in Brighton Cemetery.

I. Henrietta Eliza, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster; *m.* at Doncaster, 6th April, 1826, to the Rev. James Thomas Bennet, M.A., rector of Cheveley, co. Cambridge, and J.P., son of Philip Bennet, Esq. of Tollesbury, co. Essex, and Rougham Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Suffolk, 1821 (see "BENNET OF ROUGHAM HALL," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*); and *d.* at Nowton Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 13th August, 1882, and was buried at Cheveley, co. Cambridge. The Rev. James Thomas Bennet *d.* 12th July, 1868, aged 71, leaving issue.

II. Frances Mary, *b.* 1st January, 1814, *d.* 15th January, 1815, and was buried in the family vault, St. George's Church, Doncaster.

III. Marianne, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster, 1820, *d. unm.* 20th December, 1874.

The sixth son,

THE REV. FRANCIS ARTHUR JACKSON, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, vicar of Riccall, co. York, and formerly curate of Charborough, co. Notts, *b.* 30th April, 1811, baptised at St. George's Church, Doncaster; *m.* at East Markham, co. Notts, 14th July, 1836, Charlotte, youngest daughter of John Kirke, Esq. of Markham and Retford, co. Notts, J.P., sometime captain in the 24th Light Dragoons, and afterwards colonel of the Sherwood Rangers (see "KIRKE OF MIRFIELD HALL," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), by Anne Mervyn, his first wife, eldest daughter of Sir William Richardson, Bart., of Castle Hill and Augher Castle, co. Tyrone, and of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary (see RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, Barts., of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone, in Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*); and *d.* 21st February, 1844, and was buried in Riccall Church. Admon. granted to Charlotte, his widow, 11th March, 1845, who *d.* at Weymouth, co. Dorset, 13th October, 1887, and

was buried in Brighton Cemetery, co. Sussex. They had issue,

I. FRANCIS ARTHUR, now of Jackson Dale, in the Colony of Fiji.

II. Freeman Rayney, of Wanganui, New Zealand, J.P. for that colony, was formerly of the Birchwood, and Manipori Lake sheep stations, and was a member for Riverton in the Council of the province of Southland, New Zealand, *b.* at the Vicarage, Riccall, co. York, 27th October, 1838; *m.* at Waldeck, New Zealand, 19th February, 1859, Anna Eleanor Augusta, youngest daughter of the late John Shea-Lawlor, Esq. of Gurteenrue, co. Cork, Ireland, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Daniel Mahony, Esq. of Dunloe Castle, Killarney, co. Kerry, Ireland (see "MAHONY OF DUNLOE CASTLE," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

1. Freeman Lawlor.
2. Henry Herbert.
3. Edward Rayney.
1. Florence Charlotte, *m.* J. R. Mason, Esq. of The Hutt, Wellington, and of Napier, New Zealand, and has issue.
2. Mary Letitia.

III. HENRY BOWER, of Telau (*see next article*).

I. Charlotte Letitia, authoress of *A Romance of Posilipo*, and other works; *m.* at Christchurch, New Zealand, 9th March, 1858, her cousin, Thomas Woollaston White, Esq. of The Warren Station, Canterbury, New Zealand (*b.* 25th May, 1829), eldest son of the Rev. Taylor White, vicar of Norton-Cuckney, co. Notts (by Dorothy Letitia, his wife, daughter of Colonel John Kirke, of Markham and Retford, co. Notts, before mentioned), and grandson of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, first bart., of Walling Wells, near Worksop, co. Notts (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*). Mr. Thomas Woollaston White *d. s.p.* 1887.

II. Henrietta Priscilla, *m.* first, at Christ Church, Canterbury, New Zealand, Thomas George Dyson Holland, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 29th July, 1869) had issue, a son, Thomas George Harold Woollaston Dyson Holland, of the Bank of Australasia; and a daughter, *d.* soon after birth. She *m.* secondly, Edward Harold De Courcy Martelli, Esq., and by him (who was killed by his horse falling over a stone wall, whilst hunting) had issue, two sons and three daughters. She *m.* thirdly, James Alfred Selfe, Esq., son of Henry Selfe Selfe, Esq., a London police magistrate, by Anna Maria, his wife, eldest daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Spooner (see under "INNES-LILLINGSTON OF BARTLEY LODGE," in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), by Anna Maria Sidney, his wife, daughter of the Right Hon. Sir Lucius O'Brien, third bart., of Dromoland, co. Clare, Ireland (see under "LORD INCHIQUIN," in Burke's *Peerage*). The mother of Mr. James Alfred Selfe was eldest sister of Catherine, wife of the Most Rev. Archibald Campbell Tait, archbishop of Canterbury.

III. Frances Marion Mervyn, posthumous child; *m.* at Waldeck, New Zealand, 22nd July, 1861, Thomas Smith Wright, Esq. of Dipton Bush sheep station, eldest son of Isaac Wright, Esq. of Hobart, Tasmania, wool broker and merchant, and has had issue, a son, Ernest, *d.* June, 1882, and a daughter, Ada, *b.* 1868.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. on a fesse erm. cottised arg. between three shovellers of the last, a cross crosslet between two annulets of the first. *Crest*—A demi griffin gu. collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased arg. *Motto*—Strenue et honeste.

Residence—Jackson Dale, Savu Savu East, Fiji.

Estates—Jackson Dale; Na Ko; Vadra Vadra; Vatu Kuro; and Wai Kovuna, Fiji.

Jackson of Telau.

JACKSON, HENRY BOWER, Esq. of Telau, Savu Savu West, Fiji, *b.* at the Vicarage, Riccall, co. York, England, 25th December, 1841; *m.* 23rd November, 1888, Jemima, eldest daughter of the late Samuel Cox, Esq. of Savu Savu, Fiji, and has issue, a son,

Harry Francis Rayney, *b.* 11th February, 1890.

Mr. Henry Bower Jackson served during the second New Zealand War, with Her Majesty's colonial forces, and received the New Zealand War medal.

Lineage and Arms—See preceding article.

Residence—Telau, Savu Savu West, Fiji.

Estates—Telau, and Na Nanu Island, Fiji.

Jackson of Sandford House.

JACKSON, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Sandford House, Sandford, co. Normanby, Victoria, Australia, J.P., *b.* at Launceston, Tasmania, 29th January, 1829; *m.* at Wannon Parsonage, near Coleraine, co. Normanby, Mary Anne, youngest daughter of Benjamin Bowtell, Esq. of London and Kent, England, descended from a family of French refugees, and by her (who *d.* at Southport, Queensland, 15th August, 1884) has issue,

I. Henry Bowtell, *b.* 27th June, 1856; *m.* 24th November, 1886, his cousin-german, Elizabeth, only daughter of Robert Towart, Esq. of Casterton.

II. Ernest Sandford, M.D., resident surgeon, Brisbane Hospital, Queensland, *b.* 18th July, 1860.

I. Ada Constance, *m.* May, 1877, Ernest James Stevens, Esq. of Durrimba, Southport, Queensland, J.P., and member of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland, and has issue.

II. Alice Maude, *m.* 13th June, 188–, William Tomline Wilkinson, Esq., solicitor, and has issue.

III. Margarette, *m.* at St. Mary's Church, Sandford, 13th February, 1889, Rowand Harry Macarthur, Esq., second son of Rowand Macarthur, Esq. of Bairnsdale.

Mr. Jackson is guardian of minors, shire councillor, and formerly its president, president of the district Pastoral Society, and member of Church Assembly, Ballarat diocese.

Lineage.

This family were long resident in Yorkshire.

Mr. J. H. Jackson's grandfather left his native county and settled in London. He *m.* Jane Paynter, and had issue, four sons and two daughters, viz.,

I. JOHN HENRY, of whom hereafter.

II. Samuel, of Yarra House, Enfield, co. Middlesex, England, and formerly of St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 1807, settled at Melbourne, and was an eminent and one of the earliest architects of that city, having built many of the principal buildings. He *m.* Mary Anne Lowther, and *d.* at Yarra House, Enfield, 7th May, 1876, aged 69 years, leaving issue, an only daughter, Mary Anne, who *m.* Thomas Cornelius Lawson, Esq. of London, surgeon, and has issue.

III. William, one of the original "Fawkner Party," who landed in the schooner "Enterprise," in Port Phillip Bay, and, with three or four others, the first to stand on the present site of the city of Melbourne in 1835. This gentleman, together with his elder brother Samuel, took up land at Jackson's Creek (so named after him). The greater part of this estate is now named Sunbury, and is the seat and residence of Sir W. J. Clarke, Bart. Subsequently the two brothers bought from John Henty, in 1846, SANDFORD, which is still in the possession of the family. Mr. W. Jackson *m.* Mrs. Bassingham, and *d. s.p.* 1862, in England.

IV. Joseph, freeman of the Haberdashers' Guild of the City of London, *b.* 1811; settled in Victoria, 1850; and *d.* at Sandford, in 1887.

I. Eliza, *m.* her cousin-german, Thomas Weston, Esq. of London, surgeon, and had issue.

II. Jane, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN HENRY JACKSON, Esq. of Launceston, Tasmania, *b.* in London, 30th April, 1800, and baptised there at Sion's Chapel, 22nd May, following; landed in Van Diemen's Land (now Tasmania), 29th September, 1823; *m.* at St. John's Church, Launceston, 9th June, 1828, Sarah Lowe, who was *b.* 3rd October, 1808, and *d.* at Ring's Meadows, Launceston, 1848. Mr. Jackson, who owned land near Westbury, Tasmania, *d.* 22nd September, 1837, and was buried in the Old

Cemetery, Launceston, leaving issue, one son and two daughters, viz.,

I. JOHN HENRY, now of Sandford.

I. Eliza, *b.* 13th June, 1831, *m.* 14th January, 1858, Thomas Corney, Esq. of Irrawah and Warrnambool, but has no issue.

II. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 14th May, 1833, *m.* Robert Towart, Esq. of Casterton, co. Normanby, Victoria, and has had issue,

1. James Alexander, settled in New South Wales, and *m.* 4th December, 18—, Effie King, and has issue.
2. Herbert, also in New South Wales.
3. Norman, in New South Wales.
4. George.
5. Allan.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 24th November, 1886, her cousin-german, Henry Bowtell Jackson, Esq., elder son of John Henry Jackson, Esq. of Sandford.

Residence—Sandford House, Sandford, co. Normanby, Victoria, Australia.

Kater of Mount Broughton.

KATER, HON. HENRY EDWARD, of Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, New South Wales, Australia, J.P., member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, and member of Licensing Court, *b.* 20th September, 1841; *m.* 8th February, 1870, Mary Eliza, daughter of William Forster, Esq. of Brush Farm, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Assembly, and has issue,

I. Henry Herman, *b.* 31st October, 1870.

II. Norman William, *b.* 18th November, 1874.

Lineage.

The Hon. H. E. Kater's ancestors were of German extraction.

CAPTAIN HENRY KATER, of the 62nd Regiment, engaged in the trigonometric survey of India under Colonel Lambton; contributed fifteen papers to the *Philosophical Transactions*: received the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society; by his enquiries for constructing Standards of Weights and Measures he was honoured with admission into numerous learned societies in Great Britain and upon the Continent; regulated weights and measures for Russia, for which service he received the Order of St. Anne of Russia, and was presented with a diamond snuff-box. He *m.* 31st May, 1810, Mary Frances Reeve, and had issue, Edward, of Mexborough, W.R. co. York, England, lord of the manor of Mexborough (who obtained a grant of arms); and HENRY HERMAN.

HENRY HERMAN KATER, Esq. of Bungaribbee, New South Wales, and afterwards of Calcula, near Orange, New South Wales, J.P., was one of the Earl Marshal's Gold Staff officers at the Queen's Coronation, and was a graduate of Magdalene College, Cambridge, went to New South Wales in 1839, in the ship "Euphrates," which he chartered, and loaded with cattle and horses. Amongst the latter were Capapie, Tross, Cantab, Paraguay, The Giggler, and Georgiana, from which have been bred some of Australia's stoutest racehorses, and the cattle helped to form the celebrated herd of Mr. William Sutter, of Brucedale, near Bathurst. Mr. Kater *m.* 30th July, 1840, Eliza Charlotte, daughter of Major Edward Darvall, and *d.* at The Meads, Enfield, 29th June, 1881, having had issue,

I. HENRY EDWARD, now of Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, N.S.W.

II. Edward Harvey, *b.* 11th September, 1846, *m.* Fanny Matthews, and had issue,

1. Edward Darvall.
2. Charles.

1. Mary.
2. Eliza.
3. Mary Agnes.
4. May.

I. Emily Mary, *m.* J. E. Hogg, Esq.

II. Laura Georgina, *m.* A. G. Rose, Esq.

III. Mary Frances, *num.*

IV. Alice Eliza, *m.* H. Salwey, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az., on a bend engr. or, between two fleurs-de-lis arg., an eagle, with two heads displ., sa., for KATER; 2nd, gu. a chev. vaire or and az. between three roses arg., for REEVE; 3rd, gu. a leg. in armour, couped at the thigh, between two spears erect, points upwards. *Crest of* KATER—A cat ramp. guard. ppr. between two elephants' trunks or. *Motto*—Nil mortalibus arduum.

Residence—Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, New South Wales, Australia.

Dickson of Arnside.

DICKSON, RAYNES WAITE, Esq. of Arnside, Domain-road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, president of the Law Institute of Victoria, and advocate of the diocese of the Church of England, Melbourne; *b.* 13th August, 1844; *m.* 20th October, 1870, Elizabeth, daughter of William and Elizabeth Kiddle, of Somersetshire, England, and has issue,

I. Raynes Waite Stanley, *b.* 11th November, 1871.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DICKSON, Esq. of Anfield Lodge, near Liverpool, England; *m.* 27th January, 1801, Frances Rickets, daughter of Raynes Barrett Waite, Esq. of Blue Hole and Moreland Estates, Montego Bay, Jamaica, who was lineally descended from Colonel Sir Thomas Wayte, the youngest of the twelve judges who condemned King CHARLES I to death. Colonel Wayte was one of the first settlers in Jamaica, where he acquired considerable property. Mr. Dickson, *d.* 1st September, 1847 (his wife having predeceased him on the 2nd April, 1842), leaving one son, who resided at Ashmeadow House, Arnside, Morecambe Bay, co. Westmoreland, England, and who *m.* 4th June, 1835, and *d.* at Leipsic, 10th October, 1869, having had by his wife (who *d.* at Bootle, near Liverpool, co. Lancaster, 22nd April, 1850),

I. RAYNES WAITE, now of Arnside, South Yarra.
I. Frances Anne, *m.* the Rev. Mathew Henry Martin, and has issue three sons and two daughters.
II. Elizabeth Waite, deceased.
III. Agnes Hannah, *unm.*

Crest used—A bear's head, muzzled.
Residence—Arnside, Domain-road, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Dowling of Sydney.

DOWLING, HIS HONOUR JAMES SHEEN, of Sydney, New South Wales, district court judge; *b.* in London, 2nd December, 1819; *m.* 20th June, 1849, Katherine Marion, daughter of James Laidley, Esq. of Rosebank, Sydney, N.S.W., late deputy commissary-general (see LAIDLEY OF HILLSIDE), and has issue,

I. James Arthur, *b.* 28th April, 1850; *m.* 25th January, 1887, Maude Matilda Street.
II. Vincent George, *b.* 23rd April, 1852.
III. Neville, *b.* 9th August, 1856; *m.* 3rd August, 1887, Marie Stuart Russell.
IV. Russell, *b.* 15th October, 1858.
V. Septimus William, *b.* 7th April, 1863.
I. Katherine Eliza, *b.* 7th February, 1862.

His Honour J. S. Dowling emigrated to Australia with his father in 1828, but returned to England in 1836; entered King's College and graduated LL.B. in 1841; was called to the Bar in 1846; appointed attorney-general at Port Curtis in 1849, and afterwards went to Sydney. He was made police magistrate in 1851; appointed crown prosecutor in 1857, and in 1861 district court judge, New South Wales, which post he has since held.

Lineage.

Hon. Sir James Dowling, Knight (brother of Vincent George Dowling, Esq., who was grandfather of Vincent James Dowling, Esq. of Luie), was *b.* in London, 25th November, 1787; educated at St. Paul's School, London; in early life was newspaper reporter in the Houses of Parliament; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1815; edited several legal text books, and brought out nine volumes of law reports. He was appointed a puisne judge of the colony of New South Wales, 6th August, 1827, and arrived at Port Jackson, in the ship "Hooghly," with his family, 24th February, 1828; appointed acting chief justice, April, 1836, and chief justice in succession to Sir Francis Forbes, when he was knighted. Sir James Dowling *m.* in 1835, as his second wife, Harriott Mary, eldest daughter of the Hon. John Blaxland, formerly of Newington Hall, co. Kent, England, and afterwards of Newington, Parramatta River, New South Wales, sometime member of the Legislative Council of that colony (see Blaxland of Fordwich), and widow of Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq. of Calcutta, merchant (who *m.* in 1816, and had issue), and *d.* in Sydney, 27th September, 1844, aged 57 years, having had issue by his first wife,

I. James Sheen, district court judge.

II. Vincent Francis Woodcock.

I. Susan, *m.* the Rev. Charles Spencer, M.A., and *d.* his widow.

II. Eliza, *m.* 30th March, 1842, Sir Arthur Hodgson, K.C.M.G. (1886), of Clopton House, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, England, and of the Windham Club, London; formerly of Eton Vale, Darling Downs, Queensland, Australia, J.P. and D.L. for co. Warwick (high sheriff thereof 1881), and J.P. for the borough of Stratford, *b.* 29th June, 1818; educated at Eton and Cambridge; emigrated to New South Wales, and arrived in Sydney in 1840; represented Darling Downs for some time in the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, and after the separation of Queensland sat for the Warrego in the Parliament of the latter colony; sometime secretary for public works, colonial secretary, and premier of Queensland; was appointed general superintendent of the Australian Agricultural Company in 1856; and in 1874 returned to England. He was representative for Queensland at the Exhibition held in London, 1862; executive commissioner for the same colony at the Paris Exhibition, 1878; royal commissioner, &c., Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; and was mayor of Stratford-on-Avon from 1884 to 1888; son of the Rev. Edward Hodgson (*d* 1854), vicar of Rickmansworth, Herts, by Charlotte, his wife, sister of the late Colonel Pemberton, of Trumpington Hall, co. Cambridge, and has, with other issue (see Hodgson),

Francis Henry (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Abbots Langley, Herts, *b.* 1848; educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* July, 1881, Mary, second daughter of the late Hammond Solly, Esq. of Serge Hill, Herts.

III. Maria, *m.* George Blaxland, Esq., a merchant captain trading between China and India, second son of the Hon. John Blaxland, of Newington; and *d. s.p.*

Residence—Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Dowling of Luie.

Dowling, Vincent James, Esq. of Luie, Rylstone, New South Wales, Australia, J.P. for New South Wales and Queensland; *b.* in New South Wales, 11th January, 1835; *m.* Frances Emily, fifth daughter of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. of Breillah, Sydney, New South Wales, and has,

I. Willoughby Vincent, *b.* at Thargomindah, Queensland, 19th May, 1871; educated at Eton.

II. Frank Osborne, *b.* 25th January, 1884.

I. Ethel Maude, *b.* at Thargomindah, Queensland, 3rd June, 1869.

II. Ruth Beatrice, *b.* at Luie, New South Wales, 8th October, 1878.

III. Elsie Luie, *b.* at Luie, New South Wales, 11th August, 1880.

Mr. Dowling was educated in England, and on his return to his native country entered into the business of a squatter. He is one of the pioneers of Australia, having discovered the Cuttaburra and Spring country, and the river Paroo

in 1859, on which he formed stations, and for many years was settled at Thargomindah, until 1875. He also opened up the country on the Bulloo, Wilson, and several other rivers. Mr. Dowling was appointed a justice of the peace for the colony of New South Wales in 1860, and for Queensland on the formation of that colony. In Queensland he holds several stations, among them the Gummin Gummin station. He purchased from Dr. Cox in 1877 the estate of Luie, which consists of 14,900 acres of land, on which are pastured many sheep, the wool from which has taken numerous prizes, among them the gold medal at Calcutta and the silver medal at Amsterdam.

Lineage.

VINCENT GEORGE DOWLING, Esq., a war correspondent, brother of Sir James Dowling, Knight, who was father of His Honour James Sheen Dowling, of Sydney, New South Wales, district court judge; was for many years editor of *Bell's Life* in London, and he it was who first caught Bellingham after the assassination of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, chancellor of the exchequer and prime minister of England, in the lobby of the House of Commons, 11th May 1812. He was father of

WILLOUGHBY DOWLING, Esq., who emigrated to New South Wales in 1830, and resided at Flinton, near Sydney. He *m.* in 1834, and *d.* in 1848 (his widow surviving till 1870), having had issue,

I. VINCENT JAMES, of Luie.
II. John Francis, murdered by blacks in Queensland while exploring, 1865; *unm.*
I. Susan Emily, *m.* Francis Alexander Powell, Esq., eldest son of Nathaniel Powell, Esq. of Turalla, Bungendore, New South Wales, J.P., and has issue two sons and two daughters.

Arms used—Or on a bend az. a stag's head cabossed between two billets. Crest—A falcon belled and jessed, holding in the dexter claw a sword. Motto—Fortis et egregius.

Residence—Luie, Rylstone, New South Wales, Australia.

Club—Union, Sydney.

Denison of Rusholme.

DENISON, LIEUT.-COLONEL FREDERICK CHARLES, C.M.G. (1885), F.R.H.S., of Rusholme, Toronto, Canada, lieut.-colonel in Governor-General's Body Guard, M.P. for West Toronto, Canada, *b.* at Rusholme, Toronto, 22nd November, 1846; *m.* at Chippawa, Niagara Falls, Ontario, 22nd April, 1874, Julia Abigail, daughter of Oliver Tiffany Macklem, Esq. of Niagara Falls, Ontario, and has issue,

I. Frederick Coningham, *b.* 5th July, 1875.
II. Harold Edmund, *b.* 3rd June, 1878.
III. Edgar Street, *b.* 13th August, 1879.
IV. Victor Edward, *b.* 13th December, 1882.
V. Gordon Cyril, *b.* 30th March, 1885.
VI. Egerton Boyer, *b.* 6th February, 1887.
I. Jessie Florence.
II. Dora Louise.

Colonel Denison was called to the Bar 1870, and was alderman of the city of Toronto from 1878 to 1884; was a cornet in the Governor-General's Body Guard during Fenian raid into Canada in 1866; served as orderly officer to Sir Garnet (now Viscount) Wolseley in the Red River Expedition of 1870, appointed captain in 1872, major in 1876, and lieut.-colonel in 1884. Went to Egypt in command of Canadian voyageurs, employed by the Imperial Government in the campaign in the Soudan, 1884—85, for the relief of

General Gordon, and while accompanying General Earle's column took part in the battle of Kirbekan, and for his services received the Egyptian medal and two clasps, and was made C.M.G.

Lineage.

The founder of the Canadian branch of the Denison family was CAPTAIN JOHN DENISON, son of GEORGE DENISON, Esq. of Headon, Yorkshire. He was *b.* at Headon, 20th November, 1755. After serving a number of years with his regiment, the 2nd West York, Captain Denison sailed for Canada, 1st July, 1792, eventually settling in Toronto, 1796. He purchased a large tract of land near Weston, co. York, Ontario, about 1798, which is still in the possession of the family. He *m.* Sophia, daughter of Arthur Taylor, Esq. of Dovercourt, Harwich, co. Essex, England, and *d.* at Toronto, 28th October, 1824, having had issue,

I. GEORGE TAYLOR (LIEUT.-COLONEL), of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* and left issue.
III. Charles, *d. s.p.*
I. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* John F. Taylor, Esq.

LIEUT.-COLONEL GEORGE TAYLOR DENISON, of Bellevue, Toronto, *b.* 29th December, 1783; *m.* Esther Borden, daughter of Captain Richard Lippincott, a United Empire Loyalist, who, after fighting for seven years for his king and a "United Empire," settled near Toronto, receiving a large grant of land in the township of Vaughan, comprising about 3,000 acres, from the Crown, as compensation for the loss of his property in the United States, which had been confiscated. He *d.* 18th December, 1853, leaving issue,

I. Richard Lippincott (Lieut.-Colonel), unsuccessfully contested West York in 1861, and *d.* 10th March, 1878, leaving issue.
II. GEORGE TAYLOR (COLONEL), of whom presently.
III. Robert Brittain (Lieut.-Colonel), was brigade-major and afterwards deputy adjutant-general of Toronto district. He has issue.
IV. Charles Leslie, *b.* 21st August, 1841, *m.* and has issue.
I. Sophia, *m.* William Coates, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* J. Fennings Taylor, Esq., and has issue.
III. Georgina.

The second son,

COLONEL GEORGE TAYLOR DENISON, of Rusholme, Toronto, *b.* at Bellevue, Toronto, 17th July, 1816, was sometime senior officer of Militia in the province of Nova Scotia. He *d.* 30th May, 1873, having had (by Mary Anne Dewson, his wife) seven sons and two daughters, viz.,

I. George Taylor, lieut.-colonel commanding Governor-General's Body Guard, police magistrate, Toronto, J.P., *b.* 30th August, 1839, unsuccessfully contested Algoma in 1872.
II. FREDERICK CHARLES (LIEUT.-COLONEL), of whom we treat.
III. Henry Tyrwhitt, *b.* 29th January, 1849.
IV. Clarence Alfred Kinsey, captain and adjutant Governor-General's Body Guard, *b.* 9th April, 1851.
V. John, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 25th May, 1853.
VI. Septimus Julius Augustus, captain 4th Batt. South Staffordshire Regiment, England, *b.* 3rd September, 1859.
VII. Egerton Edmund Augustus, captain 3rd Batt. South Staffordshire Regiment, England, *b.* 25th December, 1860; *d.* 8th July, 1886.
I. Esther Borden.
II. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Major J. M. Delamere.

Crest used—A dexter arm embowed, vested az., cuff or, the hand ppr. pointing with the forefinger to a star gold. Motto—Perseverando.

Residence—Rusholme, Toronto, province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada.

Finlayson of Strelda.

FINLAYSON, JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Strelda, Stanley-street, North Adelaide, South Australia, J.P., editor and part proprietor of the *South Australian Register*, and member of the North Adelaide School Board of Advice under Education Department, *b.* 3rd February, 1843; *m.* 20th March, 1878, Alice, daughter of the late Thomas Shoobridge, Esq. of London, merchant, by Jane Pym, his wife (a descendant of John Pym, *temp.* CHARLES I), and by her has issue,

I. Harvey Pym, *b.* 11th January, 1881.
II. Katharine Alice, *b.* 14th August, 1879.

Lineage.

HENRY FINLAYSON, Esq., was a freeman of the city of Glasgow, whither he removed from Stirling. By Mary Fletchfield, his wife, he had five sons, William, ROBERT (of whom presently), James, John, and Ebenezer, and one daughter, *m.* to Robert Brigson, Esq.

ROBERT FINLAYSON, Esq., burgess of Glasgow (in which city he was a manufacturer, with his son of the same name), *m.* Jane Connell, and had eleven children, the youngest of whom,

WILLIAM FINLAYSON, Esq. of Helenholme, Mitcham, South Australia, arrived in that colony, February, 1837. He *m.* at Edinburgh, 30th September, 1836, Helen Harvey (who *d.* 20th October, 1884), and has had issue,

I. Robert Kettle (Rev.), *m.* twice, and has five sons and three daughters.
II. William, *m.* twice, having had issue by his first wife, two daughters, and by his second wife, two sons.
III. JOHN HARVEY, of Strelda.
IV. Ebenezer, *m.* and has surviving issue one son and one daughter.
V. Henry, *d.* in infancy.
I. Jane Connell, *unm.*
II. Helen Harvey, widow of William Ambrose, Esq., has issue two sons and three daughters.
III. Jessie Grace, *unm.*
IV. Elizabeth Mary Christina, *m.* Hubert Nickels, Esq., and has four sons and one daughter.
V. Hannah, *m.* William B. Randell, Esq., and has two sons and three daughters.

Residence—Strelda, Stanley-street, North Adelaide, South Australia.

Studholme of Merevale and Coldstream.

STUDHOLME, JOHN, Esq. of Merevale, Christchurch; and Coldstream, Ashburton co., Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., sat as member of the House of Representatives for Kaiapoi, Canterbury, from 1867 to 1874, and also for Gladstone from 1878 to 1882, *b.* in 1829; educated at Queen's College, Oxford. He left England for Canterbury, New Zealand in 1851, where he was for many years a member of the Provincial Council of Canterbury, and *m.* in 1862, Lucy Ellen Sykes, daughter of William Moorhouse, Esq. of Knottingley, W.R. co. York, England, J.P., and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 1863; educated at Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand, and at Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1887).
II. William Paul, *b.* 1864; educated at Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand, and at Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A. 1886), and was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, London, 1887.
III. Joseph Francis, *b.* 1866; educated at Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand, and at Jesus College, Cambridge.
I Lucy Ellen, *b.* 1869.
II. Florence Mary, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.

The family of Studholme, at a very remote period, removed from Hinchcliffe, co. Durham, into Cumberland, where they continued to hold land till 1853, when Mr. John Studholme's elder brother Joseph went over to Ireland, and purchased an estate in King's County.

JOHN STUDHOLME, Esq. of Studholme, Abbey Holme, and afterwards of Morton Head and St. Nicholas, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, sold the last of the family estates. By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Paul Nixon, Esq., he had issue,

I. Joseph, of Ballyeighan and Kilmaine, J.P. for King's co., Ireland, *m.* 11th July, 1878, Mary Hastings, only daughter of James Robert Davis, Esq. of Bagot-street, Dublin, by Charlotte Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and has had issue,
  1. John, *b.* 9th June, and *d.* 5th July, 1882.
  2. Launcelot Joseph Moore, *b.* 21st September, 1884.
  1. Elizabeth Charlotte Anne.
  2. Mary Hastings.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

III. Michael, of Waimate, Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., *m.* and has issue.
IV. Paul.
I. Frances.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Ada, *m.* Charles Baker Stoney, Esq., M.D., and has issue.

Arms used—Vert, a horse arg., caparisoned or, on a chief of the second three spur-rowels gu. Crest—A horse's head couped arg., bridled or. Motto—Semper paratus.

Residences—Merevale, near Christchurch; and Coldstream, Ashburton co., Canterbury, New Zealand.

French of Prescott and Toronto.

FRENCH, FREDERICK JOHN, Esq. of Prescott, co. Grenville, and of Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Canada, barrister-at-law, member of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, Canada (returned in 1879, and re-elected in 1883 and 1886), *b.* at Burritts Rapids, co. Grenville, Ontario, 18th January, 1847; educated at Ottawa; called to the Bar, May, 1870; *m.* at Stratford, Ontario, 28th April, 1875, Alma Lucia, daughter of John Gordon, Esq., formerly of Aberdeen, Scotland, and has issue,

I. Frederick Henry, *b.* 18th February, 1876.
II. Guy Carleton, *b.* 13th October, 1878.
III. George Grenville, *b.* 28th December, 1880.

Lineage.

JEREMIAH FRENCH, Esq. (the great grandfather of the above), or his immediate ancestor, is said to have come from the neighbourhood of Manchester, co. Lancaster. There is some account of him given in Munson's *Early History of Manchester, Vermont, U.S.A.*, in 1764, to which point he came from New York State, and the public records at Montpelier, the capital of Vermont, contain much information about him. On the breaking out of the Revolution he, with a few others at Manchester, refused to assist the rebels, and joined the British Army in Canada, serving as an officer under Burgoyne. In consequence of his loyalty to the British Crown his lands at Manchester were confiscated, and his wife and children driven from their home and land across the border. In 1792 he was a member of the first Canadian Parliament, and his name appears in the original records of the Parliament, which are in England. During the visit of the Duke of Kent (father of Queen Victoria), in the early part of this century, he was entertained at the residence of Jeremiah French, and it was during the festivities on this occasion that the latter's daughter, a young girl, was accidentally shot by her own father, when the gentlemen, including the duke, were at target practice. He *m.*, and had, amongst other issue, a son,

BENJAMIN FRENCH, Esq., who *m.* Miss Wood (whose sister *m.* the Bishop of Toronto), and had issue,

Benjamin, *m.* Sophia, daughter of Colonel Henry Burritt, M.P. He is still living.
JOHN STRACHAN, of whom presently.
Ann, *d. unm.*
Maria, *m.* James Forsythe, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Mr. McGillis.
Fanny, *m.* Sutherland Colquhoun, Esq.
Eliza, *m.* Caleb Knight, Esq. She is still living.

JOHN STRACHAN FRENCH, Esq. of Burritts Rapids, *b.* at Cornwall, Ontario, 1st March, 1812; *m.* 1st June, 1836, Marianne Chesley, of Cornwall, who was *b.* 16th September, 1811, and *d.* 17th September, 1867. He *d.* 10th January, 1858, leaving, amongst other issue,

the present FREDERICK JOHN FRENCH, Esq.

Arms used—Sa., a bend or, between two dolphins embowed arg. Crest—A crescent per pale arg. and or, between the horns a fleur-de-lis counterchanged. Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residences—Prescott, co. Grenville; Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Canada.

Sanderson of Killingworth.

SANDERSON, FREDERIC JAMES, Esq. of Killingworth, North Adelaide, South Australia, collector H.M. Customs, president of Marine Board of South Australia, and special magistrate, *b.* 4th July, 1834, at Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st July, 1856, Sarah, daughter of William and Louisa Cecilia Younghusband, and has,

I. Francis Villiers, *b.* 11th June, 1862; *m.* 20th December, 1888, Fanny Augusta, daughter of Edward Klingender, Esq. of Toorak, Victoria, and has a daughter, Beryl Olive.

I. Annie Louisa, *m.* Henry Debonaire Gardener Haggard, Esq.

II. Edith Fergusson.

III. Helen Lilias.

Mr. Sanderson arrived in the colony of South Australia in 1852; was appointed clerk in the Treasury, 26th June, 1854; secretary to the Lands Titles Commissioners, 1st December, 1862, and secretary to the attorney-general, 1st December. 1870. He was acting under-secretary and government statist, from January, 1878, to June, 1879, and was appointed collector of customs and chief inspector of distilleries, 9th July, 1879.

Lineage.

Mr. Frederic James Sanderson is the son of FRANCIS SANDERSON, Esq., formerly of Killingworth House, Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland (who *d.* in South Australia, 22nd February, 1864), by Hannah, his wife, who also *d.* in South Australia, 4th November, 1862.

Arms used—Paly of six arg. and az., on a bend sa. three annulets or. Crest—On a mount vert a talbot pass. sa. eared or. Motto—Sans Dieu rien.

Residence—Killingworth, North Adelaide, South Australia.

Smith of Adelaide.

SMITH, JOSEPH HENRY, Esq. of Brougham-place, Adelaide, South Australia, chairman of the South Australian Railway Commissioners, *b.* 13th August, 1843; *m.* 22nd October, 1869, Lydia, daughter of the late R. Christian, Esq. of Barrow, Rutland, and has had issue,

I. Harry Osborne, *b.* 15th August, 1870, *d.* 19th April, 1884.

II. Frederick George, *b.* 27th May, 1879.

I. Agnes Ethel.

II. Florence Helena.

III. Blanche Alice.

V. Frances Marguerite.

Lineage.

This family is originally from Staffordshire.

JOSEPH VALENTINE SMITH, Esq. of Walsall, co. Stafford, and of London, *m.* Mary Osborne, of London (of an old Leicestershire family), and *d.* February, 1870, leaving issue,

JOSEPH HENRY, of Adelaide.
Frederick Osborne.
Alice.

Motto used—Pax in bello.

Residence—Brougham-place, Adelaide, South Australia.

Steel of St. Leonards.

STEEL, REV. ROBERT, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., of Lewington House, St. Leonards, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, minister of St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Sydney, *b.* at Pontypool, co. Monmouth, 15th May, 1827; *m.* 23rd November, 1853, Mary, daughter of John Allardyce, Esq. of Glass, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and has issue,

I. John James, M.B., Ch.B., L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Edinburgh, *b.* 31st August, 1854.

II. Robert Alexander (Rev.), M.A. (Sydney), minister at Queanbeyan, New South Wales, *b.* 4th July, 1856; *m.* 1879, Amy, daughter of James Barnet, Esq., colonial architect, Sydney, and has issue two sons and three daughters.

III. Hugh Peden, of Sydney, solicitor, *b.* 30th January, 1865.

I. Mary Jane, *m.* James Robertson, Esq., accountant.

II. Anne Gillespie, *m.* Edward Kossuth Satchell, Esq, dentist, J.P.

III. Elspett Allardyce, *m.* Arnold Bertie Low, Esq.

The Rev. Dr. Steel was educated at the School of Ochiltree, Ayrshire, and at the Royal Burgh Academy of Ayr; in 1843 entered King's College and University, Aberdeen, and in 1846 proceeded to New College, Edinburgh, to study theology; minister first at Cumbrae, in the Firth of Clyde, 1852, afterwards at Salford, Manchester, co. Lancaster, 1855, and while there he was chosen one of the executive committee of the United Kingdom Alliance; subsequently removed to Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 1859; and was translated to Sydney, New South Wales, 1862. Dr. Steel is councillor of St. Andrew's College, within the University of Sydney, and was prominently associated in the establishment of that college. He has for many years been elected by the general assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New South Wales tutor in church history and pastoral theology, and in 1867 was appointed moderator of the general assembly. In 1872 he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from Lafayette College, Pennsylvania, the University of Göttingen having conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1861. Dr. Steel is the author of *Doing Good, or the Christian in Walks of Usefulness*, 1858; *Samuel the Prophet*, 1859; *Lives made Sublime by Faith and Works*, 1861; *The Christian Teacher in Sunday Schools*, 1867; *Burning and Shining Lights, or Memoirs of Good Ministers*, 1864; *The New Hebrides and Christian Missions*, 1880; *The Shorter Catechism Illustrated*, 1885, and *The Achievements of Youth*, 1890; in addition to which he edited for several years the *Presbyterian Magazine* and the *Australian Witness*, afterwards the *Presbyterian*, and in earlier life contributed articles on religious subjects to the *British Messenger*, the *Quiver*, and several other publications.

Lineage.

ROBERT STEEL, Esq., whose family was for many generations connected with Ayrshire, Scotland, *m.* Jean Peden (who *d.* 1847), a descendant of Alexander Peden, the celebrated preacher of the Church of Scotland in the days of the Covenant, who was ejected from the parish of Glenluce, 1662, and *d.* 1685. Mr. Steel *d.* 1859, having had a son,

James Steel, Esq., who *m.* 1826, Anne Gillespie (who *d.* 1830), and *d.* 1829, leaving a son,

the present Rev. Robert Steel, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., minister of St. Stephen's Presbyterian Church, Sydney.

Crest used—A lion's head erased. Motto—Ferro non furto.

Residence—Lewington House, St. Leonards, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Bayles of Yar Orrong.

BAYLES, HON. WILLIAM, of Yar Orrong, Toorak, near Melbourne, Australia, J.P., executive councillor and alderman of the city of Melbourne, *b.* 1st November, 1820, at Hunderthwaite, co. York, England; *m.* 1864, at Pituncarty, Macquarie River, Tasmania, Isabel, daughter of the late Arthur Buist, Esq. of Pituncarty, Macquarie River, and has had issue,

i. William James, of Selbourne Chambers, Melbourne, barrister-at-law.
ii. Walter Melville, squatter, of Toorak Station, near Hughenden, Queensland, Australia.
iii. Norman, of Yar Orrong, Toorak, solicitor.
i. Mary Buist, *d.* 24th November, 1888, at Yar Orrong.
ii. Elizabeth Sarah.
iii. Ada.

Arriving in Tasmania in 1846, Mr. Bayles settled in Melbourne, Victoria, in 1852; was elected a member of the Melbourne City Council, 1861, and mayor of Melbourne, 1865; elected to parliament in 1864 for Villiers and Heytesbury, and represented that constituency for 15 years; was commissioner of Trade and Customs in 1868. Since 1863 he has owned the estate of Coomete, near Hexham, co. Villiers, Victoria, Australia.

Lineage.

The family came from Scotland and settled at Hunderthwaite, co. York, England.

William Bayles, Esq., of that place (grandfather of the Hon. William Bayles), *m.* Miss Mary Deut, of Mickleton, co. York, and had three sons,

i. William, of whom presently.
ii. John, settled in Tasmania, and *d.* there, leaving no surviving issue.
iii. James, *d.* in London. His son James John settled in Tasmania, in 1823, at Rokeby, on the Macquarie River.

The eldest son,

William Bayles, Esq. of Hunderthwaite, co. York, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of .... Hogg, Esq. of Romald-Kirk, co. York, and had issue,

i. William (Hon.), of Yar Orrong.
ii. James, of Hunderthwaite.

Arms used—Gu. a fesse arg. betw. in chief three martlets and in base as many mullets of the last. Motto—Virtute et prudentia.

Residence—Yar Orrong, Toorak, near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Estate — Coomete, near Hexham, co. Villiers, Victoria, Australia.

Mantell of Wellington.

MANTELL, HON. WALTER BALDOCK DURANT, of Maramarama, Sidney-street, Wellington, New Zealand, member of the Legislative Council and of the Board of Governors of the New Zealand Institute, *b.* 11th March, 1820, baptised at St. Michael's, Lewes, Sussex, England; *m.* 1st, 29th

July, 1863, Mary Sarah, daughter of Edward Prince, Esq., and has by her a son,

Walter Godfrey, *b.* 30th April, 1864; *m.* 28th November, 1888, Katherine Louis Marguerite, only daughter of Ernst Louis Bucholz, of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, who was for many years consul for Germany at Auckland, New Zealand.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10th January, 1876, Jane, daughter of Benjamin Hardwick, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent, England, solicitor.

Lineage.

WALTER MANTELL, Esq., living *temp.* HENRY VI, 1440, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Abbot, Esq., citizen and mercer of London, and had a son,

WALTER MANTELL, Esq., living *temp.* EDWARD IV, 1470, who was father of

JOHN MANTELL, Esq., living *temp.* HENRY VII, 1495. He was father of

SIR WALTER MANTELL, Knight, of Heyforde, co. Northampton; *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Oliver Wood, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and dying in 1530, his widow *re-m.* Sir William Haut, of Bishopsbourne, Knight. She *m.* 3rdly, Sir James Hales, Knight, and *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1577, and was buried in St. Mildred's Church, Canterbury. Sir Walter Mantell had issue,

I. John, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of . . . Brown, Esq., by whom he had issue, a son, Walter, who was attainted and executed at Sevenoaks, 1st May, 1533; and, 2ndly, Anne, daughter of Fienes, Lord Dacres, and by her had issue, two sons, one of whom *d.* young, and the other *d. unm.*

II. Walter, purchased the site of Horton-priory, attainted, and executed at Maidstone, 1st May, 1533. He *m.* Jane, or Mary, daughter of Sir James Hales, Knight, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and had issue,

1. Matthew, had Horton-priory restored to him in 1571; *m.* Lucretia, daughter of . . . Wake, Esq. of Bilsworth, and had issue,

I. Walter, of Horton Monachorum, co. Kent, seneschal of the Church of Christ, Canterbury; *m.* Catharine, daughter of Thomas Turney de Brockhill, Esq., and had issue,

1. Walter, aged 15 in 1619.
2. Henry, aged 12 in 1619.
3. John, aged 10 in 1619.
4. Matthew, aged about 8 in 1619.
5. Thomas, aged about 6 in 1619.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Catharine.
3. Benetta.

II. William.

2. A son, *d. unm.*

3. Thomas, of Westminster; *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Roger Horn, Esq. of Kenardington, and dying in 1588, his widow *re-m.* Robert Smith, Esq. Mr. Mantell had issue, besides four daughters (one of whom *m.* . . . Broadley, ancestor of the Broadleys of Devonshire and of Dover), three sons,

I. A son, *m.*, and was father of John, of Tenterden, who *d.* in 1687, leaving issue, Reginald, of Tenterden, who *d. s.p.* 1743, and another son, who had two sons, 1. Edward, of Mersham, co. Kent, who *m.* and had issue, Edward, *d.* a minor; Charles, *d. s.p.*; Thomas, Fellow of Bennet College, Cambridge; and William, of Kenehill, Tenterden, who *m.* and had issue; and, 2. Thomas, of Ashford, co. Kent, *d. unm.* in 1756.

II. Thomas, a lieutenant in the army. By Jane, his wife, he had issue, besides two daughters (one of whom *m.* Robert Daines, Esq. of Dover), two sons, viz.,

1. Charles, a mariner, who *m.* and had issue, besides two daughters (one of whom *m.* John Parker, of Dover, shipwright, and the other *m.* to Richard Hudson, Esq.), a son, Charles, of Dover, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hobbes, of London, distiller, and widow of Henry Doves, Esq. of Dover, and had a son, Thomas, of Chilham, co. Kent, surgeon, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of the Rev. John Nichols, rector of Fordwich, co. Kent, and maternally descended

from a brother of Bishop Ridley's, and had issue, 1. Sir Thomas, of Dover, F.A.S., F.L.S., &c., &c., knighted 10th May, 1820, by H.M. KING GEORGE IV; *m.* Anne, daughter of William Oakley, Esq., and great-grand-daughter of Henry Doves, Esq., and was living *s.p.* in 1829; 1. Catherine; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Mary; all *d.* infants; 4. Sarah, *d. unm.*; and 5. Martha, *m.* Christopher Greaves, Esq. of Canterbury, who *d.* in 1802, having had issue, two daughters, Catherine, *d. unm.*, and Susan Crauford, who was living *unm.*, 1829.

2. Thomas, commanded a ship of war, was taken by the Algerines, and many years a captive in Algiers.

III. A son, *d. unm.*

4. A son, *d. unm.*

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *m.* Richard Nevill, Esq., and had issue, 1. Thomas, *s.p.* 1619; 2. Thomas, dean of Canterbury, *s.p.* 1619; 3. Alexander, *s.p.* 1619.

II. Eleanor.

III. Margaret.

IV. Mary.

V. Dorothy.

The third and youngest son,

THOMAS MANTELL, Esq., headborough of Lewes, co. Sussex, 1562; constable of Lewes, 1572; and one of the twelve, 1591. He was father of

THOMAS MANTELL, Esq., one of the society of the twelve, 1611, who was father of,

I. John, *m.* 1628, Dorothy Munger.

II. THOMAS.

I. Dorothy, *m.* 1629, William Morris, Esq.

The second son,

THOMAS MANTELL, Esq., headborough, in 1644, and constable in 1652, had issue,

I. Richard, *m.* 1st, in 1644, Elizabeth, and, 2ndly, Mary, who *d.* in 1708.

II. EDWARD, of whom hereafter.

I. Mary, *m.* in 1655, Jos. Walter, Esq. of Lyndfield.

The second son,

EDWARD MANTELL, Esq., *m.* 1st, Ann Tester, and by her had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently, and Susannah, *b.* in 1690, and *d.* in 1710. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Martin, and by her had issue, a daughter, Elizabeth, *d.* in 1710. His only son,

THOMAS MANTELL, Esq., *d.* in 1736. By Martha, his wife (who *d.* in 1736), he had issue, besides three daughters (Mary, *b.* 11th May, 1718; Susan, *b.* 3rd January, 1720; Martha, *b.* 1st November, 1722), a son,

THOMAS MANTELL, Esq., *b.* 15th March, 1716; *m.* Susannah Austen (who *d.* in 1790, aged 74 years), and had issue,

George (Rev.), of Swindon, co. Wilts, *m.* Martha, daughter of . . . . Houstoun, Esq., M.D., of Bath, and had a son, George, of Faringdon, co. Berks, M.D., who *m.* Ann, daughter and co-heir of the late John Iles, Esq. of Studley Grange, co. Wilts, and had, amongst other issue, Sir John Iles Mantell, Knight (created 1867), of Swinton Lodge, near Manchester, co. Lancaster, and of the Windham Club, London, F.R.G.S., J.P. for Lancashire, and stipendiary justice for the division of Manchester, 1869 to 1885; called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1847; Queen's advocate, Gambia, 1841—47; and chief justice at the Gambia, 1847—66; *b.* 1813; *m.* 1866, Elinor Knight, second daughter of Charles Hitchcock, Esq., M.D., of Fiddington House, Devizes, Wilts.

Thomas, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1748.

William, *b.* 1744, *d. s.p.* 1792.

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

Harry, *b.* 1752, *d. s.p.*

Mary, *m.* Mr. Dewley, and *d. s.p.*

Susanna, *m.* Mr. West, and had several children.

THOMAS MANTELL, Esq., *b.* 21st April, 1750; *m.* 1776, Sarah Austen, of Peckham, co. Kent (who was *b.* 25th November, 1755), and *d.* 11th July, 1807, having had issue,

I. Thomas, of Lewes, co. Sussex, *m.* Hannah Groves, and had issue.

II. GIDEON ALGERNON, of whom presently.

III. Samuel, of Lewes, co. Sussex, *m.* Henrietta Kennard, niece of Sir George Crewe, Bart., and had issue.

IV. Joshua, *unm.* in 1828.

I. Sarah, *d.* an infant.

II. Mary, *m.* Charles West, Esq. of London.

III. Jemima, *unm.* 1828.

IV. Keziah, *unm.* 1828.

The second son,

GIDEON ALGERNON MANTELL, Esq., F.R.S., of 19, Chester-square, Pimlico, London, formerly of Castle-place, Lewes, co. Sussex; Brighton, co. Sussex; and Clapham, co. Surrey; *b.* 3rd February, 1790; *m.* at St. Marylebone, London, 4th May, 1816, Mary Ann, eldest daughter of George Edward Woodhouse, Esq. of Maida-hill, Paddington, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 11th November, 1852, having had issue,

I. WALTER BALDOCK DURANT (HON.), now of Wellington.

II. Reginald Neville, *b.* 11th August,

Stephen
of Montreal and Causapocal

Gill
of Rummyurde and Greenwale.

Stephen
of Sydney

Calvert
of Woodlands

Foster
of Thurnby

Carlyon
of Gwavas

O'Halloran

Baker
of Adelaide

Hearn
of Hamilton

1827; baptised at St. Michael's, Lewes, co. Sussex; *d. unm.* 1857.

I. Ellen Maria, *b.* 30th May, 1818; baptised at St. Michael's, Lewes; *m.* J. W. Parker, Esq. of West Strand, London, publisher. Both deceased *s.p.*

II. Hannah Matilda, *b.* 24th November, 1822, baptised at St. Michael's, Lewes; *d. unm.* 1841.

Arms—Arg. a cross engr. between four martlets sa. *Crest*—A stag's head couped affrontée arg.

Residence—Maramarama, Sidney-street, Wellington, New Zealand.

Ross of Westfield House.

ROSS, HON. DAVID ALEXANDER, of Westfield House, St. Foy-road, in the Banticue of the city of Quebec, Canada, member of the Legislative and Executive Councils, province of Quebec, and lieutenant-colonel of Militia; called to the Bar 1848, appointed queen's counsel 1873, and attorney-general 1878; *b.* at Quebec 12th March, 1819; *m.* there 27th February, 1872, Harriet Ann, daughter of the late Colonel Samuel Lynde Valentine, of Bangor, Maine, and widow of the late James Gibb, jun., Esq. of Quebec, but has no issue.

Lineage.

The family originally came from Tain in Scotland.

JOHN ROSS, Esq., the paternal grandfather of the Hon. D. A. Ross, was *b.* there. He joined the expedition for the conquest of Canada, under General Wolfe, as a volunteer, and fought at Louisburg and at Quebec on the Plains of Abraham in September, 1759, where he was wounded. He *m.* 1769, Anne Story, of Boston, and *d.* about 1818, leaving issue, two sons: 1. JOHN; and 2. David, of the city of Montreal, Q.C.; *m.* Mary, widow of Rev. Dr. Sparks, a Presbyterian minister. The elder son,

JOHN ROSS, Esq. of Quebec, a prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1817, Margaret, daughter of David Ross, Esq. of Quebec, and *d.* in 1826, leaving a daughter, Eliza Jane, and a son,

the HON. DAVID ALEXANDER ROSS.

His widow *re-m.* Mr. Strang, and by him had issue, John; Annie, *m.* Henry Atkinson, Esq. of Etchemin, and is deceased; and Mary, widow of the late Dr. James M. Cassels, resides at Lennoxville.

Crest used—A lion ramp., holding a rose, slipped and leaved. Motto—Rosam ne rode.

Residence—Westfield House, St. Foy-road, in the Banticue of the city of Quebec, Canada.

Club—St. George's, Hanover-square, London.

Wise of Manly.

WISE, GEORGE FOSTER, Esq. of Manly, near Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, government agent for immigration, some time sheriff and comptroller of prisons; *b.* July, 1814; *m.* June, 1842, Frances Lucy Mary Anne, daughter of the late Milbourn Marsh, Esq., postmaster-general of Jamaica, West Indies, and niece of the late Sir Francis Forbes, first chief justice of New South Wales, but has no issue.

Lineage.

The family of Wise originally came from the county of Kent.

The paternal grandfather of Mr. G. F. Wise resided at Maidstone in that county. He *m.* Miss Stacy, and by her had a son,

EDWARD WISE, Esq. of Hill Grove, Pembridge, Isle of Wight; a resident of the Isle of Wight for 65 years. He *m.* in 1812, Amelia Wilson (who *d.* about 1847), and *d.* in 1863, having had issue,

I. GEORGE FOSTER, now of Manly, near Sydney.

II. Edward (Hon.), judge of the Supreme Court, of New South Wales, *b.* in the Isle of Wight, 13th August, 1818; educated at Rugby; called to the Bar

in 1841; for several years travelled the western circuit, during which time he edited the law reports of the Court of Queen's Bench, and a work on the law of riots and on bankruptcy; arrived in Sydney in 1855, appointed solicitor-general in 1857, and in 1859 attorney-general, and was made a judge of the Supreme Court in February, 1860. He *m.* Maria Bate, daughter of Lieutenant John Smith, R.N., and *d.* at St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, 28th September, 1865, leaving issue, four sons and one daughter (Minnie Aubrey, *m.* 14th April, 1886, at St. Michael's and All Angels', Chiswick, co. Middlesex, England, Arthur Hamilton Raikes, Esq. of Windermere, co. Westmoreland), all of whom reside in England, except the second son, Bernhard Ringrose, of Sydney, New South Wales, barrister-at-law, attorney-general of New South Wales, 1887–8, and lately one of the members of Parliament for the city of Sydney; *m.* 1884, Lilian Margaret, daughter of John Forster Baird, Esq. of Beaumont Hill, Northumberland, and has issue, one son, Anthony Forster. Mr. Justice Wise presented his valuable collection of books to the Sydney Free Public Library.

I. Emily Anne, *m.* 16th August, 1836, Hon. Sir William Montagu Manning, Knight, LL.D., of Wallaroy, near Sydney, N.S.W., and of the Athenæum Club, London, judge of the Supreme Court, New South Wales, 1876 to 1887, and chancellor of the Sydney University since 1878, who was *b.* at Alphington, near Exeter, co. Devon, 20th June, 1811; educated at University College, London; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1832; went to Sydney in 1837, and was soon afterwards made chairman of Quarter Sessions; solicitor-general, New South Wales, 1844 to 1848; acting judge of the Supreme Court, January, 1848, to November, 1849; again solicitor-general from November, 1849, to May, 1856; was appointed a nominee member of the Legislative Council in 1851; returned to the Legislative Assembly for South Cumberland in 1856, and the same year became attorney-general, retiring the following year; again attorney-general, 1860 and 1868–9; knighted in March, 1858, when on a visit to England; returned to the colony in 1859; nominated a life member of the Legislative Council, 1861; and in 1876 appointed judge of the Supreme Court; son of John Edye Manning, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol. Mrs. Manning *d.* 16th November, 1846, leaving issue (see MANNING OF WALLAROY), and, on 7th June, 1849, her widower *re-m.* Eliza Anne, second daughter of Very Rev. William Sowerby, Dean of Goulburn, New South Wales, by whom he has issue.

Arms used—*Sa. three chevronels erm. Crest*—*A panther's head erased.*

Residence—Manly, near Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Youl of Symmons Plains.

YOUL, CHARLES, Esq. of Symmons Plains, Perth, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 7th November, 1843; *m.* 20th November, 1872, Locklina Charlotte, daughter of Francis Flexmore, Esq. of Beauvilliers, Macquarie-street, Hobart, Tasmania (see FLEXMORE OF KEMPTON), by Charlotte, his wife, daughter of Captain Thomas Peters, of the Duke of York's Regiment, and has issue,

I. Charles Albert Henry, *b.* 23rd June, 1878.

I. Mabel Constance Annie, *b.* 5th September, 1873.

II. Lina Henrietta, *b.* 28th June, 1875.

Mr. Youl's property, situated on the South Esk River, consists of 5,300 acres.

Lineage.

REV. JOHN YOUL, arrived in New South Wales, 1800, *m.* 1810, Jane, daughter of . . . . . She *d.* 1877, leaving a son,

SIR JAMES ARNDELL YOUL, K.C.M.G., of Waratah House, Clapham-park, co. Surrey, England. He succeeded in introducing salmon and trout into the rivers in Tasmania, and also made the first shipment of salmon ova to Otago, New Zealand; was political agent for Tasmania, 1861–3; seven years honorary secretary and treasurer to the Australian Association; and acting agent-general for Tasmania, February to October, 1888; created K.C.M.G. 1891. He *m.* in 1838, Eliza,

daughter of . . . , and by her (who *d.* 4th January, 1881) has had issue,

I. CHARLES, of Symmons Plains, of whom above.

II. Harry, *m.* Emma Martin, and *d.* 5th March, 1876, leaving one son, James Arndell, *b.* 7th May, 1872; and three daughters.

III. Alfred, *m.* 1875, Margaret Mansell, and has issue three sons and four daughters.

IV. Cecil James, *m.* 1885, Mary Dinah Macmichael, and has issue two sons.

I. Jane, *m.* W. M. Ord, Esq.

II. Rebecca, *m.* William Carpmael, Esq.

III. Annie,
IV. Louisa,
V. Emily,
VI. Grace,
VII. Florence Nightingale, } *unm.*

Crest used—*A wheatsheaf between three crescents.*

Residence and estate—Symmons Plains, South Esk River, Perth, Tasmania (5,300 acres).

Williams of St. Leonards.

WILLIAMS, HON. HARTLEY, of St. Leonards, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, senior puisne judge of the Supreme Court of the colony of Victoria; *b.* in Collingwood, Victoria, 15th October, 1843; *m.* first, 24th December, 1870, Edith Ellen, daughter of Commissary-General G. Horne, late of the 15th Hussars and 12th Lancers, and by her has issue,

I. Hartley Eyre, *b.* 5th December, 1871.

II. George Herbert, *b.* 16th January, 1875.

III. Edward Ernest, *b.* 4th December, 1875.

I. Edith Ethel, *b.* 26th June, 1873.

II. Muriel Maude, *b.* 25th April, 1880.

He *m.* secondly, 4th January, 1887, Jessie Bruce, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Acland Lawford, Esq. of Kinellan, Wimbledon Common, and by her has issue a son,

IV. Roy Bruce, *b.* 22nd April, 1888.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Williams was educated at Repton School, near Burton-on-Trent, co. Derby, England, and afterwards at Trinity College, Oxford, where he took the degree of B.A. He is a member of the Inner Temple; was called to the English Bar in April, 1867; returned to his native country, October, 1867; admitted to the Victorian Bar, April, 1868; and was elevated to the Supreme Court Bench, 4th July, 1881, of which he is now the senior puisne judge.

Lineage.

This family is of Welsh origin.

BURTON WILLIAMS, Esq., a planter of Trinidad, West Indies, *m.* Miss Hartley, daughter of Major Hartley, and had a son,

HON. SIR EDWARD EYRE WILLIAMS, for over 20 years judge of the Supreme Court of the colony of Victoria; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1833; emigrated to Victoria soon after his marriage and shortly after the foundation of Port Phillip, and for a time practised at the Victorian Bar; was for some years a member of the Bourke District Council, having been elected a member of that body in 1844; created chairman of Quarter Sessions, January, 1852, which appointment he held in conjunction with that of commissioner of the Court of Requests for the city of Melbourne and the county of Bourke; took office as solicitor-general, April, 1852, by virtue of which position he became a nominee member of the Legislative Council, and was subsequently appointed a judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria. On resigning his seat on the Bench in 1874, he returned to England, and *d.* at Bath, co. Somerset, in 1879, having had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him the previous year. By Jessie, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Charles Gibbon, of the Manse, Lonmay, near Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, by Miss Duff, his wife, cousin to the Earl of Fife, he had issue,

I. Edward Eyre (Colonel), *m.* Harriet Ingram.

II. HARTLEY (HON.), now of St. Leonards.

I. Annie Grace, *m.* Frederick Langloh Parker, Esq., and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
II. Jessie, *d.* 1872.

Arms used—Gyronny of eight erm. and sa., a lion ramp. or. Crest—A talbot pass. per pale erm. and or.

Residence—St. Leonards, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Cartwright of The Maples.

CARTWRIGHT, HON. SIR RICHARD JOHN, K.C.M.G. (1879), P.C. (1872), of The Maples, co. Frontenac, and of King-street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, M.P. for South Oxford and leader of the opposition in the Dominion House of Commons, president of the late Commercial Bank of Canada, minister of finance 1873 to 1878; *b.* at Kingston, Canada, 4th December, 1835; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; entered Canadian Parliament 1863; *m.* 1859, Frances, eldest daughter of Colonel Alexander Lawe, H.E.I.C.S, of Cork, Ireland, and has issue.

Lineage.

There were three families bearing this surname in the time of HENRY VIII. Sir Richard is supposed to be descended from the REV. S. CARTWRIGHT, principal of one of the colleges in Oxford, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. Mr. Cartwright, who was sent to Boston by CHARLES II, in 1663, as commissioner to the then colony of Massachusetts, is also thought to be an ancestor of Sir Richard John Cartwright.

RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, Esq., was *b.* in London, February, 1720, settled in New York, 1741. In the troubles of 1775–6 his house was sacked and burnt, and he and his son driven into exile. It is probable that all documentary evidence which might have proved the family to have been a cadet of the Cartwrights of Aynhoe then perished. He *m.* in 1743, Miss Beaseley, of Albany, State of New York (descended from one of the early Dutch families who settled in New Amsterdam when a Dutch colony), and had issue,

HON. RICHARD CARTWRIGHT, member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada from its formation in 1792 until his death, *b.* at Albany, State of New York, then a British colony, 2nd February, 1759. He accompanied his parents into Canada, and for a time attended Colonel Butler, of the Queen's Rangers, as his secretary. He afterwards was associated with the Hon. Robert Hamilton, until this gentleman went to Niagara, Mr. Cartwright remaining at Kingston. Soon after his settlement in Kingston, Mr. Cartwright was appointed judge of the Common Pleas, and on the division of the provinces was appointed a member of the Legislative Council, but declined to accept a seat in the Executive Council, which was several times offered to him. He *m.* Miss Secord, of French Huguenot extraction (whose family came to America on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes by LOUIS XIV), and *d.* at Montreal in 1815, having had issue,

I. R. D. (Rev.), of whom presently.
II. James, *d. v.p.*
III. John S., *b.* 1804, represented the county of Lennox and Addington from 1836 until his death, in 1845, at Kingston. He left issue.
IV. Stephen, *d. v.p.*
I. Hannah, *d. v.p.*

REV. R. D. CARTWRIGHT, of Kingston, Ontario, Canada, chaplain to the forces; *m.* Harriet, daughter of Conway Edward Dobbs, Esq. of Dublin, a descendant of the family of Dobbs, of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, Ireland. She *d.* at Kingston, in 1887. He *d.* at Kingston in 1843, leaving issue, the present HON. SIR RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT.

Arms used—Erm. a fess between three fireballs sa. fired ppr. Crest—A wolf's head erased or, pierced through the neck with the broken blade of a sword arg. Motto—Defend the fold.

Residences—The Maples, co. Frontenac; and 13, King-street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Payne of South Yarra.

PAYNE, THOMAS BUDDS, Esq. of Maritimo, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, J.P., *b.* 19th April, 1819, in Carlow, Ireland; arrived in Melbourne, 24th December, 1839, and is amongst the successful pioneers of the colony He was for some time engaged in pastoral pursuits,

but afterwards adopted the legal profession, and was the first conveyancer under the 11th Victoria, No. 33, admitted by the Supreme Court to practice in the colony. He retired from practice in 1854, and *m.* at Aghadowey, co. Londonderry, Ireland, 3rd July, 1855, Rosa Mary, eldest daughter of the late Curtis Hemphill, Esq. of Aghadowey, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

I. Frederick William.
II. Thomas Henry.
III. Arthur Ernest Tyndall.
I. Mary Elizabeth Jane, *m.* James Littlejohn Ogilvy, Esq. of Dilbhui, Oatley-street, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W., manager of the Commercial Bank of Australia, 171, Pitt-street, Sydney, N.S.W.
II. Sarah Emily Frances, *unm.*

Mr. Payne has possessed estates in the colony of Victoria since 1840.

Lineage.

Mr. T. B. Payne is descended from a very old family possessing large estates in England. His grandfather settled in Ireland in the 17th century, and had a son,

JOHN PAYNE, Esq. of Giltown Lodge, co. Kildare, Ireland, who was *b.* in co. Carlow, Ireland, and by Mary, his wife (who was *b.* in Queen's co., Ireland), had amongst other issue, a son,

THOMAS BUDDS, of whom we treat.

Arms used—Gu. on a fess between two lions pass. arg. a sprig of trefoils. Crest—A lion's gamb erect and erased arg. holding fessways a tilting spear rompu gu. Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Residence—Maritimo, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Kitchener of Dunback.

KITCHENER, ARTHUR BUCK, Esq. of Waihemo Grange, Dunback, Otago, New Zealand, *b.* 14 November, 1852, *unm.*

Lineage.

COLONEL HENRY HORATIO KITCHENER, of Manor House, Cossington, co. Leicester, late lieutenant-colonel 9th Regiment of Foot (retired 5th November, 1847), *m.* Miss F. E. Chevalier, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has issue,

Henry Elliott Chevalier, major 4th Regiment (Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry), instructor Royal Military College; appointed ensign 10th July, 1866; lieutenant, 10th February, 1869; captain, 13th November, 1875; and major, 26th July, 1885. He *m.* 1877, Eleanor Fanny, daughter of Colonel Franklin Lushington, C.B., of Hansham, Kent's-road, Torquay, Devonshire, late of the Scots Fusilier Guards (by Anne Dobree, his wife, daughter of General Sir Philip Bainbrigge, K.C.B.), fifth son of Sir Henry Lushington, 2nd baronet, and has two children.

Horatio Herbert (Col.), C.B., C.M.G., R.E., of Cairo, and of the Junior United Service Club, London, H.M.'s commissioner for delimitation of territories of the Sultan of Zanzibar, 1885; governor-general of the Red Sea littoral from 1886 to 1888; aide-de-camp to the Queen from 1888; and adjutant-general to the Egyptian army from 1888; *b.* 1850; appointed lieutenant, 4th January, 1871; captain 4th January, 1883; brevet major, 8th October, 1884; and brevet lieutenant-colonel, 15th June, 1885. Colonel Kitchener is *unm.*

Frederick Walter, captain West Yorkshire Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), formerly the 14th Regiment; was appointed lieutenant, 11th September, 1876; and captain, 11th November, 1882; served in the Afghan War of 1878–80 as transport officer Cabul Field Force, and was present in the advance on Cabul under Sir F. Roberts, in the engagement at Charasiab, 6th October, 1879, at Karez Meer, in the operations in the Chardeh Valley, at the defence of Sherpore,

and accompanied the Kama expedition. He *m.* the daughter of Major Fenton, and has two children.

ARTHUR BUCK, of whom above.

Frances E. J., *m.* 1869, Harry Rainy Parker, Esq. of Rothley Temple, Loughborough, co. Leicester, and of the Carlton, Athenæum, United University, and Garrick Clubs, London, J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 1837; eldest son of Vice-Chancellor Sir J. Parker (who *d.* 1852), and nephew of the late Viscount Cardwell, of Ellerbeck, co. Lancaster.

Crest used—A stag's head pierced with an arrow.

Residence—Waihemo Grange, Dunback, Otago, New Zealand.

Baillie of Hennington.

BAILLIE, HON. WILLIAM DOUGLAS HALL, of Hennington, Picton, Marlborough, New Zealand, member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand and chairman of Committees, lieut.-colonel New Zealand Militia, and late captain in the 24th Regiment of Foot, *b.* 22nd February, 1827; *m.* 11th July, 1854, Hannah Maria Ann, daughter of John Greensill, Esq. of Purfleet, co. Essex, of H.M. Ordnance Department, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of John Roberts, Esq., D.D., and has issue,

I. William Grey Hall, *b.* 11th May, 1867.
II. Thomas Douglas Hall, *b.* 1st June, 1872.
III. James Hamilton Hall, *b.* 13th January, 1877.
I. Eliza Mary, *b.* 8th January, 1869.
II. Caroline Louisa Hall, *b.* 17th July, 1870.

Lineage.

The name of Baillie is met with in the time of EDWARD I. Sir John Baillie is mentioned as being appointed one of the arbitrators to hear and determine upon the claims of the competitors for the Crown of Scotland in 1292, whose name and seal, seven stars with the motto "Quid clarius astris," is attached to that document. Tradition says that on a certain occasion one of the family single-handed killed a wild boar, and relieved his sovereign from danger, whereupon he was desired henceforth to bear nine stars, which all his descendants do, but some of them have the boar's head for a crest, and others the arm and scymitar, being the weapon with which the deed was done.

SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Lamington, co. Lanark, by Marian, his wife, daughter of Sir John Seton, of Seton, had a numerous issue. The three eldest sons, it is said, had maimed a clergyman, who had been taken into the house as tutor, for a grievous offence which he had committed in their family, of which injury he died. The power of the Church at this time being great in Scotland, the three brothers were (continues the tradition) obliged to fly.

The eldest, who settled in Inverness, is stated to have fought at the battle of Brechin, and to have been for his services rewarded with the lands of Dunain and Torbreck, part of the castle lands of Inverness; from him springs the family of Dochfour, and its derivative branch of Redcastle and Tarradale (see Burke's *Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*). The second, of whom presently, settled in Ireland, and the third went to the Isle of Anglesey, and founded the family of which the Marquess of Anglesey is a descendant. The second brother was

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, who settled in Ireland, at Innishargie, co. Down, in the reign of JAMES I., about the year 1620, and *d.* 1687. He had issue, JOHN (Capt.), of whom presently; and Edward, who settled at Ringdufferin, co. Down, and was ancestor of the family of Bailie of Ringdufferin (see Burke's *Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*). The eldest son,

CAPT. JOHN BAILLIE, who was *b.* 1623, *d.* 1687, and was *s.* in Innishargie by his eldest son,

JAMES BAILLIE, Esq., who was *b.* 1653, and *d.* 1710. He was *s.* by his second son,

JOHN BAILLIE, Esq. of Innishargie, *b.* 1697, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and *d.* 1759. He had issue,

I. James, who sold Innishargie. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis Hall, Esq. of Strangford, and *d.* 1787.

II. . . . . (Col.), of Sherwood and Kilbrade, co. Carlow, which property he bequeathed to his nephew, John Baillie's son, John McLean Baillie, Esq.

III. . . . . (Ven.), archdeacon of Cashel.

IV. WILLIAM (CAPT.), of whom presently.

V. John, whose son, John, had issue, John McLean, present owner of Sherwood and Kilbrade property, left to him by his great-uncle Colonel Baillie; and Clement, Colonel R.E.

VI. Thomas, capt. R.N., lieutenant-governor of Greenwich Hospital, and surveyor-general of the Ordnance; *d.* 1802.

VII. Richard, killed in Holland.

CAPT. WILLIAM BAILLIE, of the 17th Light Dragoons and of the 51st Regiment of Foot, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Comber (she *d.* about 1850), and *d.* 1812, having had two sons, George and THOMAS. The younger,

LIEUT. THOMAS BAILLIE, of the 23rd Regiment of Fusiliers, was surveyor-general, New Brunswick, British North America, and resided at The Hermitage, New Brunswick. He *m.* 16th June, 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of Major Townshend Monckton Hall, of the 28th Regiment of Foot (who is a direct descendant of Sir William de Montalk Hall, of Skelton Castle, co. York, one of the nobles attendant upon King HENRY VIII at the Field of the Cloth of Gold), and *d.* 5th June, 1863, having by his said wife (who *d.* June, 1832) had issue, two sons,

I. WILLIAM DOUGLAS HALL (HON.), of Hennington.

II. Thomas George, *b.* 27th August, 1828; *d.* 27th November, 1865.

Arms—Az. nine stars three, three, two and one, arg., a bordure wavy or. *Crest*—A star of eight points arg. issuant from a cloud ppr. *Motto*—Quid clarius astris.

Residence—Hennington, Picton, Marlborough, New Zealand.

Millear of Edgarley.

MILLEAR, THOMAS, Esq. of Edgarley, Wickliffe-road, Victoria, Australia, J.P., *b.* at Edgarley, Glastonbury, Somerset, England, 16th February, 1834; appointed territorial magistrate in 1862; *m.* 3rd July, 1862, at Berry Bank, Cressy, Victoria, Nancy, daughter of Joseph Gardner Mack, Esq. of Berry Bank, Cressy, Victoria, youngest son of James Mack, Esq. of Berry Bank, Reston, Berwickshire, Scotland, by Anna, his wife, eldest daughter of John Austin Esq. of Baltonsborough, co. Somerset, England, and has issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 24th April, 1866, *unm.*

I. Millicent May, *b.* 12th May, 1863; *m.* David Melvin, Esq.

II. Mary Cecile, *b.* 31st October, 1869.

III. Frances Isabel Clare, *b.* 31st January, 1870.

IV. Carolina Alice, *b.* 22nd January, 1874.

Lineage.

The Millears are supposed to belong to the family of Milliers, of Brittany.

THOMAS MILLEAR, Esq. of Edgarley, Glastonbury, co. Somerset, England (which estate he probably acquired by purchase), was *b.* about 1771; *m.* Mary Haine, who *d.* about 1838, and was buried in St. John's churchyard, Glastonbury. He *d.* about 1851 (M.I. in Glastonbury churchyard), and had issue (besides a daughter *m.* to the Rev. H. V. Olver, and had four sons, educated at the London and Cambridge Universities. One of her grandsons, Thomas Olver Harding, was senior wrangler about 1874), a son,

THOMAS MILLEAR, Esq. of Edgarley, Glastonbury, co. Somerset, *b.* 5th January, 1809; *m.* at West Pennard, co. Somerset, in 1833, Eliza Norris, of West Pennard, where she was *b.* in 1811, and *d.* in 1843, at Edgarley. He *d.* at Edgarley, in 1865, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Edgarley, Victoria.

II. John, deceased.

I. Eliza, *m.* Thomas Pickford, Esq. of London.

II. Mary, *m.* A. Bailey, Esq. of Glastonbury, co. Somerset.

Residence—Edgarley, Wickliffe-road, Victoria, Australia.

Club—Australian, Melbourne.

Estates—Edgarley, Wickliffe-road, co. Ripon, Victoria (18,490 acres), and a share in the following estates:—Pallal, Bingera, co. Murchison (11,250 acres); Canoon, Hay, co. Waradgery (17,800 acres); Wanganella, Wanganella, co. Townsend (45,530 acres); and Murgha, Deniliquin, co. Wakool (42,312 acres), all in New South Wales, Australia.

Moffatt of Hopkins Hill.

MOFFATT, JOHN, Esq. of Hopkins Hill, Chatsworth, Victoria, Australia, president of the Mount Ronse Shire Council, 1889 to 1890, *b.* at Shirva, near Kirkintilloch, Scotland, 17th December, 1854; is unmarried.

Lineage.

The Moffatts came from the Moffatt Hills, Scotland, in the time of the Covenanters, in the 16th century. This branch is descended from one of three brothers, the other two of whom went to Ireland, and traces its descent through the families of Ferrie, Galbraith, and Buchanan, back to King Robert Bruce of Scotland.

JOHN MOFFATT, Esq. of Westfield, *b.* at Westerwood, Cumbernand, 1787; *m.* 1815, Mary, daughter of William Ferrie, Esq. of Newland, who was 2nd son of Robert Ferrie, Esq., 4th laird of Balgrochan, by Marjorie Galbraith, his wife; and *d.* at Westfield, 25th May, 1833, aged 46, having had by her (who was *b.* in 1791, and *d.* at Westfield, 30th October, 1861, aged 70) a son,

WILLIAM MOFFATT, Esq. of Hopkins Hill, Chatsworth, Victoria, Australia, formerly of Shirva, Kirkintilloch, Scotland, *b.* at Westfield, 1821; emigrated to Victoria in February, 1872; *m.* 7th March, 1854, Isabella, daughter of Robert Anderson, Esq. of Inchbreck, near Kirkintilloch, and *d.* 23rd June, 1879, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Hopkins Hill.

II. Robert, of Ballarat, Victoria, *b.* at Shirva, near Kirkintilloch, 22nd August, 1858; *m.* 17th November, 1880, Minnie, daughter of Archibald Fletcher, Esq. of Sydney, New South Wales, and has issue, two daughters, Isabella, *b.* 14th July, 1881; and Naomi, *b.* 22nd September, 1882.

III. William, of Lake Bolac, Victoria, *b.* at Shirva, 29th June, 1863; *m.* 19th August, 1885, Jessie, daughter of Donald McLellan, Esq. of Manor House, Hamilton, Victoria, and has issue, a son, William Harold, *b.* 22nd June, 1887.

I. Mary, *b.* at Shirva, 7th December, 1860; *m.* 12th April, 1882, James Clark, Esq. of Tek Mallay, Tenkasi, Southern India, coffee planter, but has no issue.

II. Isabella, *b.* 15th March, 1868, at Shirva, aforesaid.

Residence—Hopkins Hill, Chatsworth, Victoria, Australia.

FitzGerald of Moira.

FITZGERALD, HON. NICHOLAS, of Moira, St. Kilda; and of Collins-street West, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, elected a member of the Legislative Council of Victoria for the North Western Province in 1864, since which time he has been twice re-elected; J.P. since 1863. Mr. FitzGerald was *b.* at Galway, Ireland, August, 1829; in 1845 he entered Trinity College, Dublin, where he obtained honours; and in 1849 gained a first scholarship at Queen's College, Galway, having entered the King's Inns, Dublin, the previous year. He passed some years in Ceylon and India, and soon afterwards, having established himself in Victoria (1859), he founded the famous Castlemaine Ale Brewery, similar establishments being now also held by him in Melbourne, New South Wales, and Queensland. He *m.* at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Melbourne, September, 1863, Marianne, eldest daughter of the late Sir John O'Shanassy, K.C.M.G., of Tara, Hawthorn, Melbourne, and has had issue,

I. FRANCIS JOHN, *b.* 1864, educated at Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 23rd January, 1889, at the Oratory, Brompton, co. Middlesex, the Hon. Mina Susan Georgina North (who was *b.* 28th November, 1865), eldest daughter of the Right Hon. William Henry John, 11th Lord North.

II. John Plunkett, *b.* 1866.

III. Edward, *b.* 1868.

IV. Matthew, *b.* 1870.

V. Percy Desmond, *b.* 1872.

VI. Reginald, *b.* 1874.

VII. Nicholas Kevin, *b.* 1877; *d.* 1879.

Lineage.

JOHN FITZGERALD, Esq. of Gurteens, co. Waterford, Ireland (of a family which is stated to have held landed property in Kilkenny), forfeited his hereditary estates for his devotion to the royal cause. He *m.* the widow of General Harrison (Cromwell's General), by whom he acquired the estate of Turlough, co. Mayo, Ireland, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Turlough; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ferron (mother of Ralph Jenison, Esq., master of the Buckhounds to King GEORGE II); and 2ndly, Henrietta, daughter of J. Browne, Esq. of the Neale, by whom he had six sons and four daughters, amongst whom were,

John, of Turlough, *s.* his father, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother George.

George, of Turlough, who *s.* his brother, was a captain in the Austrian Service, *m.* Lady Mary Hervey, sister of Frederick, 4th earl of Bristol, bishop of Derry, and by her (who *d.* 1753) had two sons,

1. George Robert, *m.* Lucy, sister of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, and *d.* leaving one daughter.
2. Charles Lionel, of Turlough Park, lieutenant-colonel of the North Mayo Militia; *m.* 1777, Dorothea, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and was great grandfather of the present Charles Lionel FitzGerald, Esq. of Turlough Park (see Burke's *Landed Gentry.*)

PATRICK, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* the Marquis d'Arezzo, governor of Naples.

Bridget, *m.* Thomas Leslie, Esq. of Grange.

Mr. FitzGerald *d.* 15th July, 1747, in his 86th year. His 4th son,

PATRICK FITZGERALD, Esq. of Kilnecarra, co. Mayo, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Aylward, of Ballinacar, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK FITZGERALD, Esq. of Ballinacar, *m.* 1744, Anne McDonnell, of Tamnagh, co. Mayo, and was *s.* by his only son,

PATRICK FITZGERALD, Esq. of Ballinacar, *m.* 1774, Julia, daughter of Edmond Burke, Esq. of Creagh, Duffin, co. Mayo, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS FITZGERALD, Esq. of Galway, *b.* 1779, *m.* Elenor, eldest daughter of John Joyes, Esq., of Wood Quay, Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

NICHOLAS, the 8th son, of whom we treat.

He *d.* in 1857.

Arms used—*Erm. a saltire gu. Crest*—*A boar passant. Motto*—*Honor probataque virtus.*

Residences—Moira, St. Kilda, Melbourne; and 117, Collins-street West, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Estates — Castlemaine, Victoria; Fort Bourke Station, Darling River, New South Wales; Tickilara Station, Sparta Downs, and Mount Howitt, South Gregory, Queensland.

King of Double Bay, Goonoo Goonoo, and Tamworth.

KING, HON. PHILIP GIDLEY, of Banksia, Double Bay, Sydney; Goonoo Goonoo; and Tamworth, New South Wales, Australia, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; *b.* 31st October, 1817, at Paramatta, New South Wales; *m.* there, 1st June, 1843, his cousin,

Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Hannibal Hawkins Macarthur, Esq. of The Vineyard, Paramatta, New South Wales (see MACARTHUR OF WYANDRA), nephew of John Macarthur, Esq. of Camden Park, the founder of the wool-growing industry of Australia, and has issue,

I. Philip Parker McArthur, *b.* 1st April, 1844; *unm.*

II. George Bartholomew Gidley, *b.* 2nd July, 1846; *m.* Elizabeth Grey Brodie, and has had 10 children, viz.,

1. George McArthur Gidley.
2. Arthur Philip Gidley.
3. Euston Hannibal Gidley.
4. Allan Essington.
5. William Bartholomew Gidley.
1. Elizabeth Matilda.
2. Emmeline Blanche Grey.
3. Mary Pearl.
4. Adeline Maud.
5. Olive.

III. John Lethbridge, *b.* 2nd July, 1853; *m.* Fanny Marsden, and has issue,

1. Philip James Lethbridge.
2. Frederic John Lethbridge.
3. Francis Lethbridge.
1. Iva Muriel.

I. Elizabeth Maria, *b.* 18th August, 1857; *m.* Lieutenant Henry E. Goldfinch, R.N., of Forest Lodge, Lyndhurst, nephew of Serjeant Merewether, Q.C., and has issue,

1. Philip Henry McArthur.
2. Gilbert McArthur.
1. Elizabeth Lucy McArthur.

The Hon. P. G. King spent his early youth in the Royal Navy, under the command of his father and Captain Robert Fitzroy, and retired in 1836, soon after which he became attached to the staff of the Australian Agricultural Company at Port Stephens, and in 1854 was selected by the Board of Directors of the Peel River Company to manage its affairs. He was the first mayor of the town of Tamworth, was appointed a commissioner for the Sydney International Exhibition of 1879, and in 1880 was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales.

Lineage.

This family is of Cornish extraction.

PHILIPP KING, Esq., *b.* 1557; and *d.* in 1636. An inscription is to be found to his memory in Launceston Church, co. Cornwall. By Thor Bethywin, his wife, he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1593.
II. William, *b.* 1595.
III. PHILIP.
IV. George, *b.* 1603.
V. Thomas, *b.* 1606.
VI. Robert, *b.* 1609.
I. Mary, *b.* 1594.
II. Tylieria, *b.* 1596.
III. Margaret, *b.* 1601.

The 3rd son,

PHILIP KING, Esq., *b.* 1598, was father of

PHILIP KING, Esq., who was *b.* in 1642, and *d.* in 1689, having had issue,

I. PHILIP.
II. John, *b.* 1681.
III. Nicholas, *b.* 1687.
I. Mary, *b.* 1674.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1679.
III. Priscilla, *b.* 1683.

The eldest son,

PHILIP KING, Esq., *b.* 1678; *m.* Mrs. Joan Pearse, and had issue,

I. Philip, *b.* 1712; *d.* 1713.
II. John, *b.* 1714.
III. Digory, *b.* 1716.
IV. Hugh, *b.* 1717.
V. Anthony, *b.* 1722.
VI. PHILIP, of whom presently.
I. Philippa, *b.* 1720.

The 6th and youngest son,

PHILIP KING, Esq. of Launceston, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1726; *m.* Utrecia Gidley (who was *b.* at Exeter, co. Devon, in 1725), granddaughter of Bartholomew Gidley, Esq. (*b.* 1690), who was grandson of John Gidley, Esq. of the manors of Gidley, Bitten, and Wickley (*b.* 1611; and *d.* 1685), who was a firm supporter of CHARLES I, and a colonel of the Army under CHARLES II; and by her had a son,

CAPTAIN PHILIP GIDLEY KING, R.N., 3rd governor of New South Wales, *b.* at Launceston, Cornwall, 23rd April, 1758; entered the Royal Navy, and at the age of 12 was midshipman; in 1775 went on active service to Virginia, was promoted by Admiral Byron to the rank of lieutenant, 26th November, 1778, in which capacity he went to the East Indies in the "Europe," in January, 1783, with Captain Arthur Phillip, first governor of New South Wales; was 2nd lieutenant of H.M.S. "Sirius," commanded by Captain Phillip, and was present at the head of Sydney Cove when the governor proclaimed the foundation of the Colony; appointed superintendent and commandant of Norfolk Island by Governor Phillip, 12th February, 1788, three days afterwards sailed from Port Jackson in the "Supply" with his party of 24 persons, landed and formed the first British settlement at Norfolk Island, 5th March, 1788, where he remained until 24th March, 1790; afterwards went to England, and returned 21st September, 1791, with the rank of commander in the Navy and a commission as lieutenant-governor of Norfolk Island. Having attained the rank of post captain, he was governor of the colony of New South Wales from 28th September, 1800, to 12th August, 1806. He *m.* in 1790, Anna Josepha (*b.* 13th January, 1767; and *d.* in 1844), daughter of . . . . Coombes, Esq. of Bedford, England, and *d.* at Lower Tooting, co. Surrey, 3rd September, 1808, having had, besides daughters (amongst whom were Anna Maria, *b.* 23rd April, 1793; *m.* 13th February, 1812, Hannibal Hawkins Macarthur, Esq. of The Vineyard, Parramatta, New South Wales, and *d.* at Ipswich, Queensland, Australia, 1st September, 1852, having had 11 children (see MACARTHUR OF WYANDRA); and Mary, the youngest daughter, *m.* in England, 25th July, 1826, Robert Copland Lethbridge, Esq. of Werrington, Penrith, New South Wales, whither he emigrated in 1826, and *d.* 5th October, 1865. She was *b.* at Old Government House, Sydney, and *d* 17th December, 1872, leaving issue (see LETHBRIDGE OF HOMEBUSH), an only son,

REAR-ADMIRAL PHILLIP PARKER KING, F.R.S., F.L.S., of Dunheved, Penrith, New South Wales, was the first Australian who became an admiral, *b.* 13th December, 1791, in Norfolk Island; entered the Royal Navy, November, 1807, and distinguished himself by his gallantry in boat actions on the French coast; attained the rank of midshipman, 18th May, 1808, and was promoted to a lieutenancy in the "Trident" 64, guard-ship at Malta, 28th February, 1814. In February, 1817, he was sent in command of an expedition having for its object a survey of the coasts of Australia, and continued employed on that service in the "Mermaid" and "Bathurst" (of which latter vessel he was made commander, 17th July, 1821) until his return to England in 1823, when he compiled a narrative of his surveys. In September, 1825, he was appointed to the "Adventure," and ordered to survey the southern coast of America. He was paid off 16th November, 1830, and was not afterwards employed. He was advanced to post-rank 25th February, 1830, and was appointed rear-admiral 1855. In 1832 he published a volume entitled *Sailing Directions to the Coasts of Eastern and Western Patagonia, including the Straits of Magellan and the Sea Coast of Tierra del Fuego*, containing the results of his South American surveys. Rear-Admiral King, besides being a F.R.S. and a F.L.S., was a member of the Royal Asiatic Society of London, and a corresponding member of the Zoological Society. He settled in New South Wales in 1831, and was manager of the Australian Agricultural Society; was a nominee member of the Council, and in 1851 was elected for Gloucester and Macquarie. He *m.* 1817, Harriet, 2nd daughter of Christopher Lethbridge, Esq. of Madford, Launceston, co. Cornwall (see LETHBRIDGE OF HOMEBUSH), and *d.* February, 1856, having had by her (who *d.* 19th December, 1875),

I. PHILIP GIDLEY (HON.), of whom we treat.
II. John, of Nambrok and Mairburn, Victoria. (See KING OF NAMBROK AND MAIRBURN.)
III. William Essington, of Melbourne, *b.* 1821; *m.* Christina Sarah Riley, and has numerous issue.
IV. Robert Lethbridge (Ven.), B.A. Camb., archdeacon of Cumberland, *m.* and has numerous issue.
V. Charles McArthur, police magistrate, Bourke, N.S.W.; *m.* Jane Passmore Wilson, and has numerous issue.
VI. Frederic; *m.* Mary Jane Lethbridge, and has issue.
VII. Arthur Septimus, of Melbourne; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Margaret, younger daughter of Robert Copland Lethbridge, Esq. of Werrington, Penrith, New South Wales (see LETHBRIDGE OF HOMEBUSH), and has issue six sons and four daughters.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Herman Ludolphus Prior, of Ivy Cottage, Snaresbrook, England, barrister-at-law, called to the

Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 29th January, 1850.

Crest used—*A lion ramp. Motto*—*Labor ipse voluptas.*

Residences—(Town) Banksia, Double Bay, Sydney; (country) Goonoo Goonoo and Tamworth, New South Wales, Australia.

Estates—Dunheved, co. Cumberland (3,500 acres); and Belle-Vue, co. Cumberland (3,000 acres), New South Wales.

King of Nambrok and Mairburn.

KING, JOHN, Esq. of Nambrok, Rosedale, and Mairburn, Metung, both in Gipps Land, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 9th January, 1820, at Paramatta, New South Wales; *m.* first, 20th January, 1853, at Rosedale, Gipps Land, Marianne, daughter of Dr. Peck, of Newmarket, England, and by her has issue,

I. Philip Gidley, of Boisdale, Gipps Land, Victoria, *b.* 9th December, 1853; *m.* Henrietta Dawson, of Rosedale, aforesaid, and has three children, Philip Gidley Leslie, *b.* 1882; Henrietta Antoinette, *b.* 1878; and Mary Anne, *b.* 1879.

I. Anna Josepha, *b.* 3rd December, 1855.

II. Menie Agatha, *b.* 1st December, 1860.

He *m.* secondly, 27th October, 1864, at Kensington, London, Antoinette Stretanus, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Gehle, of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London, and by her has issue,

II. John Henry, *b.* 14th October, 1865.

III. Margaret Antoinette, *b.* 1866.

Lineage—See KING OF DOUBLE BAY, GOONOO GOONOO, AND TAMWORTH.

Residences—Nambrok, Rosedale, and Mairburn, Metung, both in Gipps Land, Victoria, Australia.

Estates—Nambrok (13,000 acres), and Mairburn.

Archer of Brickendon.

ARCHER, WILLIAM HENRY DAVIES, Esq., B.A., LL.M. (Trinity College, Cambridge), a member of the Middle Temple, London, of Brickendon, Longford, Tasmania, J.P., warden of the municipality of Longford, coroner, chairman of General Sessions, chairman and treasurer of Longford Road Trust; for several years member of the House of Assembly for Longford, and a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, London; *b.* 13th November, 1836; *m.* 31st August, 1881, Aphra Gertrude, daughter of Alexander Clerke, Esq., J.P., by Frances Gertrude Sweetnam, his wife, and has issue,

I. William Fulbert, *b.* 29th October, 1883.

I. Frances Gertrude Clerke.

II. Aphra Caroline.

Lineage.

The name of Archer is found in the Roll of Battle Abbey. It has been variously written as Le Archer of Archard. Robert, son of Fulbert Archer, was tutor of HENRY I, and received a grant of seven manors, co. Berks, in which grant King Henry styles him, "magister meus."

One line was ennobled in the person of

Thomas Archer, Esq., M.P. co. Warwick, who was created by Letters Patent, 1747, Baron Archer, of Umberslade, co. Warwick.

ALDERMAN THOMAS ARCHER (who in an old deed is styled "practitioner in phisicke") is mentioned in the last will of Captain William Minors, of High-street, Hertford, bearing date 1666, who bequeaths to his "cozin," Thomas Archer, and his wife, certain legacies. Captain Minors was mayor of Hertford in 1662, and *d.* 18th July, 1667, and was buried in All Saints' Church, Hertford (see Clutterbuck's *History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford*). Turner, in his *History of Hertford*, makes mention of Thomas Archer:—"The old yew tree, which stands near the western angle of All Saints' Church, towards Bailey Hall Field, was the gift of Mr. Alderman Thomas Archer, who served the office of mayor of the borough in the years 1681 and 1694, and was planted by him in 1660." This "old yew tree" is still in existence. Dr. Thomas Archer's brothers were, Henry, Joseph, and John. He *d.* in 1694, having had three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Henry, M.D., *d. unm.* 13th January, 1723. His portrait, painted on oak, is preserved in the family.
III. Joseph, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN ARCHER, Esq. (whose widow was buried under the "old yew tree" in All Saints' Churchyard, Hertford), had a son,

THOMAS ARCHER, Esq., who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Edmond Newton, Esq. of Bengeo, Herts, and *d.* 27th February, 1734, and was buried under the "old yew tree" in All Saints' Churchyard, as was also his wife. In his will, dated 10th December, 1733, he leaves a considerable amount of property. He had issue (besides a daughter, Sarah, who *d. unm.*, and was buried with her father, mother, and paternal grandmother, under the "old yew tree" in All Saints' Churchyard) a son,

JOHN ARCHER, Esq., who *m.* January, 1752, Mary Bazell or Bassett, and *d.* in 1765, having had by her two sons and one daughter, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Henry, went to America, and became a major in the American Army. He *m.* Miss Mifflin, the daughter of the Governor of Pennsylvania, and *d.* in America in 1788.
I. Mary, *m.* first, in 1777, Dr. Frost, of Hertford (who *d.* in 1787), and secondly, T. G. Street, Esq., for many years editor and joint proprietor of the London *Courier* newspaper.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ARCHER, Esq. of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, left England for Tasmania in 1827, and for him and his eldest son, William, the governor, Colonel Sorrell, had reserved free grants of land (shortly after this period land could only be obtained by purchase). He *m.* 16th May, 1776, Martha Kensey, who *d.* in England, 26th January, 1816. He *d.* at Brickendon, Longford, Tasmania, 3rd January, 1833, aged 79 years, from the effects of a fall from his horse, having had nine sons and five daughters. His four eldest surviving sons were,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Thomas (Hon.), of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, *b.* at Hertford, England, in 1790. In 1811 he left England for Sydney, and was made a clerk in the Commissariat Department in February, 1812. In 1813 was made a J.P., and sent to Tasmania in charge of the Commissariat Department, and appointed a magistrate of the territory in 1816, and shortly after a deputy-assistant commissariat-general. At the time of the establishment of the Legislative Council, in 1827, he was appointed to a seat by the governor, and continued a member for about 20 years. With regard to his qualifications as a government officer, the following is quoted from a dispatch of Governor Sorell's to Governor Macquarie:—"Hobart Town, 4th October, 1819. I beg leave, upon this occasion, to notify to your excellency, in the strongest terms, the satisfaction which I have felt in the correct and careful performance of his duties, which has characterised Mr. Archer during two years and a half that he has had the charge successively of Commissariat Department in the two settlements under my authority, the last 20 months of which at Hobart Town." The Hon. Thomas Archer at one time owned the estates of Woolmers, Fairfield, and Panshanger, being a block of over 31,000 acres, and of Cheshunt, near Deloraine, consisting of 10,000 acres. He *m.* in 1816, Susan Hortle, who *d.* 31st July, 1875. He *d.* 16th October, 1850, having had issue,
    1. Thomas William, *m.* Mary, daughter of Major Abbott, and has had issue, Thomas Chalmers, of Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania, *d.* at Longford, 4th March, 1890, in his 50th year; and Louisa.
    2. William, *m.* his cousin, Ann Hortle, and has issue, twelve children.
    3. Joseph, of Panshanger, Longford, Tasmania. (*See next article.*)
    1. Martha, *m.* the Hon. Robert Q. Kermode, of Mona Vale, Ross, Tasmania, and has issue four sons, viz., I. William; II. Robert; III. Louis; IV. Thomas.
    2. Ellen, *m.* the Rev. Alfred Stackhouse, M.A., incumbent of Longford and Perth, Tasmania, and has issue, four sons and one daughter.
    3. Susan, *m.* James Stewart Kilgour, Esq., M.D., and has issue, twelve children.
III. Edward, arrived in Tasmania in

1835, and inherited the land purchased by and granted to his late father. He *d.* at Northbury, February, 1862.

iv. Joseph, original proprietor of Panshanger, Longford, Tasmania, *d.* 28th June, 1853.

The eldest surviving son,

William Archer, Esq. of Brickendon, Longford, Tasmania, J.P., left England in 1823, in the "Aguilar," a vessel chartered by himself and other intending colonists, taking with him 32 sheep of the Hampton Court flock of merinos, which number he landed in Tasmania. He *m.* 1st May, 1829, Caroline, second daughter of Robert Harrison, Esq. of Woodbury, Antill Ponds, Tasmania, J.P., and the owner of considerable property in Tasmania, and of Rochford Hall, co. Essex, England, where he was a captain of Militia. She *d.* at Brickendon, 26th April, 1862, aged 57 years. He also *d.* at Brickendon, 24th March, 1879, aged 90 years, having had issue,

i. Robert Joseph, *b.* 19th December, 1832, *m.* Ellen, eldest daughter of Alexander Clerke, Esq. of Mountford, Longford, Tasmania, and had issue, besides five daughters, a son, Alexander, LL.B., St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, London.

ii. William Henry Davies, now of Brickendon.

iii. Alfred, *b.* 16th July, 1844; *m.* Christien Von Heucketum, and has issue, three sons.

iv. George Frederick (Rev.), M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge, canon of Hobart Cathedral, *b.* 20th July, 1848; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Young, M.H.A., J.P., and late deputy-commissioner of Oude, and has issue, four sons and one daughter.

i. Eliza Caroline, *m.* Alfred John Horne, Esq., J.P., eldest son of Lieutenant Alfred Horne, of H.B. Majesty's Service, and chief police magistrate of Longford, and has issue, one son, Raymond Kensey, and one daughter, Aimée Caroline.

ii. Mary, *unm.*

iii. Ellen, *unm.*

Arms used—Az. a chev. between three pheons arg. Crest—A bear's gamb holding an arrow in bend all ppr. Mottoes—Malo mori quam fædari; Le fin couronne l'œuvre.

Residence — Brickendon, Longford, co Westmoreland, Tasmania.

Club—New University, St. James's-street, London, England.

Archer of Panshanger.

ARCHER, JOSEPH, Esq. of Panshanger, Longford, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 27th January, 1823, at Woolmers, Longford, Tasmania; in 1836 educated in England, returned to Tasmania in 1842; in 1862 was made a magistrate, and in the same year was elected member for Longford in the Legislative Council; continued to represent that constituency for 10 years, and then retired from public life; *m.* 28th December, 1852, Ann, second daughter of the Hon. W. P. Weston, of Hythe, Longford, who was twice premier of the colony of Tasmania, and a member of Mr. F. Smith's ministry, without office, and has issue,

i. Percy Weston, *b.* 25th September, 1855.

ii. Edgar Kermode, *b.* 31st July, 1860.

iii. Bertram Lyttleton, *b.* 18th December, 1863.

iv. Leonard Dubrelle, *b.* 25th March, 1868.

v. Bernard Clark, *b.* 20th March, 1871.

i. Isabel Madeline; *m.* 3rd December, 1880, the Hon. F. W. Grubb, of Launceston, Tasmania, member of the Legislative Council.

ii. Frances Mary; *m.* 21st December, 1887, Arthur Peck, Esq. of Melbourne, Victoria, architect.

iii. Aimée Josephine; *m.* 28th April, 1887, R. L. Parker, Esq., of the firm of Ritchie and Parker, solicitors, Launceston, Tasmania.

Mr. Archer was one of the promoters of the Launceston and Western Railway.

Lineage—See preceding article.
Residence—Panshanger, Longford, Tasmania.
Estates—Panshanger, Longford, and Burlington, both in Tasmania.

Ryan of Derriweit Heights.

RYAN, CHARLES, Esq. of Derriweit Heights, Upper Macedon, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 11th March, 1818; *m.* 13th October, 1847, Marian, daughter of John and Susanna Cotton, and has issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 26th January, 1850; *m.* 11th December, 1879, Denise Anne, daughter of Thomas J. Nankivell, Esq. of Toorak, J.P., and has issue, three daughters.

II. Charles Snodgrass (Dr.), of 162, Collins-street East, Melbourne, *b.* 20th September, 1853, at Melbourne, educated at the Church of England Grammar School, and subsequently at the Melbourne University, as a student of medicine; afterwards proceeded to Edinburgh, where he graduated in medicine and surgery, and took the degrees of M.B. and C.H.M.; studied medicine in France, Austria, and Italy; in September, 1876, entered the Turkish Service, and was forthwith sent to Nisch, where he was placed in charge of a large hospital during the Servian War; was afterwards sent to the Orchanie Balkans, in charge of 3,000 Turkish soldiers, and from there was ordered to march to Widdin, although still suffering from a severe attack of dysentery. He reached that place in ten days, having nearly died from exhaustion on the road. Whilst in Widdin, he was present during nine bombardments. From Widdin he proceeded with Osman Pasha to Plevna, which he gained after marching for three successive days and nights; was present at the first battle, being the only doctor on the field. He was present at the great action of 31st July. On the 8th September his horse was shot under him, and his attendant killed by his side, whilst riding into one of the redoubts, which were about to be attacked by Skobeleff; with the attacking columns, entered one of the redoubts captured by the Turks from the Russians at the battle of Gravitza, and on the Turks being repulsed from this redoubt, was the last to leave, which he did leading his horse, on which he had placed two Turkish soldiers whose legs were broken, and in this way returned to Plevna, a distance of six miles, for the first two miles of which he was exposed to a very heavy fire. He next accompanied the expedition to Loftcha. On the 18th October, he left Plevna for Constantinople, and was sent to Erzeroum in charge of an ambulance. Here he remained four months, in charge of a hospital; during this period the city was besieged by the Russians for six weeks, and for four weeks Dr. Ryan was suffering from a severe attack of typhus, which disease carried away twenty-two out of the thirty-six surgeons in Erzeroum, and more than 16,000 Turkish soldiers died from it and from dysentery. He received the Order of the Medjidie of the 4th class, the Order of

the Osmanieh of the 3rd class, and the war medal. Dr. Ryan *m.* 5th July, 1883, Alice Elfrida, daughter of the Hon. Theophilus J. Sumner, of Stony Park, Brunswick, Victoria, member of the Legislative Council, and has one son.

III. Cecil Godfrey, *b.* 30th July, 1866; *unm.*

I. Marian Ellis, *b.* 30th July, 1848; *m.* 13th October, 1873, Frederic Charles Rowan, late captain 43rd Regiment, and has issue, one son, Frederic Charles Eric Elliot, *b.* 13th July, 1875.

II. Ada Mary, *b.* 9th May, 1855; *m.* 23rd February, 1883, Lord Charles Thomas Douglas-Montagu-Scott, Rear-Admiral R.N., C.B., Naval A.D.C. to the Queen 1886–88, commanded H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879 to 1882, youngest son of Walter Francis, 5th Duke of Buccleuch and 7th Duke of Queensberry, and brother of the present Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, and by him (who was *b.* 20th October, 1839) has two sons, Charles William, *b.* 17th April, 1884, and David John, *b.* 7th March, 1887.

III. Blanche Adelaide, *b.* 20th November, 1857; *unm.*

IV. Mabel Hartley, *b.* 13th March, 1861; *unm.*

Lineage.

This family have lived at Kilgera, Kilkenny, Ireland, for generations. Kilgera, with other estates in the neighbourhood, was given to an ancestor of Mr. Ryan, by Oliver Cromwell. The estates have now all passed away from the family, Kilgera having been sold under the Encumbered Estates Act, about thirty years ago.

HENRY RYAN, Esq. of Kilgera, Kilkenny, and of 48, North Great George-street, Dublin, Ireland, by Ellis Agar Hartley, his wife (whose godmother was the Countess of Brandon), had issue,

CHARLES, of Derriweit Heights.

Edward, *m.* Margaret, daughter of ..... Deering, Esq., Q.C., of Derrybrusk, co. Fermanagh, Ireland; deceased.

William Hartley, *d. unm.*

Henry, *d. unm.*

Robert, *d. unm.*

Richard, living *unm.*

Anne, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Nolan, D.D., vicar of St. Saviour's, Paddington, co. Middlesex, both deceased. She had issue, besides three daughters (one of whom, Lucy Martha, *m.* 1870, as his 4th wife, Thomas Berry Horsfall, Esq. of Bellamour Hall, Rugeley, co. Stafford (where his widow now resides), D.L. for cos. Lancaster and Stafford, and M.P. for Derby and Liverpool, who *d.* 1878), two sons, viz.: 1. Thomas (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, rector of Kingston-Bagpuze, Abingdon, co. Berks; and 2. Edward, deceased.

Ellis, *m.* Isaac Corry, Esq. of Abbey Yard, Newry, Ireland, and had issue, a son, Trevor, and several daughters.

Arms used by Mr. Charles Ryan—Gu. three griffins' heads erased or. Crest—A griffin segreant az. holding in the dexter claw a sword erect ppr. Motto—Malo mori quam fædari (being the arms of the family of RYAN OF INCH, see Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

Residence—Derriweit Heights, Upper Macedon, Victoria, Australia.

Club—Melbourne.

Way of Montefiore.

WAY, HON. SAMUEL JAMES, of Montefiore, Adelaide, South Australia, Chief Justice of South Australia, Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, member of the Executive Council, chancellor of the University of Adelaide, &c., &c., *b.* at Portsmouth, Hants, England, 11th April, 1836; educated at Shebbear, North Devon, and at Chatham, co. Kent; arrived in South Australia, 6th March, 1853; called to the Bar of South Australia, 1861; appointed Q.C. 1871; member of Education Board, and member of the Council

of the University of Adelaide, 1874; returned to the South Australian Parliament for the district of Sturt, 1875, and appointed attorney-general the same year; chief justice, 18th March, 1876; elected vice-chancellor of the University of Adelaide, 28th April, 1876; administered the government of South Australia in 1877, 1878, 1879, and 1883; chancellor of the University of Adelaide, 1883. Chief Justice Way is unmarried.

Lineage.

This family was seated at Morchard Bishop, co. Devon, England, where their names occur in the parish registers, since the latter part of the seventeenth century.

REV. JAMES WAY, of Adelaide, South Australia, Bible Christian minister, son of JOHN and ELIZABETH WAY, was *b.* at Morchard Bishop, co. Devon, 17th June, 1804; entered ministry of the Bible Christian Church, 18th May, 1826; president of Bible Christian Conference, 1847; arrived in South Australia, 13th November, 1850; established the first Bible Christian societies in South Australia and Victoria, and was for many years their general superintendent in Australia. He *m.* at Rochester, co. Kent, England, in 1834, Jane (*b.* at Chatham, co. Kent, 21st August, 1811), second daughter of Edward Willis, Esq. of Chatham, co. Kent (who was the last of a long succession of small freeholders in co. Norfolk, but settled and married at Chatham), by Elizabeth, his wife, and *d.* at Nourlunga, South Australia, 14th August, 1881, having had,

SAMUEL JAMES (HON.), chief justice of South Australia.

Edward Willis, L.R.C.P., of Adelaide, *m.* thrice, and has issue, 1. Inman; 2. James; 1. Bessy; 2. Kate; 3. Grace; and 4. Marion, all *unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Dewe Beach, Esq., and has issue, 1. Frederick James, *m.* Sarah Long, and has issue; 2. Sydney Edwin; 3. Herbert Way; 4. Frank; 1. Florence; 2. Jane, *d.* in infancy; 3. Olive, *d.* in infancy.

Jane Amelia, *d. unm.*

Florence Ann, *m.* Allan Campbell, Esq., and has issue, 1. Allan; 2. Archibald; 3. James Way; 4. Colin; 5. Neil; 6. Gordon Cathcart; 1. Jeanie; 2. Florence.

Residence—Montefiore, Adelaide, South Australia.

Flint of Belleville.

FLINT, HON. BILLA, of the city of Belleville, co. Hastings, province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, J.P., and a member of the Senate of Canada from May, 1867; first president of the Board of Police, Belleville, and mayor of that town in 1861, *b.* in Elizabethtown, co. Leeds, Ontario, 9th February, 1805; *m.* there, 10th September, 1827, Phebe Sawayer, second daughter of E. Clements, Esq. of Elizabethtown, aforesaid, but by her (who *d.* at Belleville, 24th May, 1886, and was buried in the cemetery near that city) had no issue.

Lineage.

The great grandfather of the HON. BILLA FLINT migrated from Flintshire, N. Wales, and settled in Connecticut, U.S.A., when a British province. His son subsequently started for Canada as a United Empire Loyalist, but was forced to settle down at Brandon, Vermont. He *d.* near the then village of Brandon, having had, amongst other issue, a son,

BILLA FLINT, Esq. of Brockville, co. Leeds, Ontario, *b.* in Connecticut, U.S.A., before the Declaration of Independence, went to Canada in 1781; *m.* in 1802, Phebe Wells, whose father came from the north of Ireland, and settled down in one of the eastern states. She was *b.* in Vermont, U.S.A., went to Canada about 1801, and *d.* in the State of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., aged 90 years. He *d.* in 1852, aged about 77 years, and had, amongst other issue,

the present HON. BILLA FLINT, only surviving child.

Residence—City of Belleville, co. Hastings, province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada.

Pearse of Fremantle.

PEARSE, WILLIAM SILAS, Esq. of Plympton House, Cantonment-road, Fremantle, Western Australia, J.P., and formerly member of the Legislative Council, *b.* 21st May, 1838; *m.* 23rd April, 1863, the daughter of John Hawkes, Esq. of Warwick, England, by Johannah Pendleton, his wife, and has issue, a daughter,

Amelia Johannah.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PEARSE, Esq. of Fremantle, Western Australia, nephew of Silas Pearse, of Plymouth, co. Devon, left England about 1828 or 1829; *m.* May, 1837, Susanna, daughter of William Glyde, Esq. of Yeovil, co. Somerset (who *d.* in 1850), and sister of Samuel Glyde, Esq., also of Yeovil, and *d.* 6th April, 1866, having had by her (who *d.* 5th November, 1879),

I. WILLIAM SILAS, of whom above.

II. George, *b.* 1st December, 1839.
III. Samuel, *b.* 11th July, 1845.
IV. Francis, *b.* 30th September, 1847.
V. James, *b.* 9th August, 1852.
I. Mary, *b.* 24th January, 1842.
II. Priscilla, *b.* 1st January, 1850.
III. Anne, *b.* 14th September, 1854.
} All *m.*

Residence—Plympton House, Cantonment-road, Fremantle, Western Australia.

Peterswald of Adelaide.

PETERSWALD, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of St. Heliers, Adelaide, South Australia, chief commissioner of Police for the colony of South Australia, *b.* at Jamaica, West Indies, 28th November, 1829; educated at the Edenborough Academy, and afterwards at Elizabeth College, Guernsey; resided for a time in Jersey, where he was a captain of Militia, and afterwards left for South Australia. He *m.* at St. Heliers, Jersey, 11th March, 1852, Emily Mary, daughter of Charles de Ste Croix, "Griffier" of the Island of Jersey, by Jane, his wife, and has had issue,

I. William Charles, *b.* at Lea, 26th March, 1853, *d.* at Adelaide same year.
II. William Ernest, of Adelaide, South Australia, major in the South Australian Militia Force, *b.* 30th January, 1854; *m.* 19th April, 1885, Ellen, fourth daughter of Edward Spicer, Esq. of 133, Cannon-street, London, and of Adelaide, South Australia, merchant, but has no issue.
III. Arthur Charles Turner, *b.* at Adelaide, 11th February, 1861, *unm.*
IV. John, *b.* at Adelaide, 23rd April, 1863, *unm.*
V. Francis Dumaresq, *b.* at Adelaide, 14th January, 1868.
I. Emily Jane Mathilde, *m.* William Birkenshaw Wilkinson, Esq., financial agent, Adelaide.
II. Grace Margaret.
III. Florence Maude.

Lineage.

The Peterswalds were originally a noble family of Silesia, where they resided at the castle of Peterswaldau, in the district of Reichenbach, governed by Arnold von Peterswald in 1322. The family, which was very wealthy in the first half of the seventeenth century, had come into Franken, Southern Germany, and had been admitted in the knights canton of Rhön Werra. Branches of the family went subsequently to Sweden, Hanover, &c. Carl Friedrich von Peterswald, royal master of the horse of Great Britain and Brunswick Luneburg, &c., in 1752, son of Maximilian von Peterswald, by his wife, Elizabeth von Kussow on the Hardt, in his will, dated 1752, made his heir the eldest son of his sister, Helene Juliane von Peterswald (who was *b.* 1680, and *m.* 1700), by her husband, Friedrich Wilhelm, II von Eickstedt, on condition that he took the additional surname and arms of von Peterswald.

WILHELM VON PETERSWALD left Germany for political reasons about the year 1770, and settled in Exeter, co. Devon, where he *m.* and had two sons, WILLIAM and John, who emigrated to Jamaica, West Indies, where they possessed an estate named Petersfield, St. Mary, and were successful as planters. The latter, John, *d. s.p.* 20th November, 1814, at Jamaica, aged 38 years, and the former,

WILLIAM PETERSWALD, Esq., sometime colonel of the St. Mary's 1st Regiment (West Indies), *m.* at Kingston, Jamaica, 23rd June, 1823, Jean, daughter of Captain Walter Gray, of the Sutherland Fencibles, by Eliza, his wife, daughter of Sir Arthur Nicolson, of Lochend, Shetland, Bart., and *d.* at Liverpool, 25th August, 1848, aged 72, leaving by her (who was *b.* 6th November, 1790, and *d.* at Adelaide, 1868, aged 78) an only child,

the present WILLIAM JOHN PETERSWALD, Esq.

Arms—Or, on a fesse sa. a boar's head fessewise erased pointing towards the sinister. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet two elephants' trunks erect.

Residence—St. Heliers, Adelaide, South Australia.

Playford of Drysdale.

PLAYFORD, HON. THOMAS, of Drysdale, Norton's Summit, South Australia, M.P., J.P., premier and treasurer in the South Australian Ministry, *b.* 26th November, 1837; *m.* 1860, Mary Jane, eldest daughter of the late Rev. William Kinsman, and has issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 23rd April, 1861.
II. Edward Copley, *b.* 22nd March, 1864; *m.* 1888, Emily Welbourne, and has issue, a daughter.
III. John Tomlinson, *b.* 11th October, 1869.
IV. Charles Loyd, *b.* 2nd November, 1871.
V. Frank Elliot, *b.* 10th October, 1876.
I. Mary Annie, *m.* 1886, the Rev. J. Sexton.
II. Eliza, *m.* 1888, J. H. Tuck, Esq.
III. Harriet Alice.
IV. Jane Perry.
V. Mabel.

He held office as commissioner of crown lands and immigration at various periods between 2nd February, 1876, and 24th June, 1881; was commissioner of public works from 16th June, 1884, to 4th February, 1885; and again commissioner of crown lands and immigration, 4th February, 1885, to 16th June, 1885.

Lineage.

THOMAS PLAYFORD was *b.* near Doncaster, co. York, England. He *m.* Miss Mary Tomlinson (who *d.* aged 84 years), and lived and *d.* a farmer at Barnby Dunn, about seven miles from Doncaster, aged 84 years. His eldest son,

THOMAS PLAYFORD, *b.* in 1785, enlisted at the age of 16 in the 2nd regiment of Life

Guards, and was present at the battles of Vittoria, Toulouse, and Waterloo. He rose to the rank of sergeant-major, and left the regiment after twenty-one years' service; was then employed by Adjutant-General Cannon to write the historical records of a number of the regiments in the British Army. Having purchased, on the founding of the colony in 1836, some land in South Australia, he emigrated there in 1843. He *m.* in 1836, Mary Ann Perry (whose father was of Welsh descent, and spent all his life in the service of the East India Company, and whose mother was a Miss Drysdale, whose father came from Perth, Scotland), and *d.* in 1873, having had by her (who *d.* in 1871),

I. THOMAS (Hon.), now of Drysdale.
II. John, *m.* and has issue, one daughter.
III. Edward, *m.* and has issue, two sons and four daughters.

Residence—Drysdale, Norton's Summit, South Australia.

Reibey of Entally.

REIBEY, HON. THOMAS, of Entally, Hadspen, Tasmania, M.A. Trinity College, Oxford, M.P. for Westbury, and speaker of the House of Assembly, Tasmania, *b.* 24th September, 1821; *m.* 28th October, 1842, Catherine McDonall, daughter of James Kyle, Esq. of Inverness, Scotland, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Captain Urquart, of Minus, Scotland, but has no issue. The Hon. Thomas Reibey was premier and colonial secretary for nearly eighteen months, again colonial secretary in the Crowther Ministry for thirteen months, and has been fifteen years in Parliament. He was elected speaker of the House of Assembly in July, 1887.

Lineage.

The original spelling of the name was Raby, having been altered to its present form by the Hon. Thomas Reibey's father.

THOMAS RABY, Esq., sometime in the East Indian Navy, subsequently commanded a ship of his own, and finally settled in Sydney, New South Wales, as a merchant; was a descendant of a very ancient English family of Raby. He *m.* Mary Haydock, of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and had a son,

THOMAS REIBEY, Esq., who altered the spelling of the name. He *m.* in New South Wales, Richarda, daughter of Richard Allen, Esq., M.D., medical attendant to King GEORGE IV, and sister of the late Hon. George Allen, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, who was descended from the founder of Dulwich College, 1819, "Alleyne Edward." He had issue,

I. THOMAS (Hon.), now of Entally.
II. James Haydock (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, rector of Denbury, co. Devon, England.

I. Mary Allen, widow of the late Charles Arthur, Esq., who was nephew of the late Colonel Sir George Arthur, of the York Chasseurs, who, in 1814, was appointed superintendent of Honduras, which post he held till 1822; in 1824 was appointed governor of Tasmania, and continued so for twelve years, subsequently appointed governor of Bombay, and *d.* in England, 1844.

Residence—Entally, Hadspen, near Launceston, Tasmania.

Estates—Entally, aforesaid (about 4,000 acres), and the Oaks Estate, Tasmania.

Vernon of Coldstream.

VERNON, FORBES GEORGE, Esq. of Coldstream, Okanagan, and of Victoria, in the province of British Columbia, Canada, member of the Executive Council and chief commissioner of lands and works for the province of British Columbia, *b.* at Clontarf Castle, near Dublin, Ireland, 21st August, 1843; *m.* at Victoria, 11th September, 1877, Katie Alma Branks, of California, and by her (who *d.* 31st March, 1885, and was buried at Victoria) had two daughters,

I. Gladys Louise, *b.* 1878.

II. Beatrice Alma Ashley, *b.* 1881.

Lineage.

This family descends from the Lords of Vernon, in the Duchy of Normandy. Their common ancestor,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, assumed that surname from the town and district of Vernon, of which he was proprietor in 1052. This William had two sons,

RICHARD DE VERNON and Walter de Vernon. { who both came into England with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The elder,

RICHARD, LORD OF VERNON, was one of the barons created by Hugh Lupus, earl of the county palatine of Chester, by the title of BARON OF SHIPBROKE. This Richard, according to Domesday Book, was a considerable landed proprietor. His 2nd son was,

WILLIAM DE VERNON, whose great grandson,

RICHARD DE VERNON, *m.* Avice, daughter and co-heir with her sister, Elizabeth, of William de Avenell, of Haddon, co. Derby, and dying before his father, left four sons, whereof,

I. Warine, who *s.* his grandfather as Baron of Shipbroke, *m.* Auda, daughter and co-heir of William Malbank, Baron of Wich-Malbank, now Nantwich, co. Chester, with whom he acquired several manors in that shire, and by whom he had two sons, Warine and Ralph. He was *s.* by the elder,

Warine, Baron of Shipbroke, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Ralph de Andeville, and relict of Hugh de Altaribus, by whom he had a son, Warine (who *d. s.p.*), and three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.:

Margery, *m.* to Richard de Wilbraham.

Edith, *m.* to Sir William Stafford, Knt.

Rohesia, *m.* to John Litt'ebury.

These ladies, after a prolonged litigation with their uncle, Ralph, were obliged to surrender to him a moiety of their patrimony. The son of this Ralph, Sir Ralph de Vernon, lived to a prodigious age and thence was called *The old liver*. He was a witness on the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy.

II. Ralph, a priest, *d. s.p.*

III. SIR WILLIAM.

IV. Robert.

The 3rd son,

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Knt., chief justice of Chester, 15 HENRY III, *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir Robert de Stokeport, and sister of Robert de Stokeport, who *d.* 1239, and acquired by her the manor of Appleby-Parva, and the advowson of Appleby-Magna, in Leicestershire; he was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, who in 1252 had a grant from King HENRY III of the castle of the Peake, *m.* Margaret de Vipont, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, Knt. He *m.* 1st, Alionore, daughter of Giles de Frenes, which lady *d. s.p.*; and, 2ndly, Juliana, daughter of William de Vesey (by Agnes, daughter of William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby), by whom he acquired Harlaston. By her he had a son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, who *m.* Matilda, daughter and co-heir, with her sister, Alionore, of Sir William Camville, Lord of Aston and Clifton Camville, summoned to Parliament as baron, 2nd and 4th EDWARD II. Sir Richard *d.* before his father, leaving a son, WILLIAM, ten years old, and a daughter, Isabella, who *m.* in 1337 Sir Richard Stafford. The son,

SIR WILLIAM DE VERNON, Knt., *b.* 1312—13; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert, Baron de Stopford, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, Knt., of Haddon and Harleston, who *m.* Juliana, daughter of Robert, or Roger, de Pembruge (by Juliana Zouche), and sister and heir of Fulco de Pembruge, and *d.* 1377, leaving a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD DE VERNON, Knt., of Haddon and Harlaston, *b.* 1370; *m.* Johanna, 2nd daughter and heiress, with her sister Isabella, of Richard Stackpole. (After her sister Isabella's death, who was widow of Rese ap Griffith, she became possessed of the Griffith and Somerville estates.) Sir Richard Vernon *d.* in 1401, leaving two sons and two daughters. The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD VERNON, *b.* 1394—95, *m.* Benedicta, daughter of Sir John Ludlowe (he inherited Tong, co. Salop, on the death, in 1446, of Isabella, the widow of Fulco de Pembruge). He was speaker of the Parliament held at Leicester in 1425, and treasurer of Calais; *d.* 1451, aged 56, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM VERNON, Knt., *b.* 1416; *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir William Swynfen, Knt., by Jocosa, youngest daughter of William Durvassal als Spernore; she was also heiress of Robert Pype. Sir William was knight-constable of England; he *d.* in 1467, aged 46, leaving four sons and four daughters. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, Lord of Haddon, &c., governor and treasurer to Prince Arthur, eldest son and heir apparent of King HENRY VII; the Prince spent much of his time

with Sir Henry at Haddon, where one of the apartments was called "the Prince's chamber." Sir Henry *m.* Anne, daughter of John, 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, by whom he had (with six daughters and four younger sons),

I. Richard (Sir), who inherited Haddon, and marrying Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Dymoke, Knt., left at his decease, in 1517,
   George (Sir), of Haddon, who *d.* in 1567, seized of thirty manors, leaving by Margaret, daughter of George, Lord Talboys, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.,
      Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Manners.
      Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Stanley, 2nd son of Edward, Earl of Derby.

II. Thomas, of Stocksey, whose grandson, Henry, claimed the barony of Powys. He *d. s.p.* 1606; is buried at Newington.

III. HUMPHREY.

IV. John (Sir), was one of the king's council in Wales, and custos rotulorum of Derby; *m.* Ellen, daughter and co-heiress, with her sisters Anne and Dorothy, of Sir John de Montgomerie, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Gresley; she inherited Sudbury. Sir John Vernon *d.* 1545, and was *s.* by his only son,
   Sir Henry Vernon, of Sudbury, who *m.* in 1547, Margaret, daughter and co-heir with her sister, Elizabeth, of Humphrey Swinnerton, of Swinnerton and Hilton, by Cassandra, daughter of Sir John Gifford. He died 1569, leaving two sons and two daughters,
      John, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, and widow of Walter Vernon, of Houndshill, but *d. s.p.* 1600. Buried at Sudbury.
      Henry, of Hilton, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Anthony Heveningham, and *d.* 21st June, 1592, leaving Margaret, an only daughter, his heiress, who was *b.* three months after the death of her father; she *m.* her third cousin, Sir Edward Vernon.

This Sir Henry Vernon gave the great bell to Tonge, of 48 cwt., and 6 yards round, and a rent out of his manor of Norton "for the tolling of it when any Vernon comes to town." He *d.* in 1511. The third of his sons,

HUMPHREY VERNON, Esq., *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Ludlow, of Hodnet, co. Salop, and granddaughter, maternally, of Richard Grey, Lord Powis, and left at his decease, in 1542 (with other issue), two sons,

George, who inherited Hodnet, and whose great grandson, Henry Vernon, Esq., was created a bart. in 1660, a dignity that expired with the third bart., Sir Richard Vernon; but the estate of Hodnet ultimately passed through Elizabeth, only daughter of the first bart., to her granddaughter, Elizabeth Atherton, wife of Thomas Heber, Esq., of Marton (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS VERNON, Esq., who *m.* Helena, daughter of Ralph Shirley, and left, in 1556, an only son,

WALTER VERNON, Esq. of Houndshill, *b.* 1552; *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and was *s.* in 1592, by his only surviving son,

SIR EDWARD VERNON, Knt., of Houndshill, *b.* 14th December, 1584; *m.* 1613, his cousin, Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton and Esington, co. Stafford. He *d.* 16th June, 1657, leaving (besides six daughters, amongst whom were Anne, *m.* George Harper, Esq. of Twyford, co. Derby; and Mary Catherine Grace Elizabeth, *d. unm.*) three sons, viz.,

I. Henry (Sir), of Sudbury, Houndshill, &c., *b.* 1615; *m.* 21st September, 1634, Muriel, daughter and sole heiress of Sir George Vernon, Knt., of Haslington, judge of the Common Pleas, and was ancestor of the Vernons of Sudbury (now Lords Vernon), the Vernons of Hilton Park, Harefield, &c.

II. Edward (Colonel), of North Aston, co. Stafford, had a grant of the castle and lands of Clontarf, co. Dublin. He *m.* a sister of Joseph Guldeford, Esq., and had issue, Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Elizabeth.

III. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

The third son,

JOHN VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, quartermaster-general of the army in Ireland, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of James Huish, Esq. of Sand, Devon, and had a son, John, who *d.* in London, *unm.* He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Fulke Walwyn, Esq. of Much Marcle, Hereford, and *d.* intestate 13th March, 1670, leaving issue. The son and heir,

REV. EDWARD VERNON, of Redmile, co. Leicester, *m.* Lettice, daughter of John Bankes, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Edward, D.D., rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Middlesex, *d. unm.* 1765; and I. Catherine, *m.* .... Yeates, Esq. The elder son,

JOHN VERNON, a captain in the army, afterwards of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Hans Otto Grahn, a Hanoverian nobleman, by whom (who *d.* 7th May, 1773) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Edward, of Dublin, captain 4th Dragoons, high sheriff of Dublin 1768;

m. 1st January, 1760, his cousin, Caroline Catherine Yeates, and had issue, seven sons,

1. John Frederick, *b.* 21st October, 1760; *d.* 18th December, 1760.
2. George William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16th January, 1762; *d. unm.* 1792.
3. Francis, R.N., *b.* 20th February, 1765; *d. s.p.* 1796.
4. Charles Hawley (Sir), chamberlain to H.E. the lord-lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 22nd July, 1766; *d. unm.* 24th June, 1835.
5. Brabazon Dean, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and major 16th Regiment, *b.* 27th November, 1768; *m.* Helen, daughter of Harmer Bond, Esq. of Ballynahallick, near Rockmills, co. Cork.
6. Henry, *b.* 1st May, 1771; *m.* 1796, Frances, daughter of Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Portmarnock, and had issue,
   Rev. George Edward Vernon, of Grosvenor-place, Bath; *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Archdeacon Kingsbury, and by her had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Harriet, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, co. Carlow, M.P., and *d.* leaving a son, John Bruen, who *d.* 1873, leaving a son and a daughter.
7. Harcourt, in the army, *b.* 18th March, 1775; *d. unm.*

I. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq. of Houghton, co. Derby.

The elder son,

George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, barrister-at-law, whose will is dated 1st May, 1785, and proved 5th May, 1787; *m.* Elizabeth Hughes, widow, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. George, *d. unm.* 10th May, 1802.
I. Frances Dorothy, *b.* 17th November, 1755; *m.* 22nd October, 1776, James Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin, and *d.* 20th July, 1844.
II. Diana, *m.* Sir Brodrick Chinnery, Bart.

The elder son,

John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle; *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, daughter of H. Fletcher, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. George, his heir.
II. John Fane (Rev.), of Aubone, co. Cavan, *b.* May, 1790; *m.* December, 1812, Frances, daughter of John Kearney, D.D., Bishop of Ossory; and *d.* 7th June, 1843, having had issue,
   1. John Edward, of Erne Hill, co. Cavan, M.A., J.P., and D.L., high sheriff 1861, and one of the Irish land commissioners from 1881 to 1887; *b.* 12th August, 1816; *m.* 2nd July, 1846, Harriet, youngest daughter of the Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Kilmore, by Isabella, his second wife, second daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork, and had issue, John Fane, of Erne Hill, Belturbet, co. Cavan, 1, Wilton-place, Dublin, and of the Athenæum Club, London, M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, J.P. cos. Cavan and Dublin, *b.* 5th July, 1849, *m.* 11th May, 1882, Thomasina Georgiana, second daughter of Rev. Henry Joy Tombe, B.D., of Hollywood House, Glenealy, co. Wicklow, prebendary of St. Michael's and senior canon of Christ Church, Dublin, rector of Glenealy and rural dean of Wicklow, 1855–81; Edward Saunderson, *b.* 6th March, 1851; and two daughters. He *m.* secondly, in 1858, Maria Esther, eldest daughter of the Hon. George Colley, of Ferney, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1887, having had by her one daughter.
   I. Anna, *m.* 27th March, 1843, Sir Nicholas Chinnery, Bart. This lady and her husband were both killed in the railway accident at Abergele, 1868.
   2. Frances.
I. Frances, *m.* Bertram Mitford, Esq., barrister-at-law.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.
III. Maria, *m.* first, the Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, brother of the third Earl of Carrick; and secondly, Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, co. York.

The elder son,

George Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle; *m.* 1808, Henrietta Maria, daughter of Wilson Gale-Braddyll, Esq. of Conishead Priory, near Ulverston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1822, having had issue,

I. George Braddyll, of Clontarf Castle, *d. unm.* about 1833, and was *s.* by his next brother, the present Mr. Vernon, of Clontarf Castle.
II. John Edward Venables, of whom presently.
III. Charles Pierce, *d. unm.* about 1838.
IV. Walter Fawkes, *d. unm.*
V. Braddyll Francis, *d. unm.*
VI. Henry Townley, lieutenant R.N., *d. unm.*
I. Henrietta Jane, *m.* Henry Pelham Clay, Esq. of co. Nottingham, son of General Clay.
II. Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* the Right Hon. John Parker, late secretary to the Admiralty, of Onslow-square, London.

III. Maria Frances, *m.* first, George Colman, Esq., and secondly, ... Napier, Esq.

The second son,

JOHN EDWARD VENABLES VERNON, Esq., now of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, Ireland, B.A., J.P., and D.L. co. Dublin, high sheriff 1847; *b.* 1813; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1838); *s.* his brother 1833; *m.* first, 20th August, 1836, Louisa Catharine, only daughter of Charles Proby Bowles, Esq. of Park-lane, London, and by her (who *d.* 12th August, 1853) had issue,

I. Edward, lieutenant-colonel and hon. colonel 5th battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b.* 31st January, 1838; *m.* 27th March, 1861, Jane, daughter of Matthew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, son of John Brinkley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and has issue, Charles Albert, *b.* 1864.

II. Charles Albert, *b.* 17th January, 1840.

III. FORBES GEORGE, of whom we treat.

IV. Granville William, major 16th Regiment, *b.* 2nd July, 1845; *m.* 30th November, 1882, Emma Rosalie Pender, daughter of Stephen Francis Shairp, Esq. of St. Max, St. Leonards.

V. John Francis Henry, *b.* 31st January, 1848; *d. unm.* 14th March, 1884.

I. Louisa Emily, *m.* 2nd June, 1863, George William, second son of Edmund Floyd Cuppage, Esq. of Clare Grove, co. Dublin.

Mr. J. E. V. Vernon *m.* secondly, 25th September, 1856, the Hon. Rosa Gertrude Harriet Daly, daughter of James, first Lord Dunsandle, which lady *d. s.p.* 31st August, 1859.

Arms—Arg. a fret sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa., ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Vernon semper viret.

Residences—Coldstream, Okanagan; and Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

Aikins of Toronto and Winnipeg.

AIKINS, HON. JAMES COX, of the cities of Toronto, province of Ontario, and Winnipeg, province of Manitoba, and of co. Peel, province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, lieutenant-governor of the province of Manitoba, and a member of the Privy Council of the Dominion of Canada, *b.* in co. Peel, Ontario, 30th March, 1823; educated at Victoria University, Canada; sat in the Canadian Assembly from 1854 until 1861; in 1862 was elected to the Legislative Council, and in 1867, at the union of the British North American provinces, was called to the Senate by royal proclamation; sworn a member of the Privy Council, 9th December, 1869, from which date until the resignation of Sir John A. Macdonald, in November, 1873, he was secretary of state and registrar-general of Canada; re-appointed to same office in Sir John's new administration, 19th October, 1878; subsequently minister of Inland Revenue, and, 8th October, 1882, appointed lieutenant-governor of Manitoba. He *m.* in Toronto, 5th June, 1845, Mary Elizabeth Jane, only daughter of the late John Somerset, Esq. of Toronto and co. Peel, province of Ontario, and has issue,

I. John Somerset, of the city of Winnipeg, *b.* 27th February, 1850; *m.* 13th October, 1887, Abby Lemira, daughter of C. C. Colby, Esq., M.P., deputy speaker of the House of Commons.

II. James Albert Manning, of the city of Winnipeg, M.A. of the University of Toronto, Q.C., *b.* 10th December, 1851; *m.* 10th December, 1884, Mary Bertha, daughter of the Hon. A. W. McLelan, member of the Privy Council of Canada, and postmaster-general for Canada, who was sometime president of the Privy Council for the Dominion of Canada, minister of Marine and Fisheries, and minister of Finance, and represented Canada in connection with the Inter-

national Fisheries Exhibition of 1883, held in London, and by her has issue,

1. James Cox.
2. Gordon Harold.

III. William Henry, of the city of Toronto, M.B. (Toronto University), M.D.C. (Victoria University), L.R.C.P. (London), *b.* 22nd August, 1859; *m.* 27th December, 1887, Augusta Hawksworth Wood, daughter of the late Easton Hawksworth, Esq. of Invermay, M.D., and granddaughter of Amassa Wood, Esq. of the city of St. Thomas, Ontario.

I. Helena Ann, *b.* 20th April, 1846; *m.* 22nd August, 1872, Rev. Donald George Sutherland, M.A., B.D. (Victoria University), LL.B. (Toronto University), and has issue,

1. James Arthur.
1. Mary Helena.
2. Clara Margaretta.
3. Helen Gladys Graham.

II. Mary Jane, *b.* 23rd February, 1848; *m.* 15th July, 1873, James Elliot Graham, Esq., M.D. (Toronto University), L.R.C.P. (London), and has issue,

1. Joseph Sutherland Aikins.
1. Mary Edith.
2. Annie Florence Helen.
3. Emma Lucille.
4. A daughter.
5. A daughter.

III. Emma Francis.

IV. Clarissa Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

V. Clarissa Elizabeth.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin.

JAMES AIKINS, Esq. of co. Peel, Ontario, Canada, the father of the present HON. JAMES COX AIKINS, was *b.* in the county of Monaghan, Ireland, in 1779; *m.* 1813, Annie Cox (who was *b.* 1791, and *d.* 1856), emigrated to America in 1866, and lived in Philadelphia, state of Pennsylvania, for four years, when he went to Canada and settled in co. Peel, Ontario. He *d.* in 1865.

Residences—(Town) Toronto, province of Ontario; and Winnipeg, province of Manitoba; (country) in co. Peel, province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada.

Estates—In the cities of Toronto and Winnipeg, and in a number of counties in the provinces of Ontario and Manitoba, Canada.

Holmes of Hawkestone House.

HOLMES, HON. MATHEW, of Hawkestone House, Wellington; Cintra, Dunedin; Awa Moa, Oamaru; Castlerock, Lumsden; and Manipora, Southland, all in New Zealand; member of the Legislative Council of that colony; *b.* near Strabane, in Ireland, 15th September, 1817; *m.* at Strathallan, near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 26th May, 1841, Anne, youngest daughter of Allan McLean, Esq. of Strathallan, formerly of Coll, Argyllshire, Scotland, and has issue,

I. Allan, of Dunedin, Otago, New Zealand, barrister and solicitor, *b.* 25th

January, 1845; *m.* Lillias Waldie Wyndholm, and has issue, one son and a daughter.

II. James Stuart, of Awa Moa, Oamaru, Otago, *b.* 14th July, 1847; *m.* Kate, daughter of . . . Miller, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has three sons.

III. Mathew Stuart, *b.* 4th October, 1855, *unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 14th April, 1842; *m.* D. S. Warren, Esq., late of Melbourne, deceased, and has one son and four daughters.

II. Isabella, *b.* 1st April, 1846; *m.* the Hon. George MacLean, M.L.C., J.P., of Dunedin, and has one son and five daughters.

III. Annie Julia, *b.* 7th February, 1852; *m.* John White, Esq. of Dunedin, solicitor, and has four sons and two daughters.

IV. Kate McLean, *b.* 17th July, 1858, *unm.*

In the early days of the colony the Hon. M. Holmes was a member of the Provincial Council of Southland, and afterwards of the Provincial Council of Otago.

Lineage.

The family of Holmes came from the West of England and settled principally in Down, Tyrone, and Londonderry, in Ireland, during the plantation of Ulster, in the reign of JAMES I. Others of the name came from the Lowlands of Scotland, and settled in Cavan, Longford, and Antrim.

The immediate ancestors of the Hon. Mathew Holmes were farmers residing at Strabane, in Ireland, for about 150 years. The Hon. Mathew Holmes was the last of that particular branch, and, about fifteen years ago, he sold his interest in the last farm held by the family in Tyrone.

JAMES HOLMES, Esq. of Ballycolinan, Strabane, Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth Watson, who *d.* about 1843. He *d.* about 1818, leaving a son, MATHEW, of whom we treat.

Residences—Hawkestone House, Wellington; Cintra, Dunedin; Awa Moa, Oamaru; Castlerock, Lumsden; and Manipora, Southland, all in New Zealand.

Property—At Awa Moa, Castlerock, Manipora, Cintra, and Wellington, New Zealand, and in Victoria, Australia.

McClelan of Hopewell.

MCCLELAN, HON. ABNER REID, of Riverside, Hopewell, Albert co., New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada, member of the Senate, commissioner of the Civil Court, and auditor of county accounts, *b.* at Riverside, Hopewell, 3rd January, 1830; educated at Hopewell; was a member of the Government of New Brunswick as chief commissioner of Public Works, from April, 1886, until the Union; called to the Senate by royal proclamation in May, 1867. He *m.* at Harvey, Albert co., October, 1876, Anna Bathsheba, eldest daughter of the late William James Reid, Esq., collector of customs at the port of Harvey, Albert co., New Brunswick.

Lineage.

This family is supposed to have been originally seated at Ross-shire, Scotland.

PETER MCCLELAN, Esq., emigrated from Londonderry, Ireland, to Londonderry, Nova Scotia, and was one of the pioneers in the location and settlement of Londonderry, Colchester co., Nova Scotia, where he continued to reside. By . . McEhnen, his wife (whose parents immigrated to Nova Scotia from Londonderry, Ireland), he had issue,

PETER, of whom presently.

William, *d.* young.

David, of Londonderry, Nova Scotia (where the name is spelt MCLELAN), was grandfather of the present Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan, for-

merly postmaster-general and a member of the Dominion ministry, now lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia; and *d.* at Londonderry, N.S., at a very advanced age.

Nancy, *d.* young.

Ruth, *m.* her cousin, Matthew McElmen, Esq. of Londonderry, Nova Scotia, and *d.* there, his widow, aged 103 years.

Mr. Peter McClelan, *m.* secondly, and by this marriage had several children. His eldest son,

PETER MCCLELAN, Esq. of Hopewell, Albert co., New Brunswick, J.P. and judge of the Court of Sessions for Albert Co., N.B., was *b.* at Londonderry (or Great Village as it is now called), Nova Scotia, 1777; acquired considerable property in Albert co., and *m.* at Hopewell, in that co., 1809, Lucy, daughter of Bradbury Robinson, Esq. (who came from the New England States to Harvey, Albert co., N.B., where he died), by Mary Clarke, his wife; and *d.* at Hopewell, 19th November, 1866, having had by her (who *d.* 1877) eleven children, viz.,

I. John Edward, *b.* 8th January, 1810, *m.* Mary A. Peck, and *d.* 18th December, 1880, having had issue,
   1. Peter Edward.
   2. Abner James.
   1. Clara Ada.
   2. Ida May.
   3. Minnie Lucy.
   4. Hattie Ray.
   5. Mary Ella Maud.
   6. Ethel Blanche.

II. Joseph Greenleaf, *b.* 26th April, 1811, *d.* 16th April, 1848.

III. Thomas, *b.* 25th December, 1812, *m.* Anne Turner, and has issue,
   1. Thomas Henry.
   2. John Abner.
   3. Joseph Obed.
   4. Peter James.
   1. Lucy.
   2. Nancy.

IV. Peter, *b.* 31st October, 1822, *d.* 19th October, 1866.

V. George, *b.* 9th February, 1824, *m.* Mary Elizabeth Pearson, and *d.* 16th January, 1866, having had an only child, Florence Rebecca.

VI. ABNER REID (Hon.), of Riverside.

I. Mary, *b.* 18th October, 1814, *m.* William C. Robinson, Esq. of Moncton, New Brunswick, but has no issue.

II. Anne, *b.* 30th September, 1816, *m.* Elisha P. Turner, Esq., and has issue,
   1. Joseph Witter.
   2. Peter McClelan.
   3. Amos.
   1. Lucy.
   2. Anne Elizabeth.
   3. Nancy.
   4. Zenas.
   5. Harriet.

III. Harriet, *b.* 31st December, 1817, *d.* 29th October, 1886.

IV. Jane, *b.* 24th May, 1820, *m.* Thomas Gilbert, Esq., high sheriff of Albert co. up to his death, and has had issue,
   1. Charles Simonds, deceased.
   2. Walter Raleigh.
   3. Humphrey Thomas.
   1. Helen Jane.

V. Lucy, *b.* 23rd October, 1825, *d.* 9th July, 1846.

Residence—Riverside, Hopewell, Albert co., New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada.

Irby of Tenterfield.

IRBY, EDWARD, Esq. of Bolivia, Tenterfield, co. Clive, New South Wales, Australia, *b.* in Hampshire, England, 14th May, 1821; *m.* 10th July, 1850, Mary, 2nd daughter of Archibald Windeyer, Esq. of Kinross, Raymond-terrace, New South Wales, and by her (who *d.* 20th July, 1885) has issue,

I. Edward de Crespigny, *m.* and has issue.

II. Frederick William.

III. Charles Augustus.

IV. Rowland John.

Mr. Irby was educated at the Military Academy, Woolwich, with the intention of entering the Army, but his health failing him he found it necessary to seek a change of climate, and emigrated to Australia in 1842, landing at Sydney. About twelve months later, he commenced pastoral pursuits, staying for some years on Mr. Windeyer's station, and eventually

becoming manager for that gentleman. He afterwards purchased Bolivia from Sir Charles Roberts, which station consists of 100,000 acres.

Lineage.

The family of Irby is of great antiquity.

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, living *temp.* HENRY VIII, was grandfather of

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I, an eminent lawyer, a bencher of, and autumn reader to, the society of Lincoln's Inn, which did him the honour of having his arms painted on the third window of Lincoln's Inn Chapel. Mr. Irby was appointed one of the masters in Chancery, *temp.* JAMES I. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Welbye, Esq. of Moulton, and widow of Mr. Tash, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P., and high sheriff of co. Lincoln in the reign of CHARLES I; who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Peyton, Bart., of Isleham, co. Cambridge, and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY IRBY, Knt., M.P. for, and recorder of, the borough of Boston, and high sheriff of co. Lincoln in 1637. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter of Sir William Wray, Bart., of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and had an only daughter,

Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1645, the Hon. George Montague, of Horton, eldest son, by his third wife, of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and was mother of

George Montague, the celebrated EARL OF HALIFAX, so distinguished as a statesman and a poet (see Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).

Sir Anthony *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Smyth, Bart., of Osterhanger, co. Kent; and thirdly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Barkham, Knt., but by those ladies had no issue. He *m.* fourthly, Catherine, daughter of William, Lord Paget, and had, with five daughters, an only son, his successor, in 1670,

ANTHONY IRBY, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of John Stringer, Esq. of Ashford, co. Kent, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD IRBY, Esq., M.P. for Boston, who was created a baronet, 13th April, 1704. Sir Edward *m.* Dorothy, daughter of the Hon. Henry Paget, and granddaughter of Lord Paget, and dying in 1718, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM, *b.* 8th March, 1707, who was elevated to the peerage as BARON BOSTON, 10th April, 1761. This nobleman filled several high offices about the Court during the reigns of GEORGE I and GEORGE II; and, while a commoner, sat in Parliament for Launceston and Bodmin. He *m.* Albinia, daughter of Henry Selwyn, Esq., by Ruth, his wife, daughter of Anthony Compton, Esq. of Gainslaw, co. Northumberland, and had, with a daughter, Augusta, *m.* to Lord Walsingham, two sons,

FREDERICK, his successor.

William Henry, *b.* in 1750; *m.* in 1781, Mary, youngest daughter and co-heir of Rowland Blackman, Esq. of Antigua, and left issue at his decease in 1830,

William Henry Rowland, *b.* 13th March, 1784; *d.* in 1842.

Augusta, *m.* to Sir William Langham, Bart., who *d.* 1812.

His lordship *d.* 30th March, 1775, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FREDERICK, 2nd baron, F.A.S. and D.C.L., *b.* 9th June, 1749; who *m.* 15th May, 1775, Christiana, only daughter of Paul Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 9th May, 1832) had issue,

1. George, 3rd baron, D.C.L., *b.* 24th December, 1777; who *m.* 17th October, 1801, Rachel Ives, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Amersham (descended from the Drakes of Shardeloes and the Garneys of Boyland Hall), and by her (who *d.* 6th April, 1830) he had issue.

George Ives, 4th baron, *b.* 14th September, 1802; *m.* first, 25th January, 1830, Fanny Elizabeth, eldest daughter of W. R. Hopkins-Northey, Esq. of Oving House, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 14th April, 1860) had issue,

Florance George Henry, 5th baron, *b.* 9th March, 1837; *m.* 17th October, 1859, Hon. Augusta Caroline, second daughter of John St. Vincent, 3rd Lord de Saumarez, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 16th April, 1883, Sir Henry Percy Anderson, K.C.M.G., M.A., of Tannheim, Bournemouth, Hants, and of 76, Eaton-place, London, a senior clerk in the Foreign Office, son of the late Rev. R. Anderson) had issue,

George Florance (Sir), 6th and present Baron Boston, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and a baronet, of Hedsor Lodge, Maidenhead, Bucks, and of the Carlton, Junior Carlton, and Bachelors' Clubs, London, M.A. Oxon., D.L. for co. Anglesea, a magistrate for Bucks, and a lord-in-waiting to the Queen, 1885 to 1886, *b.* 6th September, 1860;

educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* 13th March, 1890, Cecilia Constance, daughter of the late Hon. Augustus Anthony Frederick Irby, of Hillingdon Grange, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

Cecil Saumarez, of Hitcham Grange, Taplow, Maidenhead, Bucks, J.P., capt. 7th batt. (Militia) King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 3rd February, 1862; educated at Eton; *m.* 31st January, 1885, Florence Augusta, second daughter of the late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer, Esq. of Rousham, Oxon., and has issue, Greville Northey, *b.* 24th August, 1889, and Evelyn Augusta, *b.* 25th September, 1887.

Gilbert Neville, *b.* 23rd October, 1864, hon. attaché Diplomatic Service, late lieutenant 1st Argyll Rifle Volunteers.

Alice Fanny Catherine, *m.* 3rd July, 1890, Gordon Frederic Deedes, Esq. of Hillhurst, Kent.

Winifred Mary.

Evelyn Maud Mary, *b.* 22nd October, 1875; *d.* 2nd April, 1876.

His lordship Florance George Henry, 5th Baron Boston, *d.* 3rd January, 1877.

Rachel Fanny Anne, *m.* 26th May, 1857, to Augustus Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks, who *d.* 1882.

Alice Frederica, *m.* 25th July, 1861, to John Wingfield Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, 7, Great Stanhope-street, London, and of the Carlton and Junior Carlton Clubs, London, M.A. Oxon., J.P. co. Kent, J.P and D.L. Argyllshire, and from 1872, lieut.-colonel 1st Argyll Rifle Volunteers, of which he was appointed hon. colonel, 1886, M.P. for Boston from 1860 to 1878, and for Argyllshire from 1886; eldest son of J. Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, J.P. and D.L., and nephew of the late Neil Malcolm, Esq., M.P.

His lordship George Ives, 4th Baron Boston, *m.* secondly, 30th July, 1861, Caroline Amelia, eldest daughter of John St. Vincent, 3rd Lord de Saumarez, and had by her, Maud Caroline, *d.* 1st September, 1873, and Dorothy Gwendalen, *d.* an infant, 16th July, 1865. He *d.* 22nd December, 1869, and was *s.* by his only son, Florance George Henry.

William Drake, *b.* 18th September, 1808; *d.* 18th October, 1839.

Augustus Anthony Frederick, *b.* 13th February, 1820; *m.* 22nd May, 1866, Jessie Augusta, eldest daughter of Sir T. Montgomery Cuninghame, Bart., and *d.* 5th April, 1870, leaving issue, Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 31st July, 1888, Edward Neil Baynes, Esq., son of Sir William Baynes, 3rd bart. of Harefield; and Cecilia Constance, *m.* 13th March, 1890, the 6th and present Baron Boston.

Llewellyn Charles Robert (Rev.), M.A., rector of Whiston, co. Northampton, *b.* 14th November, 1822; *m.* 1st July, 1845, Margaret Emily, daughter of Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourn, Essex.

Rachel Emily, *m.* 7th May, 1840, to William Jones Prowse, Esq., captain R.N. (who *d.* 1860), son of George Bragge Prowse, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of the 1st Somerset Regiment of Militia, and *d.* 9th July, 1873, having had issue.

Charlotte Isabella, *m.* in 1827, to Thomas, 5th Earl of Orkney, and *d.* 7th September, 1883.

Frances Matilda, *d.* 25th November, 1879.

Frederica Maria Louisa, *m.* 17th December, 1840, Edward Horatio Hussey, Esq. of Rathkenny, styled baron, of Galtrim, and *d.* (his widow) 13th July, 1885.

Georgina Albinia.

Catherine Cecilia, *m.* 11th March, 1852, to Colonel Walter Caulfeild Pratt, late captain 67th Regiment, of Oving House, Aylesbury, Bucks, and of the Army and Navy Club, London, J.P. and D.L. for Bucks, lieut.-colonel commanding the Bucks Militia, from 1855 to 1880, when he was appointed hon. colonel; third surviving son of Colonel Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.

His lordship George, 3rd Baron Boston, *d.* 12th March, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son, George Ives.

II. Frederick Paul, rear-admiral of the Red, C.B., of Boyland Hall, Norfolk, *b.* in 1779; *m.* first, December, 1803, Emily Ives, youngest daughter and co-heir of William Drake, Esq. of Amersham, Bucks, and had by her (who *d.* 7th August, 1806) a son,

Frederick William, of Boyland Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* in 1806; *m.* 7th March, 1846, Isabella Harriet, only child of Robert Nicholson Bruce, Esq. of Chester-square, London; and *d.* 1st June, 1877.

He *m.* secondly, in 1816, Frances, second daughter of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, co. Nottingham, and by that lady (who *d.* 16th January, 1852) had several children, viz.,

1. Charles Paul, R.N., *b.* 1818; accidentally shot, 1836.
2. Montagu Henry John, *b.* in 1828.
3. Leonard Howard Loyd, lieut.-colonel late 74th Regiment, *b.* 1836; *m.* first, 31st August, 1864, Geraldine Alicia Mary, daughter of Rev. J. Magenis, rector of Great Horkesley, and had by her (who *d.* 18th April, 1882) issue, Frederick Arthur, lieutenant Rifle Brigade, *b.* 23rd June, 1865; and Leonard Paul, *b.* 9th January, 1871. Colonel L. Howard Irby *m.* secondly, 22nd January, 1884, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Col. John James Brandling, C.B., R.H.A., of Low Gosforth, co. Northumberland, and has a daughter, Frances Margaret, *b.* 1st December, 1884.

1. Frances Harriet, *m.* 19th June, 1845, Lewis Loyd, Esq. of Monk's Orchard, Beckenham, co. Kent, 20, Hyde Park-gardens, London, and of the Oxford and Cambridge, Carlton, St. Stephen's, and Athenæum Clubs, London, one of H.M.'s lieutenants for the City of London, J.P. co. Surrey, and sheriff thereof 1863, formerly a banker in London; eldest son of E. Loyd, Esq. of Coombe House, Croydon, co. Surrey, banker, who *d.* in 1863.
2. Margaret Amelia, *m.* February, 1843, to Henry Kett Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, Norfolk.
3. Adelaide Paulina.

Rear-Admiral Irby *d.* 24th April, 1844.

III. William Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* 28th November, 1780; *d.* 10th March, 1807.

IV. Paul Anthony (Rev.), of whom presently.

V. Edward Methuen, *b.* 21st March, 1788, an officer in the 3rd Regiment of Foot, killed at Talavera, 27th July, 1809.

VI. Charles Leonard, captain R.N., *b.* 9th October, 1789; entered the Navy, 23rd May, 1801; appointed lieutenant, 13th October, 1808, and captain, 1827; was the author, in conjunction with Mr. James Mangles, of a work entitled *Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor in* 1817–18, published in 1823. He *m.* 8th February, 1825, Frances, second daughter of John Mangles, Esq. of Hurley, co. Berks, and *d.* 3rd December, 1845, having had (with a daughter, Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 22nd November, 1855, to the Rev. Robert John Howard Rice, M.A., vicar of Sutton Courtney, Berks) a son, John James Charles, major in the Army; adjutant of Chelsea Hospital, *b.* 16th August, 1830; was present at the battles of the Alma, Inkermann, and Balaklava, and siege of Sebastopol, and on one occasion during the Eastern Campaign of 1854–55 was severely wounded (left leg amputated). He *m.* 15th April, 1856, Henrietta Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Walpole (see Earl of Orford in Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue, 1. Charles Leonard, *b.* 4th April, 1857; 2. Ernest John Frederick, *b.* 30th March, 1864; 3. Ralph Alexander, *b.* 11th April, 1866; 4. Alfred Spencer Christian, *b.* 24th August, 1868; 5. Augustus Horatio, *b.* 11th September, 1873; 1. Frances Rachel Gertrude; 2. Theresa Margaret, *d.* 5th January, 1869; 3. Henrietta Dorothea; 4. Amicie Maud.

VII. Adolphus Frederick, in holy orders, *b.* 1797; *d.* 29th April, 1863.

I. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1848.

II. Albinia, *d.* 21st August, 1839.

III. Christian Elizabeth, *d.* 5th February, 1875.

IV. Augusta Matilda, *m.* 20th January, 1853, to the Rev. William Holdsworth, M.A., incumbent of Notting Hill, and *d.*, his widow, 4th April, 1877.

V. Anne Maria Louisa, *m.* in 1817, to Henry John, Lord Selsey, who *d.* 10th March, 1839. She *d.* 19th December, 1870.

His lordship *d.* 23rd March, 1825, and was *s.* by his son, George. His 4th son,

Rev. Paul Anthony Irby, rector of Cottesbrook, co. Northampton, *b.* in 1784; *m.* first, in 1814, Patience Anne, eldest daughter of Sir W. De Crespigny, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1831) had issue,

I. Claude Frederick, major late Madras Army, *b.* in 1815.

II. Thomas William (Rev.), B.A. Cambridge, rector of Rushmere, Wangford, co. Suffolk, *b.* in 1817.

III. Augustus Henry, lieut.-colonel, *b.* in 1818; *d.* in India, 1861.

IV. Edward, now of Tenterfield.

V. Leonard, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1856.

VI. Algernon, *b.* 1825; *d. unm.* 23rd November, 1876.

I. Frances Anne, *m.* 14th May, 1850, to John Cotton Powell, Esq. of Selsfield, co. Sussex.

II. Caroline, *m.* first, 27th February, 1849, to the Rev. Septimus Stockdale, rector of Wilby, co. Northampton, who *d.* 11th May, following; secondly, 1859, Rev. Robert Gibbings, vicar of Radley, Berks, who *d.* 1865.

III. Emma, *d. unm.* 26th February, 1890.

He *m.* secondly, 8th September, 1836, Wilhelmina, eldest daughter of David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, Essex, having by her (who *d.* 28th July, 1842) had issue,

I. George Powell (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, vicar of Weedon, co. Northampton, *b.* in 1838; *m.* 23rd September, 1869, Emma Sarah Bransby, eldest daughter of Joseph Lewis Aubert, Esq. of Nunsbury, Herts, and has Paul Aubert, *b.* 1st August, 1872; Lewis Michael Aubert, *b.* 29th September, 1882; Emma Wilhelmina, *b.* 20th August, 1870; Mary Katherine, *b.* 13th September, 1871; Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 21st October, 1874; Henrietta Margaret, *b.* 15th July, 1879; and Evelyn May, *b.* 28th May, 1885.

II. Paul Anthony, *b.* in 1840; *d.* in 1846.

He *m.* thirdly, 9th August, 1849, Augusta, daughter of the late John B. Cowell, Esq., and *d.* 10th February, 1865; his widow *d.* 25th August, 1870.

Arms—Arg. fretty sa. on a canton gu. a chaplet or. *Crest*—A Saracen's head in profile ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. *Supporters of Baron Boston*—Two antelopes gu. each gorged with a chaplet or. *Motto*—Honor fidelitatis præmium.

Residence—Bolivia, Tenterfield, co. Clive, New South Wales, Australia.

Berry of Suva.

BERRY, HON. JOHN, of Suva, Fiji, commissioner of Lands and member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, *b.* 11th October, 1840; *m.* 1st February, 1883, Sara Eugenie, daughter of the late James Morey, Esq. of Sydney, and has issue,

I. John Lionel, *b.* 5th April, 1885.

II. Raymond Dudley, *b.* 6th September, 1886.

III. Kenneth, *b.* 19th May, 1888.

I. Queenie Lillian.

Mr. Berry entered the Survey Department, New South Wales, 1866, and the Survey Department, Fiji, 1877; became acting surveyor-general, 1879, commissioner of Land Works and Surveys, 1882, and a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1883.

Lineage.

JOHN BERRY, Esq. of Albury, New South Wales, formerly a resident in Meath, Ireland, *d.* 19th March, 1866. By Mary, his wife (who *d.* in June, 1874), he had issue,

I. JOHN (HON.), now of Suva.

II. Henry, *m.* Mary Gibbons, of Sydney.

III. Thomas, *m.* Christian Gibbons, of Sydney.

IV. William.

I. Amelia, *m.* 14th January, 1883, His Ex. Sir John Bates Thurston, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., F.L.S., of St. Heliers, Taviuni; Thornbury, Viti Levu, and Government House, Suva, all in Fiji, governor and commander-in-chief of the colony of Fiji, and H.B. Majesty's high commissioner and consul-general for the Western Pacific, who was *b.* 31st January, 1836, entered the British Consulate at Fiji and Tonga, 1866; acting-consul, 1867; chief secretary and minister for foreign relations, 1872; elected "chosen and special adviser" of the native kings and chiefs, to confer with H.M. commissioners regarding the annexation of the islands to Great Britain, 1874; colonial secretary and auditor-general of the colony, 1874; secretary to H.M. high commissioner for the West Pacific, 1879; administered the government of Fiji, 1880, 1883–4, and again in 1885–6; consul-general for the Western Pacific Islands, 1888; lieutenant-governor, 1886, and governor, 1887; son of John Noel Thurston, Esq. of Bath, co. Somerset, and of Thornbury, co. Gloucester (see THURSTON OF ST. HELIERS, THORNBURY, AND SUVA), and has issue,

1. John Horatio, *b.* 20th October, 1887.

2. Edward Thomas, *b.* 4th June, 1889.

1. Eliza d'Este, *b.* 19th July, 1884.

2. Alys Amelia, *b.* 19th April, 1886.

Residence—Suva, Fiji.

Walker of Four Peaks.

WALKER, HON. LANCELOT, of Four Peaks, Geraldine, New Zealand, member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, *b.* 26th November, 1829, unmarried.

Lineage.

WILLIAM WALKER, Esq., *b.* 1650, a resident of the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York, *m.* Mary, daughter of Joseph Wood, Esq , of the same place, and *d.* 1708, leaving a son,

JOSEPH WALKER, Esq., who, marrying twice, had, by his first wife, two sons, Joseph and Benjamin, and by his second, Anne, daughter of Jonathan Hargreave, Esq., three sons, who became celebrated as ironfounders.

I. Jonathan, father of Jonathan, of Ferham, who *d* 1807, leaving one son and two daughters, Jonathan, Mary Anne, and Anne, *m.* John Drake, Esq.

II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

III. Aaron, father of one son, who *d.* issueless; and a daughter, *m.* John Pearson, Esq. of Leeds.

The second son,

SAMUEL WALKER, Esq., principal founder of the ironworks, *b.* 1716, at Hill Top, Ecclesfield, removed to Masborough at the age of 30, and thenceforth his career was one uninterrupted course of commercial prosperity. He *d* 12th May, 1782, leaving, by his wife (with three daughters, Mary, *m.* Jonathan Walker, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* William Parker, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse), four sons,

I. Samuel, father of

Samuel, of Masborough, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Palmes, Esq. of Naburn.

Mary, *m.* Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe.

Margaret, *m.* William Walker, Esq. of Wilsick, co. York, deputy-recorder of Doncaster, who *d.* 1830. The eldest son of this marriage was the late William Walker, Esq. of Wilsick Hall, Doncaster, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.A., barrister-at-law; who *m.* 1858, Alice, daughter of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Tickhill, co. York; and the second, but eldest surviving son, is the present Thomas Walker, Esq. of The Woodlands and Wilsick Hall, Yorkshire. J.P. and D.L., W.R., co. York, and late captain West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1808, educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1830, M.A. 1833); *m.* 1841, Anna, daughter of John Stephenson Ferguson, Esq. of Ballysinnon, co. Antrim.

II. Joshua, of Clifton, near Rotherham, who purchased the estate of Blythe from Colonel Mellish, *m.* Susanna, second daughter of Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, and dying 1815, left issue. From him descends the present Captain Henry Ashton Case-Walker, of Beckford Hall, near Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, J.P., formerly captain 12th Lancers, who assumed the additional surname of WALKER in 1882, at the death of his brother, and in accordance with the will of his uncle, Henry Frederick Walker, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts (see WALKER, OF BECKFORD HALL, Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

III. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

IV. Thomas, of Berryhill, near Mansfield, sheriff co. Nottingham, 1809; *d. s.p.* at Bath, 15th April, 1828.

The third son,

JOSEPH WALKER, Esq. of Eastwood, co. York, and Aston, co. Derby, high sheriff, co. Derby, *m.* 10th October, 1785, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Need. Esq. of Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 27th May, 1823) had issue,

I. Joseph Need, of Calderstone, co. Lancaster, D.L., *b.* 30th September, 1790, *m.* Katherine, daughter of Samuel Parker, Esq. of Scots House, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 1865, leaving, with other issue,

Henry, now of Perdiswell Hall, near Worcester, D.L. co. Worcester, high sheriff, 1883, *b.* 1826; educated at Eton; *m.* 1871, Georgina Harriett, eldest daughter of Captain Francis Mostyn-Owen, of Bryntirion, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1887) has, with other issue, Henry Francis Mostyn, *b.* 1880. He purchased Perdiswell from Sir Offley Wakeman, Bart., in 1875.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Edward Samuel (Sir), of Berry Hill, Notts, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff of Notts, 1866–7, and mayor of Chester, 1838 and 1848, *b.* 1799; *m.* first, 15th September, 1842, Frances Valentine, daughter of George Stevens, Esq. of Old Windsor Lodge, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

1. Edward William, of Berry Hill, Mansfield, Notts, J.P., *b.* 4th April, 1844; educated at Harrow

and Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1868; *m.* December, 1874, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Ewell, Esq., which lady *d.* 23rd April, 1886.

2. Frederick Adam, *b.* 10th September, 1851.

1. Marion Emily, *m.* March, 1866, Robert Narcissus Batt, Esq. of Purdysburn, Belfast, Ireland, and of the Junior Carlton Club, London, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, and sheriff thereof, 1870; *b.* 1844, only son of Robert Batt, Esq. of Purdysburn, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1864.

2. Fanny Louisa, *m.* February, 1879, the Rev. Frederick Hall, eldest surviving son of T. Dickenson Hall, Esq. of Whatton Manor, Notts.

3. Sophia Eugenie.

4. Harriet Anne, *m.* 13th July, 1881, Evan Theodore Prichard, Esq., second son of Rev. Richard Prichard, B.D., rector of Newbold-in-Stour.

Sir Edward Samuel, *m.* secondly, 12th June, 1866, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Hallowes, R.N., of Glapwell Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* January, 1877.

I. Harriett, *m.* Rev. William Alderson, rector of Aston, near Rotherham, who *d. s.p.*, 1851.

II. Sophia, *m.* Thomas Trebeck, Esq. of Southwell, and *d. s.p.*, 27th April, 1856.

III. Catherine, *m.* James Haffenden, Esq. of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16th April, 1858, leaving three daughters and one son.

IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 14th May, 1832.

Mr. Joseph Walker *d.* 7th June, 1801. His second son,

THOMAS WALKER, Esq., late Royal Scots Greys, of Ravenfield Park, co. York, *b.* 19th July, 1795; *m.* 21st April, 1819, Constantia Anne, eldest daughter of John Claudius Beresford, Esq., privy councillor in Ireland, and alderman, and, at one time, lord mayor of Dublin, and granddaughter of the Right Hon. John Beresford, P.C., barrister-at-law, who was the second son of the 1st Earl of Tyrone (see Burke's *Peerage*, MARQUESS OF WATERFORD), and by her (who *d.* September, 1871) had, amongst numerous other issue,

the present HON. LANCELOT WALKER.

Mr. Thomas Walker *d.* 10th July, 1843.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. gu. between two anvils in chief and an anchor in base sa. a bee between two crescents or. *Crest*—On a mount within a wreathed serpent a dove statant all ppr. *Motto*—Juncti valemus.

Residence—Four Peaks, Geraldine, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Boyd of Glenfern.

BOYD, CAPTAIN JOHN THEODORE THOMAS, of Glenfern, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, formerly of the 11th Regiment of Infantry, and sometime assistant military secretary to the general commanding in the Australian colonies, from which posts he retired in 1858, *b.* 14th November, 1825, at Tralee, Kerry, Ireland; *m.* 4th February, 1857, at Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Lucy Charlotte, daughter of Robert Martin, Esq. of View Bank, Heidelberg, Victoria, and has issue,

I. ROBERT ALEXANDER, of Lara, Beaudesert, Queensland, Australia, *b.* 15th February, 1858; *m.* May, daughter of Mr. McDonald, and has issue,

1. John Thomas McDonald.
2. Robert.

I. May.

II. Theodore Fielding, of Mildura, Victoria, *b.* 12th October, 1860.

III. Arthur Merrie, of Glenfern, St. Kilda, Melbourne, *b.* 19th March, 1862; *m.* 14th January, 1886, Emma Minnie, daughter of Mr. A' Beckett, and has issue, John Gilbert A' Beckett, and another son, *b.* at Penleigh House, Westbury, Wiltshire, 15th August, 1890.

IV. Frederick McArthur, of Treryboo, Queensland, *b.* 1st November, 1865.

v. Thornton Martin, of Melbourne, *b.* 24th November, 1867.
vi. Harry Lascelles, *b.* 2nd February, 1869.
vii. Reginald Septimus, *b.* 26th July, 1870.
viii. Rupert, *b.* 10th December, 1871.
ix. Kirby Montagu, *b.* 19th September, 1873.
x. Norman Gear, *b.* 5th September, 1876, deceased.
i. Lucy de Guzman, *b.* 1st February, 1864.
ii. Enid, *b.* 5th September, 1874.

Lineage.

This family of Boyd, of the co. of Mayo, Ireland, descends from JOHN BOYD, who came to Ireland in 1716. He acquired property near the town of Killala, and is said to have been related to the Earl of Kilmarnock, who was beheaded for the part he took in the Rebellion of 1745.

MAJOR ALEXANDER BOYD, *b.* at Killala, co. Mayo, Ireland, and baptised there, August, 1792; *m.* at Gibraltar, 24th October, 1812, Susan, 4th daughter of Major Robert Browne, of Shrule and Hedford, co. Mayo. She was *b.* 1786, baptised at Dundalk 15th May, 1796, *d.* at Derby, 17th July, 1873, and was buried at Kensal Green, co. Middlesex. Major Boyd *d.* 21st May, 1869, and was buried at Kensal Green, leaving issue,

i. Louis Alexander, captain 36th Foot.
ii. Robert Thomas Browne (lieutenant-colonel).
iii. Alexander Fielding, C.M.G., of Walkergate, Beverley, Yorkshire, late treasurer-general of the Ionian Islands, *m.* the daughter of C. Ragueneau, of Beverley, and has an only son, Alexander Charles, LL.B. (Cambridge), J.P., of The Lakes, Dukinfield, Cheshire, and of the New University Club, London, who was *b.* 1852, and was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1875.
iv. JOHN THEODORE THOMAS, of whom we treat.
v. Frederick William Arthur.
i. Mary Francis Meyrick.

Arms used—Az. a fesse checquy betw. three cinquefoils in chief and a crescent in base. Crest—A dexter hand couped at the wrist erect pointing with the thumb and first two fingers, the others turning down.

Residence—Glenfern, Inkerman-road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Estates—In Moorcargill and Bluff, New Zealand, and in Victoria, Australia.

Family of Browne.

The family of BROWNE, of Shrule and Hedford, descend from MATTHEW BROWNE, son of REV. ROBERT BROWNE who came to Ireland as private chaplain to the Earl of Strafford. Matthew Browne served on the staff of Marshal Schomberg at the battle of the Boyne in 1690, and for his services WILLIAM III granted him the estates of Shrule and Hedford, co. Galway. He left two sons, and from John, the eldest, this family claims descent.

MAJOR ROBERT BROWNE, of Shrule and Hedford, above-mentioned, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Switt, of Dublin, and had issue,

i. Robert.
ii. Richard, of the Royal Marines.
iii. Thomas, major 67th Regiment of Foot.
iv. Fielding, colonel, C.B.
i. Frances.
ii. Catherine.
iii. Elizabeth.
iv. SUSAN, who *m.* the above-mentioned MAJOR ALEXANDER BOYD.

Smith of Marryatville.

SMITH, SIR EDWIN THOMAS, K.C.M.G., M.P., J.P. (since 1868), of The Acacias, Marryatville, Adelaide, South Australia, ex-mayor of Adelaide, son of the late EDWIN SMITH, Esq. of Walsall, co. Stafford, *b.* 6th April, 1831; *m.* 1st, 1857, Florence, daughter of Robert Stock, Esq. of Clifton (she *d.* 1862); and 2ndly, 1869, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Spicer, Esq. of Adelaide. Sir E. T. Smith was educated at Queen Mary's Grammar

School; emigrated to South Australia in 1853, first established himself as an importer and afterwards as a brewer, finally retiring from business, 1887. In 1875 he built the Kent Town Brewery, in Rundle-road. In 1872 he entered Parliament, and accepted the office of Minister of Education, 1884; was mayor of Kensington and Norwood, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1872, and 1873; and of Adelaide, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1887, and 1888; commissioner at International Exhibitions at Philadelphia, 1876, Paris, 1878, Sydney, 1880, and at Melbourne, 1881; commissioner at Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, 1886, and at the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888; vice-president and promoter of the Adelaide Jubilee Exhibition, 1887; president of the South Australian Zoological and Acclimatization Society, trustee of the Savings Bank, and a member of the Board of Management of the Adelaide Hospital, and other institutions. He was created K.C.M.G., 1888.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. on a chev. nebuly-counter-nebuly or, between two bezants in chief, and a cross crosslet fitchée in base of the third, a pellet between two cross crosslets fitchée of the second. *Crest*—A goat's head couped arg. gorged with a collar gemel az. and between two bezants. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Residence—The Acacias, Marryatville, Adelaide, South Australia.

Clubs—Adelaide and Austral.

Tyrwhitt of Nantyr.

TYRWHITT, RICHARD, Esq. of Nantyr, West Gwillimbury, Canada, lieutenant-colonel 36th battalion active Militia (Peel regiment), first returned to Parliament for South Riding, co. Simcoe, Ontario, 16th February, 1882. He served as lieutenant in a provisional battalion on Niagara frontier in 1866, and in the North West Rebellion Campaign, 1885, commanded the Wimbledon Team in 1866. *b.* at Tecumseth, Simcoe, Ontario, 20th November, 1842; *m.* at Trinity College Chapel, Toronto, 26th April, 1870, Emma, daughter of the Ven. Archdeacon George Whitaker, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, Provost of Trinity College, Toronto (who *d.* at the Rectory, Newton Toney, Wiltshire, England, August, 1882), and has issue,

I. Richard Edmund, *b.* October, 1872.
II. George Herbert, *b.* September, 1874.
I. Alice Mary, *b.* 29th March, 1871.
II. Emma Mildred, *b.* October, 1875.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* February, 1881.
IV. Charlotte Louisa, *b.* April, 1883.
V. Arundel, *b.* June, 1886.

Lineage.

This family, styled by Camden in his *Britannica* "the honourable and ancient house of Tyrwhitts, knts.," has been seated for several centuries in the north of England. It has had an able historian in one of its members, Mr. Robert Philip Tyrwhitt. The first person of the name of whom we have any certain account, is a SIR HERCULUS, who is said (on the authority of the Vincent and Harleian MSS.) to have been knighted and settled in Northumberland, 2nd WILLIAM I. This knight, or his son, bearing the same

name, married a daughter of Sir Thomas Scargill, Knt., and was living A.D. 1109, 10th HENRY I.

Sir Hercules is stated to have thus acquired the surname of Tyrwhitt:—Severely wounded in defending a bridge, single handed, against numerous assailants, at the moment he had succeeded in forcing them to retire, he fell exhausted amongst the flags and rushes of an adjoining swamp, while the attention of his party, who, in the interim had rallied, was fortunately directed to the spot where he lay by a flock of lapwings (or as called in some counties tyrwhits) screaming and hovering above, as is customary with those birds when disturbed in the vicinity of their nests. Camden, however, in his *Remains*, derives the name from the place so called. The son of Sir Hercules,

SIR ROBERT TYRWHITT, was Lord of Tyrwhitt and Assancke, in Northumberland. He wedded a daughter of Sir John Witherington, and from this marriage descended, through a line of progenitors who allied with the Umfravilles, Lowthers, Harbottles, Ogles, Vauxes, of Gillesland, Nevilles, &c.,

ROBERT TYRWHITT, grandson of SIR OLIVER, who was grandson of SIR HERCULES. This gentleman, who is described (Harl. MSS. 810) as "Robertus Tyrwhit arm. de Ketilby, com. Linc. ac Tyrwhitt com. Northumbria," is mentioned in several of the MSS. sometimes as of Tyrwhitt and at others as of Ketilby. He *m.* Anne, daughter of William Wycliffe, Esq. of Wycliffe (a sister or cousin of the celebrated John Wycliffe, who was succeeded in the mastership of Balliol College, Oxford, by Thomas Tyrwhitt, a cadet of the family), and had two sons,

I. Thomas, of Tyrwhitt, who *m.* a daughter of Alan de Boisterick, and was ancestor of the Tyrwhitts, of Northumberland.
II. WILLIAM (SIR).

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, of Ketilby, in the county of Lincoln, is described in the Harleian MSS., No. 1550, as "Primarius Justicianus Angliæ," but of Sir William's being invested with the chief-justiceship we have no other authority. He *m.* the daughter and heiress of John Grovale, Esq. of Harpswell, in Lincolnshire, and had (with a daughter, Cecilia, who wedded Sir William Newport, Knt., and became, after her husband's death, Abbess of Ipswich) a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT TYRWHITT, Knt., of Ketilby, who was one of the judges of the court of king's bench, in the reigns of HENRY IV, V, and VI; his patents, four in number, are dated 8th HENRY IV, 1st HENRY V, 1st HENRY VI, and may be found in *Calendarium Patentium, Turri Londinensi.* He is named among the "TIREURS des Peticions" to Parliament either for England or Gascony and Aquitaine, for every parliament between 9th HENRY IV and 7th HENRY VI. That the boldness of the feudal chief, however, strongly predominated in the character of this learned functionary over the meekness of the christian judge, appears too evident by the following curious extract from Cotton's records:—"13 HENRY IV, William Lord Rosse, of Famlake, complayneth against Robert Tirwhitt, one of the justices of the king's bench, for withholding from him the manor of Molton Rosse, in Lincolnshire, and laying wait for the said Lord Rosse with the number of 500 men. Sir Robert Tirwhitt before the kynge confesseth his fault and craveth pardon, and offeringe to stand to by order of two lords of the kindred of the sayd Lord Rosse as they should choose, whereunto the kynge agreed, and the sayd Lord Rosse chose the archbishop of Canterbury and the Lord Grey, chamberlaine to the kynge, who made alonge award, leaving the right of common of pasture in Wragby, in com. Linc. to the determination of Sir William Gascoigne, chief justice, and it was enjoigned to the said Sir Robert Tirwhitt that at a day certaine he shod repair at Molton Rosse 2 tunnes of Gascoigne wyne, 2 fatt oxen, and 12 fatt sheepes, and offer reparation. And that he should bring together all knights, esquires, and yeomen, that were of his own, and that they shod all confess their fault and crave pardon, and further offer to the sayd Lord Rosse 500 markes in money, and that the sayde Lorde Rosse should refuse the money, graunt him pardon, and take his dinner only." The whole of the proceedings in this matter, from their commencement by the petition of William Lord Roos to the award of the arbitrators above mentioned, are recorded at great length in the rolls of Parliament, 13 HENRY IV. The details are very curious, and throw much light on the manners of that day. The award is an object of particular interest to the philological antiquary, as being almost the earliest specimen, on record, of English as a written language.

This feud between the families of Rosse (or Roos) and Tyrwhitt continued up to the time of JAMES I who, on the occasion of several lives being lost on both sides in a casual rencontre during a hunting party, caused a gallows to be erected at Molton Rosse, near Belvoir, declaring that he would hang the first like offender on it. This gallows is said to be renewed from time to time, up to the present day, whenever it falls into decay. (Gough's *Camden*, vol. ii, p. 388; *History of Lincolnshire*, 1826; and *Gent's Magazine*, part I, A.D. 1799.) Sir Robert had issue,

I. WILLIAM (SIR), his heir.
II. John, of Harpswell, who *m.* the daughter and heiress of Sir . . . Rolleston, Knt., and had four daughters, of whom Elizabeth espoused John Whichcote, of Whichcote, in Shropshire.
I. Katherine, *m.* to Sir John Griffith, Knt.
II. Maud, *m.* to Sir William de Montresor.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, Knt., of Ketilby, shared in the glories of Agincourt (Nicholas's *Agincourt*), and received by royal grant, 8th HENRY V, the bailiwick of three towns in France; in this grant he is styled, "toutissimo dilecto militi meo Willö Tyrwhit." Sir William, who was likewise appointed in the 1st HENRY VI, seneschal of certain castles and parks in the county of Lincoln, founded the hospitals of Wranby and Glanford Brigg, in that shire, and the chauntry and chapelry of Higham, in Essex; was sheriff for Yorkshire, 14th HENRY VI, and one of the knights of the body to that monarch. He was *s.* at his demise, 29th HENRY VI, by his son,

ADAM TYRWHITT, Esq. of Ketilby, sometimes styled Sir Adam, Knt. This gentleman wedded, 1st, a daughter of John, second Lord Lumley, and 2ndly, a daughter of Sir William Newport, Knt., by Cecilia, daughter of Sir William Tyrwhitt. His son and successor,

SIR ROBERT TYRWHITT, Knt., of Ketilby, received a general pardon, 34th HENRY VI, for all offences he might have committed, and died 36th HENRY VI, possessed of three manors in the county of York, and fifteen in the county of Lincoln, besides divers manors, &c., in Nottinghamshire, Essex, Sussex, and London. Sir Robert *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Waterton, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, of Ketilby, who acquired by grant, from RICHARD III, the bailiwick and lordship of Scotter, and though "Armiger de personâ" to that monarch, he received a general pardon from HENRY VII, and was subsequently, for his distinguished valour at the battles of Stoke and Blackheath, made successively a knight and a banneret. He espoused Anna, daughter of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Flamborough, and had issue,

I. ROBERT (SIR), his heir.
II. Philip (Sir), knt. banneret, living 23rd HENRY VIII.
III. Edward,
IV. Thomas,
V. Humphrey,
VI. John, } who all *d. s.p.*
I. Agnes, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Burgh, K.G.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Skipwith, Knt.

Sir William, who was thrice sheriff for Lincolnshire, was *s.* at his decease, in 1522, by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT TYRWHITT, Knt. of Ketilby, grantee of Cameringham and Stainfield, at which latter place he built the mansion bearing that name, long the residence of the Stainfield branch of the Tyrwhitts, its first baronets. This gentleman, vice-admiral of England, and a banneret, was seneschal of the priory of Newstead, as also of Elsham, and bailiff of Barton-on-Humber, 26th HENRY VIII.* He *m.* Maud, daughter of Sir Robert Tailboys, of Goulton, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (SIR), his heir.
II. Robert (Sir), of Leighton Bromswould, in Herts, one of the ecclesiastical commissioners for Lincolnshire, 26th HENRY VIII, who received large grants in the counties of York, Lincoln, Herts, Essex, and Sussex. Sir Robert was sometime master of the horse to Queen MARY. He wedded Elizabeth,† daughter of Sir Edward Oxenbridge, second son of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, sometime governess to the Princess Elizabeth, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress, who *m.* Sir Henry D'Arcy, Knt., and predeceased her father, *s.p.*, in 1507.
III. Philip, of Barton-on-Humber, who *m.* the daughter and co-heir of Edward Burnaby, Esq. of Barton, and from this alliance sprang the Tyrwhitts of Stainfield, baronets (so created 29th June, 1611), which family is now extinct, but the estates have passed by will to the Drakes, of Shardeloes, and are now enjoyed by the present Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes.

Sir Robert's eldest son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, Knt., seneschal of the priory of Gaykewell, served the office of sheriff for Lincolnshire, 28th HENRY VIII, and, with his brother Robert, was one of the ecclesiastical commissioners for that county, in the 26th of the same reign. Sir William, who obtained large grants from the crown at the dissolution of the monasteries, married a daughter of Sir Robert Girlington, of Normanby, and, predeceasing his father in 1541, left issue,

I. Robert (Sir), of Ketilby, who raised and led 250 of his tenantry with the

* About this period the Beverley branch of the Tyrwhitts, descended from Adam Tyrwhitt, second son of Brian Tyrwhitt, of Tyrwhitt, and in the fourth degree from Sir Hercules, became extinct, the great part of their possessions in the counties of York and Lincoln devolving on the Tyrwhitts of Ketilby. A William Tyrwhitt, of this branch, afterwards Sir William, who married a daughter of John, Lord Lumley, was at Agincourt, with three archers; he was son of Robert Tyrwhitt, of Beverley, who died 6th January, 1427, two years before his contemporary, Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, of Ketilby. It appears, too, that soon after the first Sir William Tyrwhite, described as "Primarius Justiciarius Angliæ," settled at Ketilby, that the lordship of Tyrwhitt, in Northumberland, was usurped by a prior of the Order of Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem; it shortly after came into the possession of the Ogles, who were connected with the Tyrwhitts.

† This lady was the authoress of a small volume of *Morning and Evening Praiers, with divers Psalmes, Himnes, and Meditations, Lond.* 1574. This little book was so highly valued by Queen ELIZABETH, that she had a copy of it bound in solid gold.—*Watt's Biographical Dictionary.*

army sent against the rebel earls, 13th ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Oxenbridge, son and heir of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, by Elizabeth, his wife, the sole daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Echingham, of Echingham, and was *s* at his decease, in 1581, by his eldest son,

William Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Ketilby, who wedded a daughter of Peter Freschville, Esq. of Stayvely, in Derbyshire, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Ketilby, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of John Manners, fourth Earl of Rutland, and left a son and successor,

William Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Ketilby, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Anthony Brown, Viscount Montague, and was *s.*, at his decease, by his eldest surviving son,

Francis Tyrwhitt, Esq. of Ketilby, who *d.* in 1673, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

Catherine, who espoused Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth, and the great great grandson of this marriage was

Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., of Wingerworth, who thus represented the eldest or Ketilby branch of the Tyrwhitts.

II. William, *d. s.p.*

III. Tristram, of Granby, in Lincolnshire, who was "camp maister" to the army marching northwards to quell the rebel earls of Northumberland and Westmorland. He *m.* a daughter of Sir William Shipwith, Knt., by Alice, his wife, daughter of Sir Lionel Dymock, Knt., but *d. s.p.* Sir Tristram was author of *A Treatise on the Duty of a Commander-in-Chief.*

IV. MARMADUKE, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Littlebury, of Stainsby.

II. Faith, *m.* 1st, Ambrose Sutton, Esq. of Barton, and 2ndly, Lawrence Meers, Esq.

III. Troth, *m.* Godfrey Foljambe, Esq.

The fourth son of Sir William Tyrwhitt,

MARMADUKE TYRWHITE, Esq. of Scotter, espoused Ellen, third daughter of Lionel Reresby, Esq. of Thribourg, in the county of York, by whom he left at his demise, in 1599, a son and heir,

ROBERT TWYRWHITT, Esq. of Scotter, and afterwards of Cameringham, co. Lincoln, who was sheriff for Lincolnshire, 9th JAMES I. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Basset,* Esq. of Fledborough, in Nottinghamshire, and had (with other children, who died young),

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.

II. Robert, was for thirty-two years in the service of CHARLES I. He was eldest esquire of the horse, master of the buckhounds, and, with Sir C. Clerk, ranger of the New Forest. He followed the fortunes of that ill-fated monarch to the last, and when the momentary ascendency of the Regicides had sullied their country with the blood of his master, he did not long survive. The broken cavalier lingered, unmolested by CROMWELL, at Hampton Court, but for two years. He *d.* January, 1651, and was buried in Hampton Church, where a monument is erected to his memory.

III. William, *d. v.p.*

IV. Edmund, gentleman pensioner in ordinary to CHARLES I.

V. Francis, was, in his youth, cup-bearer to the Queen of Bohemia, sister to CHARLES I, and accompanying her to her husband's court, was present at most of the great battles of that period on the continent. In 1631, having the king's commission for that purpose, he raised 1,500 men for the service of Gustavus Adolphus, and in 1632, when, upon the retirement of the Marquis of Hamilton from the command of Gustavus's English and Scottish forces, his successor, the Duke of Saxe-Weimar, had reformed the 6,000 British into two regiments, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Tyrwhitt was, by Gustavus's desire, appointed to the command of the first. In November of the same year, a few days before the battle of Lutzen, he was taken prisoner by the Imperialists, whilst on a reconnoitring party with Gustavus, and was thus debarred from sharing the honours of that fatal day. He escaped after the action. In 1642, he joined King Charles, at York, with 155 men, and in the same year was appointed to a principal command in the wars in Ireland, where he *d.*, 1643, and was buried in Christ Church, Cork.

VI. Thomas, "divine and chaplain" to King CHARLES I.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Ferdinando Lee.

The eldest son and successor,

MARMADUKE TYRWHITT, Esq. of Cameringham, *b.* 1588, *m.* Mary Haggerston, and, dying in 1631, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CECIL TYRWHITT, Esq. of Cameringham, who *m.* Anne Townshend, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1694, by his son,

ROBERT TYRWHITT, Esq. of Cameringham. This gentleman *m.* Ellen, daughter of Thomas Lyster, Esq. of Coleby, and had issue,

I. Thomas, who *s.* his father at Cameringham. This gentleman, who embraced the Catholic religion, *d. unm.*

* "The Bassets," to follow the words of a quaint inscription in Cameringham, "were also in their generations of great authority, having been barons and allied to the crown, and companions of the Order of the Garter."

at Paris, in 1755, having alienated his paternal estates.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

III. Marmaduke, *d.* in 1699.

I. Frances.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Mary.

IV. Anne.

The second son,

The REV. ROBERT TYRWHITT, D.D., canon of Windsor, rector of St. James's, Westminster, and of Kensington, co. Middlesex, canon residentiary of St. Paul's, and archdeacon of London, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Rev. Edmund Gibson, D.D., Lord Bishop of London, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Jones, D.D., rector of Selatyn, co. Salop; *d.* 1742, and was buried in the Chapel Royal, Windsor, having had (with two daughters, who *d.* young) five sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., inherited the wreck of his uncle Thomas's fortune. He was a distinguished member of the literary, as well as polite, world. The most eminent scholars of this country and of the continent united in bearing a willing testimony to the vast extent of his literary attainments. His best works are his *Notes on Shakespeare*, his *Chaucer*, and his *Aristotle's Poetics*. These last were published after his death (from the manuscript found among his papers) by the University of Oxford. The first edition, consisting of a limited number in folio, was, with a few exceptions, presented to crowned heads. He was deputy secretary of war, and clerk of the House of Commons, *d. unm.* August, 1786, and was buried in the Chapel Royal, Windsor.

II. Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Bishop's Wickham, vicar of Bromfield, in Essex, and prebendary of Chiswick, in St. Paul's; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Gilbert, Esq. (brother of the Most Rev. John Gilbert, Archbishop of York), and *d.* 6th January, 1785, leaving issue,

1. Thomas (Sir), Knt., sometime Lord Warden of the Stannaries, and vice-admiral of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and private secretary to King GEORGE IV when Prince of Wales. He represented Plymouth in several successive Parliaments, and was constituted in 1812 gentleman usher of the black rod, an appointment he retained until the summer of 1832. Sir Thomas, who had several foreign orders of knighthood, *d. unm.* 24th February, 1833.

2. Edmund, formerly in the Life Guards, *d. unm.* 1826.

III. Robert, in holy orders, M.A., a considerable benefactor to Jesus College, Cambridge, of which he was sometime fellow. He founded four Hebrew scholarships there, and *d. unm.* 25th March, 1817, aged 82.

IV. William, a military officer, was killed at the siege of Louisburgh, *unm.*

V. JOHN, of whom presently.

The fifth and youngest son,

JOHN TYRWHITT, Esq., captain R.N., sometime of Wallingford, and afterwards of Netherclay House, co. Somerset, *m.* 23rd October, 1764, Katherine, only child and heiress (by Katherine, his wife, daughter of Edward Jones,* D.D., canon of Windsor, fourth son of Chief Justice Sir Thomas Jones) of Very Rev. Penyston Booth, D.D., Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton, grandson of Francis Clinton, sixth Earl of Lincoln, and *d.* in June, 1812, having had issue,

I. Thomas Tyrwhitt, Esq., afterwards Sir Thomas Jones, Bart., *b.* 1765, sometime M.P. for Denbigh and Shrewsbury, inherited, in 1790, the estates of his maternal cousin, Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., of Stanley Hall, heir of Sir Thomas Jones, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* JAMES II, and assumed by sign-manual the surname and arms of JONES only, under his relation's will. He was created a baronet 3rd October, 1808; *m.* in 1791, Harriet Rebecca, daughter of Edward Williams, Esq. of Eaton, co. Salop, who *d.* in 1824. Sir Thomas *d.* 24th November, 1811, leaving issue,

1. Thomas John (Sir), *b.* 12th July, 1793; sheriff of Shropshire, 1816; sometime M.P. for Bridgnorth; *m.* in April, 1821, Eliza Walwyn, youngest daughter of John Macnamara, Esq. of St. Kitts, and *d.* 5th October, 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 24th June, 1865),

1. Henry Thomas (Sir), of Stanley Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 16th April, 1824, late lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade; *s.* his father 5th October, 1839; *m.* 3rd November, 1853, Emma Harriet, Baroness Berners in her own right, only daughter of Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson, and niece and heiress of Henry William, Lord Berners (see Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue,†

1. Harry Tyrwhitt Wilson, equerry to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, late lieutenant Grenadier Guards, now lieutenant

* The wife of Edward Jones, D.D., was Mary Huxley, heiress of Stanley, co. Salop.

† The issue of Baroness Berners are entitled to be styled "Honourable."

Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Militia Artillery, high sheriff co. Leicester, 1884 (assumed by royal licence, 23rd February, 1876, the surname and arms of WILSON only), *b.* 7th August, 1854.

2. Raymond Robert, B.A. Cambridge, *b.* 22nd July, 1855.
3. Hugh, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 14th July, 1856; *m* 10th August, 1882, Julia Mary, daughter of William Orme Foster, Esq. of Apley Park, co. Salop, and has, Gerald Hugh, *b.* 18th September, 1883.
4. Clement, *b.* 21st October, 1857.
5. Rupert, lieutenant R.A., *b.* 25th May, 1859.
6. Philip Bourchier, late lieutenant R.N., *b.* 28th November, 1861.
7. Leonard Francis (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 29th October, 1863.
8. Thomas Knyvet, *b.* 28th December, 1864, *d.* 8th October, 1886
9. John, *b.* 14th September, 1876.

1. Ardyn Mary.
2. Sibyl Grace.
3. Hester Efa.

II. Edmund, major-general, late Bengal Staff Corps, formerly deputy inspector-general of police, Meerut, Bengal, *b.* 1825; *m.* 10th February, 1851, Mary Jane, daughter of Richard Ford, Esq., and has issue, Louisa Harriett, *m.* 25th May, 1880, Mons. Louis Alphonse Duperrel; Lucy Marian; Minnie, *m.* 12th June, 1878, Captain Francis W. Bromfield, 2nd battalion Cheshire Regiment, instructor at R.M.C., Sandhurst.

III. George Booth, *b.* 1830, *d.* on board the "Nizam" s.s., off Aden, 28th April, 1875, *unm.*

I. Leila, *m.* in 1848, to Captain Hylton Jolliffe (who *d.* 1854), eldest son of William, first Lord Hylton.

II. Harriet Anne, *m.* 4th August, 1846, to John G. Sheppard, Esq. of High House, Campsey Ash, Suffolk, who *d.* 1882.

III. Charlotte Frances, *m.* 6th August, 1850, to Albert Ricardo, Esq.

2. Charles Tyrwhitt, *b.* 24th March, 1801; *m.* first, 28th November, 1817, Emily, daughter of Admiral Tollemache, and sister of Lord Tollemache, which lady *d.* 3rd December, 1821; secondly, Catherine Alicia De Burgh, sister of Hubert De Burgh, Esq. of West Drayton, which lady *d.* May, 1837; and thirdly, 19th March, 1838, Jane Maria, daughter of John Clerk, Esq. He *d.* July, 1876, leaving, by his first wife, a daughter, Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 9th June, 1840, to Gerard Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, co. Chester, who *d.* 1851, leaving issue.

3. Edmund, *b.* in 1802, *d. unm.* in 1820.

1. Harriet Emma, *m.* 1818, John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, and *d.* in 1820.
2. Charlotte, *m.* 1819, James Bradshaw, Esq., and *d.* 1820.

II. John, of Worcester, and afterwards of Gibraltar, sometime marshal to the Admiralty there, *m* Sophia, daughter of the Hon. Champion John Dymoke, and had issue,

1. John, R.N., *d. unm.* at Bornou, in Africa, 1824.
2. James Bradshaw (Rev.), rector of Wilksby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 25th January, 1827, Anne, only daughter of James Barrett, Esq. of Bushey, in Herts, and has had issue, Reginald Henry Dymoke, *d. unm.* 1851; Montagu Dymoke; Cecil, *m.* 1855, William Ffarington, Esq.; Sophia, *m.* 1862, to R. D. Drewitt, Esq.; Margaret; and Laura.

1. Martha Sophia, *m.* first, Captain William Walker, of Fermoy, Ireland, by whom she had, John Tyrwhitt Walker (Rev.); William Tyrwhitt Walker, Inniskilling Dragoons. She *m.* secondly, 24th July, 1847, Colonel Guy Prendergast Clarke (see CLARKE-TRAVERS, Bart., in Burke's *Peerage*), who *d.* 24th November, 1866.

III. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1812.

II. Catherine, *d.* 1843.

III. Margaret, *d.* 1841.

IV. Frances, *d.* 1843.

The third son,

RICHARD TYRWHITT, Esq. of Nantyr, co. Denbigh, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, London, and recorder of Chester from 1822 to 1836, D.L. for the shire of Denbigh; *b* at Chard, co. Somerset, 25th August, 1772; educated at Winchester, and called to the Bar in 1798; *m.* 4th August, 1797, at Great Hallingbury, Essex, Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. Jonathan Lipycatt, M.A., rector of Great Hallingbury, and vicar of Bovinger, Essex (she was *b.* 20th March, 1777, *d.* 18th August, 1846, aged 70 years, and was buried 20th August following in the Protestant division of the cemetery, outside the Porte

Louvain, Brussels); and *d.* 30th January, 1836, in the 64th year of his age, and was buried 9th February following, in Llantsaint-ffraid Church, having had issue,

I. Robert Philip, barrister-at-law, one of the metropolitan police magistrates, *b.* 15th July, 1798, in the parish of St. Pancras, co. Middlesex; called to the Bar 11th February, 1825; *m.* at St. James's, Westminster, co. Middlesex, 30th September, 1824, Catherine Wigley, eldest daughter of Henry St. John, Esq. of Crouch Hill, co. Middlesex, youngest son of the Hon. and Very Rev. St. Andrew St. John, sometime dean of Worcester (see ST. JOHN, in Burke's *Peerage*). He *d.* at Oxford, England, 18th June, 1886, leaving issue,

1. Richard St. John (Rev.), M.A. of the University of Oxford, of Ketelby, The Parks, Oxford, vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, 1858; *b.* 19th March, 1827; *m.* first, at Trinity Church, Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 28th June, 1858, Eliza Ann, second daughter of John Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, co. York, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 8th September, 1859, and was buried in the Holy Cross Cemetery, Oxford) has a son,

I. Walter Spencer Stanhope, lieutenant 1st Warwick Militia (resigned), *b.* 6th, and baptised 13th, September, 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, at Long Preston, co. York, 2nd January, 1861, Caroline, younger daughter of John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley Hall, Pateley Bridge, co. York (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and by her (who *d.* 6th December, 1883, aged 53 years) has issue,

II. Cecil Robert (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 25th December, 1862.

III. Hugh St. John, *b.* 21st May, 1865.

IV. Beauchamp Edward, twin with his sister Frances Mary, *b.* 15th August, 1867.

V. Reginald Yorke, *b.* 10th June, 1870.

I. Alice Catherine, *b.* 13th February, 1864.

II. Frances Mary, twin with her brother Beauchamp Edward, *b.* 15th August, 1867.

2. Beauchamp St. John (Rev.), M.A. of Clare College, Cambridge, formerly vicar of Upchurch, Sittingbourne, co. Kent, and now vicar of Wispington, Horncastle, Lincolnshire, *b.* at Arundel Cottage, Crouch Hill, co. Middlesex, 31st May, 1830; baptised at Hornsey Church, co. Middlesex.

3. Robert Fox, *b.* 20th May, 1834; *d.* 14th July, 1888.

II. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Winterbourne Whitchurch, rector of Turnworth, both co. Dorset, and a prebendary of New Sarum, *b.* 11th January, 1802; *m.* 20th June, 1837, Margaretta Anne, 2nd daughter of the Rev. Nathaniel Bridges, vicar of Henstridge, co. Somerset, and *d.* 11th August, 1849, at The Hague, buried in the Protestant cemetery there 14th August, 1849, leaving issue (besides two other children),

1. Thomas Enright Percy, lieutenant 36th Regiment; *d.* in the Punjaub, 20th August, 1868.

2. Philip Nathaniel, commander R.N., *b.* 31st July, 1843, *m.* 25th April, 1870, Catherine, daughter of Frederick St. John, Esq., and has issue.

3. Henry Mervyn (Rev.), M.A. of the University of Oxford, formerly vicar of Nazing, Essex, and now vicar of St. Michael and All Angels', South Bromley, London; *b.* 14th May, 1845; *m.* 9th April, 1872, Jaqueline Frances, daughter of Ven. William B. Otter, archdeacon of Lewes, and grandson of the Right Rev. Dr. Otter, Bishop of Chichester, and has issue.

4. Cecil Booth (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Cauldon and Waterfall, Ashbourne, co. Derby, sometime chaplain and fellow of St. Chad's College, Denstone, co. Stafford, *b.* 26th May, 1849.

I. Alicia Margaretta, *m.* 9th November, 1870, Edward Francis Knottesford-Fortescue, Esq. of Alveston Manor House, co. Warwick.

III. Richard Edmund (Rev.), M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford; of Breckles, Reading, Berks, took orders at Salisbury, 24th December, 1837; on the retired India list; *b.* 25th February, 1807; *m.* 17th March, 1859, Elizabeth Hester, daughter of Andrew Peterson, Esq. of Mesnil and Jemelle, in Belgian Luxemburg.

IV. Henry, barrister-at-law, *b.* 31st August, 1808; called to the Bar, 21st November, 1834; *d. unm.* at Toronto, Canada, 30th May, 1838, and was buried 1st June following, in St. James's churchyard, Toronto.

V. Percy, *b.* 6th October, 1810; *d.* at New Orleans.

VI. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

VII. Septimus, *b.* 21st August, 1815; went to Canada in 1833, and was captain of the Loyalist Militia in 1838. He is now residing at Greensborough, North Carolina, U.S.; *b.* 21st August, 1815; *m.* 30th April, 1842, Maria Louise, daughter of Captain Wildey.

of the 3rd Light Dragoons; *s.p.* December, 1871. To mark the origin of his family, he gave the name of Kettleby to a place which is so marked in the maps of Canada.

I. Harriet Anne, *b.* 15th September, 1800.

II. Eliza, *b.* 16th January, 1804.

III. Emily, *b.* 27th July, 1805; *d.* at Bath, co. Somerset, England, 19th May, 1871.

IV. Louisa Stanley, *b.* 30th January, 1814; *m.* 11th October, 1850, Signor Enrico Cicopieri St. Clair, who *d.* in London, 8th October, 1867, and was buried in Woking cemetery.

The 6th son,

WILLIAM TYRWHITT, Esq. of Nantyr, co. Denbigh, recorder of Chester, was *b.* at Stanley, Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 10th July, 1812; went to Canada in 1830; *m.* at Lloyd Town, Toronto district, 22nd May, 1840, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain John Armstrong, and by her (who was *b.* at Enniskillen, Fermanagh, Ireland, and *d.* at Ottawa, Ontario, 1886) had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

II. John, *b.* 22nd January, 1845, was at Dunedin, New Zealand, in 1867.

III. William Henry, *b.* July, 1846; *d.* September, 1847.

I. Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 26th March, 1841; *m.* at West Gwillimbury, Canada, Thomas Grahame, Esq., M.P. in the Canadian Parliament till March, 1871, and has issue, 1. Percy, *b.* 31st July, 1865; 1. Susanna Maria; 2. Ellen; and 3. Harriet Hannah, all *b.* at Hawthorn Bank, Toronto.

He *d.* at Tecumseth, Ontario, 6th February, 1847.

Arms—Gu. three tirwhits or lapwings, or. *Crest*—A savage ppr. wreathed and cinctured vert, holding in both hands a club. *Mottoes*—Me stante virebunt; and Tyme tryeth truth.

Residence—Nantyr, West Gwillimbury, Canada.

Nicolson of Lyndhurst.

NICOLSON, SIR ARTHUR THOMAS BENNETT ROBERT, of that ilk, and Lasswade, and of Lyndhurst, Esplanade, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, Bart., J.P. for Victoria, *b.* 1842; educated at Melbourne College, *s.* his father as tenth baronet, 1879, was a commissioner for the Centennial International Exhibition, held in Melbourne 1888. He *m.* 14th July, 1881, Annie, eldest daughter of the late John Rutherford, Esq. of Bruntsfield-place, Edinburgh, formerly of Illillawa, Australia, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR JOHN FREDERICK WILLIAM, *b.* 8th June, 1882.

II. Harald Stanley, *b.* 22nd October, 1883.

III. Lionel Rutherford, *b.* 1887.

Lineage.

I. JOHN NICOLSON, of Nicolson and Lasswade, Midlothian, was created a baronet of Nova Scotia, 2nd July, 1629, with remainder to his heirs male in general, and was *s.* by his grandson.

II. SIR JOHN, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN, at whose decease *s.p.* the title devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR THOMAS, who was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR JAMES. This gentleman dying *s.p.* the title devolved on

VII. ARTHUR NICOLSON, of Lochend, Shetland (direct descendant of Bishop Nicolson, of Dunkeld, son of the first baronet), who *m.* Mary, daughter of Alexander Innes, commissary-clerk of Aberdeen, and left a son,

VIII. SIR ARTHUR NICOLSON, who was served heir male in 1826. He *m.* in 1821, Eliza Jane, eldest daughter of William Jack, D.D., principal of the University and King's College, Aberdeen, but dying *s.p.* in 1863, was *s.* by his cousin,

IX. SIR ARTHUR BOLT NICOLSON (who was served heir male in 1866), son of Captain James Nicolson, R.N., by Catherine Ann, sister of Major Alexander Maxwell Bennett; *b.* in Lerwick, Shetland, 1811; *m.* 1829, Margaret, daughter of Rev. George Bisset, of Udny, Aberdeenshire, by whom (who *d.* 1869) he had issue,

I. ARTHUR THOMAS BENNETT ROBERT, present baronet.

I. Mary Isabella.

II. Anne Jane Oceana.

III. Katherine McArthur.

Sir Arthur, captain in the 4th (or King's Own), sailed for South Australia, where he arrived in 1838, went to Victoria 1853, and was appointed commissioner of goldfields. He *d.* June, 1879.

Creation—2nd July, 1629.

Arms—Or three falcons' heads erased gu.

Crest—A demi lion or armed and langued gu. *Supporters*—Two eagles or armed gu. *Motto*—Generositate.

Seats—Grimister House, Lerwick, and Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland, Scotland. *Residence*—Lyndhurst, Esplanade, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Campbell of Kilbryde.

CAMPBELL, JOHN LOGAN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, of Kilbryde, Auckland, New Zealand, superintendent of Auckland, New Zealand, and cabinet minister without portfolio, 1856, *b.* at Edinburgh, 3rd November, 1817; *m* at Meerut, N.W.P., India, 1858, Emma, daughter of Sir John Cracroft Wilson, C.B., K.C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, and has had issue,

i. John Logan, *b.* at Florence, Italy, 26th May, 1864; *d.* in infancy.

I. Ida, *b.* at Naples, 22nd December, 1859; *d.* in London, 1880.

II. Winifred, *b.* at Florence, 26th May, 1864; *m.* 10th December, 1889, Herbert Cyril Orde Murray, lieutenant 1st Gloucestershire Regiment, only son of Colonel A. Staveley Murray, chief paymaster in Ireland.

Lineage.

This family is lineally descended from that of Campbell, of Aberuchill, BARONETS OF NOVA SCOTIA. The immediate ancestor of the family is SIR JOHN CAMPBELL, of Lawers, co. Perth (great grandson of JOHN CAMPBELL, of Lawers, youngest son of SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, first of Glenorchy, 3rd son of DUNCAN, 1st LORD CAMPBELL, the ancestor of the families of ARGYLE and BREADALBANE, see those titles in Burke's *Peerage*), who *m.* his cousin Beatrix, daughter of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenorchy, and had three sons,

I. Sir James Campbell, of Lawers, *m.* Jean, daughter of James, 1st LORD COLVILLE OF CULROSS (see Burke's *Peerage*). Their son, John, *m.* 1629, Margaret, BARONESS LOUDOUN, and was elevated to the peerage, 12th May, 1633, by the titles of BARON FARRINYEANE AND MAUCHLINE, and EARL OF LOUDOUN, to him and his male heirs for ever; but his lordship joining the opposition to the Court, the patent was, by a special order, stopped at the Chancery, and the title superseded until 1641, when it was allowed with the original precedency. In this year he was appointed high chancellor of Scotland, and first commissioner of the Treasury; and after the decapitation of the king, when the Parliament reassembled in 1648, Lord Loudoun was chosen president of the Session, which ordered the Proclamation of CHARLES II. Upon his majesty's subsequent defeat at Worcester, the earl was not only deprived of his office, but forced to conceal himself in the Highlands, while an act of attainder and forfeiture passed against him. His lordship and his son, Lord Mauchline, had the honour, afterwards, of being specially excepted from the indemnity granted by the usurper to the people of Scotland. He *d.* 15th March, 1662, and was *s.* by his only son James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun (see that title in Burke's *Peerage*), who is represented as heir general by the Earl of Loudoun 2nd as heir male by Sir James Campbell, of Aberuchill, Bart.

II. COLIN CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill.

III. Archibald Campbell, prior of Strathfillan.

In 1594 Sir John acquired Aberuchill, and other lands, from the family of Moray, of Abercairny, and the following year resigned them in favour of his second son,

COLIN CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, who had a crown charter of confirmation in that estate, 12th July, 1596, and acquired Craiginch, Leonards, and other lands. In 1612, Archibald, Earl of Argyll, justice general of Scotland, granted a commission to "my lovit Colin Campbell, of Aberuchill," to apprehend or pursue to the death all persons of "that most unhappie and barbarous raice of the name of M'Gregor," his majesty's rebels. An Act of Parliament, 1617, against the clan Gregor, mentions depredations committed by them on the estate of Aberuchill. Colin Campbell had issue by his wife, Jean, daughter of Harie Drummond, of Riccarton,

I. JAMES (SIR).

II. John, of Foordie, a member of the Committee of War, 1647, *d.* in or before 1683, leaving issue, Mary, *m.* Henry Stewart, advocate, 4th son of Sir William Stewart, of Grandtully; from this marriage descends Sir Archibald Douglas Stewart, Bart., of Grandtully, co. Perth (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

He was *s.* in 1618 by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, of Aberuchill, a firm adherent of the royal cause, who was created a baronet of Nova Scotia by Royal Patent dated 13th December, 1627 (see Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*). He *m.* Ann, daughter of Patrick Hepburn, of Woolling, and Janet Napier, his wife, and dying in November, 1640, was *s.* by his son,

SIR COLIN CAMPBELL, 2nd baronet of Aberuchill, then a minor, who became a lawyer and politician of note, and held the various high appointments of sheriff depute of Argyllshire 1668; senator of the College of Justice under the title of Lord Aberuchill 1689; lord of justiciary and privy councillor 1690; and was also of the Privy Council to Queen ANNE 1703. He represented the co. of Perth in Parliament from 1690 to 1702. In 1669 Sir Colin Campbell acquired the barony of Kilbryde, with its fine old castle near Dunblane, Perthshire, the seat of the Earls of Menteith, still the property of his representative. A crown charter a few months later erected all his lands into one free barony, holding direct of the king, to be called Aberuchill, and made Inneruchill into a burgh of barony. Lord Aberuchill suffered losses amounting to 17,201*l.* at the hands of the Scots from the Highland Army, under Lord Dundee, and had an Act of Parliament granting him compensation, which he appears never to have received. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of Alexander Foulis, Esq. of Ratho, and had one son,

Archibald, who *d. unm. v.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Mackenzie, of Tarbat, Bart., and sister of George, 1st Earl of Cromarty (see Burke's *Peerage*), by whom he had,

II. JAMES (SIR), his successor.

III. Colin, commissioner of customs, father of Colin Campbell and Jean, wife of Alexander, Lord Lindores.

I. Anna, *m.* Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Cromarty, Bart. (see under EARL OF CROMARTIE, in Burke's *Peerage*), and had issue.

Sir Colin *d.* at Edinburgh, 16th February, 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, 3rd baronet, who *m.* 1st, Jean, daughter and heir of Sir John Dempster, of Pitliver, co. Fife, and had,

I. COLIN, of Pitliver, which estate he sold. He was an advocate, and *m.* in 1722, Catherine, daughter of William Nisbet, of Dirleton, in East Lothian (whose youngest daughter, Willielmina, *m.* David, 6th Earl of Leven and 5th Earl of Melville, see Burke's *Peerage*); he *d.* before his father, about 1738, leaving

1. JAMES, 4th baronet.

1. Catherine.

2. Colina, *m.* Thomas Hogg, Esq., banker, Edinburgh, son of William Hogg, Esq., and Grizell Nimmo, and had issue, two daughters.

I. Catherine, *m.* 1721, George Drummond, Esq., six times elected accountant-general of Excise, and Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Lady Jane Campbell, daughter of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* before June, 1754, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, 4th baronet, *b.* 1723, who *m.* 1st, in 1754, Margaret, daughter and heiress of Captain William Conductor Ball, of Hatton Garden, London, land commissioner for Scotland, and had, with three other sons, who *d.* young,

I. Colin, captain 19th Regiment of Foot, brevet-major and lieutenant-colonel of the Perth Militia, who *d. unm.* 1811.

II. Alexander (Sir), 5th baronet, *b.* 16th August, 1757; *m.* in 1816, Miss Margaret Coldstream, of Crieff; and *d.* in 1824, leaving, amongst other issue, James, present baronet (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

I. Jane, *m.* 1775, to William Pearson, Esq. of Kippenross, co. Perth, and had issue.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ann, daughter of Joseph Burn, Esq., and had by her,

III. Thomas, *b.* 1769; *d. unm.* 1799.

IV. William, writer to the signet, who *m.* 1st, Eliza, daughter of William Hunter, Esq. of Glenormiston, co. Peebles; and 2ndly, Jane, daughter of Cleghorn, of Strathvithie, co. Fife, and had issue.

V. Frederick, *m.* Miss Caroline Mouat, and had issue.

VI. JOHN, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, of whom presently.

II. Marianne, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Cunningham Fairlie, of Robertland and Fairlie, Bart. (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*); 2ndly, James Hathorn, Esq., and *d. s.p.*

III. Catherine, *m.* to Alexander Wight, W.S., and *d. s.p.*

IV. Margaret, *m.* to Lawrence Dinwiddie, of Germiston, co. Lanark, and had issue.

V. Helen, *m.* 1st, to John Barclay, M.D.; 2ndly, to Charles Oliphant, W.S., and *d. s.p.*

Sir James Campbell in early life served in the Scots Greys, and was present at the battle of Fontenoy; he sold the estate of Aberuchill in 1772, and in 1800 executed an entail of the barony and estate of Kilbryde. On his death, March, 1812, these and the title passed to his eldest surviving son; his 4th son by his 2nd wife,

JOHN CAMPBELL, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1784, who *m.* 1807, Catherine, 3rd daughter of John Logan, Esq. of Knockshinnoch, co. Ayr, had, besides four daughters, three sons, viz.,

I. James, *b.* at Kilbryde Castle, Perth, 1809; *d.* in Edinburgh, 1819.

II. John Logan, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1817.

III. JOHN LOGAN, of Kilbryde, Auckland, New Zealand.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, or and sa.; 2nd, arg., a lymphad, her oars in action, sa.; 3rd, or, a fess chequy, az. and arg., all within a bordure erm. *Crest*—A lion guard. gu., crowned with laurel, and holding in his dexter paw a sword, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or, and in the sinister a dag or highland pistol ppr. *Motto*—Sequiter victoria fortcis.

Residence—Kilbryde, Auckland, New Zealand.

Cameron of Fordon and Lowestoft.

CAMERON, HON. DONALD, of Fordon, Lymington; and of Lowestoft, near Hobart, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 1st August, 1814, member of the Legislative Council, and sometime chairman of Quarter Sessions; *m.* 8th June, 1847, Mary J., second daughter of J. Morrison, Esq. of Stirling, by Jane Maidment, his wife, a descendant of John Maidment, of Olden Barneveldt, Holland, advocate, and has issue,

I. Donald Norman, *b* 3rd November, 1851; *m.* Annie, eldest daughter of the Hon. J. R. Scott, of Hobart, Tasmania, member of the Legislative Council, and has issue, three sons.

II. Cyril St. Clair, captain 9th (the Queen's Royal) Lancers, *b.* 5th December, 1857; appointed 2nd lieutenant, 22nd March, 1879, and lieutenant, 1st July, 1881; served in the Afghan War in 1879—80, accompanied Sir Frederick Roberts in the march to Candahar, and was present at the battle of Candahar (medal with clasp and bronze decoration). He *m.* 28th August, 1887, Margaret H., 2nd daughter of General William Templer Hughes, C.B., of Dunley, Bovey Tracey, co. Devon, England, son of the Rev. Henry Allwright Hughes, M.A., rector of Honiton, co. Devon, by Sophia Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter of the Rev. Edward Honywood, LL.D., rector of Honiton, and has issue, a son,

Donald, *b.* 1st May, 1888.

III. Eustace Noel, *b.* 8th April, 1865; *unm.*

I. Adeline Constance, *b.* 9th April, 1854; *m.* 6th October, 1875, Captain Arthur Joseph Stourton, late of the 78th Highlanders (who has been for many years settled in Australia, and belonged to the Australian Soudan Contingent on active service in the Soudan in 1885), eldest surviving son of the Hon. William Stourton (by Catherine Alicia, his wife, daughter of Edmond Scully, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Tipperary), and grandson of William, 17th Baron Stourton (see Burke's *Peerage*), and by him (who was *b.* 21st February, 1841) has had issue,

1. Frederick, *b.* 1876; *d.* 1877.

2. Reginald Joseph Norman, *b.* 4th October, 1877.

Mr. Cameron has been in the Commission of the Peace for forty years, and has been member for North Esk in the Legislative Council for eighteen years.

Lineage.

The family of Cameron is of great antiquity and historic interest in Scotland. This is a branch of the family of Cameron of Lochiel, co. Inverness, Scotland.

JAMES CAMERON, Esq., *b.* 15th October, 1730 (whose father, with two of his sons, accompanied the clan Cameron, headed by their chief and kinsman, Donald Cameron, of Lochiel, to join CHARLES EDWARD, "the young Pretender," and fell at the battle of Culloden), went to Edinburgh where he prospered. He *m.* 14th June, 1770, Jane Lindsay (who *d.* 8th December, 1785), and *d.* 10th April, 1790, having had two sons,

John, a merchant of Jamaica.
DONALD.

The 2nd son,

DONALD CAMERON, Esq., M.D., of Fordon, Lymington, and of Haddon House, Tasmania; studied medicine in Edinburgh, and was appointed surgeon mate or assistant surgeon in the Royal Navy, 1798, joined the "La Forte," which was lost in the Red Sea, was then transferred to the "Lion," 64 guns, was on the Red Sea and Indian Station for over two years, and returned to England acting full surgeon, was then placed on the North Sea station, where he remained for over four years, retiring in the early part of 1800. He then entered into private practice in the north of Scotland. In 1820 he emigrated from Scotland with his family in the "Skelton Castle," to New South Wales, and in 1823 settled in Tasmania. Mr. Cameron, *m.* 10th January, 1780, Margaret, youngest daughter of Robert Still, Esq. of Edinburgh, writer to the signet, a descendant of an old Aberdeen county family, and by her (who *d.* 14th June, 1859) had, amongst other issue,

I. DONALD, now of Fordon.
II. Robert, *b.* 20th September, 1817; *m.* Maria, daughter of Alexander Still, Esq. of Sydney, and has issue, one son and two daughters.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 10th December, 1801, and *d.* 10th January, 1860, having had eight children.
II. Margaret, *b.* 10th February, 1819, *d.* 13th March, 1858.

Dr. Cameron *d.* 7th July, 1857.

Arms of Cameron of Lochiel—Gu. three bars, or. *Crests*—1st, a sheaf of five arrows tied with a band gu.; 2nd, a dexter hand grasping a sword ppr. *Mottoes*—Unite, and Pro rege et patria.

Residences—(Country) Fordon, Lymington; (town) Lowestoft, near Hobart, Tasmania.

Bray of Adelaide.

BRAY, HON. SIR JOHN COX, K.C.M.G., of Adelaide, South Australia, J.P., speaker of the House of Assembly of South Australia, *b.* 31st May, 1842; *m.* 13th January, 1870, Alice Maud, daughter of John and Sarah Hornabrook, and has issue,

I. Cecil Thomas, *b.* 27th September, 1874.
II. Harry, *b.* 10th June, 1879.
I. Blanche Ada.

Sir J. C. Bray entered the South Australian Parliament in 1872; became minister of justice and education, 1875; attorney-general, June, 1876, to October, 1877; premier and chief secretary, 24th June, 1881, to 23rd April, 1884; treasurer and premier, 23rd April to 16th June, 1884; chief secretary, 15th October, 1885; treasurer, 1886 to 1887; and speaker of the House of Assembly, 31st May, 1888; created K.C.M.G., 1st January, 1890.

Lineage.

TOM COX BRAY, Esq., the paternal grandfather of the Hon. Sir John Cox Bray, *d.* in 1837. By Sarah Pink, his wife (who *d.* in 1855), he had a son,

TOM COX BRAY, Esq., who *d.* 4th June, 1881. By Sarah, his wife (whom he *m.* at Portsmouth, Hants, 1839, and who *d.* 3rd May, 1877), he had issue,

JOHN COX (HON. SIR), now of Adelaide.
Thomas William (Rev.), *m.* Rachel Le Mesurier, of Bedford, England, and *d.* leaving five sons and one daughter.
Sarah Ann, *m.* John S. Kerr, Esq. of Greenock, Scotland, and has two sons and three daughters.
Blanche Louisa, *m.* Alexander Donaldson, Esq. of Edinburgh, Scotland.

Residence—Hutt-street North, Adelaide, South Australia.

Alison of Nyngan.

ALISON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cannonbar station, Nyngan, New South Wales, Australia, member of the Legislative Assembly, *b.* 7th April, 1855; *m.* 29th June, 1887, Ellen Maud, daughter of James Milson, Esq. of Elamang, Sydney, New South Wales.

Lineage.

The family of Alison from very early times resided in the parish of Avondale, Lanarkshire. The Gaelic name is McAlister, and was changed into Alison when the clan was driven from Loupe, Argyllshire, by the followers of King ROBERT THE BRUCE. Alexander McAlister, a descendant of Gomerled, the Lord of the Isles, took the side of Baliol, and, with his brother John, was attacked by King ROBERT THE BRUCE in his principal stronghold called Castle Sweyn, in Knapdale. Compelled to flee he was taken prisoner on his way to Ayrshire and was confined in Dundonald Castle, where he *d.* in 1309. His brother John escaped to the abode of Sir Winter de Hamilton, in Hamilton, the ancestor of the dukes of that name, who also at first took the side of Baliol. To preserve him and his followers from the wrath of Bruce, Sir Winter de Hamilton placed them in Avondale. There they have continued for 600 years, and a great many of the small estates in that neighbourhood are still owned by their descendants. Their original estate of Loupe was confiscated and given to the youngest brother, who remained faithful to Bruce, and that branch of the clan retained the ancient name of McAlister to the present century and are frequently mentioned in Scotch history. The Alison family are also alluded to several times in the time of the Covenanters. One Archibald Alison, of Windyedge, a farm belonging to the ancient estate of Cairnduff, fought at the battle of Drumclog against Claverhouse, afterwards Viscount Dundee, and also at the battle of Bothwell Bridge; but at the skirmish at Ayrsmoss, he was taken prisoner and suffered martyrdom at the Grassmarket of Edinburgh in 1679. His dying testimony is recorded in the well-known volume called *The Cloud of Witnesses.* The sword of Michael, his brother, is still in the hands of the family, a sword which he wielded at the battles of Drumclog and Bothwell Bridge, and at the siege of Londonderry. His estate is still in the possession of a cousin of the present William Alison, Esq.

JAMES ALISON, Esq. of Windyedge, co. Ayr, *m.* 6th April, 1813, Jeannie, daughter of William Jamieson, Esq. of Middlecroft, co. Perth (she *d.* 4th December, 1874), and *d.* 1st February, 1861. His eldest son,

WILLIAM ALISON, Esq. of Dunavon, Strathaven, Lanarkshire, Scotland, J.P. and commissioner of supply for co. Lanark, *b.* 1815; *m.* at Sydney, New South Wales, 8th February, 1842, Eliza, daughter of the late Captain Charles Hope Thompson, of Queensferry, and *d.* 31st March, 1885, having had issue,

I. James, of Bonnyton, Ayrshire, a commissioner of supply for co. Ayr, *b.* 1854, *unm.*
II. WILLIAM, of whom we now treat.
III. Charles, *m.* Constance, daughter of Dr. Cox, of Sydney, New South Wales.
I. Ellen, *m.* George Russell, Esq., and has issue, two sons and one daughter.
II. Jane Jamieson, *unm.*
III. Christina, *unm.*
IV. Eliza, *m.* Walter Hussey Vivian, Esq., and has issue six daughters.
V. Adeline, *unm.*

Residence—Cannonbar station, Nyngan, New South Wales, Australia.

Macarthur of Wyandra.

MACARTHUR, REV. GEORGE FAIRFOWL, of Wyandra, Ashfield, near Sydney, New South Wales, senior chaplain to the volunteer forces of New South Wales, and for seventeen years head-master of The King's School, Parramatta (retired in 1886), *b.* 19th January, 1825; *m.* 16th May, 1849, Margaret Anne (*b.* 4th September, 1827), younger daughter of Charles Frederick Priddle, Esq. of Petersham, New South Wales, by Jane Isabella Wardell, his wife, a co-heiress of Robert Wardell, Esq., LL.D., of Petersham, New South Wales, and has had issue,

I. George Hannibal Charles, commander R.N., *b.* 24th April, 1850; *m.* Kate Maria Ewer, of Salisbury, and by her (who was *b.* 12th August, 1849) has issue,

1. Lionel George, *b.* 20th April, 1876.
2. Alan George, *b.* 26th May, 1877.
1. Violet Kate, *b.* 15th September, 1878.
2. Olive Kate, *b.* 30th May, 1881.
3. Marjorie Kate, *b.* 27th May, 1883.

II. Robert Broughton, *b.* 25th July, 1851, *d.* 9th May, 1852.

III. Arthur Gordon, *b.* 7th January, 1854, *d.* 15th January, 1855.

I. Margaret Isabella, *b.* 21st August, 1863, *m.* 5th February, 1889, Walter Sigismund Brown, Esq., M.R.C.S. England, second son of Walter Brown, Esq., M.D., of Bridlington, Parramatta.

II. Annie Catherine, *b.* 25th September, 1867.

Lineage.

The Macarthurs were originally the chiefs of the clan Campbell.

The first appearance of the Campbells is in the reign of ALEXANDER II of Scotland. The most ancient MS. genealogies attest their Gaelic origin. When first mentioned we find them divided into two great families, afterwards distinguished by the patronymics of Macarthur and MacCailinmore. Till the reign of ROBERT BRUCE the Campbells did not possess a heritable right to any property in Argyllshire. The situation of the Macarthur branch at this time was very different, for we find them in possession of a very extensive territory in the earldom of Garmoran, the original seat of the clan. It is, therefore, impossible to doubt that Macarthur was at this time the head of the clan. This position he appears to have maintained until the reign of JAMES I of Scotland. In 1487, when this monarch summoned his parliament at Inverness for the purpose of entrapping the highland chiefs, John Macarthur was one of those who fell into the snare and seems to have been amongst the few specially devoted to destruction. He was beheaded along with Alexander the Lord of Garmoran, and his whole property forfeited with the exception of "Strachur," and some lands in Perthshire, which remained to his descendants. His position at the head of the clan is sufficiently pointed out by the historian, Bower, who calls him "Princeps Magnum apud suos, et dux Mille Nominum."

Macarthur of Strachur was chief of the clan Campbell previous to 1427, since which date the oldest cadet, MacCailinmore of Campbell of Loch Arve, now Duke of Argyle, has filled that position, not by right of descent, but by feudal and territorial power.

JOHN MACARTHUR, Esq. of Strachur, Loch Arve, N.B., was slain at Culloden. He had seven sons (all of whom fought at Culloden Moor, A.D. 1746):—I. Charles, who mortgaged his estate to the MacCailinmore or Argyle family. He had issue, two sons, 1. Charles, in whose time the Strachur mortgage fell due and was foreclosed; and, 2. Duncan, who entered the royal navy in 1794 as an assistant surgeon. He eventually rose to the rank of a "physician of the fleet," and it was he who attended the great Duke of Wellington at his death; II. a son, who, after Culloden, went to Perthshire. His grandson was "Macarthur of Little Mill," Perthshire; III. a son, whose grandson was "Macarthur of Hinton," a purser in the royal navy. He wrote a book of considerable merit on *Naval Courts Martial;* IV. ALEXANDER, of whom presently; V. a son, also went to Perthshire, after Culloden. His grandson was a lieutenant R.N.; VI. a son, supposed to have been killed at Culloden; and VII. a son, supposed to have gone out to the American colonies. The fourth son,

ALEXANDER MACARTHUR, Esq., fled from Scotland after the battle of Culloden, and appears to have taken refuge in the West Indies, whence, after a time, he returned and settled at Devonport, Devonshire, England. He *m.* a Scotch lady, and by her had two sons,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. John, of Camden Park, Menangle, Camden co., and of Elizabeth Farm, Paramatta, Cumberland co., both New South Wales, Australia; *b.* in 1767, at Plymouth, co. Devon; and entered the army in 1782, and at the close of the war in 1783 (his regiment having been reduced, and he being put on half-pay) entered upon a course of study to complete his education. After the lapse of some time he purchased a captain's commission in the 102nd Regiment, destined for New South Wales; embarked for Sydney with his young wife and infant son, afterwards General Sir Edward Macarthur, and arrived in Sydney in June, 1790. As early as 1791 he began to turn his attention to agricul-

time; in common with the other officers of the regiment, he was offered 100 acres of land near Parramatta, with a promise that whoever first brought his land into cultivation should have an additional quantity. Captain Macarthur was the one to claim this privilege, and he it was who, in 1795, first broke Australian soil with a plough, all previous cultivation having been carried on in true primitive style, with the hoe. On the land thus acquired he established a homestead, to which he gave the name of "Elizabeth Farm." In 1794, he purchased from a brother officer sixty Bengal sheep, which had been imported into the colony, and from that time devoted himself to the production of fine wool in Australia. In 1796 he obtained from the Cape some pure Spanish merino sheep, in all five ewes and three rams, and with this new and valuable blood he commenced to crop his hairy sheep; and whilst others were devoting themselves to the production of carcasses, he steadily persevered in his original object—the production of fine wool. In 1801 he took the first samples of merino wool to England, and having submitted them to the inspection of a committee of manufacturers, they reported that the merino wool was equal to any Spanish wool, and the crossbred of considerable value. Supported by the manufacturers, who, in the unsettled state of European affairs, were fully alive to the advantage of obtaining a national source of supply for their raw material, and encouraged by Lord Camden, the Secretary of State, Captain Macarthur decided on retiring from the army and devoting himself to the production of fine wool, on condition that he should receive a grant of not less than 5,000 acres of land in any locality he might point out. He obtained some sheep from the royal flock of Spanish merinos at Kew, and returning to the colony in 1805, in the ship "Argo," which he had purchased, he succeeded in landing five rams and one ewe. The land which was granted to him by Lord Camden, then known as "The Cowpastures," became the foundation of the Camden Park Estate, where the descendants of her grandfather's flock are preserved with great care by the present owner. After taking a leading part in the deposition of Governor Bligh (a most accurate account of which is to be found in Rusden's *History of Australia*, vol. i), Captain Macarthur was, with several officers of the New South Wales corps, sent to England under arrest, and after an absence of seven years, being honourably acquitted, he returned to Australia in 1817, provided by the Government with sufficient accommodation for himself and his sons, James and William. John Macarthur was called the "Father of the Colony." In 1825 he was appointed member of the first Legislative Council of New South Wales. The expectations that he had formed of the wool trade of the colony were crowned with complete success, and the wines from the vineyard which he formed at Camden have taken the first rank at international exhibitions. He *m.*, 1788, Elizabeth, daughter of R. Veal, Esq. of Judgeworthy, Bridge Rule, Devonshire, England, and *d.* at Camden Park, 10th April, 1834, having had issue by her (who *d.* in February, 1850),

1. Edward (Sir), K.C.B., lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* at Bath, England, 1789; entered the army 1808, and the following year was promoted to the rank of lieutenant, in 1820 to that of captain, and in 1826 to that of major. He served throughout the Peninsular War; was present at the battles of Corunna, Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nive, Nivelle, Orthes, and Toulouse, and was with the 39th Regiment in Sicily, Canada, Spain, and France. After his return to England he was, for several years, secretary to the lord chamberlain; was appointed to the charge of a district in Ireland during the troubles of 1837; made lieutenant-colonel 1841; subsequently went to New South Wales as deputy adjutant-general; made colonel 1854; in 1855, appointed commander-in-chief of H.M. forces in Australia; promoted to the rank of lieutenant-general, 1856; and from 1st January to 31st December, 1856, was lieutenant-governor of Victoria. He was created a K.C.B. in 1862, and the same year was appointed colonel of the 100th Foot. He *m.* in 1862, Sarah, third daughter of Lieutenant-colonel Neill, and sister of the gallant Brigadier-general Neill, who fell at Lucknow; and *d. s.p.* in London 4th January, 1872, aged 82 years.
2. John, of London, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1794; educated at King's College, Cambridge, was nominated to be chief justice of New South Wales, when death overtook him, 1831. He was *unm.*
3. James, of Camden Park, New South Wales, *b.* at Parramatta, 1798; educated by a French refugee (Huon de Kerillan) until 1809, when he and his brother William accompanied their father to Eng-

land, and were sent to Grove Hall Academy, Bow, under the tuition of Dr. Lindsay. After having travelled (in 1815) through several continental countries, he returned to New South Wales in 1817, in the "Lord Eldod," and assisted his father in the management of the Camden Estate, again visited England in 1828, returning in 1830, and went to England for the third time in 1836, taking petitions to the King and Parliament on transportation, immigration, and representative institutions. He then published *New South Wales, its Present State and Future Prospects.* He returned to Sydney in 1839, when he became a member of the Legislative Council, was rejected by the electors of Cumberland, 1843; elected for Camden, 1848, and again under the new constitution in 1851, continuing to serve until 1856; in 1859 was returned for West Camden, but declined re-election; again left for England in 1860, and returned to the colony in 1864. In England he was a member of the International Statistical Congress, and one of the commissioners of the Exhibition of 1862. When offered the honour of knighthood, in recognition of his public services, he respectfully declined the proffered distinction. Mr. James Macarthur *m.* 14th June, 1838, Emily, second daughter of Henry Stone, Esq. of Lombard-street, London, banker, and *d.* 21st April, 1867, having had by her (who *d.* 27th November, 1880) an only daughter,

Elizabeth, now of Camden Park, Menangle, New South Wales, *b.* 8th May, 1840, *m.* 31st January, 1867, Arthur Alexander Walton Onslow, Esq., retired captain, R.N., who was *b.* at Trichinopoly, India, 2nd August, 1833, his father being at that time in the H.E.I. Co.'s civil service; went to Sydney, 1838, and thence to England, 1841; educated at schools in Surrey and Nottinghamshire, and entered the navy in May, 1847, on board H.M.S. "Howe," 120 guns, Captain Sir James Stirling, first governor of Western Australia; was for three years on service in the Channel and Mediterranean squadrons, and during that period took the Queen Dowager Adelaide to Madeira; was sent to the West Coast of Africa in 1850, and the following year was present at the attacks on Lagos, in the Bight of Biafra, —a great stronghold of the slave trade—now an English colony. He was promoted to the rank of lieutenant for gallant conduct displayed by him in a severe storm on his way to England in H.M. paddle-steamer "Volcano;" sailed for the Baltic in March, 1854, and the following year was present at the bombardment of Sweaborg. He was next employed on the Australian station in H.M.S. "Herald," surveying the East Australian coast, returning to England, 1861; was made commander, 1863, and subsequently went to Sydney on sick leave; was placed on the retired list, April, 1871, and promoted to the rank of post-captain. He represented Camden in the New South Wales parliament for many years, having been first returned in January, 1870. Captain Onslow was the eldest son of Arthur Pooley Onslow, Esq. of Send Grove, Ripley, co. Surrey, England (see ONSLOW, BART., in Burke's *Peerage*), by Rosa Roberta, his wife, daughter of Alexander MacLeay, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S., for many years colonial secretary of New South Wales, and elected speaker of the first Legislative Council in Australia; and *d.* at Camden Park, 31st January, 1882, leaving issue, 1. James William, *b.* 7th November, 1867; 2. Arthur John, *b.* 29th April, 1873; 3. George MacLeay, *b.* 2nd May, 1875; 4. William Arthur, *b.* 27th May, 1877; 5. Francis Arthur, *b.* 7th June, 1879; 1. Emily Susan, *b.* 12th June, 1869, *d.* 20th April, 1876; and 2. Sibella Rosa, *b.* 4th June, 1871.

4. William (Hon. Sir), knight, of Camden Park, Menangle, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* at Parramatta, in December, 1800; assisted in the managament of the Camden Estate. He was a member of the Legislative Council from 1849 to 1855; representative commissioner for the colony at the Paris Exhibition of 1855, at the close of which he received the honour of

knighthood, and was made an officer of the Legion of Honour. In November, 1857, Sir William returned to the colony, and left again for England in connection with the London Exhibition of 1862; returned to New South Wales in March, 1864, and was appointed to a seat in the Legislative Council. He *d. unm.* 29th October, 1882.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1792, *d. unm.* 1842.
2. Mary, *b.* 1796, *m.* 1823, Dr. James Bowman, principal medical officer of New South Wales, and *d.* in 1856, having had issue, four sons and one daughter.
3. Emmeline Emily, *m.* 1843, Sir Henry Watson Parker, knight (1858), K.C.M.G. (1877), of Stawell House, Richmond, co. Surrey, England, and of the Union Club, London, J.P., *b.* at Lewisham, co. Kent, 1808; was, in New South Wales, private secretary to Governor Sir George Gipps, 1838–46; crown nominee of the Legislative Council, and chairman of committees of the whole Council, 1846–55; a representative member of the Legislative Assembly at its first institution, 1856–58; crown trustee of the Australian Museum, 1848–56; and official trustee, 1856–57; first minister and principal secretary at the first institution of responsible government, 1856–57, and a member of the Executive Council, 1856–60. He was the fourth surviving son of Thomas Watson Parker, Esq. of Lewisham, co. Kent, by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Carnell, Esq. of Sevenoaks and of Correndon, Hadlow, both co. Kent. Lady E. E. Parker, *d. s.p.*, 3rd May, 1888.

Mr. Alexander Macarthur's elder son,

JAMES MACARTHUR, Esq. of Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, England, *b.* 1752; *m.* Catherine, daughter of Hannibal Hawkins, Esq. of Arnvale, co. Cornwall, England (said to be a lineal descendant of Admiral Sir John Hawkins, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH), by Elizabeth Earle, his wife, an Irish lady. James Macarthur and his wife both *d.* on the same day, 7th February, 1824, having had fourteen children, viz.,

I. HANNIBAL HAWKINS, of whom presently.

II. James Earle, lieutenant in the 14th Regiment, *b.* 18th December, 1788; *m.* Anna, daughter of Major Field, of the 14th Regiment of Foot, and had issue, two sons and two daughters.

III. John, major-general Royal Marines, and was for many years in command at Port Essington, New South Wales, until the settlement was finally abandoned in 1850, *b.* 16th March, 1791; *m.* Mary, daughter of Lieutenant James Macarthur, of Haslar Hospital, *d.* 28th July, 1862, having had issue (besides two children who *d.* in infancy) seven sons, of whom Charles and Edward both attained high rank in the Royal Marines, and Edward served with distinction at Odessa, in the Crimean War.

IV. Charles, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 2nd March, 1792; *d. unm.*, 14th April, 1827.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 15th June, 1783; *m.* Major Nicholson, R.M., and had issue, one son and three daughters.

II. Catherine, *b.* 16th July, 1784; *m.* 29th March, 1808, Captain John Geary, R.N., who was *b.* 8th September, 1787, at St. Margaret's, co. Kent; entered the navy, 24th December, 1797; master's mate of the "Monarch," 74 guns, at the Battle of Trafalgar, where he was wounded; promoted to a lieutenancy, 29th May, 1810; afterwards became acting-captain of the "Madagascar," and for his great exertions in subsequently saving part of H.M. 90th Regiment, who had been wrecked in the "Countess of Harcourt," on the coast of Sicily, was honoured with the thanks of the Governor, Sir F. Ponsonby; appointed commander 17th February, 1831. Captain Geary, who during the term of his service was several times wounded, succeeded, on different occasions, in saving the lives of three persons who had fallen into the sea, by jumping overboard. He comes from a family eminently naval, his brothers William Charles, Francis Daniel, and Joseph Vincent, were all lieutenants in the navy, as were also his maternal uncles, John and Nicholas Tucker, the latter of whom was for eighteen years attached to the military department of Greenwich Hospital; and amongst his ancestors were Admiral Francis Geary, the celebrated Captain Percy, who flourished *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and Sir Cloudesley Shovel. Captain Geary had ten children, of whom the second son, William Charles, was a lieutenant R.N.

III. Mary, *b.* 16th September, 1785, twin with Emma, *d. unm.*

IV. Emma, *b.* 16th September, 1785, twin with Mary, *d. unm.*

V. Maria, *b.* 8th November, 1786; *d. unm.*

VI. Caroline, *b.* 11th April, 1790; *m.* Captain Mends, R.N., and *d.* 30th May, 1821.

VII. Louisa, *b.* 13th August, 1794; *d.* an infant.

VIII. Ann, *b.* 21st January, 1796; *m.* Captain R. Douglas, R.N. and *d.* in April, 1825, having had issue (be-

sides one child who *d.* young) two daughters.

IX. Fanny, *b.* 10th June, 1797; *m.* Lieutenant-General Henry Ivatt Delacombe, of the Royal Marines, and *d.* 27th October, 1853, having had issue, six sons (four of whom *d.* young) and four daughters.

X. Jane, *b.* 17th February, 1798; *d. unm.* 19th July, 1879.

The eldest son,

HANNIBAL HAWKINS MACARTHUR, Esq. of The Vineyard, Parramatta, New South Wales, *b.* 16th January, 1788, at Plymouth, co. Devon, England; in 1804 went to New South Wales; returned to England, *viâ* China, in 1808, and finally settled in New South Wales, returning to that colony in November, 1812. He was for some years associated with his uncle, John Macarthur, Esq. of Camden Park and Elizabeth Farm, in the development of the merino wool industry; sometime police magistrate of Parramatta; member of the old Legislative Council, and afterwards the first elected member of parliament for Parramatta, under responsible government. He was chairman of the Bank of Australia, afterwards commissioner of Crown Lands at Braidwood, New South Wales, and finally police magistrate of Ipswich, Queensland. He *m.* 13th February, 1812, Anna Maria, daughter of Captain Philip Gidley King, R.N., third Governor of New South Wales (see KING OF DOUBLE BAY, GOONOO GOONOO, and TAMWORTH), and *d.* 26th October, 1861, at Norwood, co. Surrey, England, in his 75th year, and was buried in Norwood Cemetery, having had by her (who was *b.* 23rd April, 1793, and *d.* at Ipswich, Queensland, Australia, 1st September, 1852),

I. James, *b.* 9th November, 1813; *m.* 3rd March, 1851, Margaret Haldane, daughter of Randal William McDonnell Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, Stirlingshire, Scotland, second son of James Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, who afterwards assumed the surname of Campbell (see CALLANDER OF CRAIGFORTH, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 25th September, 1862, leaving issue, two sons and one daughter.

II. Charles, *b.* 21st May, 1820; *m.* first, Agnes Martha, daughter of Colonel Baldock, H.E.I.C.S., but by her had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Mary Jane, daughter of ..... Mather, Esq. of co. Armagh, Ireland, and widow of Captain Symnot, and *d.* 13th December, 1871, leaving issue, one son and one daughter.

III. GEORGE FAIRFOWL (REV.), now of Wyandra.

IV. John Alexander, *b.* 15th January, 1827; *m.* Clara, daughter of Edward Pollard, Esq. of Sydney, merchant, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

V. Arthur Hannibal, *b.* 16th March, 1830; *m.* Emmeline, daugher of Andrew Allan, Esq. of Sydney, and *d.* 6th March, 1871, leaving issue, two sons and two daughters.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 7th May, 1815; *m.* at Parramatta, 1st June, 1843, her cousin, the Hon. Philip Gidley King, of Banksia, Double Bay, Sydney; of Goonoo Goonoo; and of Tamworth, New South Wales, Australia; member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, and has issue, three sons and one daughter. See KING OF DOUBLE BAY, GOONOO GOONOO, AND TAMWORTH.

II. Anna, *b.* 7th December, 1816; *m.* Captain John Clements Wickham, R.N., who entered the navy, 21st February, 1812; made lieutenant, 6th October, 1827, and commander, 10th January, 1837; and was sometime employed in surveying the coast of Australia and Buss' Strait. He subsequently became a police magistrate in New South Wales. Mrs. Anna Wickham *d.* 23rd June, 1852, and left issue, two sons and one daughter.

III. Catherine, *b.* 14th June, 1818; *m.* 1840, Patrick Leslie, Esq. of New South Wales (*b.* 25th September, 1815), second son of William Leslie, Esq., J.P. and D.L., tenth Laird of Warthill, Aberdeenshire, Scotland (see LESLIE OF WARTHILL, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and had issue, a son, William Norman, captain 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 11th June, 1841; *m.* December, 1864, Emma, third daughter of Roger Kerrison Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and *d.* at Dartle, Waikato, New Zealand, 3rd May, 1876, having had issue, 1. William Leonard, *b.* October, 1865; 1. Ethel Maud; 2. Mabel Marsaili; 3. Aline Ella; and 4. Leila Isabel.

IV. Mary King, *b.* 6th January, 1822; *m.* first, Hugh Gordon, Esq., second son of Hugh Gordon, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., J.P. and D.L., who purchased Badifurrow, now called Manar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland (see GORDON OF MANAR, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and by him has issue, six sons and three daughters. She *m.* secondly, Francis Henry Wilson, Esq., but by him has no issue.

V. Emmeline Maria, *b.* 10th July, 1828; *m.* first, 1848, the Hon. George Farquhar Leslie, a member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales (*b.* 19th August, 1820), a younger brother of the above-mentioned Patrick Leslie, Esq. of New South Wales; but by him (who *d.* 1860) had no issue. She *m.* secondly, Vigant de Falbe, captain in the Royal Danish Navy, and by him has issue, two sons.

VI. Emma Jane, *b.* 2nd May, 1832; *m.* 21st January, 1852, Francis Robert

Chester Master, Esq., late lieutenant 58th Foot (*b.* 18th May, 1823), son of William Chester Master, Esq. of Knole Park, near Bristol, and The Abbey, Cirencester, co. Gloucester (see MASTER OF THE ABBEY AND KNOLE PARK, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), lieutenant-colonel, 3rd Fusilier Guards, and a gentleman usher of the Privy Chamber to GEORGE III, GEORGE IV, WILLIAM IV, and Queen VICTORIA, by Isabel Margaret, his wife, daughter of the Hon. Stephen Thomas Digby, vice-chamberlain to Queen Charlotte; and *d.* 8th March, 1866, having had issue, two sons and one daughter.

Arms used—*Az. a cross moline arg. between three antique crowns or. Crest*—*Two laurel branches in orle. Motto*—*Fide et operâ.*

Residence.—Wyandra, Ashfield, near Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Andrew of Ica.

ANDREW, REV. JOHN CHAPMAN, of Ica, Masterton, New Zealand, M.A. of the University of Oxford, vice-chancellor of the University of New Zealand and J.P. for that Colony, formerly fellow and tutor of Lincoln College, *b.* 9th March, 1822; *m.* first, 6th December 1856, Emma, third daughter of the Rev. H. Fendall, M.A., vicar of Crambe, co. York, England, and by her has had issue,

I. William, *b.* in Otago, New Zealand, 15th July, 1861; *m.* 19th April, 1888, Miss Margaret Annie Mackay.

II. John Chapman, *b.* at Whitley, co. York, December, 1866, now at Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

III. Philip Oswald, *b.* at Ica, Masterton, New Zealand, 2nd March, 1872.

I. Mary Godiva, *b.* in Otago, New Zealand, 10th December, 1857; *d.* at Nelson, New Zealand, 25th October, 1883.

II. Beatrix Jane, *b.* at Oamaru, New Zealand, 30th April, 1864; *m.* James Hudson, Esq., M.B. London, of Nelson, New Zealand, and has a son, John.

III. Isobel Hilda, *b.* 31st October, 1868; *d.* at Nelson, 30th October, 1881.

He *m.* secondly, 19th July, 1880, Emily Sarah, youngest daughter of John Morgan, Esq. of Hobart, Tasmania.

Lineage.

WILLIAM ANDREW, Esq. of Yorkshire, was in the Scotch Army which surrendered King CHARLES I to Oliver Cromwell. He settled at Birstwith, near Harrogate, co. York, for which property the Rev. William Andrew, elder brother of the Rev. John Chapman Andrew, still holds a crown grant from the Protector. His descendant,

WILLIAM ANDREW, Esq. of Birstwith, *m.* Catherine Pawson, of Gill Bottom, Fewston, co. York, and had issue,

I. William, *m.* Elizabeth Dickinson, of Norwood, in Otley, co. York, and was father of William Andrew, who was *b.* 29th November, 1773, *m.*, and had a son, William, who *m.* Elizabeth Hardcaste, of Wakefield, co. York, and had a son, William, who *d.* an infant.

II. Charles, *b.* 24th February, 1776; *m.* Elizabeth Mason, of Otley, co. York, and had issue, William, *d.* at Manchester, leaving a son, William; Charles, of Birstwith, Ripley, co. York, *m.* first, Miss Brooke, by whom he had issue, one son, Charles, *d.* 6th March, 1886, and two daughters, Mary Anne Emery and Rosa; and secondly, Deborah Richardson Oxley, of Hartwith, co. York; James, *m.* Jane Tute, but had no issue; Mary, *m.* Rev. John Stanley Tute, B.A., vicar of Markington, Ripley, co. York, and had issue, three sons and four daughters; and Catherine, *unm.*

III. JAMES (REV.), of whom hereafter.

IV. John, *b.* 16th June, 1783; *m.* Hannah Cooke, and had issue, William, John, James, Charles, Mary, Ann, Bessie, and Jane.

v. Michael, *b.* 10th October, 1787; *m.* Ellen Aked, of West End, Thornthwaite.

I. Catherine, *b.* 24th May, 1778; *m.* John Stansfield, Esq. of Strongford, Idle, co. York, and had eight children.

The third son,

Rev. James Andrew, incumbent of Whitby, co. York, *b.* 25th October, 1780; *m.* 11th January, 1819, Jane, daughter of John Chapman, Esq. of Whitby (she *d.* 1876), and *d.* 3rd December, 1843, leaving issue,

I. William (Rev.), M.A. of the University of Oxford, hon. canon of Peterborough, rural dean and rector of Paston, Peterborough, co. Northampton, England, *b.* at Whitby, co. York, 16th October, 1829; *m.* 12th July, 1862, Isabella Mary, daughter of Robert Maugham, Esq. of Chancery-lane, London, but has no issue.

II. John Chapman (Rev.), now of Ica, Masterton, New Zealand.

III. James, M.D. of St. Bartholomew's, London, *b.* 5th September, 1830, at Whitby, co. York; *m.* 1862, Isabella, daughter of Henry Simpson, Esq. of Whitby, but has no issue.

I. Jane, *unm.*

Motto used—*Crescit sub pondere virtus.*

Residence—Ica, Masterton, Wellington, New Zealand.

Armytage of Ingleby.

ARMYTAGE, GEORGE, Esq. of Ingleby, Winchelsea, Victoria, Australia; and of 59, Queen's-gate, London, S.W., J.P. for Winchelsea and Tasmania, *b.* 29th July, 1821; *m.* 14th August, 1852, Louisa Eulalie, eldest daughter of Francis Flexmore, Esq. of Greenponds, Tasmania (see Flexmore of Kempton), and has,

I. George Francis, of 4, Kensington-square, London, *b.* 21st August, 1853; *m.* 9th September, 1879, Rosamond, youngest daughter of B. W. Ball, Esq. of Putney, co. Surrey, England, and has issue, 1. Eulalie Georgina, *b.* 26th June, 1880; 2. Daphne, *b.* 29th September, 1884.

II. Oscar Ferdinand, M.A., of the Isthmian Club, London. *b.* 12th July, 1860; *m.* 7th May, 1885, Maud, eldest daughter of Richardson Andrew, Esq. of Prestbury Hall, co. Chester, England.

III. Cecil Frederick, *b.* 7th October, 1861.

IV. Albert Victor Somerville, *b.* 17th November, 1867.

Lineage.

Stephen Armytage, Esq., *m.* Anne Taylor, of Oxford, England, and *d.* at Bath, co. Somerset, England, having had issue,

I. George.

II. Charles Stephen, *m.* Catherine Ward, of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, England, and had one daughter, Anne, *m.* Claude Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* 1820.

III. William (Rev.), *d. unm.*, soon after taking Orders, being drowned when shooting near Halifax.

I. Anne, *m.* John Rose, Esq.

George Armytage, Esq., eldest son, *b.* 1765, *m.* Elizabeth Rose, of Ticknall, near Ashby-de-la-Zouche, co. Derby, England, who *d.* 24th March, 1850. Mr. Armytage *d.* December, 1853 (having lived the latter part of his life at Brussels). He had issue,

I. George.

II. John, went to Waterloo with the English general who was billeted in his father's house at Brussels, and has not since been heard of.

III. Alfred, *d.* at Lille, January, 1842.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Baron Jolly, a general in the Belgian Army, who *d.* 2nd December, 1879. She *d.* 9th August, 1869, leaving issue, 1. Oscar, Baron Jolly. 2. Ferdinand, Baron Jolly, a general in the Belgian Army and aide-de-camp to the king.

II. Sophy, a nun, lady superior of the Order of Daughters of the Cross, *b.* 20th July, 1808; *d.* at Liege, 21st April, 1885.

III. Fanny, a nun, *d.* 29th May, 1877.

IV. Mary Anne, a nun, *d.* 15th December, 1877.

V. Matilda, *m.* Mr. Clarke, and had issue, 1. William, a major in the Belgian Army; 2. Alfred; 3. Leander; 1. Sophy; 2. Mary; 3. Clotilde.

George Armytage, Esq., eldest son, of

The Hermitage, Geelong, Victoria, Australia, J.P. for Geelong, *b.* at Ticknall, co. Derby, 1795; left England, February, 1815, and arrived at Sydney, N.S.W., 10th August, following, where he remained only four months, proceeding to Bagdad, Tasmania, and finally to Victoria in 1842. Mr. Armytage *m.* Elizabeth Peters, of Bagdad, Tasmania, who was *b.* 5th June, 1802, and *d.* 1873. He *d.* at The Hermitage, Geelong, 12th July, 1862, aged 67 years, having had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 17th February, 1820; *d. unm.* 1841, aged 21.
II. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
III. Alfred, *b.* 30th March, 1823.
IV. Charles Henry, *b.* 24th August, 1824; *m.* Caroline Tuckwell, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, 1. Charles Norman; 2. George Harold; 3. Ernest; 1. Ada; 2. Laura.
V. Joseph Edward, *b.* 31st October, 1829; *d.* 1872 *unm.*
VI. Frederick William, *b.* 17th October, 1837; *m.* Mary, daughter of the late Simon Staughton, Esq. of Exford Station, Melton, Victoria (see STAUGHTON OF EYNESBURY), and has issue, 1. Fred; 2. Harry, *m.* Fanny Kelly; 3. Frank, *m.* his cousin, Carrie Armytage; 4. Bertram.
VII. Ferdinand Felix, *m.* Anne Fairbairn, and *d.* 22nd August, 1889, at Como, Victoria, aged 45, leaving issue, 1. James; 2. George; 1. Carrie, *m.* her cousin, Frank Armytage; 2. Emma; 3. Mabel; 4. Margaret.
I. Eliza Anne, *b.* 12th August, 1827; *m.* John Rout Hopkins, Esq. of Winchelsea, Victoria, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, 1. Walter; 2. Arthur; 3. Henry; 1. Eliza Mary, *m.* 23rd April, 1874, Samuel Thomas Staughton, Esq. of Eynesbury, Melton, Victoria, M.L.A., J.P., and has issue (see STAUGHTON OF EYNESBURY); 2. Ada, *m.* Alec Murphy, Esq.; 3. Bertha; 4. Ethel; 5. Lily; 6. Nellie.
II. Elizabeth Sophia, *b.* 25th November, 1831, *m.* John Charles Galletly, Esq., and has issue, 1. Charles; 2. Claude; 3. Reginald; 1. Blanche, *m.* Fred Galloway, Esq.; 2. Ethel; 3. Jone.
III. Virginia Charlotte, *b.* 12th November, 1833; *m.* George Fairbairn, Esq., and has issue, five sons and one daughter.
IV. Matilda, *b.* 3rd October, 1835, *d.* young.
V. Emma Henrietta, *b.* 5th February, 1840, *d.* young.

Arms used—*Gu. a lion's head erased betw. three crosses botonnée arg. Crest*—*A dexter arm embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited or, the cuff arg. holding in the hand ppr. a dagger of the second, pommel and hilt of the first. Motto*—*Semper paratus.*

Residences—Ingleby, Winchelsea, Victoria, Australia; 59, Queen's-gate, London, S.W.

Walker of Windsor.

WALKER, HON. WILLIAM, of Crescentville, Windsor, New South Wales, Australia, solicitor, member of the Legislative Council; *b.* at Glasgow, Scotland, 26th February, 1828; *m.* first, 29th March, 1853, Mary Cova, daughter of Jonathan Hassall, Esq. of Matavi, Camden, New South Wales, and by her (who *d.* 13th July, 1858) had two children, since deceased; secondly, 24th August, 1859, Henrietta Medora, daughter of Robert Cooper, Esq. of Ormonde House, Paddington, New South Wales, and by her (who *d.* 4th September, 1874) has issue,

I. Frederick William, of Sydney, solicitor, *b.* 7th December, 1861.
II. Charles Alexander, *b.* 5th March, 1865.
III. Archibald George, of Sydney, *b.* 8th January, 1867.
IV. Robert Bruce, *b.* 6th November, 1870.
I. Mary Medora, *m.* Patrick James Clark, Esq. of Sydney, manager of an insurance company.
II. Elizabeth Henrietta.
III. Henrietta Anne.

He *m.* thirdly, 20th April, 1876, Jessy, daughter of the Rev. William Wood, of Pitt Town, New South Wales, Church of England clergyman, and by her has issue,

v. John Russell Dalglish, *b.* 13th October, 1880.
vi. Arthur Ferguson, *b.* 10th August, 1884.
iv. Alice Wood.
v. Jessy Agnes Theodora.

The Hon. William Walker arrived in Sydney with his parents in 1837; educated at Windsor; admitted an attorney in 1852; represented Windsor in the Legislative Assembly for ten years, from 1860 to the end of 1869; and appointed to the Legislative Council 30th December, 1887. He was the chief founder of the School of Arts in the town of Windsor, and was its first president, which office he resigned after seventeen years' service; was secretary of the Hawkesbury Benevolent Society for eleven years, and wrote its history in 1856. In 1871 he was elected an alderman of Windsor, and afterwards served the office of mayor of that borough.

Lineage.

This family was settled at Kinross, Kinrosshire, Scotland, and in the churchyard of Kinross the tombstones of the earlier members are still to be seen.

George Walker, Esq., was *b.* at Kinross, 1734; *m.* Agnes Reston; *d.* at Glasgow, 1825, and was buried with his wife in the burying-ground of the cathedral of Glasgow. His son,

William Walker, Esq. of Glasgow, was, with his father, connected in business with the great firm of Robert Dalglish and Co., of Glasgow. He m., in 1794, Agnes Wilson, of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 17th November, 1832, aged 57, and was buried with her husband in Cathedral Cemetery, Glasgow) left at his decease, 3rd March, 1834, aged 61,

George Walker, Esq., formerly of Glasgow, N.B., and afterwards of Windsor, New South Wales, was educated for the Presbyterian ministry at the University of Glasgow, but finally adopted teaching as his profession, and emigrated to New South Wales, under the auspices of the Rev. Dr. Lang, in the year 1837. He *m.* at Glasgow, 23rd November, 1824, Elizabeth Ferguson, of Glasgow (who *d.* at Windsor, New South Wales, 7th December, 1876, aged 76), and *d.* at Windsor, New South Wales, 26th September, 1883, aged 87, leaving issue,

William (Hon.), of Crescentville.
George, *m.* Sarah Smith, of Pitt Town, New South Wales.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Canon George Banks Smith, of Hobart, Tasmania.

Crest used—A stag standing at gaze under a nut tree, all ppr. Motto—Semper vigilans.

Residence—Crescentville, Windsor, New South Wales, Australia.

Verdon of Melbourne and Upper Macedon.

VERDON, HON. SIR GEORGE FREDERIC, K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.S., of Queen-street, Melbourne, and Alton, Upper Macedon, Victoria, Australia; *b.* at Bury, co. Lancaster, England, 21st January, 1834; *m.* 28th March, 1861, Annie, second daughter of the late John Armstrong, Esq. of Melbourne, solicitor, and by her (who *d.* 22nd August, 1889) has issue,

i. Arthur Laurence Ridley, *b.* 1862.
ii. Reginald, *b.* 1865.
iii. Egbert Sumner, *b.* 1868.
iv. Nevil, *b.* 1885.

Sir G. F. Verdon emigrated to Melbourne in 1851; was called to the Victorian bar, 1863. In 1857, he was engaged with the volunteer force in suppressing an outbreak of the convicts; in 1858, was honorary assistant in the Astronomical Observatory; returned to the Legislative Assembly for Williamstown in 1859, and was treasurer for Victoria in 1860 and 1861, and from 1863 to

1868; appointed first agent-general in England for Victoria, 1867, resigned that post in 1872, and became colonial inspector and general manager of the English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered Bank, Melbourne, a position which he continues to occupy. He is president of the trustees of the Public Library, National Gallery, and Museums of Victoria, member of the board of visitors to the Melbourne Observatory, of which he was sometime honorary secretary and chairman; major on the retired list of the local forces of Victoria, and a justice of the peace for the colonies of New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia. Sir George represented Victoria at the official reception of the Soudan contingent at Sydney, and was representative of the Royal British Commission at the Melbourne International Centennial Exhibition, 1888–89. He is an associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers; hon. member and president, Institute of Architects; was elected a fellow of the Royal Society in 1870, invested with the Companionship of the Order of the Bath, 1866, and created K.C.M.G., 1872.

Lineage.

At the General Survey,

BERTRAM DE VERDUN (stated to have been son of Godfreye, Comte de Verdun, surnamed "le Caplif") possessed Farnham Royal, Buckinghamshire, holding the same by grand serjeanty, viz., by the service of providing a glove on the day of the king's coronation for his right hand, and of supporting the monarch's right arm during the same ceremony, so long as he bore the royal sceptre. At the coronation of King GEORGE IV, it is believed that Sir G. F. Verdon's grandfather was named as the person qualified by descent for this service, but being too old and infirm to attend the Court, it was performed by some representative Irish peer on his behalf. Bertram had three sons,

I. NORMAN, his heir.
II. Milo, *d.* in Ireland.
III. William, of Brisingham, co. Norfolk, witness to a charter A.D. 1100, ancestor of the VERDONS of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Northampton. The representative of the Verdons of Brisingham,
JOHN DE VERDUN, a minor at his father's decease, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Simon Fitz de Lisle, of Brixworth, co. Northampton, and *d. circa* 1300, having had issue,
1. John, *d. circa* 1302.
2. Thomas, Lord of Brisingham, Brixworth, &c., *d.* 9th EDWARD II, leaving a son,
John (Sir), Knt., of Marthesham, co. Suffolk (having removed from Brisingham), who, dying 1346, left by Maud, his wife, three sons,
1. Thomas (Sir), on whom Brixworth was settled in 1329; he *d. v.p.*, leaving by his wife, Alice, an only son, Thomas, who *d. s.p.*, before 25th EDWARD III.
2. John (Sir), was summoned to parliament as a baron, from 27th January, 1332, to 22nd January, 1336, and again 25th February, 1342. He *m.* twice: by Maud, his first wife, he had a son, Edmund, who *d. s.p.*, *v.p.*, and a daughter, Margaret, *m.* first to Hugh or Henry Bradshaw; and secondly, to Sir John Pilkington; and by Isabel, his second wife, daughter of Sir John Vise de Lore, he had a daughter, Isabel, *m.* to Sir Imbert Noon, Knt., amongst whose heirs-general this barony of Verdon is now in *abeyance*.
3. Christopher (Sir).
1. Susan, wife of Sir Nicholas Seyton.

The eldest son,

NORMAN DE VERDON, living 1140, *m.* Lasceline, daughter of Geoffrey de Clinton, lord chamberlain and treasurer to King HENRY I, and had issue,

I. BERTRAM, his heir.
II. Nicholas, abbot of Burton.
III. Robert, *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Henry de Bourton, of . .

Warwickshire, and was ancestor of the VERDONS of Drayeot, co. Warwick, and of Ibstock, co. Leicester.

IV. Simon.

I. Alicia, *m.* to Ivo de Pantulf, of Wem, co. Salop.

BERTRAM DE VERDON, the eldest son, was sheriff of Leicestershire from the 16th to the 30th of King HENRY II's, reign inclusive. He subsequently attended RICHARD I to the Holy Land, and was at the siege of Acon, which place, upon its surrender, was committed to his custody. This Bertram founded the abbey of Croxden, co. Stafford, *anno* 1176, and was otherwise a liberal benefactor to the Church. He *m.* first, Maud, daughter of Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Roesia, but of what family is unknown. He *d.* at Joppa, in 1192, having had issue,

I. William *d. s.p.*, 1199.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Bertram.

IV. Robert.

V. NICHOLAS, successor to his brother.

VI. Walter, constable of Bruges Castle, in Valois, and had a son, Ralf de Verdon.

I. Leceline, *m.* to Hugh de Lacy.

The second son and heir,

THOMAS DE VERDON, *m.* Eustachia, daughter of Gilbert Bassett, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Richard Camville) he had no issue. He *d.* in Ireland, *anno* 1199, *s.p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS DE VERDON, who, in the 6th JOHN, paid to the king 100*l.*, as also a courser and palfrey, for livery of those lands in Ireland, whereof his father died possessed. But in 12 years afterwards he took part with the rebellious barons, whereupon all his lands were seized by special precepts from the crown to the sheriffs of Warwick, Leicester, Stafford, Lincoln, Bucks, and Oxford, and placed in the custody of William de Cantilupe, during the king's pleasure. On his submission, however, to King HENRY III, those lands were restored to him in the first year of that monarch, and he appears afterwards to have enjoyed the favour of the king. He died in 1231, leaving (by Joan, his wife) an only daughter and heiress,

ROESIA DE VERDON, who *m.* THEOBALD LE BOTILLER, of the noble family of Butler, of Ireland, but being so great an heiress, retained her maiden name after marriage, which her husband adopted. At the time of her father's decease, she appears to have been a widow. This lady, who founded the abbey of Grace Dieu, for Cistertian monks, at Beldon, in Leicestershire, *d.* in 1248, leaving issue,

JOHN, her heir.

Humphrey, rector of Alveton, *d.* at Paris, 1285.

Nicholas, who had the manor of Clumore, in Ireland, *d. s.p.*

THEOBALD DE VERDON, ancestor of the VERDONS, Lords of Darlaston and Biddulph, co. Stafford.

Maud, *m.* to John Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel.

Roesia was *s.* by her eldest son,

JOHN DE VERDON (alias Le Botiller). This great feudal lord, being one of the barons marchers, had orders, in the 44th HENRY III, on the incursions of the Welsh, to keep his residence upon the borders. After which he was one of the barons who adhered to the king, in the conflict between the crown and the nobles; and upon the triumph of the royal cause at Evesham, he was commissioned to raise forces in Worcestershire, for the purpose of attacking the only remaining hold of the barons, at Kenilworth. But these troubles being at length ended, John de Verdon was signed with the cross, and accompanied Prince Edward to the Holy Land. John de Verdon *m.* first, Margerie, daughter of Gilbert de Lacie, and co-heir to her grandfather, Walter de Lacie, Lord Palatine of Meath, in Ireland, by which alliance the castle of Weobley, co. Hereford, came into the Verdon family; and secondly, Alianore, whose surname is unknown. At his death, being slain in Ireland, 1278, he left issue,

I. Nicholas (Sir), of Ewyas Lacie, *d. v.p.* and *s.p.*, 1271.

II. John, Lord of Weobley, *d. s.p.*, *circa* 1295.

III. THEOBALD, of whom presently.

IV. Thomas, of Staffordshire; returned as a man-at-arms, 17th EDWARD II; ancestor, it is believed, of Sir Thomas de Verdon, Knt., of Denston, co. Stafford, and of his brother, Sir John de Verdon, sheriff of Staffordshire, 34th EDWARD III, who *d. s.p.*, leaving his sister, Joan, wife of John de Whitmore, Lord of Whitmore, his heir. This Joan left two daughters and co-heirs, viz., Joan, *m.* to Henry Clerk, of Ruyton, co. Salop; and Elizabeth, *m.* to James de Boghay, Lord of Whitmore. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, MAINWARING OF WHITMORE.)

I. Agnes, *d.* 1305.

The third son,

THEOBALD DE VERDON, lord of the moiety of Meath, in Ireland, had, in the 3rd EDWARD I, on doing homage, livery of his lands, paying 100*l.* for his relief. At this period he held the office of Constable of Ireland. For some years subsequently this eminent person seems to have enjoyed the favour of the crown, and to have received several immunities; but in the 19th of EDWARD's reign we find him arraigned for treason, and divers other misdemeanours, before the king and council, at Bergavenny, and condemned to imprisonment and confiscation; the king, however, taking into consideration the good services of his ancestors, and his own submission, freed him for a fine of 500 marks; and he was soon after sum-

moned to parliament as BARON VERDON. In the 29th of the same reign (EDWARD I), his lordship was one of the barons in the parliament of Lincoln, who, by a public instrument, under their seals, sent to Pope BONIFACE VIII, asserted the right of King EDWARD, as superior lord of the whole realm of Scotland. Lord Verdon having had summons to parliament to 3rd November, 1306, *d.* in 1309. By Margery, or Elenor, his wife, he had issue,

I. John (Sir), *d. v.p.* and *s.p.*, 1297.
II. THEOBALD, of whom presently.

The younger son,

SIR THEOBALD DE VERDON, second baron, had summons to parliament in the lifetime of his father, as "Theobald de Verdon, junior," from 29th December, 1299, to 22nd February, 1307, and afterwards, without the word "junior," from 4th March, 1309, to 24th October, 1314. This nobleman, in the 6th EDWARD II, was constituted justice of Ireland, having likewise the lieutenancy of that realm, and the fee of 500*l.* per annum, then granted to him. His lordship *m.* first, Maud, daughter of Edmund, Lord Mortimer, of Wigmore, by whom, who *d.* at Alveton Castle, 1315, he had issue,

I. John, *d. s.p.*
II. William, *d. s.p.*
I. Joan, *m.* first, William de Montagu, and secondly, Thomas de Furnival, second Lord Furnival, and *d.* in 1334. Joan had the castle of Alveton as co-heiress of her father.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Bartholomew, Lord de Burghersh. Elizabeth had the castle of Ewyas Lacie as her share.
III. Margaret, *m.* first, Marcus Hussee; secondly, William le Blount; and thirdly, Sir John Crophull. Margaret had the castle of Weobley, as third co-heiress. By Sir John Crophull she had a son,
Thomas Crophull, whose daughter and heiress,
Agnes, *m.* Sir Walter Devereux, knight.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, widow of John de Burgh, Earl of Ulster, and daughter, and eventually co-heir, of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by Jane Plantagenet, daughter of King EDWARD I, by whom (who *m.* thirdly, Sir Roger d'Amorie) he had an only daughter,

IV. Isabel, who had the castle of Ludlow, as fourth co-heiress, *m.* to Henry Ferrers, Lord Ferrers, of Groby, which Henry *d.* 17th EDWARD III, leaving by the said Isabel,
William, Lord Ferrers.
Philippa, *m.* to Guy de Beauchamp.
Elizabeth, *m.* to . . . de Assells.

Theobald, Lord Verdon, *d.* at Alveton Castle, and was buried at Croxden, aged *circa* 34 years, in 1316, when the barony of Verdon fell into *abeyance* amongst his daughters, and so continues with their representatives. A descendant of this family,

Rev. EDWARD VERDON, B.A., incumbent of St. Anne's, Tottington, co. Lancaster, and of Dublin (whose father claimed the title of baron, formerly borne by the Earls of Shrewsbury), *m.* Jane Frances, daughter of Dr. George Hobson, of London, and was father of the present Hon. SIR GEORGE FREDERIC VERDON.

Arms used—Or, a fret gu. Crest—A lion pass. supporting with the dexter paw a fret. Motto—En Dieu se fie.

Residences—Queen-street, Melbourne; and Alton, Upper Macedon, Victoria, Australia.

Club—Athenæum, London.

Archibald of Halifax and Truro.

ARCHIBALD, HON. SIR ADAMS GEORGE, K.C.M.G. (1885), C.M.G. (1872), Q.C., D.C.L., of Halifax, and of The Cottage, Truro, Nova Scotia, in the Dominion of Canada, *b.* at Truro, 18th May, 1814; called to the bar in Prince Edward Island, 1838; and in Nova Scotia, 1839; Q.C., 1856; solicitor-general of Nova Scotia, 1856 to 1857; attorney-general, 1860 to 1863; sworn of the Privy Council of Canada, 1867; secretary of state for the province of Nova Scotia, 1867 to 1868; lieutenant-governor of Manitoba, 1870–73; judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, 1873; lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia, 1873–83; *m.* at Truro, 1st June, 1843, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. John Burnyeat, rector of the parish of St. John, co. Colchester, Nova Scotia (who *d.* in 1843 at his residence, The Cottage, Truro), and by her has had issue,

I. Adams George, *b.* 29th May, 1847; *d.* 19th October, 1861.
I. Joanna Archibald, *b.* 29th May, 1844; *m.* H. D. Laine, Esq. of New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, civil engineer.

II. Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 16th November, 1851; *m.* the Right Rev. Llewellyn Jones, Bishop of Newfoundland and Bermuda, of St. John's, Newfoundland; and Bermuda.

III. Mary Lavinia, *b.* 13th September, 1862.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin. About the middle of the 17th century several members of the family settled in Londonderry, Ireland, where they remained till about the middle of the 18th century. Some of these went to America and settled temporarily in Londonderry, New Hampton, from which place four brothers of the name went to Nova Scotia, and settled in Truro in 1762. David Archibald, the eldest of these brothers, was *b.* in 1717. In 1766 he became the first member of the township of Truro, in the General Assembly of that province, and in after years the seat was held by his son, Samuel; his grandson, Samuel George William; and his great grandson, Charles Dickson (whose brothers were the late Sir Edward Mortimer Archibald, K.C.M.G., British consul-general at New York, and the late Sir Thomas Dickson Archibald, knight, of Bickley, co. Kent, England, a judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, England, and afterwards of the Court of Common Pleas. David Archibald's great great grandson is the present Charles William Archibald, of Rusland Hall, Ulverston, co. Lancaster, England, J.P., member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, eldest son of the above-mentioned Charles Dickson Archibald). He *m.* in 1741, Rachel, daughter of James Duncan, Esq. of Haverhill, Massachusetts, New England. His descendants, and those of his brothers, are now very numerous. They are to be found in every county of Nova Scotia, every province of the Dominion, and in almost every state of the Union. One of David Archibald's brothers, Samuel, had a son, James Archibald, who, in 1796, was appointed judge of the Court of Common Pleas for the county of Colchester, in Nova Scotia, which office he held till his death in 1828. He left numerous issue, amongst whom was

Samuel Archibald, Esq., who was *b.* at Truro, 14th October, 1784; was a justice of the peace for over forty years; *m.* 19th February, 1807, his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Archibald, Esq. (who was also a representative of Truro for some years in the Municipal Assembly, and a son and a grandson of his in after years represented the county of Colchester in that Assembly), a brother of the above-mentioned James, his father, and by her (who was *b.* in 1786, and *d.* 3rd April, 1846) left, at his decease, 10th April, 1864, the present Hon. Sir Adams George Archibald.

Arms (granted to the descendants of Sir Thomas Dickson Archibald, knight, judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, son of the Hon. Samuel George Archibald, master of the rolls, Nova Scotia)—Arg. on a bend az., between two estoiles of the last, three crescents of the first, all within a bordure invected sa., charged with three mullets or. *Crest*—A palm branch slipped in bend ppr., in front thereof a mount vert, thereon an estoile or. *Motto*—Palma non sine pulvere.

Residences (Town) — 61, Holles-street, Halifax; (country) The Cottage, Truro, Nova Scotia, Dominion of Canada.

Club—Halifax.

Parker of Perth.

PARKER, STEPHEN HENRY, Esq. of Karrakalta House, Perth, Western Australia, barrister-at-law, member of the Legislative Assembly for York, and formerly member of the Legislative Council for the city of Perth, *b.* at York, Western Australia, 7th November, 1846; *m.* at Perth, 27th July, 1872, Amey Katharine, daughter of the Hon. George Walpole Leake, Q.C., member of the Legislative Council of Western Australia, and sometime acting chief justice, Perth, and has issue,

I. Francis Maitland Wyborn, *b.* 1876.

II. Harold Wyborn, *b.* 1880.

III. Hubert Stanley, *b.* 1883.

IV. Ronald Wyborn, *b.* 1886.

I. Rose Elizabeth, *b.* 1873.

II. Mabel Constance, *b.* 1875.

III. Ethel, *b.* 1878.

IV. Hilda Amey, *b.* 1879.

Lineage.

EDWARD PARKER, de Whitchurch, co. Chester, England, left one son,

HENRY PARKER, de Northfleet, co. Kent, *m.* twice, by his first wife he had one son, Christopher. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, daughter and heir of William Davy, Esq. of Northfleet, and by her had, besides a daughter, Margaret, *m.* first, to Mr. Swanne, and secondly, to Mr. Franke, a son,

RICHARD PARKER, Esq. of Northfleet, co. Kent, *m.* Jane, daughter of Nicholas Grove, Esq. of Swanscombe, co. Kent, and by her had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
William, *d. s.p.*
Johanna, *d. s.p.*

HENRY PARKER, Esq. of Northfleet, *m.* Elianora, daughter and heir of Mr. Dudley, of Stone Place, co. Kent, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Elianora, *m.* the Very Rev. William Franklin, D.D., of Shorne, co. Kent.
Margaret, *m.* John Clerke, Esq. of Kemsing, co. Kent.

RICHARD PARKER, Esq. of Stroude, co. Kent, J.P., *m.* Prissilla, daughter of Robert Edolphe, Esq. of Hinxell, and sister of Sir Robert Edolphe, and by her had issue, living at the time of the Visitation of Kent in 1620, three sons and one daughter, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard.
Henry.
Frances.

JOHN PARKER, Esq., believed to be ancestor of JOHN PARKER, who possessed part of the Northbourne estate in Kent, and was father of

STEPHEN PARKER, Esq. of Northbourne, near York, Western Australia, who emigrated to that colony in 1830. He *m.* at Northbourne, Deal, co. Kent, 9th November, 1813, Susannah, daughter of Robert Wyborn, Esq. of Northbourn Court, near Deal, co. Kent, and by her had issue,

I. John Wyborn, *b.* 1814, at Northbourne, baptised there, 25th January, 1816.
II. Stephen Robert, baptised at Northbourne, co. Kent, 25th January, 1816.
III. STEPHEN STANLEY, of whom presently.
IV. Edward Read.
V. William Mercer.

STEPHEN STANLEY PARKER, Esq. of Northbourne, York; Budge House, York; and Adelaide-terrace, Perth, Western Australia, *b.* 1816, at Northbourne, co. Kent, England; *m.* 1844, at York, Western Australia, Elizabeth, daughter of John Sewell, Esq., formerly of Maplestead, co. Essex, and has issue,

STEPHEN HENRY, of whom we treat.

Arms used—Ermine a stag's head cabossed gu. attired or. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a bull's head or, attired and crined arg.

Residence—Karrakalta House, Perth, Western Australia.

Tripp of Orari Gorge.

TRIPP, CHARLES GEORGE, Esq. of Orari Gorge Station, Woodbury, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., barrister-at-law, *b.* at Kentisbere, co. Devon, 1st July, 1826; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 30th April, 1853; emigrated to New Zealand, January, 1855; *m.* at St. Michael's Church, Canterbury, New Zealand, 23rd September, 1858, Ellen Shephard, 3rd daughter of the Most Reverend Henry John Chitty Harper, lord bishop of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, and primate of New Zealand, by Emily, his wife, daughter of Charles Woolridge, Esq. of Winchester, co. Hants, England, solicitor, and by her (who was *b.* 11th December, 1834, at Willowbrook, near Eton, co. Bucks, England) has issue,

I. CHARLES HOWARD, of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, London, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, *b.* at Mount Peel, Canterbury, New Zealand, 1st October, 1859.
II. Leonard Owen Howard, of Wellington, New Zealand, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, London. *b.* at Retreat Villa, Acland-street, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 17th November, 1862.
III. Bernard Edward Howard, of Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* at Orari Gorge, Canterbury, New Zealand, 23rd December, 1868.

iv. John Mowbray Howard, *b.* at Orari Gorge Station, Canterbury, New Zealand, 6th May, 1870.

i. Frances Emily, *b.* at Bishop's Court, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, 24th March, 1861, *m.* at St. Thomas's Church, Woodbury, Canterbury, 25th July, 1882, Arthur Hope, Esq. of Kaurunui, Timaru, and of Richmond Station, Mackenzie Country, Canterbury, New Zealand (who was *b.* at Seaforth House, Seaforth, co. Lancaster, England, 26th September, 1853), third son of Thomas Arthur Hope, Esq. of Airlie-gardens, Kensington, London, formerly of Stanton, Bebington, Cheshire, England (see HOPE OF TIMARU), by Emily Hird, his wife, daughter of Christopher Hird Jones, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

1. Henry Norman, *b.* at Timaru, Canterbury, 24th October, 1883.
2. Owen Morley, *b.* at Timaru, 16th November, 1886.
3. Selwyn Peter, *b.* at Timaru, 11th February, 1889.

1. Edith Mary, *b.* at Timaru, 23rd December, 1884.
2. Roma, *b.* at Timaru, 22nd March, 1890.

ii Catherine Mary Howard, *b.* in Worcester-street, Christchurch, 24th August, 1864.

iii. Eleanor Howard, *b.* at Orari Gorge Station, 6th August, 1867.

iv. Edith Howard, *b.* at Orari Gorge Station, 10th March, 1872.

Lineage

That this family resided in Somerset, and had landed property in that county for many generations, appears from a great number of old parchment deeds still in the possession of the family. The oldest which has at present been found is of the reign of HENRY VIII, and relates to the estate of East Brent, which has only lately been sold. Referring to the same estate of East Brent, there are several deeds in the succeeding reigns, and a marriage settlement of the time of CHARLES II, in which East Brent, Shipham, and Newbay are mentioned as family property.

JOHN TRIPP, Esq. of Shipham and Huntspill, Somerset, living in the reigns of WILLIAM III and MARY II, and Queen ANNE, *m.* twice. From his second marriage are derived the Tripps of Bristol, one of whom went to Holland, and amassed great wealth at Amsterdam, where, in his honour, a street is still called Tripp-street. His son was created in Holland Baron Tripp by the Prince of Orange, and one of his descendants commanded with great credit the Nassau Brigade at Waterloo (see *Waterloo Despatch*, 19th June, 1818: "General Kruse of the Nassau Service likewise conducted himself much to my satisfaction; as did General Tripp, commanding the heavy brigade of cavalry"). The son of the first marriage,

REV. JOHN TRIPP, rector of Huntspill, *m.*, and had issue, two sons: i. JOHN, the heir; ii. Samuel, who *m.* and had numerous issue. The eldest son,

JOHN TRIPP, Esq. of Huntspill, barrister-at-law, deputy recorder of Taunton, and J.P. for cos. Wilts, Dorset, Gloucester, Devon, and Somerset, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. James Upton, rector of Bishop's Hall, near Taunton, and fellow of Exeter College, Oxford (whose son, Prebendary John Upton, was also a fellow of that college, and rector of Great Risington, co. Gloucester. He *d. unm.* at Taunton, co. Somerset), and by her had issue,

i. JOHN.

ii. James Upton, *m.* Miss Edsaw, of Fittleworth, and had issue,

1. James, who *m.* first, Miss Buckle, and, secondly, Miss Harvey, and had issue by both.
2. Charles Upton.
3. Francis Upton.

1. Sarah Caroline.

iii. George, post-captain, R.N., was present at the battle of Bunker's Hill in 1775; *m.* Miss Deacon, and had issue, Elizabeth Anne, who *m.* her cousin, Rev. Robert Henry Tripp.

iv. Robert (Rev.), rector of Rewe, near Exeter, co. Devon, *m.* Miss Thompson, of Kirk Deighton, and had issue,

1. Robert Henry (Rev.), vicar of Altarnon, co. Cornwall, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of George Tripp, Esq.
2. William Upton.
3. John.
4. Charles Upton, captain 36th Native Infantry.

1. Marianne.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Anne.

v. Henry, barrister-at-law and bencher of Lincoln's Inn, resided at Orchard Wyndham, near Watchet, the ancient seat of the Wyndhams, for fifty years, and *d.* there *unm.*

I. Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Anne, *m.* Brigadier-General William Owen (who was *b.* at Rotterdam, 30th September, 1746, and *d.* at Martinique (Fort George) in 1795), son of John, who was a lieutenant-general and colonel of the 59th Foot, and sometime M.P. for West Loo, and grandson of Sir Arthur Owen, third bart. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, and left issue,

1. Sir William Owen, eighth bart. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, *b.* at Port Mahon, Minorca, 11th April, 1775, and baptised at St. Pancras Church, London; was called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 22nd November, 1799; practised as a special pleader, and in the common law courts, and went the Oxford Circuit. He also received the appointment of attorney-general for the Carmarthen Circuit, and that of postman of the Court of Exchequer, *s.*, on the death of his uncle, Sir Arthur Owen, in 1817, to the baronetcy, and in 1844 assumed the additional name of BARLOW, upon succeeding, on the death of his aunt, Emma Anne, widow of Hugh Barlow, Esq., M.P. (formerly Hugh Owen), and under the will of that gentleman, to a life interest in the estate of Lawrenny, in Pembrokeshire. He *d. unm.* at his residence, Fig Tree-court, Temple, London (where he had lived for nearly sixty years), 25th February, 1851, aged 76 years, and was buried in the Benchers' Vault in the Temple Church.

I. Emma Anne, *m.* at Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, February, 1821, Thomas Jones, Esq. of Esgair Evan, co. Montgomery, and *d. s.p.* 30th September, 1861, buried at Llanbrynmair, co. Montgomery, North Wales.

2. Frances, *b.* 7th November, 1785; *m.* at Bathwick Church, Bath, co. Somerset, 15th June, 1815, her first cousin, Rev. Charles Tripp, D.D., afterwards rector of Silverton, co. Devon, and had issue.

III. Francis Alicia Deborah Frederica Upton, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN TRIPP, LL.D., of Christchurch, Oxford, rector of Spofforth and Catton, co. York (which living was bestowed upon him by George O'Brien, Earl of Egremont), *b.* at Taunton; *m.* Sarah Burchell, and *d.* 11th February, 1814, having had issue,

I. George, captain 25th Regiment of Foot, served in Egypt under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, in 1801, and was at the battle of Aboukir. He *d. unm.* at Spofforth Rectory, 21st August, 1804.

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

III. Peter, lieutenant-colonel 98th Regiment of Foot, and governor of Port Elizabeth, Natal, *b.* at Spofforth, 18th August, 1786; *m.* at Graham's Town, Cape of Good Hope, 24th November, 1828, Frances Mary, daughter of John White, Esq. of Durham, army surgeon. He *d.* at St. Clair, Ryde, Isle of Wight, 12th June, 1862, and was buried in the cemetery there, leaving three children: 1. Henry John Howard; 1. Ellen Sarah; 2. Frances Charlotte Anne.

IV. John Upton, retired commander, R.N., 1847, *b.* at Spofforth, 27th October, 1791; entered the navy, 20th October, 1802; made lieutenant 7th June, 1809. He *m.* at Bathwick Church, Bath, co. Somerset, 5th January, 1826, his cousin, Sarah Caroline, daughter of James Upton and Sarah Tripp, of Fittleworth, Sussex. He *d.* at Cleveland-place, Bath, 31st December, 1850, and was buried at Walcot, Bath, leaving issue: 1. John Henry; 2. Henry Howard; 3. George; 1. Henrietta Elizabeth; 2. Jessie.

I. Frances, *b.* at Spofforth, 16th August, 1788, *m.* there 27th June, 1811, Henry Eyre, Esq. of Landford, Wilts, son of the Rev. Henry Eyre, of Landford, whose niece was Frances Elizabeth, Countess Nelson, only daughter and heiress of his brother John Maurice Eyre, Esq. of Landford House.

II. Charlotte, *b.* at Spofforth, 21st June, 1794, *d. unm.* at Exeter, 23rd August, 1845, and was buried at Kentisbere, co. Devon.

The second son,

REV. CHARLES TRIPP, D.D. of Trinity College, Cambridge, formerly rector of Bondleigh, co. Devon (to which living he had been presented by his godfather, the Hon. Percy Charles Wyndham) and afterwards rector of Kentisbere, co. Devon (which living was bestowed upon him by George O'Brien, Earl of Egremont), also at different times presented to the sinecure rectories of Blackborough, co. Devon, and South Bradon, co. Somerset, and afterwards rector of Silverton, co. Devon, J.P. for cos. Somerset and Devon; *b.* at Spofforth, co. York, 20th April, 1784; *m.* at Bathwick Church, Bath, co. Somerset, 15th June, 1815, his first cousin Frances, second daughter of Brigadier-General William Owen, lieutenant-colonel 61st Regiment (by Anne, his wife, daughter of John Tripp, Esq., barrister-at-law), and sister of the late Sir William Owen, 8th

baronet of Orielton, and by her (who was *b.* 7th November, 1785, and *d.* 27th March, 1866) had issue,

I. Henry (Rev.), M.A., rector of Winford, near Bristol, co. Somerset, and late fellow of Worcester College, Oxford (B.A. 1839, M.A. 1841); *b.* at Bondleigh, co. Devon, 6th April, 1816; educated at Winchester and Oxford; *m.* at St. Leonard's Church, Exeter, 25th June, 1857, Anne, daughter of Rev. George James Gould, incumbent of Mariansleigh, co. Devon, and by her (who was *b.* at Luckham 16th April, 1839, and *d.* at Winford 29th March, 1888) has had issue,

1. Owen Howard, *b.* 6th January, 1862, at Winford.
2. Henry Howard, *b.* 6th October, 1867.
3. Walter Charles Howard, *b.* 23rd January, 1870.
4. Cecil Edward Howard, *b.* 3rd December, 1872.
5. Howard Bertie, *b.* 26th March, 1874.
6. Hugh Upton Howard, *b.* 3rd October, 1878.

1. Mary Howard, *b.* 9th June, 1860; *m.* 2nd October, 1886, P. Cripps, Esq.
2. Florence Margaret Howard, *b.* 29th November, 1863; *m.* 17th December, 1885, W. L. Gubbings, Esq., Army Medical Staff.
3. Annie Frances Howard, *b.* 29th January, 1865.
4. Amy Howard, *b.* 15th July, 1866.
5. Agnes Howard, *b.* 17th October, 1868.
6. Emma Howard, *b.* 3rd March, 1871.
7. Winifred Howard, *b.* 3rd May, 1875.
8. Alice Josephine Howard, *b.* 28th January, 1877.
9. Geraldine Howard, *b.* 27th October, 1879.

II. John (Rev.), B.A. of the University of Oxford, rector of Sampford Brett, co. Somerset, and chaplain of the Union, Williton, Taunton, co. Somerset; *b.* 20th July, 1821, at Bondleigh; *m.* at St. Leonard's Church, Exeter, 11th November, 1856, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Rev. George James Gould, and sister of the wife of his elder brother Henry, and by her (who was *b.* at Luckham, 7th October, 1837) has issue, besides five other sons and two daughters, a son, Charles Howard, *b.* at Carhampton, co. Somerset, 22nd July, 1858.

III. Charles, *b.* 30th April, 1825, at Bondleigh, *d.* 8th August, 1825, and buried at Kentisbere, co. Devon.

IV. Charles George, of whom we treat.

V. William Owen (Rev.), *b.* at Kentisbere, 13th May, 1828; *m.* at Puddington, co. Devon, 27th November, 1856, Mary Georgina Anne, eldest daughter of Rev. David Llewellyn, rector of Puddington, and *d.* at Kennerleigh, co. Devon, 18th April, 1860, having had issue, a son, Charles Llewellyn Howard, *b.* at Kennerleigh Rectory, co. Devon, 19th September, 1857, and a daughter, Ethel, *m.* 1885, E. P. Rooper, Esq. of Tiverton, co. Devon.

VI. Arthur Sampford, *b.* 1st January, 1831, at Sampford Brett, co. Somerset; *m.* 23rd July, 1857, at Puddington, Agnes Jane Harriett, second daughter of Rev. David Llewellyn, and sister of his brother William's wife, and has issue, besides two other sons and a daughter, a son, Arthur William Howard, *b.* 5th May, 1858, at Esgair Evan, Llanbrynmair.

VII. Howard, *b.* 18th August, 1832, at Sampford Brett, *d. unm.* at Glasgow, 9th April, 1857, and was buried at Llanbrynmair.

I. Frances, *b.* at Bondleigh, co. Devon, 22nd October, 1817; *d.* 25th February, 1818, and was buried there.

II. Frances Anne, *b.* at Bondleigh, 31st May, 1819; *m.* at Silverton, co. Devon, 5th December, 1850, Rev. John Henry Wise, rector of Brendon, North Devon, and has issue: 1. John Owen, *b.* at Hankerton, co. Wilts, 16th December, 1852, and 1. Emma Blanche.

III. Eliza, *b.* at Bondleigh, 14th March, 1823; *m.* at Silverton, 27th August, 1846, Captain C. T. Bentley, of H.M. 78th Highlanders, who *d.* at Derby, 6th January, 1858, aged 44 years, leaving issue.

Dr. Tripp *d.* at Silverton, co. Devon, 9th April, 1865, in his 81st year, and was buried there.

Arms used—Gu. a scaling ladder in bend, between six cross crosslets fitchée or. Crest—A hawk ppr.

Residence—Orari Gorge Station, Woodbury, Canterbury, New Zealand.

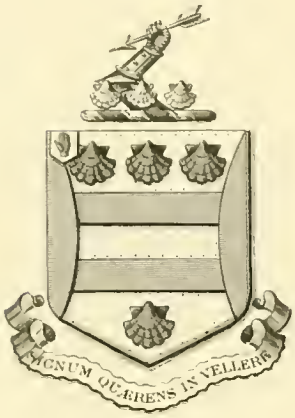
Walker of Ryde.

WALKER, ARTHUR GEORGE, Esq. of Addington, Ryde, near Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, *b.* 3rd September, 1828, at Rhodes, Concord, New South Wales, and baptised at St. John's Church, Parramatta,

Beetham
of Christchurch

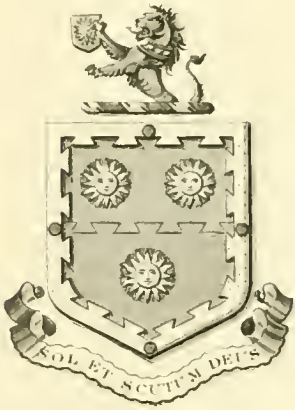
Hall
of Horerata

Molesworth
of Edlington



Clarke
of Rupertswood

Murray-Prior
of Maroon



Pearson of Ediowie

Wentworth
of Vanelusc

Holroyd
of Caulfield.

Cockburn-Campbell
of Albany

New South Wales; *m.* 19th January, 1854, Lachlina Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Dr. Thomas Scott, R.N., and granddaughter of Lieutenant Thomas Davey, governor of Tasmania, and has issue,

I. Arthur Ernest Scott, *b.* at Rhodes, Tasmania, 30th November, 1854.

II. Herbert Travers, *b.* 1st September, 1856, at Rhodes; *m.* Mary Cleveland, third daughter of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Newcastle, and has one son, Norman Francis.

III. Percy Ehrensward, *b.* at Rhodes, 11th June, 1858.

IV. Ross Lewin Blaxland, of Iveridge, Tasmania, on which estate he was *b.*, 1859.

V. Lachlan Scott, *b.* at Iveridge, Tasmania, July, 1860.

Mr. Walker *m.* secondly, 3rd June, 1889, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Blaxland, Esq. of Cleves, Parramatta River, who was fourth son of Gregory Blaxland, Esq., discoverer of the famous pass in the Blue Mountains (see BLAXLAND OF FORDWICH).

Lineage.

JOHN WALKER, Esq. of Headingley, near Leeds, and of Gawthorp Hall, near Bingley, both co. York, barrister-at-law, son of JOSEPH and MARY WALKER, of Wortley, in the parish of Leeds, was *b.* 24th August, 1754, appointed recorder of Leeds by Queen ANNE, and took the usual oath on the 29th March, 1711; *m.* first, at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, 4th May, 1780, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Field, Esq., formerly of Hunslet, Leeds, and afterwards of Norton, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 11th May, 1781) had issue, a daughter,

Elizabeth Field, *b.* 30th April, 1781, *d.* August following, and was buried at All Hallows, Barking, Tower-street, London.

He *m.* secondly, at St. Peter's Church, Leeds, 16th May, 1786, Mary, sister of Mrs. English (wife of Dr. English, of Hampton Court, physician to King GEORGE III), and daughter of John Rogerson, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of . . . Brooke, Esq. of Rhodes Hall, near Leeds, co. York, whose ancestors, the De Brokes, were of Norman origin. Mrs. Mary Walker owned the greater part of Leeds. She had issue,

I. John, merchant in the South Sea trade, and a captain in the militia, *b.* 13th May, 1787, baptised at St. Dionis Backchurch, Lime-street, London.

II. Edward Brooke, *b.* 2nd May, 1789, baptised at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, co. Middlesex; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Stanford, Esq. of the island of Malta, and had issue,

1. Edward Brooke Evans, went to Tasmania when a boy; *m.* Rose, daughter of Walter Powell, Esq., and had two sons and two daughters.

I. Elizabeth Stanford, *m.* Henry Searle, Esq., and has two daughters: Ellen, *m.* Dean Kirby, and Mary Rogerson, *unm.*

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

IV. Abraham, *b.* 24th October, 1797, baptised at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, went, when a young man, to Tasmania; *m.* Jane, daughter of Captain Welsh, and had issue, several sons (two only of whom survived) and two daughters,

I. Mary, *m.* 12th February, 1862, as his first wife, Albert Norton, Esq. (*b.* 1st January, 1836, *m.* secondly, Harriet Deacon, and by her has issue, one son, Albert James), sixth son of the Hon. James Norton, of Elswick, near Sydney, New South Wales, solicitor, member of the Legislative Council of N.S.W., and brother of the present Hon. James Norton, of Eccles-bourne and Euchora, near Sydney (*see that family*). She *d.* in giving birth to an infant, which also died.

2. Ellen, *m.* Douglas Gadsden, Esq., but has no issue.

I. Mary, *b.* 7th November, 1793, baptised at St. Dunstan's, Stepney.

II. Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 6th January, 1795, baptised at St. Dunstan's, Stepney.

The third son,

THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Rhodes, Concord, on the Parramatta River, New South Wales, and of Rhodes, on the South Esk River, and Iveridge, both in Tasmania, deputy-assistant commissary-general of New South Wales, *b.* in Yorkshire, 3rd December, 1791; baptised at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, co. Middlesex, entered the army of the Duke of Wellington before he was eighteen years of age; was attached to his staff, and also to the 16th Light Hussars (afterwards the 16th Light Dragoons), being in the commissariat; went all through

the Peninsular War, and was present at the Battle of Waterloo. For his services he received the medal for Vittoria and the clasp for St. Sebastian, and had the highest credentials from the Duke of Cambridge, through the Duke of Wellington. Thomas Walker and his brother officer, Thomas Cordeaux, were chosen, out of all the commissariat, to go out to New South Wales and inspect the commissariat, which was at that time in a very bad state. He was deputy-assistant commissary-general, and went to New South Wales in Governor Macquarie's time. On retiring from the service he settled in Tasmania, where he lived for about forty years. He *m.* Anna Elizabeth, second daughter of the Hon. John Blaxland, formerly of Newington Hall, co. Kent, England, and afterwards of Newington, Parramatta River, New South Wales, sometime member of the Legislative Council of that colony, the head of the Blaxland house (see BLAXLAND OF FORDWICH), by Harriott, his second wife, only daughter of John Louis de Marquet, of Calcutta, formerly an officer in the Garde du Corps of LOUIS XVI, and by her (who was *b.* at Newington Hall, co. Kent, England, 8th December, 1804, and *d.* 20th December, 1889) had issue,

I. Frederick Thomas, *b.* 11th May, 1827, at Rhodes, Concord, New South Wales, and baptised at St. John's Church, Parramatta, New South Wales, *unm.*

II. ARTHUR GEORGE, now of Addington, Ryde, near Sydney.

III. John Rhodes, *b.* 8th May, 1839, at Rhodes, Tasmania; baptised at Christ Church, Longford, Tasmania, *unm.*

IV. Harold de Broke, *b.* 18th December, 1843, at Rhodes, Tasmania; baptised at Christ Church, Longford, *unm.*

I. Harriott Mary, *b.* 29th October, 1823, at Rhodes, Concord, and baptised at St. John's Church, Parramatta; *m.* at Longford, Tasmania, 1st June, 1854, as his first wife, the Hon. James Norton, of Ecclesbourne, Double Bay, near Sydney, and of Euchora, Springwood, Blue Mountains, near Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of that colony, trustee of the Free Public Library, Sydney, and of the Australian Museum, Sydney, fellow of St. Paul's College, within the University of Sydney, and university solicitor (see NORTON OF ECCLESBOURNE AND EUCHORA), and *d.* at Ecclesbourne, 12th September, 1860, and was buried in Sydney, having had issue one son and three daughters.

II. Gertrude Jane, *b.* 11th January, 1826, at Rhodes, Concord, *m.* 21st March, 1860, as his first wife, William Norton, Esq., barrister-at-law (who was *b.* 25th December, 1830, and *re-m.* Mrs. Douglas, by whom he had no issue), brother of the aforementioned Hon. James Norton, and *d.* 6th August, 1862, having had a daughter, Gertrude, who *d.* young.

III. Anna Frances, *b.* 21st June, 1830, at Rhodes, Concord, *unm.*

IV. Louisa Eliza, *b.* 23rd February, 1832, at Rhodes, Tasmania, *unm.*

V. Selina Rhodia, *b.* 30th August, 1833, at Rhodes, Tasmania, *d.* young.

VI. Marion Laura, *b.* 11th July, 1835, at Rhodes, Tasmania, *m.* 3rd May, 1888, the Rev. Charles F. Garnsey, of Christchurch, Sydney.

VII. Ellen Blaxland, *b.* 11th July, 1837, *d.* in infancy.

VIII. Alice Octavia, *b.* 16th March, 1841, at Rhodes, Tasmania, *unm.*

IX. Adela Russell, *b.* 22nd February, 1847, at Rhodes, Tasmania, *m.* 27th July, 1870, George Coleridge Nixon, Esq., son of the Right Rev. Dr. Francis Russell Nixon, first Anglican Bishop of Tasmania.

Thomas Walker *d.* at Rhodes, Tasmania, 12th April, 1861.

Arms used—Arg. a chev. between three crescents az. Crest — A greyhound pass. Motto—Fideliter et alacriter.

Residence—Addington, Ryde, near Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Dixon of Eyrewell Park.

DIXON, MARMADUKE, Esq. of Eyrewell Park, West Eyreton, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1859, Eliza Agnes, daughter of the Rev. James Suttel Wood, of Wood Hall, Wensleydale, Yorkshire, rector of Cranfield, Bedfordshire (by Catherine Mary Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Roger Darvall, Esq., son of Joseph Darvall, Esq., governor of Bencoolen, in the H. E. I. Co.'s service), who was the son of John Rider Wood, Esq. (by Ann, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Cautley, vicar of Ouseburn, co. York), and grandson of Richard Wood, Esq. (who *m.* in 1729, Elizabeth, daughter of Ottiwell Rider, Esq. of Bolton Castle, Wensleydale, co. York), and by her has had issue (besides a son, *d.* young),

i. Marmaduke John, *b.* 1863.
ii. Richard Orme, *b.* 1864.
i. Agnes Rosa Marion.
ii. Catherine Amelia Mary Elizabeth.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DIXON, Esq. of Holton Park, co. Lincoln, *d.* in 1780. By Martha Drury, his wife, of Adlington, co. Lancaster, he had issue, besides four other children,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
ii. Thomas (Rev.), of Laceby, co. Lincoln.
iii. Richard (Rev.), of Claxby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Miss Walkden, and had issue, two daughters, Fanny and Martha Walkden, both of whom *d. unm.*
i. Ann, eighth and youngest child, *m.* Richard Roadley, Esq. of Searby, co. Lincoln, and had issue, a daughter, Mary Ann, who *m.* her cousin, Thomas John Dixon, Esq. of Holton, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DIXON, Esq. of Holton, aforesaid, who, in 1800, established the "Society of Industry" at Caistor, co. Lincoln, for the better relief and employment of the poor. He *m.* the daughter of the Rev. Mr. Parkinson, for fifty years rector of Healing, co. Lincoln (by his wife, the daughter of the Rev. Mr. Green, vicar of Kirkby-upon-Bain, co. Lincoln, whose wife was the daughter of Sir Richard Walwyn Green, of Herefordshire), and by her had seven children, amongst whom were,

Thomas John, of Holton, co. Lincoln, eldest son, who was high sheriff for that county, 1862; *m.* his cousin, Mary Ann (*d.* 1885), daughter of Richard Roadley, Esq. of Searby, aforesaid, and *d.* 1870, having had seven children, all of whom *d.* young, except two daughters, viz., Ann, now of Holton, *unm.*; and Emily, *m.* to . . . Jamieson, Esq., M.D., of Caistor, co. Lincoln.

JAMES GREEN, fifth child, of whom presently.

Amelia Margaretta, seventh and youngest child, *m.* George Shipworth, Esq. of Moortown House, co. Lincoln, high sheriff, co. Lincoln, 1858, and had eleven children, amongst whom were, George Borman, of Moortown Hall, South Kelsey, Caistor, co. Lincoln, barrister-at-law, lord of the manor of South Kelsey, *b.* 1820; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 2nd May, 1845; *m.* 1846, Miss Alethea A. Bigsby; Margaretta, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Turner, of Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon; Susannah, *m.* 1858, John Lewis Ffytche, Esq. (*b.* 1816), of The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight, and of the National Conservative Club, London, M.A. Oxon., F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, J.P. co. Derry, and high sheriff, co. Lincoln, 1865, lord of the manors of Shefford-cum-Campton, co. Bedford; Risley, co. Derby; Leybourn, co. Lincoln; and Fenstanton, co. Huntingdon; cousin to Lord Tennyson, the poet laureate, and eldest son of J. Ffytche, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, near Louth, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1855; Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Gibbons, M.A. Oxford, of Waresley House, Hartlebury, Kidderminster, co. Worcester, vicar of Lower Mitton, Stourport, co. Worcester; and Annie, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Wright Andrews, M.A. Cambridge, J.P., prebendary of Lincoln, rector of Claxby-with-Normanby-on-the-Wold, co. Lincoln, 1869, and vicar of Usselby, Caistor, co. Lincoln, 1887.

JAMES GREEN DIXON, Esq. of Caistor, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John Dawber, Esq. of Brigg, co. Lincoln (by Miss Robinson, his wife), who was son of W. Dawber, Esq. of Scampton Hall, in the same county, by Mary, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Kirk, vicar of Appleby, and *d.* in 1878, aged 89, having had by her (who *d.* in 1872),

the present MARMADUKE DIXON, Esq. of Eyrewell Park.

Arms used—Gu., a fleur-de-lis or, a chief erm. Crest—A lion ramp. arg. Motto—Respice finem.

Residence—Eyrewell Park, West Eyreton, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Grueber of Ormley.

GRUEBER, STEPHEN HENRY, Esq. of Ormley, Fingal, Tasmania, J.P. since 1843, and elected ten years successively warden of the municipality of Fingal, *b.* 8th May, 1818; emigrated to Tasmania in 1839; *m.* 23rd May, 1839, Elizabeth Miller, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

I. Stephen Henry, present owner of Ormley, Fingal, Tasmania, J.P. since 1872, *b.* 7th October, 1843; *m.* 6th March, 1867, Hannah Fletcher, and has issue, a daughter,

II. Thomas William, *b.* 17th June, 1845; *m.* 2nd July, 1868, Harriet Thompson, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

III. Charles Frederick Archibald, *b.* 23rd September, 1849; *m.* 10th January, 1873, Elizabeth Elliston, and has issue, six sons.

IV. Francis Henry, *b.* 6th May, 1852; *unm.*

I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 29th January, 1867, Thomas Spencer, Esq.

II. Elizabeth Helen, *m.* 28th November, 1881, Edward O. Cotton, Esq. of Glamorgan, Tasmania.

Lineage.

The Gruebers are of German extraction. Three brothers emigrated from Frankfort in 1572, one settled in India, and *d. s.p.*, one in Ireland, whose descendants are now extinct, and one in England, whose descendant,

STEPHEN HENRY GRUEBER, Esq., was a captain in the E. I. Co.'s service, and was father of

STEPHEN HENRY GRUEBER, Esq. of Brockley, co. Kent, England, East India merchant of the City of London, and member of the Goldsmiths' Company; *m.* 3rd August, 1801, Mary, daughter of . . . . . She *d.* 20th February, 1862. He *d.* 31st January, 1855, having had issue,

I. Henry, *m.* Eliza Pierce, and *d.* leaving a daughter.

II. Thomas, of Granville Park, Blackheath, co. Kent, England, formerly practised as a solicitor; *m.* Emily Rowsell, and has issue, three daughters.

III. Charles Stephen (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, vicar of Hambridge, near Taunton, co. Somerset, England, *m.* Catherine Appold, and has issue, three sons and seven daughters.

IV. STEPHEN HENRY, now of Ormley, Fingal.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* Hugh Pierce, Esq., and has issue, four sons and five daughters.

Arms used—Per pale or and az., three roses counterchanged. Crest—A rose between two wings erect, each charged with a rose. Motto—Honor virtutis præmium.

Residence—Ormley, Fingal, Tasmania.

Estate—Now owned by Mr. Stephen Henry Grueber, jun.—Ormley, situated between Fingal and Avoca, on the banks of the South Esk River, Tasmania (6,000 acres).

Forrest of Perth.

FORREST, HON. JOHN, C.M.G., J.P., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.L.S., of Hay-street, Perth, Western Australia, member of the Legislative Assembly for Bunbury, first colonial treasurer and premier, under responsible government, of Western Australia, and one of the representatives of that colony at the National Australasian Federal Convention, formerly commissioner of Crown Lands and surveyor-general of Western Australia, *b.* 22nd August, 1847; *m.* 29th February, 1876, Margaret Elvire, elder daughter of Edward Hamersley, Esq. of Pyrton, near Guildford, Western Australia, B.A. (Trinity College, Cambridge), brother of the late Hugh Hamersley, Esq. of Pyrton Manor, co. Oxford, England, J.P. and D.L., chairman of Quarter Sessions, and high sheriff, 1840 (see HAMERSLEY article below), but by her has no issue. The Hon. John Forrest is an honorary fellow of the Italian Geographical Society, honorary fellow of the Imperial Geographical Society of Vienna and St. Petersburg, knight of the Italian Crown. In 1865, he entered the Survey Department in Western Australia, and has commanded several exploring expeditions into the interior of Australia, including that

sent out by the Government in 1869 to search for Leichhardt, for which services he received the thanks of the Governor and Legislative Council, and was presented with the gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society on 22nd May, 1876, and also with a grant in fee of 5,000 acres of land by the Imperial Government. The same year he was appointed deputy surveyor-general of Western Australia. He acted as commissioner of Crown Lands and surveyor-general, from September, 1878, to January, 1879; acting comptroller of Convicts from May, 1880, to July, 1881; appointed commissioner of Crown Lands and surveyor-general of Western Australia in January, 1883, and colonial treasurer and premier, on the inauguration of responsible government, 1891. He was created C.M.G., 1882; author of *Explorations in Australia*, 1876, *Notes on Western Australia*, 1884, 1885, and 1886; represented the Colony at the Colonial Conference in London, 1887.

Lineage.

This family is believed to have originally come from France.

JOHN FORREST, Esq. (at that time pronounced Foret), a merchant of Bervie, near Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, Scotland, *b.* 1759. He erected the first spinning mill in Kincardineshire, *m.* twice, and *d.* 1826, having had by his first wife two sons and two daughters, viz.,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, went to the West Indies, and *d.* there.
I. Agnes, *m.* . . . . . Dixon, Esq., and had issue, Rev. James; Thomas, an artist; David; and William.
II. Mary.

JAMES FORREST, Esq., *b.* in 1789, at Bervie, Kincardineshire; trained to the law, and became a writer to the signet; *m.* Mary Cheyne, and *d.* 1856, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM FORREST, Esq. of Lesehenault, near Bunbury, Western Australia, civil engineer, *b.* 1819; emigrated to Western Australia in 1842; *m.* at Glasgow, Scotland, in 1840, Margaret, daughter of David Hill, Esq., and has issue,

I. William, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1861, Mary Ann, daughter of John Fowler, Esq., and has issue,
  1. Alexander.
  2. Walter.
  3. Edward.
  1. Grace.
  2. Edith.
  3. Agnes.
  4. Maud.
  5. Laura.
  6. Eva.
  7. Una.
II. James Hill, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1870, Annie Maria, daughter of W. C. Ramsay, Esq., and has issue,
  1. Cunningham.
  2. William.
  3. Matthew.
  1. Mary.
  2. Annie.
  3. Margaret.
  4. Rose.
  5. Minnie.
  6. Grace.
III. JOHN (HON.), of Perth, the subject of this article.
IV. Alexander, M.I.C.E., of Perth, Western Australia, member of the Legislative Assembly for West Kimberley, and one of the representatives of the colony of Western Australia at the National Australasian Federal Convention; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1880, Amy, eldest daughter of Edward Barrett-Lennard, Esq. of Annandale, Western Australia (see BARRETT-LENNARD, Bt., in Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue,
  1. Kimberly Fitzroy.
  2. Anthony.
  3. John.
  1. Sylvia.

  Mr. Alexander Forrest accompanied his brother John in his expeditions in 1870 and 1874, and subsequently made expeditions in Western Australia without the assistance of his brother.
V. David, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1881, Mary, daughter of John W. Parker, Esq., and has issue.
VI. Robert, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1875, Esther Cons.
VII. George, *b.* 1858, *m.* Alice O'Neil, and has issue,
  1. Ernest.
  1. Flora.
  2. Blanche.

Arms—Arg., on a mount a forest of trees ppr., on a chief az. three stars of eight points of the first. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested az. cuff arg. the hand ppr. holding a cross botonny fitchée in bend sinister of the second. *Motto*—Vivunt dum virent.

Residence—Hay-street, Perth, Western Australia.

Family of Hamersley.

Previously to the 16th century this family was seated in Staffordshire. One of the Staffordshire house, SIR HUGH HAMERSLEY, settling in London, was president of Christ's Hospital, and became lord mayor of London, 1627. From him is supposed to descend,

REV. SAMUEL HAMERSLEY, rector of Checkendon, co. Oxford, who *m.* 1765, Anne Alleine (deceased 1767), and *d.* 1775, having had issue,

HUGH HAMERSLEY, Esq. of Pyrton Manor, Tetsworth, co. Oxford, who *m.* 1810, Margaret, daughter of John Bevan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

I. Hugh, of Pyrton Manor, J.P. and D.L., chairman of Quarter Sessions, high sheriff, 1840, *b.* 1st August, 1814; *m.* 2nd June, 1835, Philippa Mary Anne, daughter of John Shawe Philipps, Esq. of Culham, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 21st February, 1877) had issue,
   1. Hugh Buckley, of Pyrton Manor, co. Oxford, *b.* 29th July, 1838; *m.* 1879, Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of J. Shaen Carter, Esq.
   2. Edward Samuel, of Pyrton Manor, and of the Junior Carlton Club, London, J.P. and D.L. co. Oxford, *b.* 14th August, 1839; *m.* 1st, 24th January, 1865, Alice, daughter of . . . . Barton, Esq. of Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, who *d.* 21st February, 1875; 2ndly, 3rd December, 1878, Louisa M., daughter of J. B. Graham, Esq.
   3. Arthur (Rev.), rector of Nuffield, co. Oxford, *b.* 19th February, 1841; *m.* 14th February, 1865, Jane, daughter of the Rev. T. Hopkins, of Nuffield, and *d.* 21st November, 1872.
   4. John Henry, of Hoole Lodge, near Chester, lieut.-colonel late 22nd Regiment, major 1st battalion Cheshire Regiment in 1881, and chief constable of Cheshire from 1881, *b.* 20th April, 1842; *m.* 1878, Lucy, daughter of Rev. James Caspar Clutterbuck, D.C.L., H.M. inspector of poor law schools.
   5. Alfred St. George, barrister-at-law, *b.* 8th October, 1848.
   6. Cecil Shafto, *b.* 10th February, 1851.
   1. Fanny Philippa, *m.* 4th August, 1863, Colonel Claude Ducat, Bombay Staff Corps.
   2. Emily Clara, *m.* 13th January, 1859, Colonel Hale, R.E.
   3. Mary Anne, *d.* 26th October, 1873.
   4. Katherine, *m.* Rev. C. Bowly, rector of Messing, Essex.
   5. Adelaide Sophie, *m.* 21st December, 1880, Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon. Edward Alexander Holmes-A Court, of Oxford, major of the 85th Regiment, or Shropshire Light Infantry, from 1882 to 1886, when he was appointed hon. lieutenant-colonel; chief constable of Oxfordshire from 1888; *b.* 23rd October, 1845; 5th son of the second Baron Heytesbury, and has issue.

   Mr. Hugh Hamersley *m.* 2ndly, 25th January, 1882, Hon. Gertrude Anne Holmes-A Court, daughter of 2nd Lord Heytesbury, and *d.* 1884.

   II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
   III. Samuel, *m.*, and has issue, Malcolm Travers, *m.* Catherine, daughter of . . . Spratt, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* . . . Wilson, Esq.
   I. Margaret *m.* . . . . Green, Esq., and has issue.
   II. Frances Isabella, *m.* 1827, William Locke Brockman, Esq. (see BROCKMAN OF BEACHBOROUGH in Burke's *Landed Gentry*).
   III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, George Johnston, Esq., son of General Johnston, and has issue; and 2ndly, Baron von Konitz.

Mr. Hamersley *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Hugh. His 2nd son,

EDWARD HAMERSLEY, Esq. of Pyrton, near Guildford, Western Australia, B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* Anne Louise Cornelis, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,

I. Edward (Hon.), member of the Legislative Council of Western Australia, *m.* Jane, daughter of J. M. Dempster, Esq., and has issue, Edward, Charles William, Percy, Elvire, Louise.
II. Charles, *m.* Blanche, daughter of Arthur Trimmer, Esq., and *d.* December, 1890, having had issue, Arthur, Elvira, Margaret.
III. Hugh, *m.* Marion, daughter of J. M. Dempster, Esq., and has issue, Hugh, John, Evelyna.
IV. Samuel Richard, *m.* Matilda, daughter of Thomas Brown, Esq., and has issue, Hugh, Vernon, Ada, Mary, Ethel.
V. Bevon.
VI. George, *m.* Emily, daughter of . . . Anderson, Esq.
I. MARGARET ELVIRE, *m.* 29th February, 1876, HON. JOHN FORREST, C.M.G., J.P., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.L.S., of Hay-street, Perth, Western Australia, colonial treasurer and premier of Western Australia.
II. Flora.

Arms of Hamersley, Lord Mayor of London—Gu. three rams' heads couped or. Crest—A demi griffin or, holding a cross crosslet fitchée gu.

Grant of Tullochgorum.

GRANT, JAMES, Esq. late of Tullóchgorum, Fingal, Tasmania, member of Council of Education and of some minor boards, formerly J.P. and member of the House of Assembly for Fingal, *b.* at Brixton, co. Surrey, England, 23rd January, 1823, baptised at the Chapel of Ease, Stockwell, co. Surrey; educated in Hobart, and afterwards entered King's College, London; *m.* first, at the parish church, North Down, Tasmania, 27th March, 1851, Charlotte Mary, 2nd daughter of Jocelyn Henry Connor Thomas, Esq., formerly of Everton, Carlow, Ireland, by Charlotte, his wife, daughter of Henry Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, co. Norfolk (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and had issue,

I. James Henry, of Woodleigh, Herberton, North Queensland, J.P., *b.* 29th December, 1851. In conjunction with his brothers he owns the extensive cattle station of Woodleigh, Queensland.
II. Edward Neve, *b.* 24th March, 1853.
III. Leslie Jocelyn, *b.* 19th August, 1854.
IV. Wallace Partridge, *b.* 13th October, 1856.
V. Franklin Stanhope, *b.* 31st March, 1860.
VI. Herbert Neil, *b.* 24th January, 1864.
I. Katherine Mary.
II. Edith Caroline.

Mr. Grant *m.* 2ndly, at All Saints' Church, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 18th July, 1877, Adela Seton, eldest daughter of Francis McCrae Cobham, Esq. (lineally descended from the Cobhams, formerly of Cobham Hall, co. Kent), by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Captain Walter Synnot (see SYNNOT OF BALLYMOYER, Armagh, Ireland, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*), and by her had issue,

VII. Francis Cobham, *b.* 30th April, 1878.

He *d.* at Ballinclea, co. Dublin, Ireland, 19th September, 1890, aged 67 years.

Lineage.

This family is of the Scottish clan Grant.

JAMES GRANT, lived at Nairn, Scotland, where he *d.* 1833. By Margaret, his wife (who also lived at Nairn, and *d.* there, 1834), he had two sons, viz.,

I. JAMES.
II. John, *d. s.p.* 1826, at Sydney, New South Wales.

The elder son,

JAMES GRANT, Esq., a London merchant, *b.* at Nairn aforesaid, 2nd October, 1786, and left his native place between 1802 and 1805; chartered a vessel and went to Tasmania in 1824, with a land order from the Colonial Office for a free grant of 2,000 acres. This was augmented by the acquisition of 1,500 acres, as heir to his younger brother John, who had preceded him to Tasmania with a land order for a free grant of that area. This was further added to (carrying out the policy of the British Government, to encourage emigration and settlement in the young and struggling colony) by an additional grant of 1,000 acres, to which he had become entitled under the regulations, after encountering all the privations, dangers, and vicissitudes of early settlement, for expenditure in improvements, and as a meritorious colonist. These grants formed the nucleus of the present estate, which comprises 14,000 acres. Mr. Grant *m.*, at the parish church, Tenterden, co. Kent, 12th September, 1818, Caroline, 5th daughter of John Neve, Esq. of Tenterden, co. Kent (see NEVE article below), and *d.* in 1870, at Launceston, and was buried in Fingal Cemetery, having had by her (who *d.*

1868, at Launceston, and was buried in Fingal Cemetery), besides a daughter (Rose, who *m.* Thomas Montague Hammond, Esq. of Lindisfern, Victoria, now deceased, having had issue, of whom survive, Caroline and Jessie), a son,

the late JAMES GRANT, Esq.

Arms used—*Gu. three antique crowns or. Crest*—*A mount fired ppr. Motto*—*Stand fast.*

Residence (of the late James Grant, Esq.) —Tullochgorum, Fingal, Tasmania.

Club—Tasmanian, Hobart, Tasmania.

Estate—14,000 acres.

Family of Neve.

The first recorded ancestor of this family is Adam Le Neve, of Quedenham, co. Norfolk, living *temp.* EDWARD I. The family were afterwards of Tivetshall, in the same county, *temp.* HENRY IV; of Ringland, co. Norfolk, *temp.* HENRY VII; subsequently of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, and St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex; of Thornton-le-More, co. Lincoln, *temp.* GEORGE I; and latterly of Tenterden, co. Kent.

Of this family were Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux King of Arms, and Peter Le Neve, Norroy King of Arms.

JOHN LE NEVE, of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, and of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex; *m.* Catharine, third daughter and co-heir of Rice Griffith, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and *d.* at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, in 1654, leaving issue, amongst whom were Richard, second son (who was a lieutenant in the Royal Navy as early as 1666, and received his captain's commission 4th August, 1671; slain on board his own frigate, the "Edgar," during an engagement with the Dutch, on the 11th August, 1673, aged 27 years, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, 29th August, 1673. His nuncupative will was proved 16th August, 1673, by his brother John); and JOHN, fourth and youngest son. His widow *re-m.* 29th January, 1662—3, Robert Hope, Esq., chief clerk of the spiceries to Kings CHARLES I and II, and *d.* 25th July, 1682, and was buried 29th July following, in Westminster Abbey. Mr. Le Neve's fourth and youngest son.

JOHN LE NEVE, *b.* 10th January, 1649—50; *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Monk, of Potheridge, co. Devon, elder brother of General Monk, afterwards Duke of Albemarle, and by her (who *d.* of small-pox on the 12th of May, 1677, and was buried 15th May, following, in the north aisle of Westminster Abbey) had an only child, Mary, who lived only twenty-four hours. He *m.* secondly, 20th June, 1678, at the Bishop of London's Chapel in Aldersgate-street, London, Amy, daughter of John Bent, Esq. of Paternoster-row, citizen and merchant taylor of London, by Ann, his wife, daughter of John Newton, Esq. of Houghton-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester. She was *b.* and baptised at St. Faith's, London, 29th August, 1655; *d.* 12th December, and was buried 17th December, 1687, in the north aisle of Westminster Abbey. He *d.* 26th July, and was buried 2nd August, 1693, in the north aisle of Westminster Abbey, behind the organ, leaving by his second wife an only son, John (the author of *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*), whom his father left to the guardianship of his cousin, Peter Le Neve, Norroy, who placed him at Eton, and afterwards at Cambridge. His career was an extravagant one: having the command of ample means and large estates in various counties, he parted with them before he was 32 years old, and was compelled to seek a living by his pen. Ultimately the Bishop of Ely presented him with the living of Thornton-le-More, to which he was installed, 2nd January, 1722. He *d.* about 1741, leaving a son, JOHN, *b.* 1715, who, on attaining his majority, on account of his family misfortunes, migrated to Kent and settled at Tenterden, at which time he dropped the prefix, LE, from his name. He was the grandfather of MRS. CAROLINE GRANT, *née* NEVE, the mother of the late JAMES GRANT, Esq. The present representative of the family is William T. Neve, Esq. of Osborne Lodge, Cranbrook, co. Kent, a retired solicitor, and first cousin to the late Mr. James Grant.

Arms of Le Neve—Arg. on a cross sa. five fleurs-de-lis of the field. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or a lily arg., stalked, leaved, and seeded gold. *Motto*—Sola proba quæ honesta.

Hamilton of Elderslie.

HAMILTON, HON. THOMAS FERRIER, of Elderslie, New Gisborne, Bourke co., Victoria, Australia, J.P., president of the West Bourke Agricultural Society, and late member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1853, Elizabeth Milner, daughter of the late Judge Stephen, of New Zealand, and has had issue,

1. John Ferrier, *b.* 1854, *m.* November, 1880, Isabel Grant, but has no issue.

II. Sydney Vereker, *d.* young.
III. Claude William, *m.* July, 1885, Beatrice Bird.
IV. Harry James Eustace.
V. Vereker Thomas Sydney.
I. Georgina Jane Vereker; *m.* November, 1880, Alfred Nevett Fletcher, jun., Esq. of Rosehaugh, N.B., who was *b.* 14th May, 1853, and *d.* 1st October, 1884.
II. Julia Annie.
III. Blanche Muriel Eugenie.
IV. Adela Marguerite Violet.
V. Eva Mabel Ziliah; *m.* December, 1887, William Maitland Stewart, Esq. (who was *b.* March, 1850), youngest son of the late Stair Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill, Whithorn, co. Wigton, Scotland, J.P. and D.L., by his third wife, Jane Rothes, daughter of John Maitland, Esq. of Freugh, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Sir William Maxwell, fourth bart. of Monreith.
VI. Constance Augusta.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HAMILTON, second son of ALEXANDER HAMILTON, first of Silvertonhill, was the first of Westport. His eldest son, Thomas, *d. s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN, whose grandson *m.* Janet Drummond, and *d.* 1625. JOHN, who succeeded, left a son, JAMES, *m.* Anna, daughter of Sir Patrick Hamilton, of Little Preston. Their only son was killed in battle; and their eldest daughter *m.* WALTER SANDILANDS, eldest son of William Sandilands, of Hilderston, second son of the fourth Lord Torpichen, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Cunninghame, Esq. of Cunninghame Head. The title of Cunninghame Head having, with that of Ruthven, become extinct in the male line, in the person of Sir William, third bart., of Cunninghame Head, who *d.* in 1724,

SIR JAMES SANDILANDS HAMILTON, the eldest son of the above marriage, assumed the baronetcy. He *d. s.p.* 1733, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WALTER SANDILANDS HAMILTON, a captain in the army, who served thirteen campaigns under Marlborough. He *m.* his cousin, Helen, daughter of Thomas Hamilton, of Olivestob, colonel of the Edinburgh Regiment, and governor of the city, and had two sons, James and Thomas, both military officers, who *d. s.p.*, and daughters, of whom the eldest,

GRIZEL HAMILTON, the heiress of Westport, *m.* JOHN FERRIER, Esq. of Kirkton, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir
II. Walter, of Glenfuir, co. Stirling, *m.* 1784, Lillias, daughter and heir of William Wallace, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Ayr, by Jean, his wife, daughter of Archibald Campbell, of Succoth, and had issue,
1. JOHN, of Cairnhill and Westport.
2. Archibald, major, 92nd Regiment, *d. unm.*
3. William, in the army, *d. unm.*
1. Jane, *m.* Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Camiestoun.
2. Margaret.
III. James, one of the principal clerks of session, *m.* Miss Coutts, and had issue.
IV. Islay, major-general in the army, and governor of Dumbarton Castle, *m.* first, Jane, only child of John Macqueen, second brother of Lord Braxfield, and had issue; secondly, Agnes, only child of Roger Cutlar, Esq. of Orroland, and widow of William Lawrie, Esq. of Redcastle, and has issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FERRIER HAMILTON, Esq. of Westport, lieutenant R.N., commanded the party of sailors who dragged the cannon up the heights of Abraham, previous to the capture of Quebec. He *m.* Miss Johnstone, of Straiton, co. Linlithgow, and dying *s.p.*, 1814, was *s.* by his nephew,

COLONEL JOHN FERRIER HAMILTON, 3rd Dragoon Guards, of Cairnhill, co. Ayr; and Westport, co. Linlithgow, N.B., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6th September, 1786, *m.* 2nd August, 1817, Georgina, third daughter of Charles, second Viscount Gort (see Burke's *Peerage*). She *d.* 1847. He had issue,

I. Walter Ferrier, of Cairnhill and Westport, *b.* 31st May, 1818, captain in the army, formerly A.D.C. to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, M.P. for co. Linlithgow from 1859 to 1866; *m.* Barbara Agnes, daughter of James

Marshall, Esq., and *d.* 8th April, 1872, leaving issue,

1. John Wallace, of Cairn Hill and Westport, *b.* 1863.
2. Francis Sandilands, *b.* 1865.

II. Colonel Charles Vereker Hamilton-Campbell, of Netherplace, co. Ayr, N.B., *b.* 1819, assumed the surname of CAMPBELL on succeeding to the estate of Netherplace, an ancient cadetship from the London family; *m.* 1863, Mary Sancroft, only daughter of Samuel Randall, Esq. of Orford, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue, two sons and three daughters.

III. THOMAS FERRIER, of Elderslie.

IV. John Prendergast, *m.* Agnes, daughter of James Buchanan, Esq., and has two sons and one daughter, Lilias, who *m.* 7th November, 1888, David Alexander Skene, Esq. of Pierrepoint, Hamilton, Victoria, lieutenant in Victorian Mounted Infantry (*b.* 1st August, 1855), third son of the Hon. William Skene, of Skene, Hamilton, Victoria, member of the Legislative Council (see SKENE OF MARNOO).

V. William Archibald, captain Ayrshire Rifles, deceased.

I. Jane Lillias, *m.* Colonel Andrew Gillon, of Wallhouse, co. Linlithgow, J.P., who *d.* 1888. She *d.* leaving one son, Henry, of Wallhouse, and of 13, Royal-terrace, Edinburgh, *b.* 1854; captain 18th Hussars from 1885 to 1888, and paymaster 13th Hussars from 1884 to 1888.

II. Julia Mary, *m.* George Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, Ayrshire, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1871. She *d.* leaving issue, a daughter and a son, Richard Alexander, of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, N.B., and of Cavens, Kirkcudbright, N.B., who was *b.* 1841; *m.* 1868, Maud, second daughter of the late J. H Smith-Barry, of Marbury Hall, Cheshire.

III. Georgina Vereker, *d.* 28th March, 1864.

Colonel Hamilton served throughout the Peninsular Campaign, for which he received a war medal and three clasps. He represented, through his mother and grandmother, two of the oldest families in Ayrshire, viz., Wallace, of Cairnhill, and Cunninghame, of Cunninghame Head; and, through his grandmother, Hamilton, of Westport, and Sandilands, of Hilderston. He *d.* 13th May, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Walter Ferrier Hamilton, Esq. of Cairn Hill and Westport.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, gu., three cinquefoils, erm., within a bordure, arg., charged with eight martlets of the first, for HAMILTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion ramp. arg., within a bordure arg. and az., for WALLACE. *Crest*—Two branches of oak crossing each other in saltire. *Motto*—Addunt robur stirpi.

Residence—Elderslie, New Gisborne, Bourke co., Victoria, Australia.

Family of Wallace.

The Wallaces of Cairnhill (formerly spelt Cairngell) are one of the oldest Scotch families. The first was the second son of Sir Richard Wallace, of Riekarton, whose third son was Wallace of Ellerslie, and whose eldest son *m.* the heiress of Lindsay, of Craigie, and has ever since quartered the Wallace and Lindsay arms. The Wallaces of Cairnhill are connected by marriage with nearly every family of distinction in Ayrshire, and even with royalty itself. At Flodden, one of the slain knights was Wallace, of Cairnhill, and it is generally understood his eldest son perished by his side. On the old tower at Cairnhill is a curious stone, with inscription and a coat of arms, Wallace and Muir of Rowallan, a niece of Elizabeth Muir, wife of King ROBERT II, having *m.* Sir Hugh Wallace, of Cairnhill.

ADAM WALLACE, second son of SIR RICHARD WALLACE, of Riekarton, *m.* a daughter of Allan, Lord Catheart—his grandson and great-grandson were both killed at Flodden, 1513—the latter *m.* Janet Montgomery, of Giffin, and his son, Hugh, *m.* Isbel Mure, of Rowallane; their grandson, Hugh Wallace, was, in 1567, one of the assize who tried those persons accused of Darnley's murder. He *m.* Janet, Lady Barskimming, and was *s.* by his grandson, John Wallace, who *d.* 1610; his eldest son, James, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, Sir John Wallace, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Castlemilk; he was member for the co. Ayr from 1617 to 1621, and *d.* in 1631; he was *s.* by his son, Robert, who *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his cousin, Sir Thomas Wallace (brother of Sir John Wallace, of Ellerslie, now represented in the female line by Sir Archibald Campbell, of Garscube, bart.). Sir Thomas *m.* Lilias Cunninghame, of Craigends; *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son, William Wallace, who *m.* Jean, daughter of Archibald Campbell, of Garscube, by whom he had four sons and one daughter,

I. Thomas.

II. Archibald, *d.* 1799.

III. William, lieutenant-colonel 30th Regiment, *d.* 1809, at Scoor, East Indies, having served through the Indian campaign, including Seringapatam.

IV. John, killed at the taking of Bhurtpore, 1805.

I. Lillias, *m.* to Walter Ferrier, of Glenferrier, co. Stirling, and had issue,

1. John, now of Cairnhill.

2. Archibald, major 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.*
3. William, in the army, *d. unm.*
1. Jane, *m.* Thomas Riddell, of Camiestoun, co. Roxburgh, *d.*, leaving Colonel William Riddell, C.B., Mr. Walter Riddell-Carre (which name he assumed on succeeding to the estate of Cavers, co. Roxburgh), and several other children.
2. Margaret.

Thomas Wallace, captain 1st Royals, *s.* 1781, was a long time prisoner in France, and *d.* 1812.

Balls-Headley of Melbourne.

BALLS-HEADLEY, WALTER, Esq. of Collins-street, Melbourne, and Redholme, Kensington-road, South Yarra, Victoria, M.A., M.D., Cambridge; F.R.C.P. London, lecturer on Obstetrics, &c., in the University of Melbourne, and president of the Medical Society of Victoria; *b.* 27th August, 1841; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Mary, daughter of Captain Charles Young, of the 62nd Regiment, by Philippa Rodger, his wife, but has no issue. Mr. Balls took the additional surname of HEADLEY, by desire of his maternal grandmother, Ann Emson, *née* Headley, who was the heiress of Dr. Henry Headley, of Devizes, Wilts, a physician and friend of Dr. Jenner, the discoverer of vaccination.

Lineage.

HENRY BALLS, Esq., *b.* 1779; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Thompson, and *d.* in 1862, having had issue.

I. Henry.
II. Charles.
III. WILLIAM.
I. Ann.
II. Helen.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Clara.

The third son,

WILLIAM BALLS, Esq. of Stapleford, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1836, Rebecca Carter, (*b.* 1817), daughter of Robert Emson, Esq. of Nether Hall, co. Cambridge (who was *b.* 1782, and *d.* 1858, and whose other children were, Henry Headley; Susan Headley; Mary Ann Headley; and Elizabeth Margaret), by Ann, his wife (*b.* 1780, and *d.* 1861), daughter of Thomas Sumpter Headley, Esq. (who was *b.* 1755; and *d.* 1830), by Sukey Sarjeant, his wife (who *d.* in 1822); and niece of John and Dr. Henry Headley (the latter of whom *m.* Miss Visish). Mr. Thomas Sumpter Headley's other children were Henry, Mary, and Margaret. Mr. Robert Emson was son of Edmund Emson, Esq. of Boblow, co. Essex, by Rebecca Horner, his wife, who had other issue, viz., Edmund, John, and Rebecca, of Bampstead Hall, Essex, wife of Thomas Carter, Esq. Mr. William Balls *d.* in 1841, leaving issue,

I. William Carter, *b.* 1837; *m.* Fanny Rankin, of Queensland, Australia, and *d.* in 1884.
II. Robert Harry (Rev.), M.A. Oxon., rector of Beaworthy, co. Devon, *b.* 1839; *d. unm.* 1883.
III. WALTER, of whom we treat.

Arms used—A chev. between three martlets. Crest—A martlet. Motto—Celer et vigilans.

Residences—5, Collins-street, Melbourne; and Redholme, Kensington-road, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia.

Holt of Parramatta and Rockhampton.

HOLT, WILLIAM HARVEY, Esq. of The Firs, Parramatta, New South Wales, and of Glenprairie, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia, J.P. for the Colony of Queensland, *b.* 9th June, 1832; educated at Eton; *m.* 15th April, 1873, Helen Evangeline, daughter of the Hon. John Smith, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales (see SMITH OF BATHURST AND GAMBOOLA), and has issue,

I. Harvey Ryves Jago, *b.* 10th April, 1877.
II. William Robert Malthus, *b.* 27th December, 1878.
III. Graham Bruno Malthus, *b.* 1st March, 1883
IV. Francis John Eckersall, *b.* 8th October, 1885.

i. Helen Mary Emily, *b.* 3rd April, 1874.
ii. Edith Jane Katherine, *b.* 28th October, 1880.
iii. Constance Gwladys, *b.* 14th September, 1887.

Lineage.

Rev. Robert Holt, rector of Finmere, co. Oxford (whose father came from Manchester, co. Lancaster, England), was private chaplain to the Duke of Buckingham, at Stowe, until presented to the living of Finmere in 1790. The same year he *m.* Sarah Fowler (whose father resided at Manchester, and *m.* Miss Gee, niece to Major Shipley, who was present at the Battle of Dettingen, where he had three horses shot under him), who *d.* at Bath, 20th December, 1844. He *d.* in 1802, when a stone was erected to his memory in Finmere Church, by Earl Temple, with an inscription by the Rev. Frodsham Hodgson, principal of Brasenose College, Oxford. His son,

Rev. Robert Fowler Holt, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford, resided at Postford House, Albury, co. Surrey, and Eton College, near Windsor. He *m.* 11th December, 1828, Jane, daughter of Sydenham Malthus, Esq. (by Mariana Georgina Symes, his wife, sister of Admiral Ryves, who was in command of the "Gibraltar," under Lord Nelson, in the Mediterranean, in 1800. The Ryves' are an old Dorsetshire family, resident at Damery Court, Blandford, and Ranston House), eldest brother of Rev. Thomas Robert Malthus, author of *Political Economy, &c.*, sons of Daniel Malthus, Esq. of the Rookery, near Dorking, co. Surrey (by Henrietta Catherine, his wife, daughter of Daniel Graham, Esq. of Harrow, co. Middlesex, and granddaughter of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, Scotland, and of Sudbury Green, near Harrow, apothecary to Kings George I and II, who *d.* at his house in Pall Mall, London, 14th May, 1733, and was buried with his wife, Anne (who predeceased him in January, 1724), at Harrow, where a tablet was erected to their memory, on the south wall of the nave of the parish church), whose father, Sydenham Malthus, Esq., lived in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, and had property in Charterhouse-square, London. Some members of his family lived at Reading, Berks, one of whom built and endowed a green-coat school, at Blewberry, Berks. Rev. R. F. Holt *d.* at Reading, Berks, 27th January, 1870, and was buried in the Old Upton Churchyard, near Slough, Bucks. By his said wife (who *d.* 9th May, 1845, at Eton College, and is buried in the Churchyard to the old Chapel of Ease there) he had, amongst other issue,

i. William Harvey, now of Parramatta and Rockhampton.
ii. Henry Farquhar, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1862, Jessie Deschamps, daughter of Major Walsh, R.A., and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
iii. George Reginald, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1880, Minnie Ross, and has issue, three daughters.
i. Mary Jane, *b.* 1831; *unm.*
ii. Harriet Louisa, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1867, Robert Costa Dryland, Esq. of Reading, Berks, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.
iii. Emily Anne, *b.* 1839; *unm.*
iv. Fanny Katherine, *b.* 1842; *unm.*

Crest used—A dexter cubit arm in armour, erect, holding in the hand ppr. a pheon also erect.

Residences—The Firs, Parramatta, New South Wales; and Glenprairie, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

Clubs—Union, Sydney, New South Wales, and Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Headlam of Egleston.

Headlam, Charles, Esq. of Egleston, Macquarie River, Ross, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 22nd November, 1816; arrived in Tasmania with his parents, 22nd November, 1820; was appointed a territorial magistrate 11th May, 1847, which position he still holds, and afterwards a coroner, which appointment he resigned. He *m.* 14th June, 1842, the only daughter of John Bayles, Esq. of Rokeby, Macquarie River, Tasmania, and has issue,

i. Anthony, *b.* 10th June, 1843; *m.* Ellen Reeves, and has issue, four sons and six daughters.
ii. John, *b.* 17th November, 1844; *m.* Edith Vicary, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
iii. Robert, *b.* 4th December, 1846; *m.* Julia Gibson, and has issue, three sons and five daughters.

iv. Charles James, *b.* 25th February, 1849; *m.* Ann Batty, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.

v. Thomas Emerson, *b.* 14th February, 1853; *unm.*

vi. Alfred, *b.* 1st August, 1858; *m.* Beatrice Delittle, and has issue, two sons.

i. Esther Ann, *m.* Tasman A. Parker, Esq.

ii. Harriet, *m.* Robert Bayles, Esq.

iii. Emily Virginia, *m.* C. F. Pitt, Esq.

iv. Eleanor; *unm.*

Lineage.

ANTHONY HEADLAM, Esq. of Eggleston, co. Durham, England, *m.* 16th June, 1715, Mary, daughter of . . . . . Kipling, Esq. of Eglesburn, near Barnard Castle, co. Durham, and *d.* 12th March, 1726, leaving issue,

ANTHONY HEADLAM, Esq. of Eggleston, co. Durham, *m.* about the year 1759 or 1760, Hannah, daughter of . . . . . , and *d.* 6th July, 1795, aged 77 years, having had by her (who *d.* 25th June, 1796, aged 60 years) a son,

JOHN HEADLAM, Esq. of Egleston, Macquarie River, Tasmania. He, with his wife and a family of six children, arrived in Van Diemen's Land on 22nd November, 1820, in the ship "Skelton Castle," commanded by Captain James Dixon, and had a grant from King GEORGE III of the Egleston property, then consisting of 775 acres, which his son, the present owner, has increased to 8,600 acres. He *m.* 4th September, 1806, at Hendon Church, co. Middlesex, Ann, daughter of John Slade, Esq. of Hillborough, Ireland, sometime mayor of Dublin, by Ann, his wife (who *d.* at Highgate, near London, 25th August, 1829, aged 64 years), and *d.* 10th March, 1843, having had by her (who *d.* 12th August, 1851),

i. CHARLES, of whom we treat.

ii. William, *m.* about 1845, and had issue, three sons.

iii. John, *m.* 17th May, 1850, and had issue, three sons and two daughters. The daughters are now deceased.

i. Mary, *m.* 10th August, 1829, and had issue, one son and six daughters.

ii. Eleanor, *m.* 8th August, 1839, and had issue, one son, now deceased, and four daughters.

iii. Frances, *m.* 4th April, 1865, but has no issue.

iv. Harriet, *m.* 4th April, 1845, and had issue, three sons and two daughters.

Arms used—Gu., a chev., or, between three rams' heads erased arg. Crest—A unicorn's head erased arg., armed and crined or. Motto—Intellectu et innocentia.

Residence—Egleston, Macquarie River, Ross, Tasmania.

Estates—Egleston, Macquarie River, Ross (8,600 acres); Charlton, District of Ross (24,432 acres); Woodbury, District of Antill Ponds (13,032 acres); Lemont, District of Oatlands (7,000 acres); Top Marsh Farm, District of Fingal (1,300 acres); lake lands, known as Reynold's Neck, Howell's Neck, and Big Plains, District of Bothwell (25,300 acres), all in Tasmania.

Hope of Timaru.

HOPE, ARTHUR, Esq. of Kaurunui, Timaru, and of Richmond Station, Mackenzie Country, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* at Seaforth House, Seaforth, co. Lancaster, England, 26th September, 1853; *m.* at St. Thomas's Church, Woodbury, Geraldine, New Zealand, 25th July, 1882, Frances Emily, daughter of Charles George Tripp, Esq. of Orari Gorge, Woodbury, Canterbury, New Zealand, J.P., barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn (see TRIPP OF ORARI GORGE), by Ellen Shephard, his wife, third daughter of the Most Rev. Henry John Chitty Harper, Lord Bishop of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, and Primate of New Zealand, and by her (who was *b.* at Bishop's Court, Christchurch, Canterbury, 24th March, 1861) has issue,

i. Henry Norman, *b.* at Timaru, Canterbury, 24th October, 1883.

ii. Owen Morley, *b.* at Timaru, 16th November, 1886.

iii. Selwyn Peter, *b.* at Timaru, 11th February, 1889.

i. Edith Mary, *b.* at Timaru, 23rd December, 1884.

ii. Roma, *b.* at Timaru, 22nd March, 1890.

Lineage.

John Hope, Esq. of Hope Fold, Astley Green, co. Lancaster, was father of

Peter Hope, Esq., *b.* 1671; *m.* Hannah Kirkman (who was *b.* 1679, and *d.* 18th May, 1746), and *d.* 4th April, 1741, leaving a son,

Samuel Hope, Esq., *b.* 7th May, 1709; *m.* first, Amy Venables (who was *b.* 16th May, 1708, and *d.* 17th December, 1738), and secondly, Martha Hepworth, who was *b.* 1713, and *d.* June, 1775. He *d.* 10th June, 1781, having had by his second wife a son,

William Hope, Esq. of Liverpool, England, *b.* 22nd June, 1751; *m.* 20th April, 1779, Mary, daughter of Robert Jones, Esq. of Liverpool (she was *b.* 4th December, 1755, and *d.* 11th January, 1836), and *d.* 20th March, 1827; both of whom were buried at the Necropolis, Liverpool. He had issue,

I. William, *b.* 12th February, 1780; *m.* 5th April, 1811, Jane Lyon, who was *b.* 21st November, 1785; and *d.* 17th December, 1870. He *d.* 21st August, 1865.

II. Samuel, of whom presently.

III. Peter, *b.* 11th April, 1782; *m.* 14th April, 1807, Mary Ann Potts (who was *b.* 10th September, 1785; and *d.* 18th April, 1841), and *d.* 8th January, 1868.

IV. Joseph Walley, *b.* 14th March, 1784; *d.* 21st October, 1786.

V. Robert Jones, *b.* 2nd January, 1786; *d.* 3rd June, 1786.

I. Maria, *b.* 12th August, 1789; *m.* 20th April, 1824, Edward Jones, Esq. of Liverpool, who *d.* 11th October, 1875. She *d.* 15th January, 1866.

II. Harriet, *b.* 28th December, 1796; *m.* 16th April, 1823, Thomas Milne, Esq., who was *b.* 1797; and *d.* 27th February, 1860. She *d.* 9th June, 1860.

The second son,

Samuel Hope, Esq. of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, England, banker, J.P. for Liverpool and co. Lancaster, *b.* 1st February, 1781; *m.* 17th September, 1816, Rebekah, daughter of Thomas Bateman, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Derby, England, high sheriff of that county in 1823. She was *b.* 12th April, 1794; *d.* 8th October, 1838, and was buried at the Necropolis, Liverpool. He *d.* 15th October, 1837, and was also buried at the Necropolis, Liverpool, having had issue,

I. Thomas Arthur, of whom presently.

II. William Carey, of Rock House, Bath, co. Somerset, England, *b.* 22nd February, 1822; *m.* 16th June, 1864, Emma, daughter of Mr. Byrom, of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, and Bath, co. Somerset. She was *b.* 11th December, 1840. He *d.* 24th August, 1873, leaving issue,

1. William Henry Bateman, *b.* 28th March, 1865.
2. John Harold, *b.* 10th October, 1867.
1. Helen Augusta, *b.* 7th July, 1866.
2. Theodore Byrom, *b.* 16th September, 1871.

III. Samuel Pearce, of Bretforton Hall, Evesham, co. Worcester, *b.* 30th May, 1823; *m.* 9th October, 1855, Amelia, daughter of J. P. Eyton, Esq. of Llanerch-y-Mor, co. Flint, Wales; and *d.* 12th September, 1880, having had issue,

1. Herbert, *b.* 22nd October, 1857.
2. Adrian Charles, *b.* 29th May, 1862.
1. Maria Jane Florence, *b.* 6th August, 1856; *d.* 16th May, 1880.

I. Rebekah Maria, *b.* 29th October, 1818; *m.* 19th May, 1841, Samuel Morley, Esq. of Hall-place, Leigh, co. Kent, and of London, M.P., J.P., and D.L., who was *b.* 15th October, 1809; and *d.* 5th September, 1886. She *d.* 29th May, 1888, having had issue,

1. Samuel Hope, of Hall-place, Tonbridge, co. Kent; and of 43, Upper Grosvenor-street, London, one of H.M.'s lieutenants for the City of London, and J.P. for co. Kent, *b.* 3rd July, 1845; *m.* 6th March, 1884, Laura, M., youngest daughter of the late Rev. G. Boyds Birch.
2. Howard, *b.* 8th November, 1846.
3. Charles, *b.* 27th November, 1847.
4. Arnold, M.A. (Cambridge), of 7, Stratton-street, London, and of the Reform, Athenæum, and Brooks' Clubs, London, *b.* 18th February, 1849; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1873; M.P. for Nottingham 1880–85, and for the Eastern Division since 1885.
5. Henry Hope, *b.* 1st January, 1851.

I. Rebekah Hope, *b.* 3rd April, 1842; *m.* and is now deceased.

2. Augusta, *b.* 28th June, 1843; *m.* 12th August, 1880.
3. Mary, *b.* 22nd March, 1855.

II. Harriet, *b.* 23rd December, 1819; *m.* 20th April, 1843, Charles Vander Meulen Robertson, Esq., formerly of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, England, and afterwards of Glasgow, Scotland, who *d.* 15th June, 1867. She *d.* 26th July, 1860, having had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 5th May, 1844; *m.*
2. Henry, *b.* 5th August, 1848; *m.* 17th May, 1876.
3. Casper Ludovic Van Utrecht, *b.* 14th January, 1854; *m.*
4. George Arthur, *b.* 11th August, 1857.
1. Paulina Catherine, *b.* 14th February, 1846; *d.* 1851.

2. Harriette, *b.* 13th April, 1847; *m.*
3. Caroline, *b.* 12th December, 1849; *m.* December, 1881.
4. Paulina Hope, *b.* 25th April, 1852; *m.*
5. Theodore, *b.* 22nd March, 1860; *m.*

III. Augusta, *b.* 13th July, 1826; *m.* 23rd September, 1852, John Remington Stratten, Esq. of Leeds, co. York; and *d. s.p.* 23rd May, 1872.

IV. Rhoda Mary, of Clifton, Bristol, co. Gloucester; *b.* 21st February, 1828.

V. Charlotte, *b.* 24th April, 1829; *m.* 19th February, 1852, the Hon. George Denman, of 8, Cranley-gardens, South Kensington, co. Middlesex, and of the Athenæum Club, London, M.A. (Cambridge), who was *b.* 23rd December, 1819; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1846; appointed Q.C., 1861; bencher, 1861; was M.P. for Tiverton, co. Devon, 1859-65, and 1866-72; a judge of the court of common pleas, 1872-75; a justice of the high court of justice (common pleas division) 1875-81, and of the queen's bench division from 1881; 4th son of the first Baron Denman. They have had issue,

1. George Lewis, LL.M., barrister-at-law, *b.* 5th May, 1854.
2. Arthur, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1st May, 1857; *m.* 17th December, 1884, Katherine Agnes, daughter of Edward Nathaniel Conant, Esq. of Lyndon Hall, co. Rutland, and has, Edith Kate, *b.* 1885; Violet Victoria, *b.* 1887.
3. Lancelot Baillie, lieutenant R.N., *b.* 15th January, 1861.
4. Francis Richard Amory, late lieutenant R.N., *b.* 5th December, 1862.

1. Charlotte Edith, *b.* 15th May, 1855; *m.* 19th June, 1883, Rev. William Henry Draper, M.A., vicar of Alfreton, co. Derby; and *d.* 30th December, 1884.
2. Grace, *b.* 3rd November, 1858.

VI. Sarah Clegg, *b.* 30th June, 1832; *m.* 6th May, 1856, Charles Coates, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., of 10, Circus, Bath, co. Somerset, and of the St. George's and Constitutional Clubs, London, *b.* 1825; son of the late W. H. Coates, Esq. She *d.* 10th May, 1863, leaving issue,

1. Charles Middleton, *b.* 4th March, 1857; *m.* 14th August, 1888.
2. Norman, *b.* 13th December, 1860; *m.* 31st July, 1885.

1. Augusta Mary, *b.* 16th May, 1859; *m.* 22nd March, 1887.
2. Gertrude, *b.* 16th March, 1862; *d.* 14th July, 1863.

Charles Coates *m.* secondly, 2nd September, 1879, Mary Catherine (Order of the Crown of India), daughter of the late Right Rev. Thomas Carr, Bishop of Bombay, and widow of Vere Henry, Lord Hobart, governor of Madras, 1872-75, eldest son of the 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire.

VII. Septima, of Green-street, Grosvenor-square, co. Middlesex, *b.* 6th May, 1834.

Thomas Arthur Hope, Esq. of 14, Airlie-gardens, Kensington, co. Middlesex, formerly of Stanton, Bebington, co. Chester, J.P. co. Chester, *b.* 5th August, 1817; *m.* 4th September, 1839, Emily Hird, youngest daughter of Christopher Hird Jones, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who was *b.* 28th December, 1818, and *d.* 27th September, 1887) has had issue,

I. Samuel Thomas, *b.* 11th October, 1840; *m.* 25th December, 1865, Henriette Clemence, daughter of the Rev. F. Daumas, missionary in South Africa (she was *b.* 6th April, 1844), and has had issue,

1. Reginald Arthur, *b.* 9th October, 1866.

1. Rebekah Clemence Eugenie, *b.* 4th September, 1867.
2. Ethel Marie, *b.* 16th July, 1868; *d.* 22nd March, 1869.
3. Margaret Francoise, *b.* 15th February, 1870.
4. Miriam Adeline, *b.* 30th October, 1871.
5. Gertrude, *b.* 23rd August, 1873.
6. Emily Colani, *b.* 17th January, 1875.
7. Cecilia Daumas, *b.* 5th April, 1879.

II. William, *b.* 16th June, 1846; *m.* 6th December, 1870, Georgiana Catherine, daughter of Andrew Tucker Squarey, Esq. of Liverpool, solicitor to the Mersey Dock and Harbour Board (who was *b.* 7th September, 1849), and has had issue,

1. Alaric, *b.* 11th September, 1871.
2. Godfrey Tucker, *b.* 8th September, 1873; *d.* 14th April, 1878.
3. Basil, *b.* 22nd April, 1877; *d.* 5th May following.
4. Geoffrey Dodleston, *b.* 23rd November, 1880.
5. Brian, *b.* 1882.

1. Margery, *b.* 6th November, 1875.

III. Arthur, of whom we treat.

IV. Charles Edward, of Bedford-gardens, Kensington, co. Middlesex, *b.* 12th December, 1856, *unm.*

V. Collingwood, *b.* 10th November, 1858; *m.* 1st June, 1887, Alice Therese, daughter of R. N. Dale, Esq. of Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who was *b.* 23rd December, 1863) has issue,

a daughter, *b.* 6th December, 1888.

VI. Bateman, *b.* 27th September, 1865.

I. Rebekah Bateman, *b.* 7th November, 1842; *unm.*

II. Emily, *b.* 22nd August, 1844; *m.* 13th July, 1875, the Rev. Walter Harper,

of Christchurch, New Zealand, who was *b.* 12th January, 1848. She *d.* 27th September, 1880, leaving issue,
1. Maurice Cecil, *b.* 21st July, 1876.
1. Ethel Hope, *b.* 13th April, 1879.
2. Emily, *b.* 19th September, 1880.

III. Harriet Selina, *b.* 3rd November, 1847.

IV. Mary, *b.* 8th January, 1849; *d.* 25th August, 1849.

V. Mary, *b.* 1st March, 1850.

VI. Augusta, *b.* 14th January, 1852; *m.* first, 24th June, 1873, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Feilden, and by him (who was *b.* 22nd November, 1823, and *d.* 20th September, 1874) had a daughter,
1. Mary, *b.* 15th April, 1874.

She *m.* secondly, 10th April, 1882, Harry Richmond, Esq., and by him (who was *b.* 12th July, 1857) has issue,
1. Maurice Hope, *b.* 22nd April, 1885.
2. Hope (daughter), *b.* 18th January, 1883.

VII. Caroline, *b.* 27th April, 1855; *m.* 3rd April, 1883, Reginald Bushell, Esq., F.R.A.S., of Hinderton Lodge, Neston, co. Chester, J.P. co. Chester, *b.* 1842, second son of Christopher Bushell, Esq. of Hinderton, Cheshire, J.P., who *d.* 1887; and by him (who was *b.* 18th August, 1842) has issue,
1. Arthur Reginald, *b.* 8th July, 1884.
2. Christopher, *b.* 31st October, 1887.
1. Lilian Hope, *b.* 22nd July, 1885.

Arms used—Az., on a ch v. or, between three bezants, a laurel leaf slipped vert. Crest.—A broken globe under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr. Motto—At spes non fracta.

Residences—Kaurunui, Timaru; and Richmond Station, Mackenzie Country, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Horn of Holmwood.

HORN, WILLIAM AUSTIN, Esq. of Holmwood, Adelaide, South Australia, M.P., J.P., *b.* 26th February, 1841, in New South Wales; *m.* 24th September, 1879, Penelope Elizabeth, daughter of William Charles Belt, Esq. (of the ancient family of Belt, of Bossall, co. York), by Penelope Avis Woolrych, his wife, and has had issue,

I. Frank Lancelot, *b.* 11th January, 1882; *d.* 25th June, 1883.

II. Kelham Kirk, *b.* 18th September, 1886.

III. Trevor Langdale, *b.* 18th May, 1888.

I. Penelope Avis.

II. Edith Dorothea Mary.

Mr. Horn sailed for South Australia in 1852; was educated first at the Collegiate School of St. Peter's, Adelaide, and afterwards at Worcester College, Oxford; returned to South Australia in 1874, and in 1887 entered Parliament as one of the representatives of the district of Flinders. Mr. Horn owns squatting property in the west, and also on the river Darling. He was one of the original proprietors of the Moonta Copper Mines, is prominently associated with the mines on Yorke's Peninsula, and with the Silverton and the famous Broken Hill properties, the shareholders in the latter property having elected him to a seat upon their board of directors. He is also a promoter of many other mining companies, including the Mutoroo Copper Company, and is chairman of the select committee appointed to inquire into the Water Conservation Department. He is a strong supporter of the Adelaide Hunt Club, of which he is president.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of the same name resident in co. Durham, England.

WILLIAM HORN, Esq., *b.* 20th April, 1773; *m.* at Rochester, co. Kent, Elizabeth Ling, and had a son,

EDWARD KIRK HORN, Esq., who was *b.* at

Chatham, co. Kent, 29th November, 1809; *m.* 22nd October, 1838, Emily Austin (who was *b.* in London, 23rd June, 1816), and *d.* at Adelaide, South Australia, 31st March, 1882, having had issue,

I. Edward Austin, *b.* 17th November, 1839, deceased.
II. William Austin, now of Holmwood.
III. Richard Austin, *b.* 22nd May, 1846.
IV. Thomas Sutherland, *b.* 2nd February, 1849; *m.* Adele Jacob, and has issue, 1. Louis Edward; 2. Austin; 3. Thomas Gordon; 4. Percival Sutherland.
V. Percival Austin, *b.* 17th February, 1851; *unm.*
VI. Charles Austin, *b.* 1855; *m.* Letitia Morris, and has issue, 1. Letitia; 2. Marjorie; and 3. Jocelyn.
1. Emily Austin, *b.* 12th September, 1842; *m.* F. W. Frampton, Esq., but has no issue.
II. Fanny Austin, *b.* 17th April, 1844; *m.* Walter Frampton, Esq., and has issue, 1. Walter John; 2. Napier Paul; 3. Arundel Emily Paul; and 4. Charles Gerard.

Arms used—Gu., three herons, arg. Crest—A heron close ppr., holding in the bill a standard staff, the banner flotant, thereon the word "Hastings." Motto—Nil desperandum.

Residence—Holmwood, Adelaide, South Australia.

Club—Adelaide.

Browne of Guilford Lodge.

BROWNE, HON. THOMAS HILLMAN, of Guilford Lodge, Queenstown, Cape Colony, has been a member of the Legislative Council of the Cape of Good Hope from 1878, J.P., *b.* at Green Fountain, Albany, Cape Colony, 17th September, 1824; *m.* at Bathurst, Cape Colony, 1st September, 1847, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Miles, Esq. of Bathurst, Cape Colony, and has issue,

I. Alfred Miles, of Springfield, Queenstown, Cape Colony, *b.* 3rd September, 1855; *m.* 1882, Celia Millar, and has issue, two daughters.
II. Robert Lawrence, of Schafhausen, Queenstown, *b.* 5th September, 1857; *m.* 1885, Annie Filmer, and has issue, one son and one daughter.
III. Charles Edwin, *b.* 14th October, 1864.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 7th January, 1867.
1. Sarah, *b.* 15th December, 1850; *m.* 1881, Joseph Hayes, Esq. of Schafhausen, Queenstown, and has issue, one son and two daughters.
II. Alice, *b.* 16th December, 1852; *m.* 1880, J. C. Purdon, Esq. of Mapassa, Queenstown, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.
III. Emma, *b.* 4th March, 1859; *m.* 1887, Lorenzo Miles, Esq. of Falstaf, Queenstown, and has issue, a daughter.
IV. Jessie Ellen, *b.* 4th November, 1860; *m.* 1884, Walter Filmer, Esq. of Cloete Dale, Queenstown, and has issue, two daughters.
V. Annie, *b.* 27th September, 1862, *unm.*
VI. Rosa, *b.* 30th October, 1868.

Lineage.

This family was for some time resident in Surrey, England.

The Hon. Thomas Hillman Browne's father, Stephen Browne, Esq., was *b.* at Harefield, co. Middlesex, England, 30th January, 1771, and *m.* Sarah, daughter of . . . . Hillman, Esq. of New Shoreham, co. Sussex, England, at which place she was *b.* 19th January, 1783.

Arms used—Sa. three lions pass. in bend arg. between two double cottises of the last. Crest—An eagle displayed vert. Motto—Suivez raison.

Residence—Guilford Lodge, Queenstown, Cape Colony.

Property—12,000 acres in the Eastern Province, Cape Colony.

MacKellar of Dunara.

MACKELLAR, HON. CHARLES KINNAIRD, M.B., C.M., of Dunara, Rose Bay, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, member of the Legislative Council, N.S.W., late minister for Mines and representative of the Government of Sir Patrick Jennings, K.C.M.G., in the Legislative Council, and formerly president of the Board of Health and medical adviser to the Government, *b.* 5th December, 1844, in Sydney; *m.* 9th August, 1877, Marion, second daughter of Thomas Buckland, Esq. of Belvoir House, Sydney, and has issue,

I. Keith Kinnaird, *b.* 17th July, 1880.
II. Eric Buckland, *b.* 17th July, 1882.
I. Isobel Marion Dorothea, *b.* 1st July, 1885.

Hon. C. K. MacKellar graduated M.B. at the University of Glasgow in 1871.

Lineage.

This family was settled in Argyllshire, Scotland.

LIEUTENANT JOHN MACKELLAR, of the 71st Highland Light Infantry, the grandfather of the Hon. Dr. C. K. MacKellar, was *b.* in Argyllshire, Scotland. He served in the Peninsula, West Indies, and Flanders, and afterwards retired with the rank of captain. He *m.* Euphemia, daughter of . . . . Jackson, Esq., and had issue, FREDERICK, of whom presently, and Charles Kinnaird.

FREDERICK MACKELLAR, Esq. of Sydney, N.S.W., M.D., *b.* in Scotland, 1811; *m.* at Sydney, February, 1844, Isobel Beatson, daughter of James Robertson, Esq. of Leith, Scotland, sheep-owner, son of James Robertson, Esq. of Fifeshire, surgeon, and by her (who was *b.* in Scotland, 1811, and *d.* in Sydney, N.S.W., 1873) had issue,

I. CHARLES KINNAIRD (HON.), of whom we treat.
I. Euphemia, *m.* John A. Gamack, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. MacKellar *d.* 1863.

Arms used—Arg. a lion passant az. between two barrulets gu. in chief three crescents sa. and in base as many mullets of the third. Crest—An arm embowed in armour holding in the hand a scymitar all ppr. Motto—Perseverando.

Residence—Dunara, Rose Bay, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Clubs—Australian and Athenæum, Sydney, N.S.W.

Highett of Toorak and Mitiamo Park.

HIGHETT, JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Toorak and Mitiamo Park, Victoria Australia, member of the Legislative Assembly, Victoria; *b.* 5th September, 1847, near Geelong, Victoria; *m.* at Melbourne, Victoria, 30th September, 1882, Annie Josephine, daughter of Captain Charles Bradney Payne, R.N., of Osenington, Melbourne, Victoria (son of Rear-Admiral Payne, of Weymouth, co. Dorset, England), by Josephine Simmons, his wife, who was a relation of Field Marshal Sir John Lintorn Arabin Simmons, G.C.B., late governor and commander-in-chief of the island of Malta and its dependencies, and has issue,

I. Vivien Lintorn, *b.* 2nd March, 1885.
II. A son, *b.* 20th February, 1890.
I. Josephine Moore, *b.* 29th April, 1886.

Lineage.

This family was at one time resident in Wiltshire, England. The great grandfather of the present J. M. Highett, Esq., had estates at Rodmede, in that county. He had issue, three sons, viz.,

I. John, *d. s.p.*

II. James, *b.* at Rodmede, co. Wilts, England, *m.* and had issue: 1. James, *d. s.p.* 26th September, 1873; 2. Charles, of Field House, Clifton, Bristol, co. Gloucester, England, M.D., *b.* 1811, owns estates in Somersetshire, *s.p.*; 3. Felix Henry, *d.* 31st January, 1847.

III. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOSEPH HIGHETT, Esq., *b.* at Rodmede, co. Wilts, lived for many years at Weymouth, co. Dorset; *m.* Miss Harding, of Dorset, and had issue, besides three daughters (one of whom was Sarah, of Richmond, Melbourne, *b.* at Weymouth, co. Dorset, England, 1812, and *d. unm.* at Richmond, Melbourne, 1877), two sons,

I. William (Hon.), of Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, banker, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, *b.* at Weymouth, co. Dorset, England, 1807, and arrived in Tasmania, February, 1830. In 1838 he was appointed first manager of the Union Bank of Australia in Victoria, which post he resigned a few years after, becoming one of its local directors, in which capacity he remained for several years, was one of the directors of the Bank of Victoria, on its establishment in 1852, and was one of the originators of the Victoria Fire and Marine Insurance Company, which was inaugurated in 1849. He *d. unm.* at Richmond, Melbourne, 1880.

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN HIGHETT, Esq. of Highton, Victoria, *b.* at Weymouth, co. Dorset, 1810; *m.* 1846, Sarah Moore, who was *b.* 1820, in Warwickshire, England, and *d.* 1883. He *d.* at Queenscliff, Victoria, 1867, leaving issue,

I. JOHN MOORE, of whom we treat.

II. Joseph, *b.* 9th November, 1848, *m.*, and now deceased.

III. Francis James, *b.* 19th January, 1852, *m.*

IV. William Edward, of Orrong-road, Armadale, solicitor, *b.* 28th October, 1854; *m.* 24th April, 1884, Flora Dale Crooke, and *d.* 22nd June, 1890.

I. Anglesea, *b.* 25th March, 1856, *m.*

II. Sarah Jane, *b.* 4th November, 1858; *m.* 24th April, 1885, Major Wheler, of Preston, co. Lancaster, England.

Arms used—Arg. a lion ramp. gu. a chief per fess danceltée of the first and sa. Crest—A demi pegasus ramp. sa. winged, maned, and tufted or. Motto—Fac et spera.

Residences—Toorak and Mitiamo Park, Victoria, Australia.

Estates—Highton, Geelong; Mitiamo Park; and Maugatt Hill, Victoria.

McDougall of Rosalie Plains.

MCDOUGALL, HON. JOHN FREDERICK, of Rosalie Plains, Jondaryan, Queensland, member of the Legislative Council, *b.* in co. Cumberland, New South Wales, 31st August, 1820; *m.* 31st July, 1846, Catherine Maria, daughter of Major G. P. D'Arcy, of the 39th Regiment, by Catherine Maria White, his wife, and has had issue,

I. D'Arcy T., *b.* 17th July, 1847; *d.* 19th July, 1886.

II. John, *b.* 17th May, 1849; *d.* 2nd October, 1865.

III. William Ardagh, *b.* 11th August, 1851; *d.* 22nd March, 1853.

IV. Roderick, *b.* 6th July, 1855.

V. Angus Frederick, *b.* 7th September, 1859; *d.* 8th March, 1879.

VI. Stuart Brisbane, *b.* 25th March, 1862.

VII. Ronald, *b.* 21st November, 1863; *m.* 6th January, 1886, Flora Elizabeth Frances, daughter of Mr. Justice Harding, and has issue, a daughter, Lorn.

VIII. Fergus Henry, *b.* 13th July, 1865.

I. Florence Rose, *b.* 25th January, 1853; *m.* 24th February, 1887.

II. Louisa Maria, *b.* 24th March, 1857; *unm.*

The Hon. J. F. McDougall was educated at King's School, Parramatta, and left New South Wales for Queensland some thirty years ago, and has

ever since been engaged in pastoral pursuits. He was appointed, upon the separation of Queensland from New South Wales, in 1860, one of the original twelve members of the Legislative Council for five years, and assisted Sir Charles Nicholson and Sir Maurice O'Connell as one of the three Commissioners for opening the first Parliament of Queensland; at the expiration of five years was re-appointed for life to the Upper House; and has, upon two occasions (when the president was called upon to take the acting governorship), occupied the position of acting president of the Legislative Council of Queensland.

Lineage.

This family claim McDougall, of Dunolly, as their chief.

ANDREW and ELIZABETH MCDOUGALL emigrated from Argyllshire, Scotland, arriving in New South Wales in 1796, and settled upon a grant of land near Parramatta, co. Cumberland; thence their sons and daughters, when of age, located themselves upon their estates (grants from the Crown) of Kelso-place, Dunolly, Lorn, and Mid-Lorn, situated upon the Hunter river. Their elder son, upon the death of his parents, occupied the original estate of Baulkham Hills, near Parramatta, until his death in 1839, when his eldest son, Andrew Louis, came into possession. He *m.* 31st July, 1819, and by his wife (who *d.* in 1872) had issue,

I. Andrew Louis, who came into possession of the Baulkham Hills estate upon the death of his father in 1839, but subsequently removed to Grafton, Clarence river, where he holds the position of police magistrate. He is now in the 70th year of his age. He *m.* in 1846, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.

II. JOHN FREDERICK (HON.), now of Rosalie Plains.

III. Cyrus, *d.* leaving issue, two sons and three daughters.

IV. Donald, deceased.

V. Wallace, deceased.

VI. Bruce, *d.* leaving issue, two sons and one daughter.

VII. Malcolm, *d.* leaving issue, six sons and two daughters.

VIII. Kenneth, has issue, three sons and one daughter.

I. Elizabeth Maria, *unm.*

Arms used—*Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az. a lion ramp. arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lymphad sa. with a flame of fire, ppr., issuing from the topmast. Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, fessways, couped ppr., holding a cross crosslet fitchée gu. Motto—Vincere vel mori.*

Residence—Rosalie Plains, Jondaryan, Darling Downs District, Queensland.

Estate—50,000 acres, situated in the Darling Downs District, Queensland.

MacBain of Scotsburn.

MACBAIN, HON. SIR JAMES, K.C.M.G., of Scotsburn, Toorak, near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, president of the Legislative Council of Victoria from 1886, youngest son of the late SMITH MACBAIN, of Invergordon, Ross-shire, N.B., by Christina Taylor, his wife; was *b.* 19th April, 1828. In 1853, Sir James, having been previously in business in Inverness, Scotland, left England by the s.s. "Great Britain" for Melbourne, where he arrived on the 14th October of that year, and soon afterwards obtained an engagement in the bank of New South Wales. A few years later he relinquished this appointment and became the Melbourne managing partner of the mercantile and squatting agency firm, Gibbs, Ronald & Co., and in 1863 he became partner in the firm of Gibbs, Ronald & Co., Geelong, and Richard Gibbs & Co., of London. The business acquired by these firms was, in 1865, sold to the Australian Mortgage, Land and Finance Company, Limited, Mr. MacBain for some time continuing the management of the business in Melbourne. He afterwards became a director of that Company. He is a director of the English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered

Bank, was a director of the Colonial Bank of Australia, the Victoria Fire and Marine Insurance Company, and the Australasian Fire, Marine, and Life Insurance Company; and for some years he was president and member of the Board for the Protection of the Aborigines. In 1864 he was elected to the Legislative Assembly for the Winmera district, and sat in the Assembly till 1880, in which year he became a member of the Legislative Council; knighted 1886, and created K.C.M.G. 1889. He *m.* 13th July, 1853, Jessie, youngest daughter of the late William Smith, Esq. of Forres, N.B., but has no issue.

Crest used—A wolf's head. Motto—Vires in arduis.

Residence—Scotsburn, Toorak, near Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Clubs.—Australian and Melbourne, both in Melbourne.

Macansh of Canning Downs.

MACANSH, HON. JOHN DONALD, of Canning Downs, near Warwick, Queensland, Australia, member of the Queensland Legislative Council, *b.* at Stirling, Scotland, 31st May, 1820; *m.* at Raymond Terrace, Hunter River, New South Wales, 8th January, 1849, Sarah Jane, daughter of Archibald Windeyer, Esq. of Kinross, near the town of Raymond Terrace, New South Wales (who was *b.* in England, was for upwards of thirty years an officer in the Ordnance Department, and, on retiring, emigrated with his family, in 1838, to New South Wales), and has issue,

I. John Donald, junr., *b.* 19th December, 1852, *m.* Louisa Gore, and has issue,
   1. John Donald.
   1. Isabel.
   2. Anne de Haviland.
   3. Juliet.

II. Thomas Windeyer, of Canning Downs, *b.* 1st September, 1854; *unm.*

III. William, of Brighton, Victoria, Australia, physician, *b.* 19th September, 1858; *unm.*

IV. James Gilchrist, of Canning Downs, *b.* 6th June, 1860; *unm.*

V. Archibald Rowland Finlay, of Brisbane, Queensland, *b.* 19th November, 1861; *unm.*

VI. Andrew Walter Irby, of Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* 17th August, 1863; *unm.*

I. Ann, *b.* 29th October, 1849; *m.* 10th June, 1873, William Thomas, Cadell, Esq. of Deepwater, New England, New South Wales, J.P., and has issue,
   1. Donald James William.
   2. Alan Macansh.
   3. Colin Kingsmead.
   1. Hilda Kathleen.
   2. Beryl Nina.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 21st April, 1851; *m.* 31st May, 1876, Richard Hudson, Esq., and has issue,

1. Richard Harold.
2. John Macansh.
1. Rose Winifred.
2. Elizabeth Sarah Kathleen.
3. Muriel Mary.

III Sarah Kate, *b.* 31st July, 1856; *m.* 6th July, 1883, Henry Francis Burton, Esq., and *d.* 5th July, 1885, leaving issue, a daughter, Sarah Kate.

IV. Mary Cecilia, *b.* 28th November, 1865; *unm.*

V. Flora Juliet, *b.* 17th August, 1867.

Mr. Macansh emigrated to New South Wales in 1838, with his mother, his only sister, and his younger brother, the only other member of the family was his elder brother, who, at that time, was an assistant-surgeon in the H.E.I. Company's Service in Bengal. Soon after his arrival in Sydney he obtained an appointment in the Bank of Australasia, and since 1840 has been engaged in farming and squatting pursuits in New South Wales and Queensland. In 1875 he purchased the Canning Downs Estate, comprising 66,000 acres, and then came to Queensland, and was called to the Legislative Council, April, 1886.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin.

DR. JOHN MACANSH, who was surgeon on board Lord Collingwood's ship "Ville de Paris," was *b.* in Perthshire, Scotland, about the year 1777. After retiring from the navy he resided at Stirling, N.B.; *m.* about 1811, Ann, third daughter of John White, Esq. of Esk Mills, Pennycuik, Scotland (who came from Yorkshire), by Ann Haig, his wife, and *d.* at Stirling, about the year 1830, having had by her (who was *b.* near Pennycuik, Scotland, and *d.* 11th November, 1845, near Raymond Terrace, New South Wales) three sons and one daughter. The second son is

the present HON. JOHN DONALD MACANSH.

Residence and Estate—Canning Downs, near the town of Warwick, co. Merivale, Darling Downs District, Queensland, Australia.

Lyne of Gala.

LYNE, JOHN, Esq. of Gala, Cranbrook, Tasmania, J.P., member of Parliament and warden of Glamorgan, Tasmania, *b.* 7th February, 1810; *m.* 21st June, 1843, Lilias Cross Carmichael, daughter of James and Martha Hume, of Edinburgh, Scotland, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM JOHN (HON.), of Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Executive Council and of the House of Assembly, New South Wales, *b.* 6th April, 1844, at Apslawn, Great Swansport, Tasmania; *m.* 27th June, 1870, Martha Coates, elder daughter of Edward Carr Shaw, Esq., formerly of Terenure, co. Dublin, Ireland, and afterwards of Red Banks, Glamorgan, Tasmania, J.P. for the territory (see SHAW OF HOBART), and has issue,

1. John, *b.* 12th December, 1877.
1. Anne Fenton, *b.* 16th October, 1871.
2. Lilias Cross Carmichael Hume, *b.* 13th November, 1873.
3. Victoria Emma Shaw, *b.* 24th May, 1879.

The Hon. W. J. Lyne was educated at Horton College, Ross, and at

Rostella, by the Rev. H. P. Kane. When twenty years of age he went to Queensland, and travelled overland from Brisbane to the Gulf of Carpentaria. He was among the first pioneers who took up station property on the shores of the gulf. On account of ill-health he returned to Tasmania, and accepted a position as council clerk to the Municipal Council of Glamorgan, which he held until the beginning of 1875, when he again left Tasmania, and recommenced squatting pursuits on the Murray, at Cumberoona, near Albury, in which district he resided until elected to the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales in 1880, since which time he has continued to reside in Sydney. Mr. Lyne was secretary for Public Works in the Dibbs Administration, 1885; declined the offer of leader of the opposition in the succeeding Ministry formed by Sir John Robertson; again secretary for Public Works in the Government of Sir Patrick Jennings, which office he continued to hold until the Jennings Ministry retired in 1887. Mr. Lyne instituted a water conservation commission in New South Wales, and under his presidency its proceedings were brought to a successful issue.

II. Bishop, *b.* 27th May, 1848; *m.* Emma Bennett, and has issue, two sons and four daughters.

III. Charles, *b.* 30th August, 1849; *unm.*

IV. Clarence James Quartus, *b.* 9th August, 1855; *m.* Lilias Murray.

V. Carmichael Finloch, *b.* 30th July, 1861; *m.* Alice Walch, and has issue, one son.

Mr. Lyne emigrated from Gloucestershire, England, to Tasmania with his parents in 1826. He has held the commission of the peace for over 40 years, has been warden of Glamorgan for 11 years, and a member of the Legislature for the last eight years.

Lineage.

JOHN LYNE, Esq. of Little Compton, co. Gloucester, England, son of THOMAS LYNE, Esq. of Lyde, co. Gloucester, and grandson of HENRY LYNE, Esq. of Little Compton aforesaid, *m.* 1st July, 1775, Betty Curtis, of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester, and had a son,

WILLIAM LYNE, Esq. of Apsley House, Glamorgan, Tasmania, *b.* at Little Compton, co. Gloucester, 15th March, 1782; arrived in Tasmania in 1826; *m.* in London, to Sarah Bishop, who *d.* 2nd December, 1873. He *d.* 2nd February, 1854, having had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Gala.

II. William, of Apsley House, Cranbrook, Tasmania, J.P., chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Glamorgan, and member of Municipal Council, *b.* 7th November, 1811; emigrated to Tasmania with his parents in 1826, and acquired the estates of Apsley, Cranbrook; and Redcliffe, Swansea, both co. Glamorgan, comprising in all about 10,000 acres. He *m.* 9th September, 1841, Caroline, daughter of John and Hannah Amos, and *d.* November, 1889, having had issue,

1. James, *b.* 2nd December, 1848; *m.* 18th July, 1880, Lizzie Emily Walch, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

2. Frederick, of Redcliffe, Swansea, co. Glamorgan, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 12th March, 1850; *m.* 4th March, 1875, Flora Margaret, daughter of Henry Lyne, Esq., and has issue,

I. Walter Douglas, *b.* 24th December, 1875.

II. William Henry, *b.* 27th April, 1879.

III. Frederick John, *b.* 14th October, 1885.

I. Flora Mary.

II. Edith Caroline.

Mr. Frederick Lyne's estate of Redcliffe consists of 4,900 acres.

3. Lewis Walter, *b.* 28th December, 1855; *m.* April, 1880, Rosina Amos.

1. Fanny Matilda, *b.* 18th June, 1843; *m.* 11th March, 1874, Henry Gordon Von Stieglitz, Esq. of Tullochgorum, Fingal, Tas-

mania, second son of Henry Lewis Von Stieglitz, Esq. of Sunnyside, Lymington, Tasmania, and grandson of Henry Lewis, Baron Von Stieglitz, of Gortalowny House, Cookstown, co. Tyrone, Ireland, and has issue, three sons and three daughters (see VON STIEGLITZ OF WAMBO).

2. Elizabeth Hannah, *b.* 30th December, 1846; *m.* 11th March, 1874, W. D. Hamilton, Esq.
3. Sarah Anne Kate, *b.* 21st January, 1854.
4. Emma Lavinia, *b.* 27th September, 1857; *m.* 20th September, 1877, Louis Murray, Esq.
5. Carrie Alice, *b.* 25th March, 1861.

III. Henry, *m.* Mary Amos, and has nine children.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Hume, Esq., and has three children.

II. Susannah, *m.* Adam Amos, Esq., and has fifteen children.

Arms used—Gu. three bucks' heads couped arg., on a chief of the second two griffins' heads erased sa. Crest—A griffin's head erased sa. Motto—Aperto vivere voto.

Residence—Gala, Cranbrook, co. Glamorgan, Tasmania.

Estates—Gala and Apslawn, both co. Glamorgan, Tasmania.

Lyne of Sydney.

(See LYNE OF GALA.)

Learmonth of Prestonholme.

LEARMONTH, PETER, Esq. of Prestonholme, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia, territorial magistrate and returning officer, co. Dundas, for Legislative Assembly, *b.* 9th February, 1821; *m.* 18th December, 1854, Mary Jarvey, daughter of John Pearson, Esq. of Portland, Victoria, by Mary, his wife, daughter of David Simpson, Esq. of Glenmavis, near Bathgate, and sister of Sir James Young Simpson, Bart. (so created 3rd February, 1866), M.D., one of H.M.'s physicians in Scotland (see Burke's *Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage*), and has issue,

I. James Allan, *b.* 8th April, 1856; *m.* September, 1886, Annie Thomson, of Monivae, and has issue, a daughter, Christina Mary.

II. Stanley, *b.* 4th October, 1859; *m.* August, 1887, Clara A. Wimble, of Wimbledon.

III. Percy, *b.* 17th October, 1861.

IV. Harold, *b.* 2nd October, 1863; *m.* at the Wesleyan Church, Hawthorn, 9th May, 1889, Lawla, youngest daughter of the late L. Gooderidge Hamilton, Esq.

V. John Pearson, *b.* 23rd October, 1865.

VI. Norman, *b.* 4th February, 1872.

VII. Graeme Preston, *b.* 24th December, 1873.

I. Marian Cecilia, *d.* 19th March, 1868.

II. Mary Simpson, *b.* 30th September, 1867.

III. Ethel, *d.* 10th May, 1885.

Mr. Peter Learmonth, together with his brothers, emigrated to Australia between 1837 and 1841.

Lineage.

This family resided at Polmont, Stirlingshire, Scotland, near the seat of Sir Thomas Learmonth, of Ercildoune, of whose family it is believed to be a cadet branch. The grandfather of the present Peter Learmonth, Esq., followed the occupation of a farmer and grazier at Polmont, whence his son, JOHN LEARMONTH, Esq., removed into Edinburgh, and *m.* there, 16th April, 1807, Margaret Watson, who *d.* at Melbourne, Victoria, 21st October, 1872, leaving issue,

I. Alexander, of Australia, *m.* a daughter of General Hanbury Williams, of Monmouthshire, Wales, and had issue, three sons and two daughters.

II. William, of Ettrick, Heywood, in the colony of Victoria, father of John Ralston Learmonth, Esq. of Eumeralla West, Macarthur, Victoria. (*See next article.*)

III. James Allan, of Australia, *m.* a daughter of Mr. Holdrich, of Hobart, Tasmania, and *d. s.p.*

IV. PETER, of Prestonholme.

Mr. John Learmonth *d.* at Edinburgh, 6th July, 1863.

Crest used—*A rose slipped ppr. Motto*—*Spero.*

Residence—Prestonholme, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia.

Learmonth of Eumeralla West.

LEARMONTH, JOHN RALSTON, Esq. of Eumeralla West, Macarthur, Victoria, Australia, J.P., *b.* 2nd June, 1838; *m.* 27th April, 1875, Mary Jane Marshall, daughter of the Rev. John Fulford, of Melbourne, Victoria (whose family formerly resided in Devonshire, England), by Sarah, his wife, and has issue,

I. Noel Fulford, *b.* 22nd February, 1880.

II. Cecil John, *b.* 11th July, 1883.

I. Bessie Dorothea Letitia, *b.* 17th January, 1882.

II. Violet Mary, *b.* 29th July, 1887.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LEARMONTH, Esq. of Ettrick, Heywood, Victoria, Australia, J.P., who was the second son of JOHN LEARMONTH, Esq. of Edinburgh (see LEARMONTH OF PRESTONHOLME), by Margaret Watson, his wife, was *b.* in Stirlingshire, Scotland; emigrated to Tasmania in 1834, and engaged in sheep-farming; went to Victoria in 1844, and became a squatter. Shortly after the discovery of the goldfields he joined the late Stephen George Henty in a large mercantile business in Portland, leaving his station in charge of a manager. Mr. William Learmonth afterwards purchased the Tahara Station, on the Wannon River, where he resided until he sold it to the late Mr. Archibald Johnson, and then went to Ettrick. Mr. Learmonth was several times mayor of Portland, during his residence in that town. He was also a member of the first Road Board, and was for many years president of the shire of Portland, of which he was a councillor at the time of his death. He *m.* in April, 1837, Mary, daughter of Robert Ralston, Esq. (who was a native of Wigtonshire, Scotland, and in 1819 emigrated, with all his family, in a ship of his own, bringing horses and cattle out with him, to Tasmania, where he followed the occupation of a pastoralist and farmer), by Elizabeth Brice, his wife, and had issue, of whom survive,

I. JOHN RALSTON, of Eumeralla West.

II. Edward Bruce, *m.* 26th March, 1881, Eliza Wilhelmina Colvin Clark, and has issue, Audrey, *b.* 1886.

I. Amy Agnes, *b.* 19th September, 1856; *unm.*

Mr. William Learmonth, *d.* 7th July, 1889, aged 74, and was buried in the private cemetery on the Ettrick Estate, on the banks of the Darlot Creek.

Crest and Motto used—Same as preceding article.

Residence—Eumeralla West, Macarthur, Victoria, Australia.

Estate—Ellangowan, near Heywood, Victoria.

Sanford of Hamilton and Wesanford.

SANFORD, HON. WILLIAM ELI, of Hamilton, and of Wesanford, Muskota, Canada, senator of the Dominion of Canada, *b.* in the city of New York, 1836; *m.* first, at Hamilton, 1859, Emeline, only daughter of the late Edward Jackson, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 1860, and was buried at Hamilton, Ontario) had no issue. He *m.* secondly, 1866, at Ottawa, Harriet Sophia, daughter of the late Thomas Vaux, Esq. of Ottawa, Ontario, and by her has had issue,

I. Edward Jackson, *b.* 24th June, 1867.
II. Harry, *b.* May, 1869, deceased.
I. Edna Blanche, *b.* 30th December, 1872.
II. Emma Muriel, *b.* 29th May, 1875.

Lineage.

The Hon. W. E. Sanford is believed to be a descendant of THOMAS DE SANFORD (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*), who was knighted by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR on the battlefield of Hastings. The American branch of the family settled in Redding, Connecticut, and one of its members, Ezekiel Sanford, engineer, built Fort Saybrook, Connecticut, in 1626.

ELI SANFORD, Esq., the father of the HON. WILLIAM ELI SANFORD, was *b.* at Redding, Connecticut, 1782; and *m.* Emeline, second daughter of the late Thomas M. Argall, of New York city. She was *b.* 1810, in New York, and *d.* there, 1836. He *d.* in New York, 1838.

Arms used—Per chev. sa. and erm. in chief two boars' heads couped close or. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a boar's head and neck or. Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Residences—Hamilton; and Wesanford, Muskota, Canada.

Estate—Westbourne, Westbourne, Manitoba (75,000 acres).

McDougall of Ottawa.

MCDOUGALL, HON. WILLIAM, C.B. (1867), Q.C., of Ottawa, Canada, *b.* 1822; educated at Victoria University, Cobourg; admitted as an attorney, Upper Canada, 1847; called to the bar, Upper Canada, in Hilary term, 1862; Q.C. 1881. In 1848 he founded the *Canada Farmer*, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858; in 1850 founded the *North American*, of which he was chief editor until 1857, when it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, on the staff of which he was the leading political writer, from 1857 to 1860; represented Canada at the New York Exhibition, 1853; was secretary of the Constitutional Reform Association of Upper Canada, 1859; member of the Executive Council and commissioner of Crown Lands, Canada, from May, 1862, to March, 1864; provincial secretary from June, 1864, and acting minister of Marine from July, 1866, until the Union, 1867; sworn a member of the Privy Council in Canada, and was minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1st July, 1867; lieutenant-governor of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, October, 1869; chairman of the commission appointed to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico, and Brazil, 1865–6; delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union of the British North American Provinces,

1866–7; accompanied Sir G. E. Cartier to England on the question of the defences of the Dominion and the acquisition of the North-West Territories, 1868; commissioner for Ontario, for the settlement of the north-western boundary of the province, 1871; special commissioner in England for the Dominion on the subject of Fisheries, 1873; in 1873–4, visited Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, at the instance of the Canadian Government, to appoint agents and make arrangements for aiding agricultural emigrants to the Canadian North-West. He sat in the Canadian Legislature from 1858, until the Union, 1867, when he was returned to the House of Commons; elected to Ontario Assembly in May, 1875; resigned September, 1878, and was again returned to the House of Commons. He retired from public life, 1882. The Hon. W. McDougall *m.* first, 1845, Amelia Caroline (*d.* 1869), daughter of Joseph Easton, Esq. of Millbank; and secondly, 1872, Mary, daughter of John Beatty, Esq., M.D., of Cobourg, Ontario.

Lineage.

The tradition in the family is that they came from Inverness-shire, Scotland. JOHN MCDOUGALL, Esq., the grandfather of the HON. WILLIAM MCDOUGALL, left Scotland at an early age, shortly before the American Revolution, and served on the British side during that fratricidal war. When peace was declared, he, with other loyalists, proceeded to Nova Scotia, and settled at Shelburne, whence he went to Western Canada, settling finally at Little York, afterwards known to the world as Toronto. He *m.* at Shelburne, N.S., the daughter of a retired British officer, and had issue, two sons and five daughters. His second son, DANIEL MCDOUGALL, Esq. of St. Mary's, co. York, Ontario, a well-to-do farmer and J.P. for many years, *d.* in 1876, leaving issue, six sons and four daughters. His eldest son is the present HON. WILLIAM MCDOUGALL.

Residence — Bank Street-road, Ottawa, Canada.

Club—Rideau.

West-Erskine of Hindmarsh Island.

WEST-ERSKINE, HON. WILLIAM ALEXANDER ERSKINE, of Hindmarsh Island, Lake Alexandrina, South Australia, M.A. (Christ Church, Oxford), member of the Legislative Council of South Australia, *b.* 12th September, 1839, at Anamoe, co. Wicklow, Ireland. He represented, in two Parliaments, the Mount Barker electoral district, South Australia, and in one Parliament the electoral district of Encounter Bay, South Australia; was formerly minister of Public Works (1875–6), and was one of the two special representative commissioners for South Australia, to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, in 1876. By Royal Licence, dated 1872, he was authorized to take and use the surname of ERSKINE, in addition to and after that of WEST, and to bear the arms of Erskine, quarterly with his own family arms. Mr. West-Erskine is *unm.*

Lineage.

MATTHEW WEST, Esq., *b.* in 1777; sometime an officer in the 16th (Buckingham) Regiment, was descended from an officer in WILLIAM IIIrd's army, who, with his two brothers, also officers in the army, went to Ireland, and are believed to have settled severally in cos. Dublin, Wicklow, and Kildare. They were descended from a branch of the Wests, Earls De La Warr. Matthew West, *m.* in 1802, Maria Louisa Joly, daughter of Baron de Blassi, or de Blassy, by Maria Louisa Rumley, his wife (of a family resident in Cork, Ireland), and had, amongst other issue,

WILLIAM JAMES (REV.), of whom presently.

Augustus William (Very Rev.), M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, rector of Presteign, co. Radnor, and formerly dean of Armagh.

REV. WILLIAM JAMES WEST, M.A.,

rector of Delgany, co. Wicklow, Ireland, and rural dean, *m.* Elmina, eldest surviving daughter and co-heir of Alexander Erskine, of Balhall, co. Forfar, and of Longhaven, co. Aberdeen, heir male and chief of the Erskines of Dun, co. Forfar (now represented through the female line by the Marquess of Ailsa), a branch of the ancient family of the Erskines, Earls of Mar (see FAMILY OF ERSKINE at the close of this article), and by her (who *d.* 1886) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ALEXANDER ERSKINE (HON.), of whom we treat.

II. Augustus George, of Warkwood, Redland, near Bristol, co. Gloucester, England, late of the 76th Regiment, *b.* January, 1841; *m.* Sarah Eyre, and has issue, four sons and three daughters.

III. Henry Matthew (Rev.), M.A., rector of Templemichael, Longford, Ireland, *b.* December, 1842; *m.* 1874, Helen Mary, daughter of Robert Foster Dunlop, Esq. of Monasterboice, and has surviving issue, three sons and two daughters.

IV. Alexander, *b.* June, 1844; *m.* Catherine Darley, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.

V. Frederick John, *b.* August, 1848; *m.* Laura Swindle, and has issue.

VI. Arthur Fitzgerald, *d.* 1851.

VII. Alfred Edward, *b.* August, 1851; *m.* 1878, Florence Levey, and has issue.

I. Amelia Louisa, *d.* 1875, aged 22 years.

II. Elmina Eliza, *d.* 1864.

Rev. W. J. West *d.* in October, 1859.

Arms.—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a pale sa., 2nd and 3rd, gu. a sword in pale arg. pommel and hilt or, for ERSKINE; 2nd and 3rd quarters, arg. a fess dancettée sa. between a crescent in chief gu. and a trefoil slipped in base vert, for WEST. *Crests*—1st, ERSKINE: A griffin's head erased gu. charged with a mullet erm., holding in the beak a sword bendwise, point upwards ppr.; 2nd, WEST: Out of a mural crown ppr. a griffin's head az. charged with a trefoil slipped or. *Mottoes*—Jour de ma vie; and over the crests: In Domino confido.

Residence—Hindmarsh Island, Lake Alexandrina, South Australia.

Club—Adelaide.

Family of Erskine.

This is a branch of the ancient family of the Erskines, Earls of Mar, and is thus descended from ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland.

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE, of that ilk, granted Dun, which had been some time in the possession of the family, to his son by his 2nd wife, Jean Barclay, viz.,

SIR JOHN ERSKINE, of Dun, 1393.

ALEXANDER ERSKINE, of Dun, was father of

JOHN ERSKINE, of Dun, who had a charter, 1449; *m.* Marjory, daughter of Graham, of Fintry, and *d.* 1508, leaving, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, fell at Flodden; and III. Alexander. The eldest son,

JOHN ERSKINE, of Dun, *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Monypenny, of Pitmillie, and had issue,

I. JOHN (SIR).

II. Thomas (Sir), of Brechin, secretary of state, judge, ambassador to France, constable of Montrose, &c., ancestor of the ERSKINES OF PITTODRIE (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

III. Robert (Rev.), rector of Glenbervie, and provost of Trinity College.

IV. Alexander, fell at Flodden.

John Erskine fell at Flodden, 1513; his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ERSKINE, provost of Montrose, and keeper of Inverqueich, also lost his life at Flodden; *m.* Margaret, daughter of William, Lord Ruthven, widow of Alexander, Earl of Buchan, and had by her, who *d.* 5th August, 1548,

SIR JOHN ERSKINE, of Dun, provost of Montrose, a leading reformer, superintendent of Angus and Mearns, constable of Montrose, which he defended against the English, 1548, one of the envoys who attended the marriage of Queen MARY to the Dauphin, a member of Convention, and five times moderator of the General Assembly. Sir John *d.* 22nd March 1589, in his 81st year; *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Lindsay, daughter of David, Earl of Crawford, and by her (who *d.* 29th July, 1538) had,

I. John, *d. s.p.*, 7th September, 1583.

II. Robert.

III. William.

IV. James.

V. Thomas.

VI. Alexander.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Barbara Bierle, or Barle, daughter of the Lord of Gamnecourt, in Picardy, a lady of the household of Queen Mary of Lorraine (Guise); they had a charter, 20th September, 1643, of the lands of Kirkbuddo to them and the heirs male of their marriage, the issue of which were,

VII. John, of Kirkbuddo, whose heirs possess that estate (see ERSKINE OF KIRKBUDDO, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

I. Margaret, *m.* 1562, Patrick Maule, of Panmure, and was mother of the 1st Earl of Panmure.

Lady Erskine *d.* 15th November, 1572.

It is difficult to give with any precision the succession of the family at this time, but intermarriages took place with the families of Ogilvy, Lord Airlie; Keith, Lord Altrie; Lindsay, Lord Spynie; Halliburton, of Pitcur; Bethune, of Creich, Lighton, of Craig; and Ogilvy, of Inverguharity.

DAVID ERSKINE, of Dun, left two sons, minors, to whom their uncle, Robert Erskine, in 1610, administered poison; for this he was executed at Edinburgh, in December, 1613, and his sisters and accomplices were also convicted, Helen being banished, and Isobel and Annas executed in June, 1614. John, the eldest son, of Dun, *d.* of the effect of the poison in May, 1613, but his brother survived.

DAVID ERSKINE, of Dun, *b.* May, 1640; *s.* his brother, Sir Alexander; *m.* a daughter of Sir James Lumsdaine, of Innergellie, and had two sons,

I. David, of Dun, a senator of the College of Justice, 1710—53, *m.* Magdalene, daughter of Riddell, of Haining, and *d.* 26th May, 1758, leaving,
John, of Dun, his only son, who *d.* 1787, leaving,
John, of Dun, who *d.* 1812, having had issue,
1. William John, captain, killed, in 1798, by the Irish rebels at Kilcullen Bridge.
1. Alicia, of Dun, *d. unm.* 1824, leaving the estate to her nephew, the Hon. John Kennedy-Erskine.
2. Margaret, *m.* 1793, Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa, K.T., and had issue; her great-grandson is the present owner of Dun.

II. ALEXANDER, hence Balhall.

David Erskine, *d.* May, 1698. His second son,

ALEXANDER ERSKINE, merchant in Montrose, had issue,

I. David, attained the rank of major-general, 1777, *d. s.p.*, 1779.
II. Robert, *d. s.p.*
III. JOHN.
I. Jean, *d. unm.*
II. Ann, *d. unm.*
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The third son,

JOHN ERSKINE, of the parish of St. James, Cornwall, in the island of Jamaica, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Irving, of the Bonshaw family, *d.* 1786, and had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.* 1791,
II. ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter.
III. David, *d. unm.*

His only son to leave issue,

ALEXANDER ERSKINE, of Balhall, co. Forfar, and of Longhaven, co. Aberdeen, became heir male of Erskine, of Dun, and had the arms and supporters confirmed to him, 26th July, 1833. He was *b.* 1755, and *d.* 1855; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Motte Jackson, and had,

I. Alexander, 6th Dragoon Guards, *d. s.p.* 1846.
I. Mary, co-heiress of Balhall, *m.* Rev. Robert Ellis, vicar of Birdsale, co. York, and *d. s.p.* April, 1883, aged 82.

Mr. Erskine *m.* secondly, Eliza Sharp Brissett, and had,

II. ELMINA, of Balhall, co. Forfar, *m.* REV. WILLIAM JAMES WEST, M.A., rector of Delgany, co. Wicklow, Ireland, and rural dean, and was mother of the present HON. WILLIAM ALEXANDER ERSKINE WEST-ERSKINE.
III. Georgiana, *m.* William Truelock Bookey, Esq. of co. Wicklow.
IV. Josephine, *m.* Rev. Brownlow Maitland, and *d.* 1870.
V. Selina, *m.* Captain Scott, 6th Dragoon Guards.
VI. Caroline.
VII. Julia Amelia, *m.* Samuel N. Barrett, Esq.

Alexander Erskine left, at his decease, the estate of Longhaven, between his five youngest daughters.

Eddington of Ballangeich.

EDDINGTON, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Esq. of Ballangeich, co. Villiers, Victoria, Australia, *b.* at Rothesay, Scotland, 25th December, 1835; *m.* at Melbourne, 28th June, 1875, Fanny Elizabeth Buckley, of East Melbourne.

Lineage.

The Edingtons migrated to Scotland during the early half of the 12th century. Their lands of Edington were for several centuries held of Coldingham Priory. Adamus de Edington and his son Adam successively attested charters granted by Walthur and Patrick, Earls of Dunbar, between 1166 and 1289. Robert de Edington is among the witnesses to the charters of Roger, Bishop of St. Andrews, in 1193. On 27th July, 1479, Jacobus de Edington, with others, was summoned to appear before the Parliament to answer to the charge of treason in having held out the castle of Dunbar against the King, and for having cruelly put to death some of his subjects.

In the time of JAMES II, the possessions of the family of Edington, in Berwickshire,

were lost, in consequence of the family's adherence to the Presbyterian form of worship, the great great great grandfather of the present representative being, according to tradition, the last proprietor. His eldest son was *b.* at Jardinfield, a remnant of the Edington estate, and *d.*, aged 104 years, leaving issue,

JOHN EDDINGTON, Esq., the great grandfather of the present representative, who held a commission in the army. He changed the spelling of his name from Edington to Eddington; *m.* in Ireland, 1764, Miss Catherine Munro (whose father went from the north of Scotland into Ireland), and *d.*, 1814, aged 76 years, having had two sons,

I. GEORGE (Captain), of whom presently.
II. John, major of the 4th West India Regiment, *d.* 1815, and was buried at Edinburgh.

CAPTAIN GEORGE EDDINGTON, of the 1st Battalion Royal Scots, *b.* 6th July, 1766, was present at the taking of Demerara. He *m.* first, Susan, daughter of Captain Graham, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN (Lieutenant), of whom presently.
I. Susan, *d. unm.*

Captain Eddington *m.* secondly, July, 1813, Helenor, second daughter of Captain Smollett Campbell, of the 73rd Regiment, younger son of James Campbell, Esq. of Craignish, Argyllshire, Scotland, and *d.* in Edinburgh, 10th December, 1851, aged 85 years, having had issue by her,

II. Smollett Montgomerie (Colonel), of Glencreggan House, Kintyre, Argyllshire; Shane Valley, Isle of Man; 13, Wynnstay-gardens, London; and of the United Service Club, Edinburgh; J.P. and D.L. for co. Argyll, served in the 37th Regiment and 78th Highlanders, and is colonel of the Argyll and Bute Militia; *b.* 11th September, 1816; educated at the Academy and University of Edinburgh; *m.* first, 29th December, 1841, Mary Jane, only child and heiress of Captain John Fleming, R.N., of Muasdale, Argyll, by his wife, Mary Campbell, of Island Rhie; and, secondly, 28th April, 1867, Isabella Mary, eldest daughter of Richard Forman, Esq. (by his wife, Eliza Meyrick, of Myllodegarth), and widow of Captain George Robertson, and by the former (who *d.* 17th February, 1865) had issue,
   1. John Fleming, of Melbourne, *b.* 1845.
   2. George, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1884.
   3. James Edward, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1866.
   4. Edward William, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1859.
   5. Smollett Montgomerie, *b.* 1858.
   6. Dugald Campbell, *b.* 1862.
   7. Breadalbane, *b.* 1863.
   1. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Count Leopold Stolberg-Stolberg.
   2. Helenor Campbell.
   3. Catherine Eda.
   4. Mary Jane, *d.* 1865.
III. James George, captain 95th Regiment, *m.* 11th September, 1849, Eliza, youngest daughter of James McPherson, Esq. of Rotterdam, merchant. He was killed at the battle of the Alma, aged 29 years, and left three daughters.
IV. Edward William, lieutenant 95th Regiment. Killed at the battle of the Alma, aged 21 years.
II. Elizabeth, of 4, West Maitland-street, Edinburgh, *unm.*
III. Catherine Mary, *unm.*

His eldest son,

LIEUTENANT JOHN EDDINGTON, was gazetted to the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots in 1814, went with his regiment to the East Indies, and for his services during the Mahratta War received a medal and two clasps. At the age of 20 he was obliged to retire upon half-pay, and in 1839 emigrated to Australia. He *m.* Ann Elizabeth, daughter of James Blair, Esq. of Rothesay, Scotland, merchant, by Elizabeth McLachlan, his wife, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, of whom we treat.
II. Harry Graham, of Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 31st October, 1837; *m.*, 1859, Lizzie, daughter of the Ven. Archdeacon Braine.
I. Violette, *m.* George Gordon, Esq. of Melbourne, Victoria, C.E., and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

Arms used—Az. three savage heads couped arg. Crest.—A savage's head couped at the neck and distilling blood. Motto—Data fata secutus.

Residence—Ballangeich, co. Villiers, Victoria, Australia.

Deakin of Llanarth.

DEAKIN, HON. ALFRED, of Llanarth, Walsh-street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, barrister-at-law, representative for Essendon and Flemington in the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, member of

the Federal Council of Australasia, representing Victoria, and ex-chief secretary and minister of Water Supply, *b.* 3rd August, 1856, at Fitzroy, Melbourne; *m.* 3rd April, 1882, Martha Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Hugh Junor Browne, Esq. of Melbourne (only son of the Rev. Archibald Browne, of St. Andrew's Church, Demerara, by Martha Fraser, his wife, daughter of Colin Matheson, Esq. of Bennetsfield, chief of the clan Matheson, see *History and Genealogy of the Mathesons*, by Alexander Mackenzie, F.S.A., published at Inverness), by Elizabeth Turner, his wife, of a Devonshire family, and has issue, two daughters, viz.,

I. Joy, *b.* 14th July, 1883.
II. Stella, *b.* 3rd June, 1886.

The Hon. Alfred Deakin has been commissioner of Public Works and minister of Water Supply, so appointed 8th March, 1883; vice-president Board of Land and Works and solicitor-general, 13th November, 1883; president of Royal Commission on Water Supply, December, 1884; and chief Secretary and minister of Water Supply, 18th February, 1886, which offices he vacated in 1890; sent on special mission to America to report upon irrigation; senior delegate of the Colony to the Imperial Conference held in London, 1887; declined knighthood and K.C.M.G. in that year; delegate to the Chinese Conference, 1888; and member of the Federal Council of Australasia, 1889; elected leader of the Liberal Party on the retirement of Sir Graham Berry, K.C.M.G.

Lineage.

The Deakins of Derbyshire are believed to have been the ancestors of the Hon. Alfred Deakin.

JOHN DEAKIN, Esq. of co. Stafford, was for many years an officer of the Inland Revenue, successively stationed at Northampton, Towcester, Market Harborough, Bicester, and Witney. He had three brothers, Robert, Charles, and Thomas (who left one son, who has no issue), and one sister. Their father's name is thought to have been JOHN. John Deakin, Esq. of co. Stafford, *m.* Catherine Cross, daughter of a Buckinghamshire farmer. She *d.* in 1852, and he in 1831, at Witney, aged 64 years, leaving a son,

WILLIAM DEAKIN, Esq. of South Yarra, Melbourne, one of the early proprietors of coaches, 1854–8, *b.* at Towcester, co. Northampton, in 1819; *m.* at Grosmont, co. Monmouth, Wales, 18th October, 1849, Sarah, daughter of William Augustus Bill, Esq., a farmer and stock breeder (who was *b.* in Shropshire, and *d.* at Hughlin Court, co. Monmouth in 1852, aged 65), by Sarah Jones, his wife, a farmer's daughter (who was *b.* in co. Monmouth, and *d.* in 1853, aged 56. Her mother was of the Morgans of Breeknockshire), and by her (who was *b.* at the Great House, Llanarth, co. Monmouth, in 1822) has issue, besides a daughter (Catherine Sarah, *unm.*), a son,

the present HON. ALFRED DEAKIN

Crest used—Out of a naval coronet or, a dexter arm embowed ppr., holding a battle-axe, arg., on the wrist a ribbon az. Motto—Strike Dakyns, the devil's in the hemp.

Residence—Llanarth, Walsh-street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Stockton of St. John.

STOCKTON, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, Esq., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., M.P.P., of Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada, *b.* at Studholm, King's County New Brunswick, 2nd November, 1842; educated at the University of Mount Allison College, where he graduated B.A. in 1864, M.A. in 1867, and D.C.L.

in 1884; also graduated LL.B. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ontario, 1869, and LL.D., May, 1887, Ph.D. upon examination at Illinois Wesleyan University, 1883; called to the Bar of New Brunswick, Trinity term, 1868. He is a director of the Provincial Building Society, St. John, New Brunswick; a member of the Board of Governors of Mount Allison University, and secretary of board; an examiner in constitutional history and political economy at Mount Allison University, and in law at Victoria University; president of the New Brunswick Historical Society, registrar of the Court of Vice-Admiralty of New Brunswick, and a bencher of the Barristers' Society of the province of New Brunswick. He compiled and published *The Rules of the Legislative Assembly Court*, and edited, with copious notes, *Berton's Reports of the Supreme Court of New Brunswick;* first returned to the New Brunswick House of Assembly, in August, 1883, for the city and county of Saint John, and again elected at the general election in April, 1886. He was for a number of years in co-partnership with his brother, Robert O. Stockton, and senior member of the firm A. A. and R. O. Stockton, which partnership was dissolved in April, 1887. Mr. A. A. Stockton *m.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 5th September, 1871, Amelia Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of the Rev. Humphrey Pickard, D.D., of Sackville, New Brunswick, and has had issue,

I. Ernest Pickard, *b.* 22nd October, 1875.
II. Goldwin Pickard, *b.* 13th April, 1885.
III. Ronald Pickard, *b.* 23rd January, 1887.
I. Elsie M., *b.* 6th December, 1872.
II. Hazel C., *b.* 6th September, 1877; *d.* 4th December, 1883.
III. Vida Avis, *b.* 13th April, 1880.
IV. Alice Evelyn, *b.* 17th March, 1882.

Lineage.

This family originally came from Stockton Manor, Cheshire, England. Dr. Stockton is descended from RICHARD STOCKTON, Esq., who emigrated from England to America prior to the year 1656. He for a short time settled on Long Island, New York, and then removed to Princeton, New Jersey, where he became the grantee of large tracts of land.

RICHARD WILLIAM STOCKTON, Esq., was *b.* at Princeton, New Jersey, in 1733. He served, with the rank of major, throughout the American Revolutionary War on the side of the Crown, and was a cousin of the Richard William Stockton who signed the Declaration of Independence. He and his son, Andrew Hunter Stockton, Esq., were among the loyalists who went to the province of New Brunswick at the close of the revolution in 1783, and were among the original grantees of the city of St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, then known as Parrtown. All their estates in New Jersey were forfeited. They finally settled in King's co., N.B., and became grantees of large tracts of land in that county. The branch of the family which adhered to the cause of the colonies is still very prominent in New Jersey, John P. Stockton, Esq., being at present attorney-general. Richard William Stockton *d.* at Sussex, King's co. New Brunswick, Canada, 8th May, 1801, leaving issue,

ANDREW HUNTER STOCKTON, Esq., *b.* at Princeton, New Jersey, 3rd January, 1760, served on the side of the Crown during the American Revolutionary War, with the rank of lieutenant, and *d.* at Sussex, King's co., N.B., May, 1821, leaving issue,

CHARLES WILLIAM STOCKTON, Esq., *b.* in King's co., N.B., 4th April, 1787. He was a judge of the court of common pleas, a justice of the peace for King's co., N.B., and was also a large landowner. He *d.* July, 1869, having had issue,

WILLIAM A., of whom presently.
Sidney S.
John M.
James H.
George C.
Rufus A. (Dr.).
Charles W., barrister-at-law, deceased.
Thomas C. (Dr.), of California.
Stanley J., of Australia.
Jane, *m.* George Coates, Esq. of King's co. He is deceased.
Ann, *m.* Samuel Goslin, Esq. of King's co.

Sarah, *m.* Thomas Roach, Esq. of King's co.

WILLIAM A. STOCKTON, Esq. of Sussex, King's co., N.B., J.P. for that county, is a large landowner. He was *b.* 16th June, 1814; *m.* 2nd April, 1840, Sarah, daughter of Robert Oldfield, Esq., a native of Stockport, England (who was *b.* 25th May, 1792; emigrated from England to Cumberland co., Nova Scotia, 1811; finally settled in King's co., New Brunswick, and *d.* 31st July, 1878, in King's co., aged 86 years), and by her (who was *b.* 19th March, 1821) has issue,

ALFRED AUGUSTUS, of whom we treat.

Arms used—Gu. a chev. vair arg. and az. between three mullets or. Crest—A lion ramp. resting his forepaws against an Ionic pillar ppr. Motto—Omnia Deo pendent.

Residence—18, Charles-street, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

Lewin of Lancaster.

LEWIN, HON. JAMES DAVIES, of Lancaster, co. St. John, New Brunswick, Canada, senator of the Dominion of Canada; *b.* at Womaston, in the parish of Old Radnor, co. Radnor, Wales, 1st April, 1812; educated at Kingston Grammar School, Wales; proceeded to New Brunswick in 1830 in the Civil Service of the English Government, but subsequently became a banker in the colony; was elected president of the Bank of New Brunswick in 1856, and called to the Senate in 1876. He *m.* at Chatham, Northumberland co., New Brunswick, 1832, Sarah Ann, daughter of R. S. Clarke, Esq., high sheriff of the county of Northumberland, New Brunswick, and by her (who *d.* 1882, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Lancaster, New Brunswick) had issue,

I. Frankland Lewis, of New Brunswick.
II. Percival Lewis, of New York.
III. Richard S. Clarke, of New York.
I. A daughter, *m.*, and residing in Florida.

Lineage.

This family is, according to reliable tradition, connected with the Lewins, of Lee, co. Kent, where it is known that some members of this family were buried.

SAMUEL LEWIN, Esq. of Waterhouse Court, co. Essex; *m.* Mary Millar Pollard, of Wrotham Manor, co. Kent (who *d.* in 1799), and *d.* in 1787, and was buried at Lee, co. Kent, having had, with four daughters (who all left issue), two sons,

I. SAMUEL.
II. Charles Devereux, of Goudhurst, co. Kent, England, captain in the 50th Regiment; *m.* Harriett Williams, and *d.* in 1837, having had, with two other sons and six daughters (all *d. s.p.*),
Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth Frances Smith, and *d.* in 1865, having had issue, one son, Charles Henry Sebastian, *d. s.p.m.*, and a daughter, *m.* Thomas Rowland, and has issue.

The elder son,

SAMUEL LEWIN, Esq., sold Waterhouse and lived at Womaston House, near Knighton, Radnorshire, Wales, J.P. for co. Radnor; *m.* in 1796, Mary Furmage (who *d.* about 1867, and was buried at Llangan, Glamorganshire), and *d.* in 1840, and was buried in Old Radnor church, having had, besides three children, who *d. s.p.*,

I. Samuel, of Womaston House, aforesaid (which was sold at his death); *m.* at Chigwell, co. Essex, in 1837, Sarah Smart, of London (who *d.* in 1875, and was buried at Goudhurst, co. Kent), and *d.* in 1846, and was buried at Goudhurst, leaving issue,
I. Samuel (Rev.), B.A., of Tealby Vicarage, Market Rasen, co. Lincoln, vicar of Tealby and North Willingham, Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, England, *b.* 6th May, 1838; *m.* at Stoke Newington, London, 1871, Elizabeth Jane, daughter of the late George Webb, Esq. of Stamford Hill, London, and has issue (with one son who *d.* in infancy),
I. Samuel, *b.* 1877, at Friskney, co. Lincoln.
II. Arthur Edwin, *b.* 1884, at Tealby.

iii. Francis Legard, *b.* 1885, at Tealby.
i. Elizabeth Jane.
ii. Emily Frere.
iii. Edith Sophia.
iv. Margaret Alice.
v. Elinor Escreet.
vi. Daphne Mary.

2. Percival John, *m.* at Stoke Newington, 1867, Alice Sarah Webb, and *d.* in 1887, having had issue,
i. Percival Herbert.
i. Alice Sarah, *d.* an infant.
ii. Mary Maud.
iii. Alice Marion.

3. James Edward, *m.* 1874, Adeline Hay Carr, and has a son, Hugh James.

1. Sophia, *m.* 1880, Charles Frederick Bode, Esq., but has no issue.

ii. Alexander Percival, *d. unm.*
iii. James Davies (Hon.), of Lancaster.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* . . . . Malothlin, an officer in the Russian Army, and *d.* at St. Petersburg, leaving one son.
ii. A daughter, *m.* Henry Wilding, Esq. of All Stretton, Shropshire, and *d.*, leaving one son.
iii. Hannah, *m.* Rev. Mr. Evans, rector of a parish near Swansea, in Wales, and *d.*, leaving issue.

Arms used—Or, a chev. engr. az., in chief three escallops gu., in base a buck's head, erased, of the last. Crest—A sea lion ppr. tail nowed, holding in the paws a shield gu. charged with an escallop or.

Residence—Lancaster, co. St. John, New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada.

Steele of Carlton.

STEELE, FREDERICK CHARLES, Esq. of Carlton House, Carlton, Tasmania, J.P. since 1877, and was in the Sorell Council for nine years, *b.* at Carlton House, Carlton, Tasmania, 19th January, 1834; *m.* at Sorell, Tasmania, 28th April, 1864, Nancy Eliza, youngest daughter of John and Elizabeth Halstead, of Yorkshire, England, and has issue,

i. Gertrude Elizabeth.
ii. Nancy Eliza Byam, *m.* 2nd October, 1888, Henry Cole, Esq. of Cressy, Tasmania.
iii. Alice Mary.
iv. Lilian Mabel.

Lineage.

Rev. Sampson Steele, chaplain to King George III, was buried in Bridgar parish churchyard, co. Kent, England. He was father of

Joseph Sampson Steele, Esq., lieutenant R.N., of Carlton House, Carlton, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* at Bridgar, co. Kent; entered the Navy 24th August, 1804; was present at the taking of Monte Video in February, 1807, and on 24th January, 1811, he was placed in command of the "Morne Fortunée" schooner, in the West Indies, with the rank of lieutenant, returning home from the West Indies in September, 1813; and was lastly, from 15th April until 1st September, 1815, employed in the North Sea in the "Conflict." He emigrated to Tasmania about the year 1822, and settled on the Carlton River, where he remained many years, and subsequently went to Studley Park, Forcett. Soon after his arrival in Tasmania, he was appointed a justice of the peace. He *m.* 1st May, 1809, and *d.* at Studley Park, Forcett, in 1849, having had nine sons and four daughters, of whom, Edward Sampson, Joseph Sampson, Anthony Wyke, Richard, James Gordon, John Thomas, Ellen Mary, and Elizabeth Anne, all *d.* leaving issue; and Sarah *d.* in infancy. His only surviving children are, Josephine Octavia, third daughter, and

the present Frederick Charles Steele, Esq., who was the youngest son.

Arms used—Arg. a bend counter componée sa. and or, between two lions' heads erased gu., on a chief az. three billets of the first. Crest—A demi eagle displ. holding in the beak a snake, all ppr.

Residence—Carlton House, Carlton, Tasmania.

Estates—At Carlton (2,000 acres), and White Sea, Sorell, both in Tasmania.

Turner of Highfield.

TURNER, HON. JAMES, of Highfield, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, called to the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, 12th January, 1884, vice-president of the Bank of Hamilton, and director of the Northern and Pacific Railway, *b.* at Glasgow, Scotland, 31st March, 1826; educated at the High School, Glasgow. He arrived in Canada in 1848, and *m.* at Kingston, Canada, 18th June, 1850, Caroline Huldah, daughter of Morgan L. Greene, Esq. of Kingston, Canada, and has issue,

I. John Turner (Turner), of Edmonton, Alberta Territory, *b.* 18th September, 1852.
II. James Lewis, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, *b.* 11th August, 1854.
III. William Randolph, of Hamilton, Ontario, *b.* 28th February, 1857.
IV. Alexander Duncan, of Montreal, Canada, *b.* 15th October, 1858.
I. Catharine Lucy, *b.* 7th May, 1851.
II. Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 2nd December, 1860.
III. Alice Fisher, *b.* 28th October, 1862.
IV. Helen Erie May, *b.* 27th April, 1872.

Lineage.

This family of Turner were, for several generations, residents of Luss, co. Dumbarton, Scotland. On a tombstone in Luss churchyard is the following inscription: "In memory of Duncan Turner, Edintaggert, who died March 15th, 1723, aged 74 years, and his spouse, Margaret McFarlane, their son John, who died 11th March, 1778, and his spouse, Catharine McAlpine, their son Coll, born 14th February, 1715, who died 11th April, 1810, and his spouse, Janet McFarlane, their son Duncan, born 12th June, 1746, and his spouse, Lucy Leitch, and their son Alexander, born 8th December, 1802, and their grandson William Turner, born 26th October, 1831. Duncan Turner removed from Edintaggert to Castle Glenorchuy in 1810, and died at Glenorchy, 19th October, 1834, and is interred here."

JOHN TURNER, of Glasgow, Scotland, *m.* 14th September, 1818, Catharine Mitchell, of Glasgow, and had issue,

I. Duncan (Rev.), of 7, Balgillo-crescent, Broughty Ferry, Scotland, *b.* 24th August, 1819; *m.* Henriette Wilson, and has two daughters.
II. William Mitchell, *b.* 23rd August, 1821; *m.* Eliza Angus, and *d.* 3rd October, 1870, leaving two sons and six daughters.
III. John, *b.* 21st November, 1822; *m.* Elizabeth Osborne, and *d.* 20th November, 1859, leaving two sons and two daughters.
IV. JAMES (HON.), of whom we treat.
V. Alexander, of Hamilton, Canada, *b.* 8th June, 1831; *m.* Margaret Strang, and has three sons and five daughters.
I. Janet, *b.* 26th June, 1824; *d.* 19th October, 1839.
II. Lucy, *b.* 3rd June, 1827; *d.* 8th March, 1837.
III. Catherine, *b.* 31st August, 1829; *m.* Rev. David Fergus, of Thropton, near Morpeth, co. Northumberland, England.

Crest used—*A lion passant. Motto*—*Tu ne cede malis.*

Residence—Highfield, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Property—In Ontario; Manitoba; and North-West Territory.

Lethbridge of Homebush.

LETHBRIDGE, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Prospect, Homebush, New South Wales, Australia, *b.* 13th May, 1829; *m.* 3rd December, 1885, Sarah Anne, fourth daughter of William Lawson, Esq. of Veteran Hall, Prospect, but has no issue.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Madford, Launceston, co. Cornwall, England, solicitor, by Mary Copland, his wife, had amongst other issue [including Harriet, his second daughter, who *m.* 1817, Rear-Admiral Phillip Parker King, F.R.S., F.L.S., of Dunheved, Penrith, New South Wales (see KING OF DOUBLE BAY, GOONOO GOONOO, AND TAMWORTH), who *d.* February, 1856. She *d.* 19th December, 1875],

ROBERT COPLAND LETHBRIDGE, Esq. of Werrington, Penrith, New South Wales, second son, *b.* in Cornwall, emigrated to New South Wales in 1826; *m.* in England, 25th July, 1826, Mary, youngest daughter of Captain Philip Gidley King, R.N., third governor of New South Wales (see KING OF DOUBLE BAY, GOONOO GOONOO, AND TAMWORTH), and *d.* 5th October, 1865, having had by her (who was *b.* at Old Government House, Sydney, and *d.* 17th December, 1872),

I. CHRISTOPHER, now of Prospect.

II. John King, of Tregeare, St. Mary's, New South Wales, J.P., returning officer for the Nepean electorate and coroner for the same district, *b.* 27th May, 1832; *m.* 28th April, 1864, Frances Emma, third daughter of the late William Tindall, Esq. of Penrith, New South Wales, and has issue,

1. John King, *b.* 20th February, 1869.
2. Robert Copland, *b.* 2nd September, 1870.
3. William Baron, *b.* 13th March, 1872.
4. Philip Northmore, *b.* 14th October, 1873.
1. Mary Isabelle.
2. Amy Frances Copland.
3. Maud Ruth Australia.
4. Laura Hannah.

III. William Baron, *m.* Jane Boulton, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

IV. Robert Copland, *m.* Ella Minter, and has issue, four sons and four daughters.

V. George Henry, *m.* first, Katherine Taylor, and by her has issue, six sons; and secondly, Ada Dawson, and by her has two daughters.

I. Mary Copland, *m.* Charles Cowper, Esq., sheriff of New South Wales, son of Sir Charles Cowper, K.C.M.G., sometime premier of New South Wales, and grandson of the Ven. Archdeacon William Cowper, D.D., and has issue, five sons and two daughters.

II. Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* her cousin, Arthur Septimus King, Esq. of Melbourne, seventh and youngest son of Rear-Admiral Phillip Parker King, F.R.S., F.L.S., of Dunheved, Penrith, New South Wales, and has issue, six sons and four daughters.

Arms used—Arg. over water ppr. a bridge of five arches embattled, on the centre arch a turret gu., in chief an eagle displayed sa., charged on the breast with a bezant. Crest—From a bridge embattled of one arch gu. a demi eagle issuant sa., wings elevated erminois, on the breast a leopard's face or. Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

Residence—Prospect, Homebush, New South Wales, Australia.

Mackinnon of Mountford.

MACKINNON, ALLAN MACLEAN, Esq. of Mountford, Longford, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 27th May, 1836; *m.* 17th February, 1870, Anna, eldest daughter of the late John Ralston, Esq. of Logan, Evandale, Tasmania, by Rachel Hutchinson, his wife, and has issue,

I. Charles Alan Ralston, *b.* 10th June, 1873.

II. William Russell, *b.* 2nd July, 1877.

III. Guy Leslie, *b.* 23rd July, 1881.

IV. Cyril Hubert, *b.* 16th October, 1885.

I. Lucy Isabel, *b.* 5th December, 1871.

II. Evelyn Florence, *b.* 14th August, 1887.

Mr. Mackinnon has been a justice of the peace for about 21 years, chairman of General Sessions, and president or vice-president of the Northern Agricultural Society of Tasmania for a considerable period.

Lineage.

This is supposed to be a cadet line of the family of the chief of Mackinnon.

The Mackinnons descend from Fingon, youngest son of ALPIN, King of Scotland; the name Macfingon became subsequently Macfinden, and then Mackinnon.

Little can be accurately learned as to the early history of the Mackinnons; but there is one event of importance which is recorded by clear testimony. On the decease of John of the Isles, in the fourteenth century, Mackinnon excited his second son, John Mor, to rebel against his eldest brother, and his faction was joined by the Macleans and the Macleods. But Donald, the elder brother, was supported by so large a majority of the tribe, that he drove John Mor and his party out of the Isles, and pursued them to Ireland. Eventually, John Mor appealed to his brother's mercy, and was pardoned; but Mackinnon, as the instigator of the rebellion, was seized and put to death.

On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, and in the disturbances which continued during the following century, the name of Sir Lauchlan Mackinnon occurs very frequently, and he appears to have been a man of consideration.

JOHN MACKINNON, Esq. of the Isle of Skye, in the Western Highlands of Scotland (who had a brother, the Rev. Donald Mackinnon, of Strath), *m.* in 1792, Mary, sister of the Rev. Donald Maclean (she *d.* in 1855), and *d.* in 1811, leaving issue,

ALLAN MACKINNON, Esq. of Dalness, Evandale, Tasmania, J.P., *b.* 1796, in Skye, Scotland; *m.* 23rd July, 1833, Jessie, daughter of Allan Maclean, Esq. of Talisker, Scotland (of a younger branch of the clan Maclean), and by her (who was *b.* in the Island of Coll, in the Western Highlands, and is still living) had issue,

I. John Lachlan, *b.* 12th November, 1834; *d. unm.* 16th November, 1880.

II. ALLAN MACLEAN, now of Mountford.

III. DONALD, of Dalness, Evandale. *See next article.*

I. Sibbella, *b.* 14th September, 1837; *m.* the late William Alexander Tolmie, Esq., manager of the Colonial Bank of Australia, Geelong, Victoria (who was *b.* in Skye), and has issue, one son and two daughters, viz.,

1. Hugh, of Waipahi, New Zealand.

1. Jessie.

2. Lilias.

II. Hannah Maria Russell, *b.* 11th February, 1839; *m.* Malcolm Tolmie, Esq., manager of the Colonial Bank of Australia, Sandhurst, Victoria, and has issue, four sons.

III. Flora Mary, *b.* 1st February, 1845; *unm.*

Mr. Allan Mackinnon arrived in Tasmania 1823; became owner of Strath in 1827 and of Dalness in 1835, which properties have since remained in the possession of the family. He was a justice of the peace for upwards of 20 years, and *d.* at Dalness, Evandale, 17th October, 1877. His first cousin, the Rev. John Mackinnon, sometime minister of Sleat, and subsequently of Strath, *m.* in 1815, Anne, daughter of Lauchlan Mackinnon, Esq. of Corry and Letterfearn; a number of their descendants are settled in the adjacent Australian colonies.

Arms (of the chief of the clan Mackinnon)—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a boar's head couped arg., holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer ppr., for MACKINNON; 2nd, az., a tower triple-towered arg., masoned sa., windows and portcullis gu., for MACLEOD; 3rd, or, a lymphad or galley gu.; 4th, arg., a dexter hand couped fessewise from the sinister ppr., holding a cross crosslet fitchée sa., the two last for MACDONALD. *Crest*—A boar's head erased, holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer ppr. Another crest is also borne, in commemoration of King ALPIN, slain in 834, viz., a man's head, crowned, couped ppr., gutté de sang. *Mottoes*—Audentes fortuna juvat; Cuimhnich bas Alpin.

Residence—Mountford, Longford, Tasmania.

Estates—Mountford, in the Longford District; and Strath and Wandilla, in the Westbury District (in all about 8,600 acres), Tasmania.

Mackinnon of Dalness.

MACKINNON, DONALD, Esq. of Dalness, Evandale, Tasmania, J.P. and warden of the municipality of Evandale, *b.* 12th February, 1841; *m.* 11th July, 1883, Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of William Stone, Esq. of Kent, England, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Josiah William Brittingham, Esq., third son of Christopher Roper Brittingham, Esq. of Swanton Hall, Norfolk, England, and by her (who *d.* 7th May, 1889) has issue,

I. Allan Edgar, *b.* 11th April, 1889.
II. Jessie Mary, *b.* 26th November, 1884.

Lineage and Arms.—See preceding article.
Residence and Estate.—Dalness, Evandale, Tasmania.

Heatlie of Glen Heatlie.

HEATLIE, HON. THOMAS TENNANT, of Glen Heatlie, District Worcester, Cape of Good Hope, J.P., a member of the Legislative Council since 1878, also a member of the Divisional Council, District Worcester, and of the Land Board, *b.* at the Drostay, in the village of Tulbagh, Cape of Good Hope, 4th March, 1829; *m.* at the Scottish Church, Cape Town, 18th January, 1852, Eliza Ann Beeton, of Cape Town, and has had issue,

I. Henry Thomas, *b.* 6th October, 1857; *m.* 25th January, 1887, Catherine Rossann.
II. William Stenebrum, of Swellendam District, *b.* 5th September, 1859; *m.* 8th April, 1885, Jane Campion.
III. Arthur, of King William's Town, *b.* 3rd July, 1861.
IV. Charles Beeton, of Glen Heatlie, *b.* 29th October, 1863.
V. Percy Graham, *b.* 16th February, 1866; *d.* 15th November, 1877.
VI. Edwin Percival, *b.* 29th May, 1868; *d.* 8th July, 1877.
VII. Noble Robertson, of Glen Heatlie, *b.* 15th March, 1870.
VIII. Barry, *b.* 25th April, 1872.
IX. Bertram de Vos, *b.* 15th June, 1874.
X. Sydney Glaeser, *b.* 3rd July, 1876.
XI. Thomas James Michal, *b.* 25th July, 1878.
I. Eliza Ann, of Glen Heatlie, *b.* 27th December, 1853.
II. Anna Catherine, *b.* 10th October, 1855; *m.* 28th June, 1877, James Glaeser, Esq., and *d.* at Worcester, 21st February, 1882, having had issue, besides three children who *d.* in infancy, a son, Louis, *b.* 25th August, 1878.

Lineage.

THOMAS HEATLIE, Esq., the father of the HON. THOMAS TENNANT HEATLIE, was *b.* in Roxburghshire, Scotland, 1787. He settled in Cape Colony about 1809, and *m.* there, 1824, Anna Catharina Van Nickerk, who was *b.* at the Cape in 1802, and *d.* 1840. He *d.* in 1846 (his brother, George Heatlie, was *b.* in Scotland, and *d. unm.* in Cape Colony, 26th September, 1813), having had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 1824; *d. unm.* 1845.
II. THOMAS TENNANT (HON.), of whom we treat.
III. William, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1846.
I. Annie, *b.* 1825; *m.* Michel Upton, M.P., of Cape Colony, who *d.* about 1856, leaving a son, now aged 29 years.
II. Jockomaria Dempster, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1851, Arthur Barker, Esq., who *d.* 1862, without surviving issue.
III. Catharine, *b.* 1830; *unm.*

Residence—Glen Heatlie, District Worcester, Cape Colony.
Property—Glen Heatlie, Ben Heatlie, and Orange Grove, District Worcester, &c.

McMillan of Sydney.

MCMILLAN, HON. WILLIAM, of Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, colonial treasurer and minister for Railways, and one of the representatives of N.S.W. at the National Australasian Federal Convention; *b.* at Londonderry, Ireland, 14th November, 1850; *m.* 8th March, 1878, Ada Charlotte, daughter of Frederick and Florence Graham, and has issue,

I. William McArthur, *b.* 27th July, 1879.
II. Gibson, *b.* May, 1883.
I. Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* January, 1882.
II. Constance, *b.* February, 1885.

Mr. McMillan was educated in Dublin and London; in 1869, emigrated to New South Wales, arriving in Sydney, 26th November of that year, and immediately entered into commercial pursuits. In 1886 he was elected chairman of the Chamber of Commerce, of which he had been a member for several years previously, and in 1887 was returned to the New South Wales Legislative Assembly for East Sydney. He was one of the representatives for Sydney at the Commercial Congress, held in London in 1886, in connection with the Indian and Colonial Exhibition.

Lineage.

Mr. McMillan's ancestors were settled in Dunmore, Scotland, the family emigrating from Scotland to the north of Ireland about 1745.

REV. GIBSON MCMILLAN, of Melbourne, Victoria, and formerly Wesleyan minister of Londonderry, Ireland, son of CHARLES MCMILLAN, Esq., *m.* Miss McArthur, daughter of the Rev. John McArthur, of Londonderry, by Sarah Finlay, his wife, and sister of the late Sir William McArthur, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., of Gwydyr House, Brixton Rise, London, and of the Reform Club, for many years M.P. for Lambeth, and alderman of London, lord mayor thereof 1881, and sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1868—9; and of Alexander McArthur, Esq. of Holland Park, London, merchant, D.L. for London, J.P. co. Surrey, and M.P. for Leicester, formerly a member of the Legislative Assembly, and afterwards member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, and had issue,

1. John (Rev.), LL.D. (T.C.D.), *b.* April, 1844; *m.* Annie Robinson, of Dublin; and *d.* at Edinburgh about 1885, having had issue, a daughter, Lilly, *b.* about 1872.
II. WILLIAM (HON.), of Sydney.

Arms used—Or, a lion ramp. sa., in chief three mullets az. Crest—A dexter and sinister hand issuing from the wreath, brandishing a two-handed sword ppr. Motto—Miseris succurrere disco.

Residence—Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Kennedy of Ellerslie.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM McLAUGHLIN, Esq. of Ellerslie, Eltham, Taranaki, New Zealand, *b.* 20th May, 1857; *m.* 15th February, 1884, Jessie, daughter of George Richard Meredith, Esq. of Rocky Point, Kakahu, Hilton, Canterbury, New Zealand, of the ancient family of the Merediths, of Pentrebychan Hall, Wrexham, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

Renel Gershorn, *b.* 13th May, 1885.

Lineage.

James Kennedy, Esq., great great grandfather of the present William McLaughlin Kennedy, Esq., with his father, came from Scotland and settled in Ireland. His son,

George Kennedy, Esq. of Camus, near Coleraine, co. Londonderry, Ireland, and formerly of Killeague, in the same county, was *b.* October, 1775. He *m.*, about 1796, Miss Mary Paul, of English descent (who was *b.* in April, 1776, and *d.* May, 1835), and *d.* 8th November, 1857, having had, besides five other children,

William, of whom presently.
Robert, of New York, now living.
James (Rev.), of New York, now living.
Elizabeth, now living in West Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

William Kennedy, Esq. of Cross House, Ballymoney, co. Antrim, Ireland, *b.* 1805; *m.* about 1829, Nancy, daughter of Andrew Catherwood, Esq. of Castleroe, co. Londonderry, who was *b.* at Catherwoodstown. Mr. Kennedy *d.* 9th December, 1881, having, by his wife (who is still living), had issue,

I. Andrew, of whom presently.
II. William.
III. Joseph.
IV. James, *d.* while a student of Queen's College, Belfast.
V. Hugh, of Cross House, Ballymoney, co. Antrim, Ireland, *b.* 6th March, 1846; *m.*, 4th July, 1866, Sarah, daughter of John Henry, Esq. of Cool, Macooquin, and has issue,
  1. William John, *b.* March, 1876.
  1. Mary Eliza; 2. Sarah; 3. Charlotte.
I. Mary Jane, *m.* William Boyd, Esq. of Garragh, who is now deceased.

Andrew Kennedy, Esq. of 255, West 32-street, New York, *b.* October, 1829; *m.* in Ballylaggan Church, co. Londonderry, Ireland, November, 1855, Mary Jane, daughter of David Millar, Esq. of Gills House, Coleraine, co. Londonderry, by Sarah McLaughlin, his wife (whose family holds property in Glenleary, co. Londonderry, obtained by grant from William, Prince of Orange), and by her (who was *b.* 18th June, 1834) has had

I. William McLaughlin, of Ellerslie.
II. David Millar, of Danbury, Connecticut, U.S.A., merchant, *b.* February, 1861; *m.* in New York, 9th November, 1887, Carrie Wetteck, of Brooklyn, and has a daughter, Gracie, *b.* October, 1888.
III. Joseph, of Danbury, Connecticut, U.S.A., merchant, *b.* February, 1863.
IV. James Catherwood, *b.* 5th March, 1865.
I. Annie Marguerite Catherwood, *b.* 6th May, 1859; *m.* in New York City, 23rd January, 1889, James William Andrew, Esq.
II. Mary Jane, *b.* 5th October, 1867; *d.* 22nd November, 1882.
III. Sarah Millar, *b.* 24th December, 1869.
IV. Susan Boyd, *b.* 24th April, 1872; *d.* 25th February, 1882.
V. Letitia Eakin, *b.* 1st November, 1875.

Motto used—*Veritas odium parit.*
Residence—Ellerslie, Eltham, Taranaki, New Zealand.

Manning of Wallaroy.

MANNING, HON. SIR WILLIAM MONTAGU, Knight, LL.D., of Wallaroy, Woollahra, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* at Alphington, near Exeter, Devon, England, 20th June, 1811; *m.* first, 16th August, 1836, Emily Anne, daughter of Edward Wise, Esq. of Hill Grove, Bembridge, Isle of Wight (see Wise of Manly), and by her (who *d.* 16th November, 1846) has issue,

1. Edward Montagu, of Chesterton Hall, Chesterton, co. Cambridge England, late lieutenant 47th Regiment and captain Gloucester Regiment, *b.* August, 1841; *m.* 1868, Anne Esther, daughter of William Powell, Esq. of Kensington Palace-gardens, London, and has issue,
   1. William Montagu, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
   2. Maurice.
   3. Arthur.
   1. Priscilla.
   2. Emily.

i. Frances Edith, *b.* 1837; *m.* to the Rev. James Christian Corlette, M.A., LL.D. Oxon., vicar of Ashfield, New South Wales, and has issue, four sons and three daughters.

ii. Emily Matilda, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1873, Henry Heron, Esq., and *d.* 25th August, 1890, having had issue, five sons and one daughter. She was known as a writer under the *nom de plume* of "Australie," many of her productions having appeared in the columns of the *Sydney Morning Herald* and the *Sydney Mail.* Her best known work was *The Balance of Pain.*

He *m.* secondly, 7th June, 1849, Eliza Anne, second daughter of the Very Rev. William Sowerby, dean of Goulburn, New South Wales, and by her has issue,

ii. William Hubert, B.A. Oxon., M.A. Sydney, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1880, Annie, daughter of B. Parkinson Nickolls, Esq. of Sydney, New South Wales, but has no issue.

iii. Gertrude, *b.* 1860; *m.* Richard Philp, Esq., M.A., LL.D. (Dublin), of Geelong, Victoria, school inspector, barrister-at-law.

iv. Helen Mary, *b.* 1866; *m.* at All Saints' Church, Woollahra, April, 1888, Greville Phillips Tregarthen, Esq. of Sydney.

The Hon. Sir W. M. Manning was educated at Tavistock, Devon; Southampton, co. Hants; and University College, London; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, November, 1832; emigrated to New South Wales, September, 1837; chairman of Quarter Sessions of New South Wales, 1837 to 1844; solicitor-general, 1844 to 1848; acting judge of Supreme Court, 1848 to 1849; again solicitor-general, 1849 to 1856; appointed a nominee member of the Legislative Council, in 1851; elected as representative for South Cumberland, in the Legislative Assembly, under New Constitution, in 1856, and the same year became attorney-general, retiring the following year; Q.C., 1857; again attorney-general, 1860, and 1868-9; knighted in March, 1858, when on a visit to England; returned to the colony in 1859; nominated a life member of the Legislative Council, 1861; retired on elevation to the bench, 1876; judge of Supreme Court, 1876; Equity judge, 1881; and retired, 1887; re-nominated to the Legislative Council, 1888. He was elected life fellow of Sydney University in 1861, and chancellor, 1878, which office he has continued to hold till the present time; has been president of the New South Wales Rifle Association from its commencement in 1860; president and vice-president of various other institutions; published *Notes of Proceedings in Electoral Revision Courts,* 1832, and jointly edited *Nevile and Manning's Reports in Court of King's Bench,* 1832 to 1836.

Lineage.

The family of Manning is said to be descended from an ancient and noble family residing in a town of the same name in Saxony, whence they came to England before the Conquest, and settled in Kent.

WILLIAM MANNING, Esq. of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, *b.* 1620, had issue,

WILLIAM.

James (Rev.), vicar of Hardingstone.

Samuel (Rev.), vicar of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MANNING, Esq. of Hardingstone, *b.* 1650, was father of

WILLIAM MANNING, Esq. of Hardingstone, *b.* 1681; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin

Clarke, Esq. of Delapre Abbey, near Hardingstone, and of Roehampton Park; and *d.* in 1744, leaving, amongst other issue (of whom the youngest was Owen (Rev.), B.D. Cambridge, vicar of Godalming, co. Surrey, and prebendary of Lincoln, from whom it is understood descended William Manning, and his son, Cardinal Manning), a son,

WILLIAM MANNING, Esq. of Hardingstone, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1762, leaving issue, William, of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1815 (whose line became extinct at the decease, in 1845, of Manning Lansberry, of Hardingstone), and

REV. JAMES MANNING, of Exeter, co. Devon, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1778, Lydia Edye (who was *b.* 1760, and *d.* 1847), and *d.* in 1831, having had issue, William, who had issue; James, Queen's serjeant-at-law, and

JOHN EDYE MANNING, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1804, Matilda Jordan, daughter of . . . . , and *d.* in 1870, having had by her (who was *b.* 1778, and *d.* 1860), to survive infancy,

I. John Edye, *b.* 1807; *m.* Frances Elizabeth, daughter of T. Turner, Esq. of Exeter, and *d.* in 1889, leaving issue, two sons and two daughters, all *b.* in Australia.

II. WILLIAM MONTAGU (HON. SIR), of Wallaroy.

III. James Alexander Louis, *b.* at Exeter, co. Devon, 9th April, 1814; arrived in Sydney in 1834, and entered into agricultural and pastoral pursuits; was made a magistrate in 1836; in 1838 resided on his station near Binalong; in 1853 went to Kamarnka, where he remained eight years; and since 1869 has resided in Sydney. He *m.* 1845, Mary M., eldest daughter of Major Firebrace, and has issue, three sons and three daughters, all *b.* in Australia.

IV. Arthur W., *b.* 1819; *m.* first, Fanny, daughter of G. Lake, Esq.; secondly, Hester Donovan, and has issue, two sons and five daughters, all *b.* in Australia.

V. Henry, *b.* 1821; *m.* Charlotte, daughter of R. Nicholls, Esq., and *d.*, leaving issue, four sons and seven daughters, all *b.* in Australia.

I. Hannah Jane, *b.* 1810; *m.* Captain W. H. Clarke, 4th Regiment, and *d. s.p.*, 1882.

II. Elizabeth Botterell, *b.* 1815; *m.* George Townshend, Esq. of Trevallyn, Wrexham, Denbighshire, brother of the late General H. D. Townshend, of Trevallyn, and *d.* 1888, having had issue, two sons (George, *d. s.p.*, and Charles William, now of Trevallyn, J.P. and D.L. for Denbighshire, and sheriff thereof 1889, who was *b.* 1847, and *m.* 1883, Clara, daughter of Colonel R. W. O'Grady) and five daughters, all *b.* in Australia.

III. Adelaide Lydia Matilda, *b.* 1817; *m.* Captain Charles Forbes, 17th Regiment, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue, one son and four daughters, all *b.* in Australia.

Arms used—*Gu., a cross flory between four trefoils slipped or. Crest*—*Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's head sa., beaked or, between two ostrich feathers arg. Motto*—*Vive ut vivas.*

Residence — Wallaroy, Edgecliffe-road, Woollahra, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Club—Athenæum, London.

Thornton of Sydney.

THORNTON, HON. GEORGE, of Sydney; Longwood, Darling Point; and Llangollen, Summer Hill, all in New South Wales, Australia; member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, chairman of the City Bank, of the Savings Bank, and also of the Mutual Life Assurance Society of Victoria, *b.* in Macquarie-street, Sydney, New South Wales, 28th December, 1820; educated at the Australian College, Jamieson-street; *m.* at Sydney, 4th August, 1840, Mary Ann, daughter of John Solomon, Esq. of Sydney, and has issue,

I. George William, of Sydney, *b.* 22nd October, 1841; *unm.*

I. Frances Morris, *b.* th May, 1843; *m.* 18th February, 1868, Captain George Edwards Bulmer, of the Royal Naval Reserve, of Parrock Lodge, Gravesend, co. Kent, England, son of John Bulmer, Esq., who was *b.* at Hartlepool, co. Durham, 15th May, 1812; *m.* there, 4th September, 1833, Mary Sewell (who was *b.* at Theydon Bois, co. Essex, 29th September, 1814, and *d.* 10th May, 1864), and *d.* 17th

April, 1874. John Bulmer was the son of Ralph Bulmer, Esq., who was *b.* 1773; *m.* Jane Rippon (who was *b.* 1775, *d.* 5th June, 1851, aged 76, and was buried at Hartlepool), and *d.* 1820. Captain G. E. Bulmer has issue,

1. Thornton Bulmer (Bulmer), *b.* 21st December, 1868; educated at Rugby and at Hertford College, Oxford.
2. George Edwards, *b.* 9th June, 1870; now studying for the army.

1. Frances Mary Thornton, *b.* 24th November, 1879.

The Hon. George Thornton was formerly a custom-house and ship agent, and afterwards an import merchant, but has retired from business. He was for some years an alderman, and has been twice mayor of the city of Sydney; was also member for that city in the Legislative Assembly, having been elected in 1858, and was at one time also member for the Western Goldfields. He has been mayor of Woollahra, and in 1877 was appointed to a seat in the Legislative Council; has been a magistrate of the city of Sydney for many years; was a commissioner for the New South Wales International Exhibition for 1879, but was obliged to decline the offer of executive commissioner to the Philadelphia Exhibition. Mr. Thornton has visited England several times, and on returning from one of his visits he was wrecked off Pernambuco in the ship "Duncan Dunbar." On one occasion, when in England, he managed the agency of the New South Wales Government for more than a year.

Lineage.

SAMUEL THORNTON, Esq. of Barnsley, co. York, England, woollen manufacturer, was the father of

SAMUEL THORNTON, Esq., who was *b.* at Barnsley, co. York, emigrated from England in 1812, and arrived as one of the earliest emigrants in Sydney, New South Wales, a free immigrant, in 1814, and obtained grants of land from the Colonial government. He *m.* Sarah Madden (who was *b.* in London, and *d.* in 1827), and *d.* in 1842, leaving issue,

the present HON. GEORGE THORNTON.

Crest used—Issuing out of a ducal coronet a lion's head.

Residences—Sydney; Longwood, Darling Point; and Llangollen, Summer Hill; all in New South Wales, Australia.

Williams of Pakaraka.

WILLIAMS, HON. HENRY, of Pakaraka, Kawakawa, Bay of Islands, Auckland, New Zealand, J.P. for the colony of New Zealand, member of the Legislative Council, and chairman of the Bay of Islands County Council, *b.* 10th November, 1823; *m.* 15th February, 1849, his cousin, Jane Elizabeth, daughter of the Right Rev. William Williams, D.C.L., first bishop of Waiapu, New Zealand, and has had an only child.

Maria Jane, *d.* 27th November, 1855.

Lineage.

This family is of Welsh origin.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., the son of THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., was *b.* 1754, came to Nottingham, where he remained until his death in 1804. By Mary Marsh, his wife, who was *b.* in 1758, and *d.* in 1831, he had issue,

1. Thomas Sydney.

ii. John.
iii. HENRY, of whom presently.
iv. William (Right Rev.), D.C.L., first bishop of Waiapu, New Zealand, *b.* 1800; educated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, where he graduated B.A. in 1824; ordained by Dr. Howley, bishop of London, in 1824, and afterwards spent some time in London walking the hospitals, and qualifying himself to act as surgeon to the mission, a capacity in which his services were frequently called into requisition in after years. He went to New Zealand in 1826, as missionary, under the Church Missionary Society; was appointed archdeacon of Waiapu in 1843, by Bishop Selwyn; presented with the degree of D.C.L., by the University of Oxford, in 1852; and was consecrated first bishop of Waiapu in 1859. He compiled a *Dictionary of the New Zealand Language*, 1849 (second edition, 1858), and wrote *Christianity among the New Zealanders*, 1867. The Right Rev. Bishop Williams *m.* Jane Nelson (who was *b.* in 1801), and *d.* at Napier, in 1879, having had issue,
  1. William Leonard (Ven.), B.A., archdeacon of Waiapu; *m.* Sarah Wanklyn, and has issue,
     i. Frederick Wanklyn; *m.* E. M. Brathwaite, and has issue, Ronald Wanklyn.
     ii. Herbert William (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Bertha L. Mason.
     iii. Alfred Henry.
     iv. Francis James Volkner.
     v. Sydney Leonard.
     vi. Arthur Edward.
     i. Emily Jane; *m.* Charles Gray, Esq., and has issue, Robert Leonard, Donald Camplin, and Agnes Sara.
     ii. Margaret Ellen; *m.* C. Maclean, Esq., and has issue, William Haydon, Leonard Herbert Lionel, Kenneth Edward, Eric Wanklyn, Margaret Elizabeth, and Dorothy.
     iii. Edith Mary.
     iv. Agnes Maria.
  2. Thomas Sydney.
  3. James Nelson, of Frimley, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, J.P.; *m.* at The Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand, 22nd January, 1868, Mary Margaret, second daughter of William Beetham, Esq. of Danum and Te Mako Taita, both in Wellington, J.P., late of Frimley Hill, co. Surrey, England (see BEETHAM OF CHRIST CHURCH), and by her (who was *b.* at Hexthorpe, co. York, England, 25th May, 1845) has issue,
     i. Heathcote Beetham, *b.* 2nd December, 1868.
     ii. Arnold Beetham, *b.* 19th April, 1870.
     iii. Cyril Nelson Beetham, *b.* 1st November, 1877.
     iv. Edric Beetham, *b.* 12th July, 1884.
     i. Winifred Beetham, *b.* 18th January, 1872.
     ii. Gertrude Mary Beetham, *b.* 9th September, 1873
     iii. Elsie Jane Beetham, *b.* 16th December, 1874.
  1. Mary; *m.* her cousin, the Ven. Archdeacon S. Williams.
  2. Jane Elizabeth; *m.* H. Williams, Esq.
  3. Anna Maria.
  4. Lydia Catherine.
  5. Marianne.
  6. Emma Caroline; *m.* William Nelson, Esq., and has issue, Lionel and Hilda Margaret.
i. Mary.
ii. Lydia.
iii. Mary Rebecca.
iv. Catherine.

The third son,

VEN. HENRY WILLIAMS, archdeacon of Waimate, New Zealand, formerly of Nottingham, England, subsequently of Paihia, Bay of Islands, and afterwards of Pakaraka, Bay of Islands, Auckland, New Zealand, *b.* 1792; entered the Royal Navy, 1806, serving until 1815, when he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant, and on the conclusion of peace, retired on half-pay; entered into Holy Orders, 2nd June, 1822, ordained deacon by the bishop of London, and priest by the bishop of Lincoln; went to New Zealand in 1823 as missionary under the Church Missionary Society, and in 1844 was appointed archdeacon of Waimate by Bishop Selwyn, the first bishop of New Zealand. He *m.* 20th January, 1818, Marianne, daughter of Wright Coldham, Esq., who was the son of George Coldham, Esq., by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of John Wright, Esq., the son of Kervin Wright, Esq. of Debenham, co. Suffolk, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of the Rev. John Meadows (who was ejected in 1662, and was the son of Daniel Meadows, Esq. of Chattisham, co. Suffolk, who was *b.* in 1577, and grandson of William Meadows, Esq., who was *b.* in 1530), by Sarah, his wife, daughter of Benjamin Fairfax, Esq., the son of the Rev. Benjamin Fairfax, of Rumburgh, co. Suffolk, who was *b.* 1592, ejected 1662, and *d.* 1675, and was the son of John Fairfax, Esq., master of the great hospital in Norwich, in 1609, who was the son of William Fairfax, Esq. of Bury and Walsingham, descended from Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Walton and Anne Gascoigne, his wife. Wright Coldham, Esq., above-mentioned, *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Temple, Esq., the son of John Temple, Esq., who was *b.* in 1700, and *d.* in 1777, and was son of Thomas Temple, Esq. (who was *b.* in 1677, and *d.* in 1735), the son of Colonel James Temple, son of Sir Thomas Temple, who was son of John

Temple, Esq., the son of Peter Temple, Esq., son of Thomas Temple, the son of Edwin, who took the surname of Temple, from the manor of Temple, in Leicestershire, and was son of Edwin (who was deprived of his earldom by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR), the son of Algar, son of Leoffric, Earl of Mersia, living *temp.* EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. The Ven. Henry Williams, *d.* 16th July, 1867, at Pakaraka, aforesaid, and was buried there, having had by his said wife (who was *b.* 1793, and *d.* 16th December, 1879, at Pakaraka, and was buried there),

I. Edward Marsh, *m.* Jane Davis, and has issue,
  1. Henry Edward, *m.* Isabel A. Connell, and has issue,
    I. Ernest Harry; II. Harold William; III. Charles Herbert; IV. Leslie Edward; V. Carlton Henry; I. Violet Isabel.
  2. Samuel.
  3. Thomas Sydney, *m.* A. L. Williams, and has issue,
    I. Oswald Temple; I. Eva Temple; II. Rachel Millicent.
  4. Allen Marsh, *m.* A. M. Buchanan, and has issue,
    I. Edward Gordon; II. Allen Douglas; I. Nellie; II. Mabel Buchanan; III. Muriel Buchanan.
  5. Joseph Heathcote, *m.* S. Buchanan, and has issue,
    I. Violet Maud; II. Margaret Cicely; III. Nora.
  6. Alfred Owen (Rev.), Alice Gaster, and has issue,
    I. Wilfred Owen; II. Olive Gaster; III. Keith Gaster.
  7. George Coldham.
  8. Arthur Frederick (Rev.), B.A.
  9. Norman Theodore.
  1. Mary Anne.
  2. Ellen Jane.
  3. Emma Gertrude.
  4. Ada Frances.

II. Samuel (Ven.), archdeacon of Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, *m.* his cousin, Mary, eldest daughter of the Right Rev. William Williams, D.C.L., first bishop of Waiapu, and has issue,
  1. William.
  2. Thomas Leonard.
  3. Francis Henry.
  1. Marianne Jane.
  2. Anna Lydia.
  3. Lucy Frances.
  4. Mary.

III. HENRY (HON.), now of Pakaraka.

IV. Thomas Coldham, of Wellington and Wairarapa, *m.* at The Hutt, Wellington, Anne Palmer, eldest daughter of William Beetham, Esq. of Danum, and Te Mako Taita, both in Wellington, New Zealand, J.P., late of Frimley Hill, co. Surrey, England (see BEETHAM OF CHRISTCHURCH), and by her (who was *b.* at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, England, 19th December, 1838) has issue,
  1. Hugh George, of Lansdowne, Wairarapa, B.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, *b.* 26th September, 1861.
  2. Guy Coldham, *b.* 18th August, 1868.
  3. Wyvern Henry, *b.* 15th May, 1870.
  4. Thomas Gwynne Horsley, *b.* 11th May, 1874.
  5. Algar Temple, *b.* 3rd October, 1877.
  6. Erle Temple, *b.* February, 1885.
  1. Ethel Alice, *b.* 27th March, 1863; *m.* 10th February, 1886, Arthur Edward Russell, Esq. of Te Matai, and has issue,
    I. Ethel Ida.
    II. Beatrix Hamilton.
  2. Maude Mary Anne, *b.* 18th May, 1865.
  3. Hilda Temple, *b.* 3rd April, 1867.
  4. Elfie Clare, *b.* 16th March, 1872.
  5. Eila Mabel, *b.* 3rd February, 1876.
  6. Una Mildred, *b.* 29th December, 1879.
  7. Enid Githa, *b.* August, 1881.

V. John William, *m.* Sarah Busby, and has issue,
  1. James Alexander.
  2. Edward Heathcote.
  3. George Alexander.
  4. Percy Temple.
  5. John William.
  6. Kenneth Stuart.
  7. Henry.
  8. Gerard Temple.
  1. Agnes Lydia.
  2. Evelyn Maud.
  3. Sarah Catherine.

VI. Joseph Marsden.

I. Marianne, *m.* the Rev. C. P. Davies, and has issue,
  1. George Henry, *m.* Rose A. Godfrey, and has issue,
    I. George William Godfrey; II. Leoffric Pearson; III. Gwen Temple; I. Ethleen Rose.
  2. Henry.
  3. Christopher Pearson, *m.* Mary Williams, and has issue,
    I. Ethleen Pearson; II. Freda Lilian; III. Nina Pearson.
  4. William Edward.
  5. Thomas Marsden, *m.* Agnes Barr.
  1. Marianne Caroline, *m.* W. Busby, Esq., and has issue,
    I. George Alexander; I. Agnes; II. Kathleen Mary; III. Elsie; IV. Beatrice; V. Helen; VI. Eleanor Maud.
  2. Kathleen Heathcote.
  3. Eliza Pearson.

II. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. T. B. Hutton, and has issue,

1. George Thomas Frederick, *m.* Kate Barton, and has issue,
   Edward George.
2. Edward Michael.
1. Henrietta Jane.
2. Anna Maria, *m.* Harry Branch, Esq., and has issue,
   Fred Christine.
   Olive Winnifred.
3. Marianne Elizabeth Georgina, *m.* F. J. Kemp, Esq., and has issue,
   Ernest Alfred.

III. Catherine, *m.* the Most Rev. Octavius Hadfield, D.D., bishop of Wellington and primate of New Zealand, son of Joseph Hadfield, Esq. of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight (see HADFIELD OF NETLEY), and has issue,
1. Henry Samuel.
2. George Joseph.
3. Octavius.
4. Charles Alexander.
5. Ernest Frederick.
6. Francis Carlton.
1. Annie, *m.* J. W. Marshall, Esq.
2. Georgina.
3. Catherine.
4. Amelia Caroline.

IV. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* S. B. Ludbrook, Esq., and has issue,
1. Henry Samuel.
2. Samuel Blomfield.
3. William Williams.
4. Edward Reginald.
1. Marion Jane.
2. Rose Caroline.
3. Lilian Mary.

V. Lydia Jane, *m.* Hugh Carleton, Esq.

Arms used—*Gu., a chev. erm. between three Saracens' heads in profile, couped ppr. Crest*—*A Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders ppr. and wreathed round the temples. Motto*—*A fynno duw fydd.*

Residence—Pakaraka, Kawakawa, Bay of Islands, Auckland, New Zealand.

Simmons of Churchill.

SIMMONS, WINSTON CHURCHILL, Esq. of Churchill, Richmond, Tasmania, formerly warden of the municipality of Richmond for upwards of twenty years, chairman of General Sessions, *b.* 18th November, 1827; *m.* first, 22nd May, 1862, Mary Ida, daughter of Alexander Goldie, Esq. of Laburnum Park, Richmond, Tasmania, and by her has issue,

I. Frank Churchill, *b.* 7th December, 1863.
II. Charles Vivian, *b.* 11th February, 1864.

He *m.* secondly, 26th January, 1871, Isabella, daughter of William Gunn, Esq., P.M., Launceston, Tasmania, and by her has issue,

III. Cecil Ryrie, *b.* 16th April, 1872.
I. Mary Liutoru, *b.* 20th May, 1873.
II. Lillian, *b.* 6th June, 1874.
III. Isabell, *b.* 16th June, 1882.

Lineage.

CAPTAIN THOMAS SIMMONS, of Bath, Somersetshire, *m.* Frances Lintorn, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas Frederick, of Langford, co. Somerset, captain R.A., *m.* Mary, daughter of the Hon. John Perry, judge at Jamaica, and had, amongst other issue, Charles John Simmons, of London, solicitor; and Field-Marshal Sir John Lintorn Arabin Simmons, G.C.B. (1878), K.C.B. (1869), C.B. (1855), G.C.M.G. (1887), of 36, Cornwall-gardens, London, and of the Athenæum and United Service Clubs, London, governor and commander-in-chief at Malta (1884—88), colonel-commandant R.E.; served in America in important engineering operations; inspector of railways, and secretary to the Railway Department of the Board of Trade, 1846—53; served on the Danube and in the Crimea (Crimean and Turkish medals, orders of the Medjidie and Legion of Honour); Liva Pasha in Turkey, 1857; H.M.'s Commissioner on the International Commission for defining the boundary of Turkey and Russia, in Asia, under the Treaty of Paris; consul-general at Warsaw, 1858—60; commanded R.E. at Aldershot, 1860—5; commandant of the School of Military

Engineering at Chatham, 1865—8; governor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1869—75; inspector-general of Fortifications and director of Works, War Office, 1875 to 1880; attached to the Special Embassy to Berlin in 1878; and attended the Berlin Conference in 1880. Field-Marshal Sir J. L. A. Simmons was *b.* in 1821; educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; *m.* first, 1846, Ellen Lintorn (*d.* 1851), daughter of John Lintorn Simmons, Esq. of Keynsham, co. Somerset; and secondly, 1856, Blanch, daughter of Samuel Charles Weston, Esq. of Rutland-gate. He has no male issue. These two sons of Captain Thomas Frederick Simmons are the only known relatives (bearing the surname of Simmons) of Mr. Winston Churchill Simmons in Europe, and with their deaths the family name will die out in England.

II. John.

III. Charles.

IV. JAMES, of whom presently.

I. Frances.

II. Mary.

The 4th and youngest son,

JAMES SIMMONS, Esq. of Champigny, Hobart, Tasmania, *b.* in 1797, was sometime an officer in the Royal Artillery, which he left soon after his marriage, went to Tasmania in 1823, and held an imperial appointment in the Department of the Royal Engineers up to the time of his death. He *m.* Jane Ryrie Hall (who was *b.* 1803, and *d.* 1886), and *d.* in 1846, having had issue,

WINSTON CHURCHILL, of Churchill, Richmond, Tasmania.

James Gordon, *m.* Jane, daughter of G. Stokell, Esq., and has issue,

Kenneth; Leslie; and Ethel Frances Lintorn, *m.* Ralph Terry, Esq., and has issue, nine sons and two daughters.

Josephine, *m.* Captain Charles Payne, R.N., and has issue, four sons and two daughters.

Arms—Sa., gutté d'eau, a dolphin naiant embowed or, vorant a fish arg., a canton erm., thereon a mural crown gu. *Crest*—A stump of an oak tree sprouting, in front thereof, a mount, thereon a branch of laurel fructed, in bend sinister, all ppr. *Motto*—Stabilitate et victoria.

Residence — Churchill, Richmond, Tasmania.

Blaxland of Fordwich.

BLAXLAND, EDWARD TREMAYNE, Esq. of Fordwich, Broke, *viâ* Whittingham, New South Wales, Australia, acting manager of branch of Commercial Bank, *b.* July, 1864; *m.* at St. Andrew's, Lismore, New South Wales, 1st December, 1890, Mary Jane, eldest daughter of the late John Sheehan, Esq. of Nowra, New South Wales, and stepdaughter of the late Thomas Hood, Esq. of South Woodburn, New South Wales.

Lineage.

The BLAXLANDS are of great antiquity, and were in possession of the Isle of Thanet before the Norman Conquest. It was taken from them by William the Conqueror, and divided among several of the families of his followers. In one or more of the oldest churches in the Isle of Thanet, such as Minster Church, may be seen down the aisles, numerous marble slabs, with inscriptions and effigies of the Blaxlands. There are three manors in Kent which still retain the name of Blaxland.

JOHN BLAXLAND or DE BLOCKISLAND, of Blaxland Towers, the ancestor of this family, is mentioned in the oldest chronicles, as far back as when St. Augustine came to England. He was present at the christening of King ETHELBERT and Queen BERTHA, the first Christian king and queen of England, on Whit-Sunday, 2nd June, 597, and in their presence presented St. Augustine with a grant of land for the future abbey of St. Augustine, the first missionary home in Britain. Part of the ruins of the abbey still remain, and on the site stands the present Abbey of St. Augustine. With King RICHARD I at the Crusades the name of REGINALD DE BLOCKISLAND is among those who received honours and rewards from the king. One JOHN BLAXLAND was captain of the guard of Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Lowen, the poet, who was with Beaumont and Fletcher (of the intellectual *coterie* of Shakspeare) at the celebrated White Hart.

In 1730 the coat of arms was granted to JOHN BLAXLAND, of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middlesex, who was the son of JOHN BLAXLAND, of Luddenham Court, co. Kent, and grandson of JOHN BLAXLAND, of Allen Court, in the parish of Minster, in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, by Frances, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Geoffry Sandwell, of Monckton, in the Isle of Thanet, a descendant of John de Sandale, who was admitted canon of York, 6th May, 1314, chancellor of England, 1315, and elected bishop of Winchester, August, 1316, continuing in that see till his death, at his seat in Southwark, 2nd November, 1319,

and buried in the church of St. Mary Overy. One JOHN BLAXLAND, supposed to be a descendant of John Blaxland, of Holborn, *m.* the daughter of John Oxley Parker (of the family of Matthew Parker, archbishop of Canterbury in the time of Queen ELIZABETH), and had four sons,

I. JOHN (HON.).
II. Christopher.
III. Samuel.
IV. Gregory, of Brush Farm, Parramatta River, New South Wales, *b.* in co. Kent, 1771, was sent to New South Wales, by his eldest brother John, in 1804, and settled on an estate called the Brush, not far from the banks of the Parramatta River. In 1813, he, together with W. C. Wentworth and Lieutenant Lawson, discovered the famous pass in the Blue Mountains, a task which had several times previously been unsuccessfully attempted, and which heroic work nearly cost them their lives. Through this act the colony of New South Wales was opened out to the extent that it now is, and abundance of pasture for the flocks and herds discovered at a time when it was about to be abandoned on account of the prevailing drought. All three were rewarded with grants of land. It was Gregory Blaxland who planted the first vineyard in the colony with vines from the Cape, and he made the first wine, for which he gained the first gold medal, and the silver medal. He also first brought the buffalo grass from the Cape, which has since proved so beneficial. Gregory Blaxland *m.*, in 1798, in England, Eliza, daughter of John Spurdon, Esq., and *d.* 3rd January, 1853, having had issue,

1. John, *m.* Ellen Falconer, daughter of a banker in England, and had issue, six sons and one daughter.
2. George, *m.* Mary Rees, niece of Governor Darling, of New South Wales, and had issue, two sons and two daughters.
3. William.
4. Charles, of Cleves, Parramatta River, New South Wales, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Major Russel, and had issue, seven sons and four daughters, one of whom, Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 3rd June, 1889, as his second wife, Arthur George Walker, Esq. of Addington, Ryde, near Sydney, New South Wales, who has issue by his first wife (see WALKER OF RYDE).
5. Gregory.

1. Elizabeth, eldest child, *m.* Dr. Forster, surgeon of the 50th (Queen's Own) Regiment. They lived at the Brush Farm, near the banks of the Parramatta River, and had issue, two sons and four daughters. The elder son, William, was the second agent-general for New South Wales, and was a most valuable member of Parliament. The eldest child, Elizabeth, *m.* at Hunters Hill, New South Wales, 17th October, 1839, her cousin, Arthur Blaxland, Esq. of Fordwich, Broke, *viâ* Whittingham, New South Wales, who *d.* at Fordwich, where she now resides. She has had issue, four sons and four daughters.
2. Jane, *m.* Captain Hayes, and had issue, three sons.

The eldest son,

The HON. JOHN BLAXLAND, formerly of Newington Hall, co. Kent, England, and afterwards of Newington, Parramatta River, New South Wales, was *b.* at Fordwich, co. Kent, 4th January, 1769, and was educated at King's School, Canterbury. On the death of his father he took up his residence at the Hall, Newington, co. Kent, formerly a rectory, to which was attached the great tithes of St. Nicholas. He also possessed Hartlip, and a valuable part of the Romney Marshes. John Blaxland was a captain in the Duke of York's Cavalry. Having previously, in 1804, freighted a ship with every necessity, and sent his youngest brother, Gregory, to New South Wales, he built another ship, which he called "The Brothers," and in which he left England with his wife and family and farm servants, under a convoy of a hundred sail, in July, 1806, and, after a nine months' voyage, arrived in Port Jackson, Sydney, April, 1807. On his arrival, the severe treatment with which he met at the hands of Governor Bligh caused him to return to England, and on representing to the Government the measures which had been directed against him, he was to a certain extent compensated. In 1808 he took part in the deposition of Governor Bligh. He sat in the Legislative Council from 1824 to 1844. John Blaxland *m.* first, in Kent, 1790, Miss Davies, who *d.* after the birth of her infant, which did not survive. He *m.* secondly, in 1797, Harriott, only daughter of John Louis de Marquet, of Calcutta, formerly an officer in the Garde du Corps of LOUIS XVI, by Elizabeth Carter, his wife, adopted child of Colonel White. By this marriage he had,

I. John de Marquet, *b.* in Kent, discovered the Bulga Pass in the Blue Mountains, as also large tracts of valuable land for pasturage. He *d. unm.*
II. George, a merchant captain, trading between China and India, was *b.* in Kent. His log-book and charts are considered most valuable. He *m.* Maria, third daughter of Sir James Dowling, chief justice of New South Wales (see DOWLING OF SYDNEY), by his first marriage. She *d.* in childbirth.

Wyndham
of Leconfield

Skene
of Marnoo

Moore
of Springwood

Acland
of Holnicote

Arkwright
of Overton

Johnson
of Wellington

Stuart
of Sydney

Woolcombe
of Ashburn

À Beckett
of Melbourne

III. ARTHUR, of whom presently.

I. Harriott Mary, *b.* in Kent, *m.* first, 1816, Alexander Macdonald Ritchie, Esq., a merchant of Calcutta, and by him had issue,

1. Arthur Macdonald, barrister-at-law, *m.* and had issue one son and several daughters.
2. Alexander Macdonald, *m.* but had no issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* James Boydell, Esq., squatter.

She *m.* secondly, 1835, Sir James Dowling, chief justice of New South Wales (see DOWLING OF SYDNEY), but by him (who *d.* 27th September, 1844, aged 57 years) had no issue.

II. Anna Elizabeth, *b.* at Newington Hall, co. Kent, 8th December, 1804, baptised in Canterbury Cathedral. She *m.* Thomas Walker, Esq., deputy assistant commissary-general of New South Wales, of Rhodes, Concord, on the Parramatta River, New South Wales, and of Rhodes, South Erskine River, and Iveridge, both in Tasmania, and *d.* 20th December, 1889. He *d.* at Rhodes, Tasmania, 12th April, 1861, and was buried at Christ Church, Longford, leaving issue (see WALKER OF RYDE).

III. Jane Elizabeth, *b.* in Kent, *unm.*

IV. Louisa Australia, *b.* in New South Wales, baptised at St. John's Church, Parramatta, *unm.*

V. Elizabeth Maria, *b.* in New South Wales; baptised at St John's Church, Parramatta; *m.* Colonel Breton, of the 4th (King's Own) Regiment, which was stationed at Parramatta.

VI. Mary, *b.* in New South Wales; baptised at St. John's Church, Parramatta; *m.* Judge Molle, of Molle's Maines, and lived in India.

The Hon. John Blaxland, *d.* 5th August 1845. His youngest son,

ARTHUR BLAXLAND, Esq. of Fordwich, Broke, *viâ* Whittingham, New South Wales, was *b.* in New South Wales; baptised at St. John's Church, Parramatta; *m.* at Hunter's Hill, New South Wales, 17th October, 1839, his cousin, Elizabeth, eldest child of Dr. Forster, surgeon of the 50th (Queen's Own) Regiment, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest child of Gregory Blaxland, Esq., and *d.* at Fordwich, aforesaid (where his widow still resides), having had four sons and four daughters. The eldest son,

JOHN ARTHUR BLAXLAND, Esq. of Fordwich, Broke, *viâ* Whittingham, was *b.* at Brush Farm, New South Wales (formerly the estate of his grand uncle Gregory Blaxland, Esq.), 9th October, 1840; *m.* at All Saints' Church, Singleton, New South Wales, 23rd July, 1862, Emily Mary, daughter of Robert Rodd, Esq. of Minnembah, New South Wales, and *d.* 23rd July, 1877. His widow now resides at Fordwich. He had four sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. EDWARD TREMAYNE, of Fordwich.
II. Richard Marquette, *b.* 10th February, 1866.
III. Robert Fordwich, *b.* 23rd September, 1870.
IV. Bertie Reginald, *b.* August, 1874.
I. Ellen Mary, *b.* 18th November, 1868.
II. Maud Blanch, *b.* 1872.
III. Amelia Rodd, *b.* December, 1878.

Arms used—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert, a fesse between three falcons' heads erased erminois, for Blaxland; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess embattled erm. between three roses arg., for Sandwell. Crest of Blaxland—An eagle displayed with two heads ppr., gutté de sang. Crest of Sandwell—A lion's gamb erect and erased gu., enfiled with a ducal coronet erm. Motto—Juste et fortiter.

Residence—Fordwich, Broke, *viâ* Whittingham, New South Wales, Australia.

Nicholson of Sydney and Luddenham.

NICHOLSON, SIR CHARLES, of Sydney and Luddenham, in New South Wales, Australia, Bart., *b.* 23rd November, 1808. This gentleman, who is D.C.L. of Oxford, LL.D. of Cambridge, and M.D. Edinburgh, went to Australia in 1834, and his career there has been highly distinguished. He has been three times Speaker of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, having been elected a Member of the first Legislative Council as far back as 1843. He has been Chancellor of the University of Sydney, and in 1859 was made first Speaker of the first Queensland Legislature. He was knighted 1st March, 1852, and created a baronet 8th April, 1859. He *m.*, 8th August, 1865, Sarah Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Archibald Keightley, Esq., and has issue,

I. Charles Archibald, *b.* 27th April, 1867.
II. Archibald Keightley, *b.* 28th March, 1871.
III. Sydney Hugo, *b.* 9th February, 1875.

Lineage.

CHARLES NICHOLSON, Esq. of London, who *d.* 1824, son of CHARLES NICHOLSON, Esq. of Cockermouth, Cumberland, *m.* Barbara, youngest daughter of John Ascough, Esq. of Bedale, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1811) had an only surviving child, CHARLES, the present baronet.

Creation—8th April, 1859.

Arms—Az. two bars nebuly arg. in chief a sun in splendour ppr. between two stars of eight points or. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. a lion's head az. charged with a star, as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitas.

Seat—The Grange, Totteridge, Herts. *Club*—Athenæum.

Corney of Suva.

CORNEY, HON. BOLTON GLANVILL, M.R.C.S. England, of Na Tua ni Yalo, Suva, Fiji, member of the Legislative Council, and of the Native Regulation Board, since 1885; chief medical officer, and sometime acting agent-general of immigration (appointed January, 1885), *b.* 10th December, 1851; educated at Fontaineblean, in London, and at Schwerin; in 1877 entered the colonial service as government medical officer, Fiji; also health officer, Suva, 1877; and medical officer for the Immigration Department, 1881. He *m.* 1874, Evelyn, daughter of Roland Hill, Esq. of Nibley, co. Gloucester, England, by Elizabeth Cornock, his wife, and has had issue,

I. Evelyn Glanvill, *b.* 1875; *d.* same year.
II. Orlando Pridham, *b.* 1878; *d.* 1882.

Lineage.

HENRY CORNEY, Esq. of Deal, co. Kent, *m.* at St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, England, 1st January, 1776, Mary Stock, of Ramsgate, in the Isle of Thanet, and had a son,

BOLTON CORNEY, Esq., formerly of Maize Hill, Greenwich, co. Kent, and afterwards of Barnes, co. Surrey, England, *b.* 1784; was a civil servant on the staff of Greenwich Hospital for about 40 years, and, retiring in 1845 or 6, devoted himself to the critical study of literary antiquarian lore, especially Shakespearean; was a member of the Royal Society of Literature, and for many years an honorary auditor for the Royal Literary Fund. He edited *Locke on the Conduct of the Understanding*, *Goldsmith's Poems*, *Thomson's Seasons*, and some of the Hakluyt Society's reprints. He also wrote an authoritative work on the Bayeaux tapestry, also a controversial criticism on the elder Disraeli's *Curiosities of Litterature*, and was a frequent and much respected correspondent to *Notes and Queries*. Mr. Corney *m.* at St. Alphage, Greenwich, in 1848, Henrietta Mary, daughter of Admiral Richard Pridham, R.N., of Plymouth, co. Devon. This distinguished naval officer entered the Navy in August, 1790, was present in many attacks made by Nelson on the coasts of France and Spain, having previously seen much active service, and acted as adjutant to the naval battalion at the reduction of Minorca, in November, 1798. His ship, the "Hussar," being wrecked during her passage home with despatches from Ferrol, 8th February, 1804, he was made a prisoner of war in France, and was detained as such until May, 1814; on 15th June of which year he was advanced to the rank of commander. In a severe gale off the Cape of Good Hope, on the 23rd September, 1829, he had the misfortune to break his left arm, besides sustaining other severe injuries, by a fall on the deck at midnight. On the occasion of his advancement to post-rank, 22nd July, 1830, he returned home, and did not again go afloat. The admiral *m.* 20th March, 1801, Mary Glanvill, of Catchfrench, St. Germans, co. Cornwall, a lineal descendant of Sir John Glanvill, of Broadhinton, Wilts (where monumental tablets are erected to the memory of himself and wife), grandfather of John Glanvill, Esq. (*d.* 1735), who

lived at Cheveaney, parish of Hillmarton, Wilts, and owned Barton and lands at Catchfrench, parish of St. Germans, co. Cornwall, at which last-mentioned place the family now resides. This John Glanvill was a kinsman of the Edgecumbes, of Mount Edgecumbe, and was, like many others in the family, a barrister, as was also a Sir John Glanvil, who was descended from Ranulph de Glanvil, chief justice of England in the reign of HENRY II. Admiral Richard Pridham was son of John Pridham, Esq. (who was *b.* in 1746, and was sometime mayor of Plymouth), and grandson of Richard and Hannah Pridham. Mr. Corney *d.* in 1870, having had by his said wife (who was *b.* in 1809, and *d.* in 1873), the present HON. BOLTON GLANVILL CORNEY.

Arms used— Per chev. erm. and sa., a chev. engr. counterchanged; impaling, erm., on a chev. sa., three gouttes d'or, on a canton az., a crescent or. Crest — A demi wild-man affrontée, wreathed round the waist and temples with leaves, and supporting a club resting on the dexter shoulder.

Residence—Na Tua ni Yalo, Suva, Fiji.

Dever of St. John.

DEVER, HON. JAMES, of Chipman's-hill, Saint John, New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada; called to the Senate of the Dominion of Canada, 14th March, 1868; *b.* at Ballyshannon, Ireland, 2nd May, 1825; proceeded to Canada with his father, and settled at St. John, New Brunswick, where he eventually acquired an estate. He *m.* at St. John, N.B., 25th November, 1853, Margaret, daughter of Daniel Morris, Esq. of Lancaster, N.B., and has issue,

I. James Edmund, B.A. of the University of New Brunswick, and now on the editorial staff of the *Standard* newspaper, Syracuse, State of New York.

II. Thomas Lancaster.

I. Catherine Adelia, *m.* Alfred Delecour Ray, Esq., of Notting-hill, London, England.

II. Mary Caroline, *m.* Felix Charles Tracy, Esq., of Turin, Italy.

III. Margaret Eugenie, *m.* Thomas Francis Hughes, Esq., commissioner of customs, China.

IV. Agnes Josephine.

V. Isabel Marie.

VI. Ada.

VII. Annie Gertrude.

Lineage.

PAUL EUGENE DEVER, Esq., the great grandfather of the present Hon. James Dever, was an officer in the army, and was concerned in the Irish troubles of his day. He was drowned in the River Erne, near Ballyshannon, and left an only child,

PAUL DEVER, Esq., who was educated for the Church. He *m.* Miss McGowan, a niece of Sir Anthony Cohen, of Higginstown, by whom he had an only child,

JAMES DEVER, Esq. of Ballyshannon, Ireland, who *m.*, 1817, Catherine, daughter of Daniel Gallagher, Esq. of Rusheen, Ireland, by Margaret O'Donnel, of Tyrconnel, his wife. He *d.* in 1851, having had by her (who *d.* in 1870) six sons and two daughters, of whom the present HON. JAMES DEVER is the only surviving son.

Residence—5, Chipman's-hill, St. John, New Brunswick, Dominion of Canada.

Broad of Nelson.

BROAD, HIS HONOUR LOWTHER, of Ronaki, Nelson, New Zealand, district judge, Nelson, and barrister-at-law, *b*, at Kensington, co. Middlesex, England, 24th December, 1840, *m.* 3rd October, 1867, Isabella Mary, second daughter of Henry Bunny, Esq., deputy superintendent and provincial secretary for the Province of Wellington, and member of the New Zealand parliament for Wairarapa, by Catharine, his wife, daughter of the late William Baker, Esq. of Speen-hill, Newbury, co. Berks, England, and has had issue,

I. Edmund Lowther, *b.* 27th October, 1870.
II. Charles Harrington, *b.* 5th October, 1872.
III. Edward William, *b.* 30th April, 1875.
IV. John Henry Chareyre, *b.* 5th August, 1877.
V. George Arthur, *b.* April, 1879.
VI. Francis Rupert, *b.* 5th December, 1883; *d.* 1886.
VII. Nowell, *b.* 25th December, 1887.
I. Isobel Laura Mary, *b.* 23rd December, 1868.
II. Catharine Zita, *b.* 11th June, 1881.

Lineage.

The family of Broad, variously spelt Brode, Broade, and Broad, became divided; one branch, it is believed, settled in Bute, Scotland, and another in Cornwall, England.

CHARLES BROAD, Esq. of Oaklands House, Shepherd's Bush, London, *m.* Sara, daughter of James Lowther, Esq., assistant secretary of the General Post Office, and was father of

REV. JOHN BROAD, M.A., of Baucroft House, Hitchin, co. Herts, who *d.* 1858. He *m.* Eliza, daughter of John Brooker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue,

Charles, *m.* Leonora, daughter of F. Evelyn Liardet, Esq., and *d.* 1879, leaving issue three sons and four daughters.
LOWTHER (HIS HONOUR), of Ronaki, Nelson.
Arthur, *m.* Mary, daughter of John West, Esq.
Harrington, *m.* Zillah, daughter of P. Broad, Esq. of Reigate, co. Surrey, and has issue.
Alfred, *m.* the daughter of H. Beale, Esq. of Billericay, co. Essex.
Ernest, *m.* Bessie, daughter of P. Broad, Esq. of Reigate, co. Surrey, and has issue.
John, *unm.*
Clara, *m.* Richard Badger, Esq. of Stanford, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1855, leaving issue a son and a daughter.
Mary, *m.* R. Lush, Esq., and has issue.
Caroline, *m.* Gilbert Archer, Esq., and has issue.
Emily, *m.* Francis Cooke, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and has issue, Frank Herbert, *b.* 1863.
Jessie, *m.* W. H. Horton, Esq., and has issue.
Alice Grace, *m.* H. Brownsmith, Esq., and has issue.
Lucilla, *unm.*

Arms used—Arg. a pale sa., in fesse three lozenges counterchanged. Crest—A demi savage, holding in the dexter hand three arrows, and pointing with the sinister to an imperial crown. Motto—Fortior leone justus.

Residence—Ronaki, Nelson, New Zealand.

Crawford of Miramar.

CRAWFORD, the late JAMES COUTTS, Esq. of Miramar, Wellington, New Zealand, and formerly of Overton, co. Lanark, Scotland, captain New Zealand Militia and 1st Lanark Militia, and sometime member

of the Legislative Council of New Zealand; *b.* 19th January, 1817; *s.* his father in April, 1828; *m.*, first, 28th November, 1843, Sophia, youngest daughter of Admiral Sir James Whitley Deans-Dundas, G.C.B., of Barton Court, co. Berks, and Aston Hall, co. Flint, sometime one of the Lords of the Admiralty (by Janet, his first cousin, only daughter and heiress of Charles Dundas, Lord Amesbury, by Ann, daughter and sole heir of Ralph Whitley, Esq. of Aston Hall, co Flint), who was son of James Deans, Esq., M.D., of Calcutta, by Janet, his wife, daughter of Thomas Dundas, Esq., M.P., of Fingask, great grandson of Charles, sixth Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who *d.* 1852) had

I. James Dundas, *b.* November, 1850.
I. Janet, *b.* 8th September, 1844; *m.* John Armine Willis, Esq., barrister-at-law and H.M. inspector of schools for Middlesex, and has issue one son and four daughters.

He *m.*, secondly, August, 1857, Jessie, only daughter of Alexander McBarnet, Esq. of Torridon and Attadale, Ross-shire, Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 1880) had,

II. Henry Duncan, *b.* 1859; *m.* a daughter of Colonel Pearce, of Wellington.
III. Alexander Donald, *b.* 1862.
IV. Charles John, *b.* 1867.

Mr. Crawford was the representative of the family of Crawford, of Monorgan, co. Perth, and Easter Seatoun, co. Forfar. He was educated at the Royal Naval College, Portsmouth, where he obtained a gold medal; subsequently joined H.M.S. "Prince Regent," 120 guns, flagship of Rear-Admiral Sir William Parker, in the Channel Fleet, and finally left the navy in 1837, when a sub-lieutenant. In 1838 he emigrated to Sydney, New South Wales, and the following year visited New Zealand; landed again at Wellington in 1846, after having been for some time a run-holder in Queensland; returned to England in 1850, and proceeded to Wellington again in 1857. He was appointed a member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand in 1860, retaining his seat for seven years, and was for nearly fifteen years resident magistrate and sheriff at Wellington, for a large portion of which time he served on the council of the Philosophical Institute. In 1862 Mr. Crawford made a geological survey of the Province of Wellington. He was a member of the Geological Society of London, and a corresponding member of the Geological Societies of Edinburgh and Austria. In 1879 Mr. Crawford published his *Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia*, and he was a frequent contributor to *The Transactions of the New Zealand Institute.* This gentleman, for saving life, was presented with the Royal Humane Society's medal. In 1883 he sold the property of Overton, near Strathaven, co. Lanark, which had been purchased by his father; and *d.* in London, 8th April, 1889.

Lineage.

HENRY CRAWFORD, Esq., merchant, burgess of Dundee, Scotland, descended from the Crawfords of Kilbirny, co. Ayr, bought Easter Seatoun, co. Forfar, in July, 1670, and registered arms. He *m.* Elizabeth Dunsmure, and *d.* July, 1684, leaving a son,

HENRY CRAWFORD, Esq. of Monorgan, co. Perth, and of Easter Seatoun, *m.* Isabella, daughter and co-heir (with her sisters Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Hay, of Murie, and Margaret, wife of Thomas Milne, of Milnefield) of Sir David Nevay, of Nevay, co. Forfar, a senator of the College of Justice. Their son,

HENRY CRAWFORD, Esq. of Monorgan, sold Easter Seatoun 1715, inherited half the barony of Nevay, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Mr. James Paton, of Scottson, minister of Kettins, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. James, merchant in Dundee, *m.* Helen, daughter of James Coutts, Esq. of Hallgreen, co. Kincardine, and had, with other issue,
JAMES COUTTS, of whom after.

Henry Crawford *d.* March, 1731. His eldest son,

HENRY CRAWFORD, Esq. of Monorgan, *m.*, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Elphinstone, of Logie, co. Aberdeen, Bart.; secondly, Helen, daughter of Dr. George Murray, of Invergowrie, and had issue,

I. Henry, *d. v.p.*
II. JOHN, his heir.
III. Elliott, *d. s.p.*
IV. Thomas, *d. s.p.*
V. James, *d. s.p.*
VI. Charles, colonel in the army, *d.* 1837, leaving one child, Mary, *m.* Major Mayne.
I. Marion, *m.* David Jobson, Esq.

The second son,

JOHN CRAWFORD, Esq. of Monorgan, merchant in London, sold the estates, and *d.* in 1818, leaving one daughter, Eliza, who *d.* 1846. His cousin,

JAMES COUTTS CRAWFORD, Esq. of Overton, near Strathaven, co. Lanark, Captain R.N., became heir male of the family, *m.*, first, Ann, daughter and co-heir of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Restalrig, co. Edinburgh, and had

Mary Simpson, *m.*, about 1823, the Hon. Sir Henry Duncan, C.B., K.C.H., Captain, R.N., and had a son, Adam, who *m.* Miss Mackenzie, and had issue Ada, now proprietor of Naughton, Fife.

He *m.*, secondly, Jane, daughter of Admiral John Inglis, of Redhall and Auchendinny, near Edinburgh, and had by her (who *d.* about 1822 or 1823),

JAMES COUTTS, late representative.
Anna, *d.* in South of France about 1883.

He *m.*, thirdly, Helen, daughter of Dugald Campbell, Esq. of Kildalloig, co. Argyll, and *d.* in April, 1828.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse wavy erm., between three mullets, arg., pierced az., for CRAWFORD; 2nd and 3rd, sa. a chevalier on horseback, armed at all points cap-à-pie, brandishing a scymitar aloft arg., a bordure gu., for NEVAY. *Crest*—An increscent chequy arg. and az. *Motto*—Fide et diligentia.

Residence (of the late James Coutts Crawford, Esq.)—Miramar, Wellington, New Zealand.

Clubs—Reform Club, Pall Mall, London; Caledonian United Service Club, Edinburgh; Australian Club, Sydney, New South Wales; and the Wellington Club, Wellington, New Zealand.

Bright of Gawler and Willaston.

BRIGHT, HON. HENRY EDWARD, of Gawler and Willaston, South Australia, member of the Legislative Council, was *b.* in London, 30th June, 1819; educated at Felstead, Essex; left England for South Australia in 1849; was returned to the parliament of that colony, 1865, for the district of Stanley; honorary commissioner of public works from 1873 to 1875; and in 1884 was elected a member of the Legislative Council. Mr. Bright *m.* 15th March, 1841, at St. George's, Hanover-square, London, Jane Prudence, second daughter of James King, Esq. of Oxford, and has issue,

I. Henry Edward, of Lama, South Australia, *b.* 16th March, 1843; *m.* 29th December, 1863, Harriet, fourth daughter of R. E. Garrood, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex, England, and has issue,
1. Elmy Harold.
2. Henry Garrood.
3. Frederic King.
4. Leslie.

1. Sophy.
2. Laura.

Mr. H. E. Bright, jun., held the office of mayor of Gawler for two years.

II. Thomas Robert, of Clare, district of Stanley, South Australia, a practitioner of the supreme court of South Australia; filled the office of mayor of Clare for one year; *b.* 15th March, 1852; *m.* 26th May, 1874, Jane, second daughter of William Rogers, Esq., J.P., of Sandergrove, South Australia, and has issue,

1. William Stuart.
2. Percy Douglas.
1. Marion Bessie.

Lineage.

It is believed that the ancestors of this family resided in Wales. The Hon. Henry Edward Bright's grandfather was *b.* at Felstead, Bury, Essex, England; *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Livermore, Esq. of Barnston Hall, near Dunmow, co. Essex, and *d.* January, 1822, at Great Waltham, co. Essex, and was buried at Felstead, leaving, with other issue (who resided at Great Waltham, Essex, all having been born there), a son,

EDWARD BRIGHT, Esq., who *m.* in London, Mary Ann Smith, and *d.* there, 31st May, 1823, leaving a son, the present HON. HENRY EDWARD BRIGHT.

Crest used—A sun in splendour issuing out of clouds. Motto—In arduis fortitudo.

Residences—Gawler and Willaston, South Australia.

Baldwin of Dunedin.

BALDWIN, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, of Chingford, Dunedin, New Zealand, honorary resident magistrate for that colony, and visiting justice for the Dunedin gaol; *b.* 9th November, 1838; *m.* 4th August, 1863, Janet Curling, daughter of the late Hon. Andrew Buchanan, of Dunedin, and has issue,

I. Godfrey Buchanan.
II. Percy.
III. Gerald.
IV. Vawdrey.
} all *unm.*

I. Fanny Emma, *m.* 1883, the Hon. Edmund William Parker (who was *b.* 2nd March, 1857), eighth son of the sixth and present Earl of Macclesfield, and has issue,

1. Cyril Edmund, *b.* at Christchurch, New Zealand, 15th May, 1884.
2. Wilfred Henry, *b.* 1888.
1. Gwendoline Mary, *b.* 8th October, 1886.

II. Olave, *unm.*

III. Norah, *unm.*

Captain Baldwin was one of the discoverers of the New Zealand goldfields, was afterwards a commissioner of goldfields, a member of the New Zealand parliament, and a commissioner of the New Zealand Government Life Insurance.

Lineage.

The first of this family who came to Ireland, or at least to the south of that kingdom, were two brothers, who settled there in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, the elder of whom was ranger of one of the royal parks, and *m.* to the daughter of Herbert of Powis, a house ennobled under that title, and illustrious under those of Pembroke, Montgomery, and Cherburg (see Burke's *Extinct Peerage*). From this alliance the Christian name of Herbert has been transmitted to the family, which has also continued to quarter the arms of Herbert with those of Baldwin. These two brothers purchased property, and fixed their residence in the vicinity of Bandon, in the co. of Cork, the elder at Mossgrove, the younger at Lisnagart. The father of Captain William Baldwin, HENRY BALDWIN, Esq. of Lissard, near Bandon, co. Cork, Ireland, J.P., *m.* Helena Williamson.

Crest used—Standing on a cross a dove, holding in its beak an olive branch. Motto—Sequere me est voluntas Dei.

Residence—Chingford, Dunedin, New Zealand.

Dodds of Sydney.

DODDS, HON. ALEXANDER, of Merrenburn, North Shore, Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* 2nd April, 1814; *m.* 25th December, 1850, Mary, daughter of Peter Dickson, Esq., by Eleanor, his wife, and has issue,

I. Alexander James, *b.* 2nd February, 1853.
II. Frederic, *b.* 9th November, 1854.
III. William Gordon, *b.* 26th April, 1856.
I. Christina.

Lineage.

JAMES DODDS, Esq., *m.* 1760, Helen Grey, and had a son,

JAMES DODDS, Esq. of Heiton, Roxburghshire, Scotland, who *m.* 2nd January, 1797. Helen, his wife, who survived him, *d.* 26th July, 1858. He *d.* 1st February, 1814, having had issue,

I. John.
II. James.
III. Archibald.
IV. ALEXANDER (HON.), now of Merrenburn.
I. Helen.
II. Margaret.
III. Agnes.

Crest used—A wheatsheaf. Motto—Semper paratus.

Residence—Merrenburn, North Shore, Sydney, New South Wales.

Davis of Redcastle.

DAVIS, CHARLES PERCY, Esq. of Mount Camel, Redcastle, Victoria, J.P., *b.* 17th November, 1841; *m.* 1st August, 1866, Elizabeth Inglis, daughter of Andrew Russell, Esq., late member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, and has had issue,

I. Ernest Degraves, *b.* 30th August, 1867.
II. Charles Lukin, *b.* 6th May, 1876.
I. Violet Gwendoline, *b.* 8th December, 1869.
II. Gladys Georgina, *b.* 14th October, 1878; *d.* 15th October, 1879.

Lineage.

JAMES DAVIS, Esq. of Woodside, Gipps Land, Victoria, *m.* 22nd April, 1837, Louisa Frances Harrison, daughter of Peter Degraves, Esq. of Cascades, Tasmania, and had a son,

CHARLES PERCY, now of Mount Camel, Redcastle.

Crest used—A demi lion ramp. Motto—Inspice.

Residence—Mount Camel, Redcastle, Victoria.

Clubs—Conservative, St. James's, London, S.W.; Melbourne, Melbourne, Victoria; Warrigal, Sydney, N.S.W.

Brabant of St. John's.

BRABANT, HIS HONOUR HERBERT WILLIAM, of St. John's, Wanganui, New Zealand, resident magistrate at Wanganui, and judge of the Native Land Court of New Zealand; *b.* in Curzon-street, Mayfair, London, 19th March, 1838; *m.* in 1863, and has issue.

Lineage.

ROBERT HERBERT BRABANT, Esq., M.D., of Devizes, Wilts, and afterwards of Bath, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Hughes, Esq. of Devizes, Wilts, banker, and was father of

WILLIAM HUGHES BRABANT, Esq. of Cannon Hall, Hampstead, co. Middlesex, and Savile-place, London, solicitor, who *m.* 1836, Emillia, daughter of Richard Stainforth, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, and *d.* at Sloperton, near Bromham, Wilts (where he resided the last few years of his life), 15th May, 1867, having, by his said wife (who *d.* at Bath, co. Somerset, England, 11th April, 1884), had issue,

I. HERBERT WILLIAM (HIS HONOUR), of St. John's, Wanganui.

II. Henry Stainforth, of Tauranga, New Zealand.

III. Arthur Baring, of Hanover.

IV. William Frederick, of Hilldene, Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, and of 7, Savile-place, Conduit-street, London, solicitor, of the firm of Capron, Daltons, Hitchins, and Brabant, *b.* 19th February, 1848; *m.* 10th April, 1869, Amelia Sarah, daughter of Captain James Thomas Gordon, of the 15th Bengal Native Infantry, and has, with four other children, Gordon William, midshipman, R.N., *b.* March, 1872, and Ethel Murdoch, *b.* 1870.

V. Thomas Hughes, L.R.C.P. London, of the firm of Evans and Brabant, surgeons, 35, St. George's-road, London.

VI. Frederick Awdry, of 12, Gray's Inn-square, London, solicitor.

VII. George Whitmore, of 1, New-square, Lincoln's Inn, London, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn.

I. Emily Georgiana, *unm.*

II. Harriet Maria, *unm.*

Arms used—Arg., on a fesse, humettée, gu., three leopards' faces or. Crest—A falcon, close. Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Residence—St. John's, Wanganui, New Zealand.

Jersey.

JERSEY, HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF (Victor Albert George Child-Villiers, P.C., G.C.M.G.), Viscount Villiers, of Dartford, and Baron Villiers, of Hoo, co. Kent, in England; Viscount Grandison, of Limerick, in the co. of Leitrim, in Ireland, governor and commander-in-chief of New South Wales, lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum (from 1887), and vice-chairman of quarter sessions (from 1878), for Oxfordshire, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, and J.P., cos. Oxford, Middlesex, and Glamorgan, a lord-in-waiting to the Queen, 1875 to 1877, and paymaster-general, 1889 to 1890, when he was appointed governor of New South Wales; *b.* 20th March, 1845; educated at Eton and at Balliol College, Oxford; *m.* 19th September, 1872, Hon. Margaret Elizabeth Leigh, eldest daughter of second Lord Leigh, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY ROBERT CHILD, Viscount Villiers, *b.* 2nd June, 1873.

II. Arthur George Child, *b.* 24th November, 1883.

I. Margaret Child, *b.* and *d.* 24th April, 1874.
II. Margaret Child, *b.* 8th October, 1875.
III. Mary Julia Child, *b.* 26th May, 1877.
IV. Beatrice Child, *b.* 12th October, 1880.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE AUGUSTUS FREDERIC, 6th EARL OF JERSEY (for whose descent see Burke's *Peerage*), was *b.* 4th April, 1808; *m.* 12th July, 1841, Julia, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, second baronet, and by her (who *m.* secondly, 12th September, 1865, Charles Brandling, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. York) had issue,

I. VICTOR ALBERT GEORGE, 7th earl, governor of New South Wales.
II. Robert Frederick, late captain Scots Guards, *b.* 1st March, 1847.
III. Edward Reginald Clement, *b.* 18th June, 1849.
I. Julia Sarah Alice, *b.* 1842; *m.* 3rd September, 1861, to Sir George Orby Wombwell, fourth baronet, of Newburgh Priory, Easingwold, Yorkshire, and has had issue,
  1. George, Lieutenant King's Own Rifle Corps, *b.* 1st November, 1865; *d.* 16th January, 1889, at Meerut, India.
  2. Stephen Frederick, *b.* 19th February, 1867.
  1. Julia Georgiana Sarah, *m.* 29th August, 1882, Vesey, Lord Cremorne, eldest son of Richard, Earl of Dartrey, K.P.
  2. Mabel Caroline.
  3. Cecilia Clementina, *m.* 28th July, 1890, W. Graham Menzies, Esq. of Hallyburton, Forfarshire.
II. Caroline Anne, *b.* 1843; *m.* 4th April, 1872, William Henry Phillips Jenkins, Esq. of Upton House, Banbury, co. Oxford, and has issue,
  1. William Reginald Haldane, *b.* 1877.
  1. Caroline Julia Georgiana.
  2. Evelyn Anne.

His lordship, who had been M.P. for Honiton, Weymouth, and Cirencester, *d.* 24th October, 1859.

Creations—Viscount Grandison, 3rd January, 1620, in the peerage of Ireland; baron and viscount, 20th March, 1691; earl, 24th September, 1697, in the peerage of England.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or, for VILLIERS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron, engrailed, erm., between three eaglets close, arg., ducally gorged, or, and in the chief point for distinction an escallop, gold, for CHILD. *Crests*—1st, VILLIERS, a lion ramp., arg., ducally crowned, or; 2nd, CHILD, on a rock, ppr., an eagle rising, arg., ducally gorged, or, holding in the beak an adder, ppr., and charged on the breast for distinction with an ermine spot. *Supporters*—Two lions, arg., ducally crowned, or, each gorged with a plain collar, gu., charged with three escallops, of the second. *Motto*—Fidei coticula crux.

Official Residence—Government House, Sydney, New South Wales.

Seats—Middleton Park, Bicester, co. Oxford; and Osterley Park, Isleworth, co. Middlesex.

Town Residence—3, Great Stanhope-street, W.

Clubs (in London)—Carlton; Junior Carlton; St. Stephen's.

Stanbridge of Daylesford and Clare.

STANBRIDGE, HON. WILLIAM EDWARD, of Wombat, Daylesford, Victoria, and of Clare, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, first elected, 15th December, 1881, re-elected 9th September, 1886; and life fellow of the Anthropological Society of London; *b.* at Astley, near Coventry, co. Warwick, England, 1st December, 1816; arrived in the colony of Victoria in 1841; *m.* Florence, younger daughter of the late Richard Colles, Esq. of Castlemaine, Victoria, and has issue, a daughter,

Florence Colles, *b.* at Daylesford, Victoria, 1st August, 1878.

Lineage.

WILLIAM STANBRIDGE, Esq. of Coventry, co. Warwick, was alderman and sometime mayor of the city of Coventry. By Edith, his wife, he had a son,

EDWARD STANBRIDGE, Esq. of Coventry, who *m.* Anne Crofts, of that city, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM EDWARD (HON.), now of Daylesford and Clare.
Oliver.
Thomas.
Edith, of White Rock, Hastings, co. Sussex, England, *unm.*

Arms used—Or, on a chev., az., three escallops, arg., on a chief of the second, a lion pass. of the first. Crest—A demi lion ramp. or., holding between the paws an escallop arg.

Residences—Wombat, Daylesford, Victoria; and Clare, New South Wales.

Tarlton of Glenelg, Stirling East, and Adelaide.

TARLTON, HON. ROBERT ALFRED, of Olivedean, Glenelg; Fernbrook, Stirling East; and of Cavendish Chambers, Grenfell-street, Adelaide, South Australia, J.P., member of the Legislative Council of South Australia since 1872, and one of the Council of the Adelaide branch of the Royal Geographical Society, *b.* at Birmingham, co. Warwick, England, 21st April, 1828; *m.* first, at the Congregational Church, Camden-road, Holloway, London, 22nd June, 1854, Caroline, third daughter of Daniel Walters, Esq. of Camden-road, Holloway, London; of Braintree, Essex; and of Newgate-street, City of London, silk manufacturer, and by her (who *d.* 20th March, 1865, and was buried in the family vault, West-terrace Cemetery, Adelaide) has had issue,

I. Robert Talliam.
I. Florence, *m.* the Rev. Osric Copland, of South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, and has issue, Maurice Osric; Helen and Edith.
II. Caroline Mary, *m.* Herbert Phillipps, Esq. of Lyndhurst, Somerton, New South Wales, and has issue, Tarlton; Constance and Kathleen.
III. Louie, *m.* 27th March, 1888, at Newtown, Sydney, New South Wales, James Eddington Jefferis, Esq., M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S., of Erskineville-road, Newtown, son of the Rev. James Jefferis, LL.D.
IV. Lizzie.

Mr. Tarlton *m.* secondly, Sophia Walters, daughter of Caleb Turner, Esq., and granddaughter of the above-mentioned Daniel Walters, Esq., his first wife's father, and by her has issue,

II. Robert Henry, *d.* an infant, 1868.
III. Henry Herbert.
IV. Fritz Ernest.
V. Hedley.
VI. Leslie Jefferis.
VII. Elliot.
V. Sophie.
VI. Maud.
VII. Edith.

Lineage.

The Hon. Robert Alfred Tarlton is supposed to be descended from a branch of the Tarleton family, of Tarleton, co. Lancaster, and to be related to General Tarlton, who distinguished himself in the American war.

ROBERT TARLTON, Esq., *b.* at Tutbury, co. Stafford, England, *m.* there, to Mary, daughter of Major Green, of co. Lancaster, and by her (who was also *b.* at Tutbury) had issue,

ROBERT ALFRED (HON.), of whom we treat.

Thomas Henry (Rev.), M.A. Cantnar, Cambridge, rector of Lutterworth, co Leicester, England.

Crest used—A lion ramp., collared and chained. Motto—Deus, patria, rex.

Residences — Olivedean, Glenelg; Fernbrook, Stirling East. *Office* — Cavendish Chambers, Grenfell-street, Adelaide, all in South Australia.

Estates—Somerton, Glenelg; Fernbrook, Stirling East; part owner of Coralbignie Station, Gawler Ranges; Mount North West Station, Farina; and Caduowie Springs Station, Peake, all in South Australia.

Tapper of Invercargill.

TAPPER, ROBERT, Esq. of Wadham House, Invercargill, New Zealand, *b.* 2nd October, 1829; *m.* 30th December, 1861, Julia Emelia Umbdanstock, a French Huguenot, and has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 5th October, 1862.
II. George Albert, *b.* 6th October, 1864.
III. Alfred Edwin, *b.* 28th November, 1867.
IV. Jules Henry, *b.* 20th August, 1870.
V. Gustavus, *b.* 23rd November, 1872.
VI. Ernest Edward, *b.* 31st December, 1877.
I. Lily, *b.* 5th September, 1875.

Lineage.

This is a Hampshire family.

HENRY TAPPER, Esq., was the grandfather of Mr. ROBERT TAPPER. By Harriett, his wife, he had, besides two daughters, who *d. s.p.*, two sons, the elder of whom emigrated to Jamaica about 1810; *m.*, and had issue, two daughters; and the younger, *b.* at Titchfield, Hants, *m.* by special licence at St. Michaelis Church, Oxford, 13th March, 1826, the daughter of Thomas Harple, Esq. of Wheatley, co. Oxford, by Sarah, his wife, and *d.* May, 1856, at Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, England, having had by her (who *d.* 16th May, 1888, at the New River, Southland, New Zealand),

I. Henry, *d.* leaving two sons.
II. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
III. Edward, *d. s.p.*
IV. Charles, *m.* 1870, and has issue, one son and two daughters.
V. George, *m.* 1868, and has five sons and one daughter.
VI. Edwin Alfred, *m.* 1882, and has issue, one son and three daughters.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* leaving two sons.
II. Harriett, *d.* leaving two sons.
III. Sarah, *m.* 1858, but has no issue.
IV. Emma, *d. s.p.*
V. Eliza, *m.* 1869, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

Residence—Wadham House, Invercargill, New Zealand.

Stenhouse of Comox.

STENHOUSE, ANTHONY MAITLAND, Esq. of Comox, British Columbia, and of Card, Fort Macleod, Alberta, both in the Dominion of Canada, *b.* in Edinburgh, Scotland, 21st February, 1849, unmarried. His Comox property was granted to him by the Crown, 1st June, 1886.

Lineage.

The Scottish family of Stenhouse is held to be identical with that of Stonhouse, of Radley, in Kent, and with that of Stannus, of Carlingford and Portarlington, in Ireland. The Stenhouses, of Comley Park, near Dunfermline, Scotland, descend directly from Stanehouse, of Carbolzie, in Scotland (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, STANNUS OF CARLINGFORD).

In the American War of Independence, at least two scions of the stock suffered in the Royal cause—the one being Thomas Stannus, then M.P. for Portarlington, who was severely wounded while serving with the 22nd Regiment, and the other, Alexander Stenhouse, Esq., M.D., whose American estates were confiscated by the Republic at the close of the war. This Dr. Alexander Stenhouse was cousin-german to the present Mr. A. M. Stenhouse's grandfather. The British government rewarded his fidelity with a life pension.

The deceased members of the Comley Park Stenhouses, are all, with one or two exceptions, interred under the walls of the Old Abbey Church of Dunfermline, within a few feet of the tomb of King ROBERT BRUCE, whose remains lie under the floor of the church.

WILLIAM STANEHOUSE, Esq. of Carbolzie, *m.* and had, amongst other issue, a younger son,

THOMAS STANEHOUSE, Esq., who had a son,

ALEXANDER STANEHOUSE, Esq., who was father of

JAMES STENHOUSE, Esq. of Fod and Glenquhey. His eldest son was father of the above-mentioned Dr. Alexander Stenhouse, whose American estates were confiscated by the Republic at the close of the war. His younger son,

WILLIAM STENHOUSE, Esq., M.D., was father of

JAMES STENHOUSE, Esq. of Comley Park (or, as it is now spelt, Comely Park), near Dunfermline, Scotland, M.D. (which estate he purchased about the middle of last century); *m.* and had twelve children, two of whom (a son and a daughter) *d.* in infancy, the others are as follow, viz.:—

I. William, M.D. of the University of Edinburgh, R.N., *s.* his father in the Comley Park Estate. He served 20 years in the Royal Navy, and distinguished himself on board H.M.S. "Revenge," at the Battle of Trafalgar. He *d. unm.*

II. John, *m.* in 1807.

III. James, M.D. of the University of Edinburgh, *s.* his brother William in the Comley Park Estate.

IV. ROBERT TALBOT, of whom presently.

V. Alexander, M.D. of the University of Edinburgh, sometime surgeon in the East India army.

I. Jane.

II. Caledonia.

III. Elizabeth.

IV. Margaret.

V. Lucy, *m.* Dr. Kinnis, staff-surgeon R.N., and survived him for many years.

The fourth son,

ROBERT TALBOT STENHOUSE, Esq. of Comley Park, Fifeshire, Scotland, *s.* his brother James in that estate, which was afterwards sold by his widow. He was sometime a lieutenant in the Fifeshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and afterwards controller of H.M. Customs in the Ionian Islands, *b.* at Comley Park House, 7th December, 1794; *m.*, 1835, his cousin Rebecca, daughter of the late John Stenhouse, Esq. of Edinburgh, merchant, and *d.* 30th November, 1866, leaving by her (who was *b.* in Edinburgh, 1808, and is at present residing at Portobello, Scotland), a son,

the present ANTHONY MAITLAND STENHOUSE, Esq.

Arms used—Arg., on a fesse sa., between three falcons, rising, az., belled and jessed, a leopard's head cabossed, or, between two mullets of the field. Crest—A talbot's head couped ppr. gorged with a collar or, charged with five pellets, issuing out of the mouth a dove. Motto—Fortis et fidelis.

Residences — Comox, British Columbia; and Card, Fort Macleod, Alberta, both in the Dominion of Canada.

Staughton of Eynesbury.

STAUGHTON, SAMUEL THOMAS, Esq. of Eynesbury, Melton, Victoria, J.P., member of the Legislative Assembly for West Bourke, member Shire of Wyndham, *b.* 17th November, 1839; *m.* 23rd April, 1874, Eliza Mary, daughter of John Rout Hopkins, Esq. of Winchelsea, Victoria, by Eliza Anne, his wife, eldest daughter of George Armytage, Esq. of The Hermitage, Geelong, Victoria (see ARMYTAGE OF INGLEBY), and has issue,

I. Samuel Thomas, } twins, *b.* 30th December, 1876.
II. Arthur John, }

III. Roy, *b.* 16th May, 1888.
I. Ellie Mary, *b.* 1875.
II. Tassie Constance, *b.* 1879.
III. Marjory Bee, *b.* 1881.
IV. Dorothy Emma, *b.* 1884.

Lineage.

The Staughton family came from St. Neot's and Great Staughton, co. Huntingdon, England, which latter village was named after them. Numbers of the tombstones may be seen at the church at St. Neot's.

SIMON STAUGHTON, Esq. of Exford Station, Melton, Victoria, *d.* 18th May, 1863, having had issue,

I. Simon Frederick.
II. SAMUEL THOMAS, of whom we treat.
III. Stephen George.
IV. Harry Werribee.
I. Mary, *m.* Frederick William Armytage, Esq., and has issue, four sons (see ARMYTAGE OF INGLEBY).
II. M. Tasmania, *m.* Howard Spensley, Esq., and has issue, one son and three daughters.
III. Emma, *m.* and has had issue, four sons and one daughter.

Residence—Eynesbury, Melton, Victoria, Australia.

Wyndham of Leconfield.

WYNDHAM, REGINALD, Esq. of Leconfield, Branxton, New South Wales, *b.* 18th August, 1846; *m.* 13th March, 1867, Julia Bateman, youngest daughter of Captain G. Champain, and by her (who *d.* 21st November, 1888) has issue,

I. Reginald Horton, *b.* 24th January, 1868.
I. Clara Louise.
II. Jessie May.
III. Ivy Ellen.
IV. Mary Blanche.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from Ailwardus, an eminent Saxon of Norfolk, who being possessed of an estate there, in Wymondham, (subsequently called Wyndham), is stated to have assumed, soon after the Norman Conquest, the surname of WYNDHAM.

WILLIAM, son of RALPH DE WIMONDHAM, was possessed, 10th EDWARD II., of the manors of Crownthorpe and Wicklewode, Norfolk, and in which he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE WIMONDHAM, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir John de Redisham, Knt., and was father of

THOMAS DE WIMONDHAM, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Walcot, Knt., and had a son, JOHN, whose son, another

JOHN WIMONDHAM, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Segrave, Knt., and was father of

JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq. of Crownthorpe, and of Felbrigg, which latter he purchased of the trustees of Sir John Felbrigg, K.G. This John Wyndham, in the 38th HENRY VI., was one of the knights for Norfolk in the Parliament held at Coventry, wherein the Earl of Warwick, and other accomplices of the Duke of York, were attainted of high treason. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir Robert Clifton, of Bokenham Castle, Norfolk, and relict of Sir John Hastings, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was in the battle of Stoke, *anno* 1487, against the Earl of Lincoln, Lambert Simnel, and their adherents, and was knighted immediately after the victory; but being afterwards engaged in the interests of the House of York, he was condemned for high treason, and beheaded, with Sir James Tyrrel, lieutenant of Guisnes Castle, 17th HENRY VII. Sir John Wyndham *m.* first, Lady Margaret Howard, daughter of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He *m.* secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Norman Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Richard Scrope. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WYNDHAM, of Felbrigg, who was a distinguished naval commander, and attended King HENRY VIII. as one of the

knights of his body at the siege of Therouene and Tournay, &c. He *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt., of Upsal, co. York, by whom he had issue,

I. Edmund (Sir), of Felbrigg. He obtained from HENRY VIII., with whom he was a favourite, large grants out of the confiscated Church lands. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Sir Roger Townshend, of Raynham, Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,
   Francis (Sir), barrister-at-law, who was made one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 21st ELIZABETH. His lordship and his two brothers dying *s.p.*, Felbrigg and other estates devolved upon the heirs of their uncle, JOHN, of whom presently.

II. JOHN (SIR), of Orchard Wyndham.

I. Margaret, *m.* Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt., of Dunster Castle, Somerset.

II. Mary, *m.* Sir Erasmus Paston, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Yarmouth.

III. Elizabeth, *d. s.p.*

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, and relict of Sir Roger D'Arcy, by whom he had one son, Sir Thomas Wyndham, an eminent naval officer. The line of Edmund, the eldest son of Sir Thomas, failing as above, we proceed with the second son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was knighted at the coronation of EDWARD VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, Somerset, and thus acquired that estate, which now retains the name of Orchard Wyndham. Sir John had (with four daughters, Margaret, *m.* John Fraunceis; Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Carne; Catherine, *m.* Christopher Wood; and Elizabeth, *m.* — Welch) four sons,

I. John, *m.* Florence, daughter of John, and sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, Somerset (founder of Wadham College, Oxford), by whom he left at his decease, 25th August, 1572, *v.p.*, an only son,
   JOHN (SIR), heir to his grandfather.

II. Edmund, of Kentsford, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Richard Chamberlaine, Esq., alderman of London, and had, with other issue,
   Thomas (Sir), of Kentsford, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Coningsby, Esq. of Hampton Court, and by her had several children; of the sons, most of them were engaged in the service of CHARLES I. The fourth son,
      Colonel Francis Wyndham, is memorable for having conducted King CHARLES II. to his seat at Trent, after the battle of Worcester. Colonel Wyndham, for his devotion to the royal cause during the civil wars, was created a baronet. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Trent, with whom he acquired that estate, and *d.* in 1676, leaving three sons,
         1. Thomas (Sir), second baronet of Trent, whose only daughter and heir,
            Anne, *m.* William James, Esq. of Ightham Court, in Kent.
         2. Gerard, *d. unm.*
         3. Francis (Sir), third baronet, whose son, Thomas, *d. v.p.*, leaving a son, Francis, fourth baronet, who *d.* young; and a daughter, Frances, *m.* Henry Bromley, Esq., afterwards Lord Montfort.
      Hugh (Sir), fourth son, created a baronet 4th August, 1641, but by Mary, his wife, daughter of Christopher Alanson, Esq. of London, leaving only daughters and co-heirs, his title became extinct.

III. Humphrey, of Wiveliscombe, in Somerset, whose only daughter and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Colles, Esq. of Barton.

IV. Charles, ancestor of the WINDHAMS OF SANDHILL.

Sir John Wyndham was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, Knt. of Orchard-Wyndham, *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard, and had issue,

I. John, of Orchard-Wyndham, ancestor of the Earls of Egremont (see Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).

II. Henry, *d. unm.* 1613.

III. Thomas, of Felbrigg, ancestor of the distinguished statesman, the Right Hon. William Windham, of Felbrigg, who *d.* in 1810.

IV. Francis, *d.* 1624.

V. George, *d.* young, 1624.

VI. George (Sir), of Uffords, near Cromer, Norfolk, knighted 16th July, 1633; *m.* twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Frances, daughter and co-heir of James Davy, Esq. of Suffield, a son and successor,
   Francis, of Ufford's Manor, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Sir Thomas Dayrell, of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, and dying 1694, left issue,
      Francis, of Ufford's Manor, whose son, John, of Cromer, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Richard Dalton, Esq., and was ancestor of the WYNDHAMS OF CROMER HALL, Norfolk.
   Thomas, *m.* first, Jane, daughter

of John Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, and secondly, Anne, daughter, and eventually heiress, of Samuel Edwin, Esq. of Llanmihangel, co. Glamorgan; he *d.* 1751, leaving, by his second wife, a son, CHARLES WYNDHAM, Esq. of Clearwell, who took the name of EDWIN, and *d.* 1801; he *m.* Eleanor, daughter of George Rooke, Esq. of Bigswear, and was father of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, who *m.* Anna Maria Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Ashby, Esq., and by her (who *m.* secondly, John Wick Bennet, Esq. of Laleston) he left, at his decease in 1814, an only daughter and heiress,

Caroline Wyndham, wife of William Henry, second Earl of Dunraven.

VII. Humphrey, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS OF DUNRAVEN CASTLE, co. Glamorgan; his son, Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, *m.* Joan, daughter of John Carne, of Ewenny Abbey, and was father of John Wyndham, serjeant-at-law, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Strode, Esq., and had a son, John Wyndham, Esq., whose daughter, Jane, heiress of Dunraven, *m.* Thomas Wyndham, of Clearwell.

VIII. Hugh (Sir), of Silton, baron of the Exchequer, and afterwards one of the justices of the Common Pleas, *d.* 1684, aged 82. Sir Hugh *m.* thrice, first, Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberly; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Minn, of Woodcote, Surrey, and relict of Sir Henry Berkeley, Bart.; and thirdly, Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Fleming, of Stoneham, and relict of Sir Edward Hooper, Knt., but had issue only by his first wife, two sons, John and Hugh, both *d.* young; and three daughters, Blanche, *m.* Sir Nathaniel Napier, Bart.; Joan, *d.* young; and Rachel, *m.* John, Earl of Bristol.

IX. WADHAM (SIR), one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, ancestor of WYNDHAM OF DINTON.

X. Francis, *d. unm.*

I. Joan, *m.* John Giffard, Esq. of Brightley.

II. Margaret, *m.* John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland.

III. Florence, *m.* John Harris, Esq. of Hayne.

IV. Rachel, *m.* Thomas Moore, Esq. of Heytesbury.

V. Margery, *m.* Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe.

VI. Anne, *m.* Sir John Strode, Knt.

SIR WADHAM WYNDHAM, Knt. of Norrington, co. Wilts, ninth son of Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Felbrigg, co. Norfolk, by Joan, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, Knt. of Orchard Portman, in Somerset, adopted the legal profession, and was constituted, in 1660, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. He *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir George Clarke, Knt. of Watford, co. Northampton, and had, with four daughters,

I. John, of Norrington, father of Thomas Wyndham, LORD WYNDHAM OF FINGLAS.

II. Thomas, M.P. for Calne, *d.* 1698.

III. WILLIAM, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS OF DINTON.

IV. Wadham, of St. Edmund's College, Salisbury, *m.* Sarah Hearst, of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* in 1758, aged 81) left at his decease, in 1736, a son,

Henry Wyndham, Esq. of The Close, Sarum, *m.* Arundel, daughter of Thomas Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton, Wilts, and left, with a daughter (Letitia, Lady A'Court), several sons, of whom the eldest,

Henry Penruddocke Wyndham, Esq. of The College, Sarum, M.P. for Wilts, *m.* in 1768, Caroline, daughter and heir of Edward Hearst, Esq. of The Close, Sarum, and *d.* in 1819, leaving (with other sons, who *d. s.p.*),

Wadham Wyndham, Esq., his heir, of The College, Sarum, M.P., *m.* Ann Eliza, daughter of Lieutenant-General Slade; and *d. s.p.* 1843.

Caroline Frances, *m.* 1797, John Campbell, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, and of Blunham, co. Bedford, and *d.* 3rd December, 1846, leaving, with three daughters [1. Caroline Letitia, *m.* 1823, Richard Hetley, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only daughter, Mary Caroline, *b.* 1827; *m.* August, 1861, Philip A. Pleydell Bouverie, Esq. (see CAMPBELL OF DUNOON, Burke's *Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*); 2. Julia Anne Frances, wife of S. E. Thornton, Esq.; *d.* 1870; and 3. Ellen Christian, wife of Richard King-Wyndham, Esq.], a son and heir,

John Henry Campbell, Esq. of The Close, Salisbury, and of Corhampton House, Hants, D.L., M.P., who assumed the

surname and arms of WYNDHAM on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, *b.* 26th July, 1798; *m.* 7th February, 1839, Urania Mary Anne, daughter of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Kington, by his wife, the Marchioness of Clanricarde. He *d.* 16th November, 1869, and his wife 17th June, 1869, whereupon his sister and co-heiress, ELLEN CHRISTIAN KING, wife of RICHARD KING, Esq. of Warnford, Hants, and Fowelscombe, Devon, *s.* to the Wyndham estates, and has, with her husband, taken the surname and arms of WYNDHAM. The Scotch property (Innellan, Dunoon Castle, &c.) has passed to Mrs. Bouverie Campbell, whose son is next heir to the Wyndham estates. RICHARD KING-WYNDHAM, Esq., abovementioned, of Corhampton House, Bishop's Waltham, and The Grove, Exton, Hants, J.P., was *b.* in 1814; *m.* 1839, Ellen Christian, youngest daughter of the before-mentioned John Campbell, Esq., and has had a son (who *d.* young) and four daughters, viz., I. Ellen Caroline, *m.* Rev. John Vodin Walters, M.A., rector of St. Columba's, London; II. Julia Catherine; III. Alice Jane; IV. Edith Marion. Mr. King-Wyndham, his brother, Captain John King, and his sister, Miss Ellen King, are the children of the late John King, Esq. of Fowelscombe, Devon (who *d.* 1858), by Jane, his wife, daughter of H. Cummin, Esq. of Hill House.

v. George, *m.* Katherine, daughter and heir of Gabriel Ashley, of New Sarum, and left issue.

The third son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, *m.* Henrietta, daughter and co-heir of Henry Stratford, Esq. of Hawling, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease, 1733, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, and of Hawling, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Barbara, daughter and heiress of Michael Smith, Esq. of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, and dying 29th November, 1762, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton and Hawling, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley Park, and had, with four daughters, six sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas (Rev.), rector of Pimperne and Melcombe Regis, Dorset, *m.* Anne, daughter of Walter Stubbs, Esq., and had one son, Thomas, who *m.* 1842, Anne Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Thomas Penruddocke, of Winkton, Hants, and *d. s.p.* 1881. Rev. Thomas Wyndham, *d.* 1862, aged 91.

Wadham, *d.* 1835.

George, *m.* 1803, Elizabeth, daughter of George Dominicus, Esq. of East Farleigh, Kent, and *d.* 1846, having had issue, 1. George Dominicus, *m.* 1858, Fanny, daughter of Rev. J. Adams, of Ashmore, Dorset; 2. Henry, of Roundhill Grange, *m.* 1857, Agnes, daughter of W. H. Ludlow Bruges, Esq. of Seend, Wilts, and *d.* 11th December, 1884, having had one son, *b.* 1858, and *d.* 1870; 3. Charles, E.I.C.S., killed in action at Afghanistan, 29th October, 1841; he *m.* Miss Bruce, and left one daughter, Lucy Eliza, *m.* Rev. Frederick Gray.

John Heathcote (Rev.), rector of Corton, *m.* 1813, Jane Dorothy, only daughter of the Rev. Dr. John Eveleigh, provost of Oriel College, Oxford; and *d.* January, 1852, leaving an only son, John Eveleigh Wyndham, Esq. of Stock Dennis, Somerset, M.A., J.P., *b.* 25th May, 1814; educated at Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1836, M.A. 1840); *m.* April, 1840, Elizabeth Geraldine, elder daughter of Colonel Fitzgerald, of Maperton, Somerset, and Turlough Park, co. Mayo, and had issue, Thomas Heathcote Gerald, M.A., Fellow of Merton College, *b.* 1842; educated at Eton and Oriel College, Oxford; *d.* 11th November, 1876; Edward John Eveleigh, *b.* 1816; Charles Hugh, late 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 1818; Francis Wadham, *b.* 1851; Mary Geraldine, *d.* young, 1851; Jane Florence; Alice; Blanche; Eva; Isabel; Geraldine.

Charles, *m.* 1824, Maria Frances, daughter of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., and *d.* 1846, leaving an only daughter, Frances Elizabeth Maria, *m.* first, 1849, Captain T. P. Rickford (*d.* 1869), leaving a son; and secondly, August, 1871, Frederick Gray, Esq. of Pippenford Park, Sussex.

Mr. Wyndham was *s.* at his decease, 1786, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton and Norrington, Wilts, *b.* 18th December, 1769, who *m.* 3rd March, 1794, Lætitia, daughter of Alexander Popham, Esq., one of the masters in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 7th December, 1837) had issue,

I. William, of Dinton, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Wilts, 1852–59, *b.* 17th April, 1796; *m.* 14th June, 1831, Ellen, eldest daughter of Rev. Samuel Heathcote, of Bramshaw Hill, Hants, and had issue,

William, now of Dinton House, co. Wilts, and of Silverton, and Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for co. Wilts, and patron of one living, *b.* 12th January, 1834; educated at Harrow and Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1856); *m.* 7th November, 1867, Frances Ann, second daughter of the Rev. Charles James Stafford, B.D., vicar of Dinton, and has issue,

1. William, *b.* 9th October, 1868.
2. Alward, *b.* 17th September, 1877.
3. John, *b.* 1st September, 1879.
4. Hugh, *b.* 5th April, 1882, twin with Hilda.
1. Marion.
2. Frances.
3. Ann.
4. Ellen.
5. Hilda, twin with Hugh.

Mr. Wyndham inherited Silverton and Orchard Wyndham from the Countess of Egremont, in 1877.

Edmund (Rev.), *b.* 20th September, 1835; *m.* 1865, Augusta Margaret, daughter of Rev. William Moore Harrison, of Clayhanger, Devon, and has no issue.

Arthur, *b.* 23rd January, 1837.

Wadham, *b.* 16th July, 1838; *d.* April, 1847.

Hugh, *b.* 8th October, 1839; *m.* 1868, Maria, youngest daughter of Colonel William Arthur Heathcote, of Rollestone, Wilts, and has had issue,

1. Hugh, *d.* an infant.
2. Wadham.
3. Edmund.
1. Edith.
2. Mary.
3. Katherine.
4. Constance, *b.* 1880.

Thomas Heathcote (Rev.), *b.* 14th February, 1845; *m.* 1880, Ellen Kate, daughter of Rev. William Law, of Marston Trussell, Northamptonshire.

Ellen, *m.* 20th April, 1854, Herbert Barnard, Esq. of Portland-place, London, and Ham, Surrey, and has issue, three sons, besides daughters.

Lætitia, *m.* 18th August, 1868, Rev. Joseph Heald Ward, rector of Gussage St. Michael, Dorset, and has issue, one son and two daughters.

Mr. Wyndham *d.* 27th February, 1862.

II. Alexander Wadham, of West Lodge, Blandford, Dorset, and Borrishoole, co. Mayo, captain Scots Greys, *b.* 1799; *m.* first, 1830, Emma, daughter of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 17th May, 1857) had issue,

1. William Trevelyan, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1857, Anne, daughter of Rev. R. Salkeld, and has issue, William Gwydyr, *b.* 1865; Walter Yarrowick, *b.* 1870; Emma Editha; Bessie Ida; Letitia; and Agatha.
2. Alfred, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1859, at Toronto, Canada, Caroline Elizabeth Stuart, and has issue, Alexander, *b.* 1860; Walter, *b.* 1864; Ernest Alfred, *b.* 1868; Agnes Stuart; and Ethel Emma.
3. Spencer, *b.* 1838, deceased.
1. Emma Lætitia, *m.* 1852, William Leonard Halliday, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; both *d.* at Cawnpore, July, 1857. Captain Halliday fell gallantly leading a sortie.
2. Ida, *d.* 1873.
3. Julia, *m.* 1866, Major Lachlan Forbes, 31st Regiment.
4. Beatrice Ernestine, *m.* 5th September, 1865, Arthur Moseley Channell, Esq., barrister-at-law, only son of Sir William Fry Channell, a baron of the Exchequer.
5. Maria Helena Wilson, *m.* 1870, Henry Albert Pattinson, Esq. of Seaton, Devon.

He *m.* secondly, 1862, Augusta, daughter of T. B. Evans, Esq. She *d.* 1865; he *d.* 1869.

III. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.

IV. Francis, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1867.

V. John (Rev.), rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, *b.* 30th March, 1812; *m.* first, 26th September, 1840, Mary, eldest daughter of Rev. William Sandford Wapshare, vicar of Chitterne St. Mary's, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1844) has issue,

1. Edward Sandford, *b.* 18th February, 1842; *m.* August, 1873, Edith, daughter of Philip W.

Wright, Esq. of Bickham, New South Wales, and has, Arthur Percy, *b.* August, 1874, and other issue.

1. Catherine Louisa, *m.* 1868, Rev. James Rimington Ward, rector of Puddleston.
2. Anna, *m.* 1874, Rev. George Allen Vander Meulen, rector of West Knoyle, Wilts.
3. Alice Mary, *m.* 1875, Percy Wright, Esq., New South Wales.
4. Frances Emma, *m.* 1870, Rev. William Frederick Newman, of Hockworthy, Devon.

He *m.* secondly, 11th October, 1849, Catherine, widow of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq., only son of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, co. Oxford, which lady *d.* 26th April, 1850. He *m.* thirdly, 1853, Caroline Delia Keylie, who *d.* 1854. He *m.* fourthly, 1863, Paulina Margaret, daughter of Colonel Lewis, by whom he has Eleanor Mabel; Amy Paulina; Rhoda Margaret; and a son, John Reginald.

VI. Charles Henry, of Wans House, Chippenham, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., formerly captain 7th Hussars, *b.* 1816; *m.* 27th April, 1848, Eleanora Anne Julia Hunt, eldest daughter of Rev. James Grubbe, and has had issue, Constance Emmeline, *d.* 1857; Ella Frances; Edith Mary; Ada Lætitia, *m.* 4th December, 1877, Henry George Hunt Grubbe, Esq. of Eastwell, Wilts.

I. Lætitia, *m.* 1824, William Codrington, Esq. of Wroughton, Wilts; *d.* November, 1845.

II. Mary Anne, *m.* 1837, Henry Godolphin Biggs, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, and *d.* 1838.

III. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, Rev. Wadham Knatchbull; *d.* June, 1845.

IV. Ella, *d.* 1866.

V. Charlotte, *m.* 1838, John Edward Andrew Starky, Esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, who *d.* 12th January, 1843.

VI. Henrietta Sophia, *d.* 1862.

Mr. Wyndham *d.* 19th September, 1841. His third son,

George Wyndham, Esq. of Dalwood, Branxton, New South Wales, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1827, Margaret, daughter of John Jay, Esq., and *d.* 24th December, 1870, having had by her (who *d.* September, 1870),

I. Alward, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1858, Annette, daughter of William Keene, Esq., and has issue, Alward, *b.* 1859; William, *b.* 1860; Egbert, *b.* 1863; Edward, *b.* 1872; Margaret; Julia; and Letitia.

II. George, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1856, Elizabeth Louisa, daughter of Richard Greenup, Esq., M.D., and by her (who *d.* 1866) has, George, *b.* 1857; Wilfrid; Ella; Maud; Edith.

III. John, of Dalwood, near Branxton, New South Wales, *b.* 1833; *m.* first, 28th July, 1858, Lucy Ellen, daughter of Dr. Henry Glennie, and by her has issue, Harry, *b.* 27th February, 1863; John Percy, *b.* 25th April, 1866; Harold Edward, *b.* 16th September, 1869; Amy, *b.* 13th July, 1859; Florence Isabella, *b.* 10th September, 1861; Ethel, *b.* 25th December, 1864; and Linda Lucy, *b.* 18th December, 1867. He *m.* secondly, Florence Isabella, only daughter of Augustus Thomas Mathew, Esq. of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, and by her has issue, 1. Francis Llandaff, *b.* 24th December, 1872; 2. Augustus Llandaff, *b.* 8th February, 1876; 3. Ernest Llandaff, *b.* 17th February, 1878; and 1. Eleanor, *b.* 9th August, 1874.

IV. Francis, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1858, Harriet Fletcher.

V. Hugh, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1862, Celia, daughter of Dr. Haylock, and has issue, Hugh, *b.* 1865; Eleanor; Alice; Weeta; Celia.

VI. Alexander, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1867, Fanny Lætitia, eldest daughter of Charles Codrington, Esq., and had one son, Alexander Codrington, *b.* 1862, *d.* 1877; Geoffrey, *b.* 1871. He *d.* 1880.

VII. Charles, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1866, Emily, second daughter of Rev. Alfred Glennie.

VIII. Guy, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Henry Glennie, and *d.* 1882, leaving a son, Arthur Guy, *b.* 1868.

IX. Reginald, now of Leconfield, New South Wales.

X. Wadham, *b.* 1848; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Keene, Esq. of Bando, New South Wales, and has three sons and one daughter.

I. Weeta, *m.* 1852, Arthur Mackenzie, Esq., and had issue, two sons and three daughters. She *d.* 1883.

II. Lætitia, *m.* 1873, Herbert Wilkinson, Esq., and *d.* 1876.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three lions' heads erased or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased, within a fetterlock or. *Motto*—Au bon droit.

Residence—Leconfield, Branxton, New South Wales, Australia.

Wright of Perth.

WRIGHT, HON. JOHN ARTHUR, M.I.C.E., of Perth, Western Australia, J.P., member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, engineer-in-chief, formerly commissioner of railways and director of public works, *b.* 25th November, 1841; *m.* 20th January, 1870, Katherine, second daughter of Peter Whitington, Esq., M.D., of Tuxford, co. Nottingham, England, and has issue,

I. John Harold Kitson, *b.* at St. Petersburg, Russia, 1st November, 1870.

II. Richard Evelyn, *b.* at St. Petersburg, 20th February, 1872.

I. Hilda Kathleen.

Lineage.

This family have resided for generations at Buxton, near Norwich, England.

RICHARD WRIGHT, Esq., *d.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, England. By Sarah, his wife (who *d.* at Finchley, co. Middlesex), he had issue,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., M.I.C.E., *m.* at Brighton, England, 24th April, 1839, Mary, daughter of . . . . . , and *d.* at The Precincts, Rochester, co. Kent, 3rd December, 1883, having had by her (who also *d.* at The Precincts, 23rd December, 1888),

JOHN ARTHUR (HON.), M.I.C.E., now of Perth.

Richard Ernest, *m.* Sara, daughter of John Niven, Esq. of Uitenhage, Cape Colony, and has issue, a son, John Niven.

Alfred, *d. unm.*

Edward James, *unm.*

Mary Anna, *m.* Lieutenant-Colonel James Henry Robert Cruickshank, R.E., who was appointed ensign, 11th June, 1858; lieutenant, 27th August, 1858; captain, 15th May, 1870; major, 21st December, 1877; and lieutenant-colonel, 1st June, 1885.

Arms used—*Az., two bars or, in chief three leopards' heads cabossed of the last. Crest*—*A game-cock's head erased gu. Mottoes*—*Over crest, Quod volo erit; below shield, Contre fortune bon cœur.*

Residence—Perth, Western Australia.

Wright of Wellington.

WRIGHT, SYDNEY EVELYN LIARDET, Esq. of Hope Lodge, Hopper-street, Wellington, New Zealand, late paymaster R.N., has served twenty years in the Royal Navy; was engaged in the Syrian War (1839–40), and during the Crimean War in the "Quake" gunboat; was specially gazetted for sinking a Russian gunboat at the taking of Kertch; and was five years on the West Coast of Africa engaged in the suppression of the slave trade, for which services he has received the Turkish Order of the Medjidie, and holds four medals and two clasps. He emigrated to the colony of New Zealand in 1858, and entered into mercantile pursuits; *b.* 7th June, 1825; *m.* 26th September, 1857, at St. Alphage Church, Greenwich, England, Georgina Amelia, eldest daughter of the late William Pickford, Esq. of Coventry, co. Warwick, and has had issue,

I. Sydney Evelyn, *b.* 5th April, 1872.

II. Fortunatus Evelyn, *b.* 8th August, 1874.

III. Albert Edward Evelyn, *b.* 6th July, 1880.

i. Catherine Amelia, *b.* 13th October, 1859; *m.* 21st January, 1884, James Wilkie Liddell, Esq. late of Glasgow, and has one child.

ii. Susannah Evelyn, *b.* 25th November, 1861; *unm.*

iii. Laura Louisa Evelyn, *b.* 17th September, 1863; *d.* 28th June, 1874.

iv. Louisa Sylva Evelyn, *b.* 22nd September, 1865; *m.* John C. H. Moffitt, Esq.

v. Frances Ellen Evelyn, *b.* 7th August, 1867; *m.* 3rd November, 1886, Alfred Alexander, Esq.

vi. Ada Evelyn, *b.* 7th February, 1870; *unm.*

Lineage.

This family of Wright came from the county of Chester, England.

Mr. S. E. L. Wright is a lineal descendant of JOHN EVELYN, Esq. of Wotton, co. Surrey, author of *Sylva*, *Diary*, &c., &c., and great great grandson of the gallant CAPTAIN FORTUNATUS WRIGHT, R.N., some of whose heroic deeds are related in Kingston's *Popular History of the British Navy*, in Hume and Smollett's *History of England*, in a small volume by J. N. Langton, and in *Fraser's Magazine* for October, 1881. Captain Wright's daughter Philippa *m.* CHARLES EVELYN, Esq., and their son, Sir Hugh Evelyn, who *d.* in 1848, was the last baronet in that family. Sir Hugh's sister, SUSANNA PRIDEAUX, *m.* at St. James's Church, Westminster, co. Middlesex, 21st February, 1878, JOHN ELWORTHY FORTUNATUS WRIGHT, lieutenant R.N., and had issue, four daughters and two sons, one of whom,

JOHN FAITHFUL FORTESCUE WRIGHT, lieutenant R.M., was *b.* 31st July, 1786; *m.* 3rd February, 1822, Louisa Felicia (who was *b.* 27th October, 1799, and *d.* 1st February, 1875), daughter of John Liardet, Esq., a major in the army (who *d.* of fever while serving at Gibraltar), by Perpetue Catherine de Paul de Lamanon d'Albe, his wife (daughter of the Duc de Lamanon d'Albe, whose estates, at the time of the Revolution in France, were at Provance, and whose pedigree could be traced from the foundation of Rome. The name in Italian and Spanish is Alva, and Albe in French, as it now stands); and brother of Captain Francis Liardet, R.N., who was *b.* at Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 14th June, 1798. Lieutenant Wright entered the Navy 14th June, 1809; in the following year joined the "Belvidera," and on the occasion of that vessel's celebrated escape from a powerful squadron under Commodore Rodgers, in North American waters, was slightly wounded, he being then midshipman. After serving in several other vessels, and seeing much active service, we find Mr. Liardet evincing a conspicuous degree of bravery, skill, and perseverance in the suppression of piracy, and in the performance of those duties received two severe gun-shot wounds, long before his recovery from which, he resumed the active duties of his profession. As a reward for these services, he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant 18th March, 1824, and appointed to the command of the schooner "Lion," in which vessel he succeeded in destroying several piratical establishments on the coast of Cuba, capturing nine piratical vessels. He attained the rank of commander 28th June, 1838, and was appointed to the second-captaincy of the "Powerful" 84, Captain afterwards Sir Charles Napier, in which vessel he assisted, during the war in Syria, in the bombardment of St. Jean d'Acre, for which services he was promoted to post-rank 4th November, 1840, and the following year retired on half-pay. On several occasions this officer distinguished himself by saving life at sea, and his bravery was rewarded by medallions from the Royal Humane Society, besides which he has received several war decorations. He was one of the captains of Greenwich Hospital when he died, and that institution respected his memory by placing a marble bust of him in the "Painted Hall." His brother, William Liardet, was a lieutenant R.N., *b.* 29th September, 1794; entered the Navy 22nd November, 1806; and in the following year, on board the "Redwing," took part in a very spirited action with a division of Spanish gun-boats and several batteries near Cabritta Point, and a little later he was taken prisoner. He rejoined the "Redwing" in 1813, and had charge of a cutter which assisted in cutting out a well-protected convoy at Morjean. The same year he served in a brilliant attack on the batteries at Cassis, where the British succeeded in capturing two heavy gun-boats and 26 vessels laden with merchandise, two of which were brought out by Mr. Liardet himself. He proved instrumental to the capture of a large number of merchantmen and privateers during the whole term of his attachment to the "Redwing," and was engaged in nearly every boat and battery affair in which that vessel was concerned. Including the occasion above alluded to, he was twice taken prisoner by the enemy, although in both instances he was speedily released. After serving in several other ships, lastly, as first-lieutenant on board the "Perseus," he was placed in charge of a station in the Coast Guard, 29th September, 1846. Lieutenant John Faithful Fortescue Wright

d. 13th September, 1853, having had issue,

I. SYDNEY EVELYN LIARDET, of whom we treat.

II. John Fortescue Evelyn, of Island Bay and Happy Valley, New Zealand, J.P., entered the Navy when young, but meeting with an accident which lamed him, he was obliged to leave the Service. He was some years in the Government service employed at Hong Kong; afterwards, as a merchant, he opened up a trade between China and Australia, and finally settled in the colony of New Zealand. He has been the head of many enterprises which have served to develop the resources of that colony. Besides the above-mentioned estates, he holds other considerable properties, and was a member of the Government at an early period. He *m.* first, 22nd November, 1854, Jane, daughter of Mr. Moreshead, and widow of Mr. James Symons; and secondly, 19th August, 1875, Janet Porteous, and has four children.

III. Fortunatus Evelyn, merchant, J.P. for the colony of New Zealand, and consul for Sweden and Norway. He was engaged in literary pursuits until he came to the colony of New Zealand in 1853, where he took the post of postmaster-in-chief for the province of Canterbury, which he held for some years, leaving that position and becoming a merchant, finally settling down on his estates. He *m.* 6th June, 1860, Ellen, third daughter of S. Gundry, Esq. of Wilts, England, and has eleven children.

I. Louisa Felecite Prideaux Evelyn, *m.* Edward William Mills, Esq. of Wellington, New Zealand, merchant, J.P., and has nine children.

II. Laura Frances Phillipa Evelyn, *m.* first, 3rd September, 1860, Captain Kensett; and secondly, 12th March, 1869, James Wallace, Esq., M.D., late R.N., but has no issue.

III. Susannah Prideaux Evelyn, *m.* 6th October, 1857, John L. Moffitt, Esq., and has eight children.

Arms used—Vert, three stags' heads cabossed; quartering EVELYN, *viz., az., a griffin pass., wings elevated, and a chief, or. Crest—The bust of a man affrontée, couped at the shoulders, a robe flowing over the left shoulder and ducally crowned. Motto—Danger I court.*

Residence—Hope Lodge, Hopper-street, Wellington, New Zealand.

Wood of Riccarton.

WOOD, WILLIAM DERISLEY, Esq. of Riccarton, Christchurch, New Zealand, *b.* 17th December, 1824; *m.* 25th August, 1855, at Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, England, Anna Maria Wilson, and has issue,

I. William, *b.* 16th March, 1858; *m.* 28th April, 1885, Mary Loughnan, and has one son and one daughter.

II. Henry, *b.* 31st March, 1860.

III. Charles, *b.* 3rd September, 1863; *m.* 26th October, 1887, Lucy Frances Tottenham Flower.

IV. Walcot, *b.* 20th September, 1864.

V. Derisley, *b.* 17th February, 1867.

VI. Peter, *b.* 23rd February, 1868.

I. Eliza, *b.* 18th January, 1862; *m.* 30th November, 1887, George Barkentin Bullock, Esq.

Mr. Wood was one of the early colonists who left England in the ship "Randolph," September, 1850, for the purpose of founding the Canterbury Province. On his arrival, he acted for a short time as private secretary to John Robert Godley, Esq., and was transferred to Christchurch as secretary at the opening of the Land Board. He subsequently entered into pastoral and mercantile pursuits.

Lineage.

ROBERT WOOD, Esq. (the grandfather of Mr. W. D. Wood), who, in early life resided in London, is supposed to have been a descendant of Bishop Nicolas Ridley, one of the English reformers and martyrs of the 16th century; in evidence of which is the fact that a member of the Bishop's family left him, many years ago, a legacy, and the present Mr. W. D. Wood has now in his possession a steel engraving of Bishop Ridley, which has been handed down in his family as an heirloom. By Eliza Walcot, his wife, he had a son,

ROBERT WOOD, Esq. of Blakenham, near Ipswich, co. Suffolk, England, *b.* 26th February, 1791; *m.* Eliza Bedingfield, of the family of Bedingfield, of co. Suffolk, who trace their descent back to the Norman Conquest. She was *b.* 24th July, 1791, and *d.* 2nd August, 1873. He *d.* 4th April, 1864, having had issue,

i. John Peacock, *b.* 15th May, 1817; *d.* 1821.

ii. Robert of Timaru, New Zealand, *b.* 15th March, 1819; *m.* and has issue, six sons and five daughters.

iii. Charles Bedingfield, surgeon H.M.S. "Orlando," *b.* 13th April, 1823, and was lost at sea, 3rd November, 1864.

iv. WILLIAM DERISLEY, of whom we treat.

v. Henry Thinger, *b.* 15th September, 1826; *d.* 26th October, 1871.

i. Eliza Ann, *b.* 5th January, 1821; *d.* 25th October, 1837.

ii. Caroline, *b.* 7th January, 1827; *d.* 1838.

Crest used—An oak tree fructed. Motto—Semper sursum.

Residence—Riccarton, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Estate—Swyncombe Run, Province of Marlborough, New Zealand.

Wilson of Woodlands.

WILSON, HIS HONOUR JOHN ALEXANDER, of Woodlands, Devonport, Auckland, New Zealand, Judge of the Native Land Court of New Zealand, *b.* 21st April, 1829; *m.* 20th November, 1855, Anne Lydia, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Capt. Digby Dent, R.N., who was son of Commander Digby Dent, R.N., and grandson of Admiral Sir Digby Dent; and has had,

i. John Alexander, *b.* 9th September, 1856; *m.* 11th May, 1883, Mary, daughter of Robert Falla, Esq., and has issue, Lydia Dorothy, *b.* 21st October, 1884; and Florence, *b.* 16th October, 1888.

ii. Charles Hawker, *b.* 7th August, 1860.

iii. George Digby, *b.* 28th December, 1867.

iv. James Kitchener, *b.* 24th November, 1870.

v. Lyell Newton, *b.* 17th May, 1875.

vi. Wyvern, *b.* 17th December, 1876.

i. Charlotte Lily, *b.* 25th May, 1858; *d.* 4th March, 1885.

ii. Julia Frances, *b.* 7th July, 1862.

iii. Alice Lydia, *b.* 9th November, 1863.

iv. Lily Anne, *b.* 8th October, 1865.

v. Ethel Catherine, *b.* 2nd February, 1873.

vi. Ida Mildred, *b.* 12th November, 1879.

Lineage.

JAMES WILSON, Esq. of Morayshire, Scotland, a lieutenant of "Veterans" in the army (whose family originally came from Denmark), was *b.* in 1742. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Alexander Robertson, Esq. of the clan Robertson, and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue,

i. James, captain of Fencibles, *m.* a sister of Sir John Kirby, and has three daughters.

ii. JOHN ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter.

iii. William Earl Buller, captain 48th

Regiment, *m.* Mary Honoria Brookes, and had a daughter.

I. Maria, *b.* 1776; *m.* Captain John Barnes, R.N.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Sarah, *m.* Francis Allman, captain 48th Regiment, who settled in New South Wales. She had issue three sons and three daughters.

The 2nd son,

JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON, captain 2nd or Queen's Own Regiment, *b.* 10th October, 1788; *m.* 23rd February, 1807, Elizabeth Hall (who *d.* 31st August, 1865), and *d.* at Quebec, 1820, leaving issue,

I. William Charles Borlase, of Mackay, Queensland, Australia, a Chevalier in Greece, sometime lieutenant 73rd Regiment, *b.* in 1807; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Hall, and has issue,

1. William C. B., *b.* 1851.
2. John A. S., *b.* 1853.
3. Edward, *b.* 1859.
1. Elaine, *b.* 1839.
2. Susan, *b.* 1841.
3. Charlotte, *b.* 1842.
4. Frances, *b* 1849.
5. Jessie, *b.* 1862.

II. JOHN ALEXANDER (REV.).

III. Francis Allman, lieutenant R.N., *d.* whilst on service on the West Coast of Africa, 1838.

IV. Christopher Moore, late treasurer to the co. Palatine of Lancaster, and formerly lieutenant in the 40th Regiment, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1839, Mary Milner Broadbent, and *d.* 17th January, 1860, leaving issue,

1. Christopher Moore, *b.* at Parramatta, N.S.W., 1842.
1. Harriet, *b.* 1844; *m.* N. G. Mohr, Esq.
2. Mary, *b.* 1851; *m.* L. Triebel, Esq.

V. James, in the Hon. E.I.Co.'s Service.

I. Maria Williams, *b.* 1816; *m.* to Henry Tacy Kemp, Esq., a civil commissioner in New Zealand.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON, late of the Church Missionary Society, New Zealand, and formerly of the Royal Navy, *b.* 15th June, 1809; *m.* 16th July, 1828, Anne Catherine, 2nd daughter of Major Francis Hawker, 81st Regiment, of Portsmouth, by Frances Cripps, his wife, cousin of the late Lord Halifax; and by her (who *d.* 23rd November, 1838) had issue,

I. JOHN ALEXANDER (HIS HONOUR), of Woodlands.

II. Charles James, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1865, Jane Anlezark.

III. Francis Hawker, *b.* 1834; *m.* Georgina, daughter of Brent Neville, Esq. of Ashbrook, Dublin, Ireland, and widow of Mr. Barry; and *d.* 5th March, 1887, having had issue, Charles George Kingston, *b.* 1862; Ada Muriel, *b.* 1863.

IV. George Alfred (major-general), *b.* 1838; received medal and clasp for service in the Afghan war of 1878–79; *m.* 1869, Frances Clayton, of Broughton, Preston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 21st January, 1889, having had issue, George Robert Hawker, *b.* 1874; Charles Joseph Clayton, *b.* 1880; Florence Margaret, *b.* 1872; Frances Beatrice, *b.* 1876.

Rev. J. A. Wilson *d.* 5th June, 1887.

Motto used—Vigilans et fidelis.

Residence—Woodlands, Devonport, Auckland, New Zealand.

Skene of Marnoo.

SKENE, THOMAS, Esq. of Marnoo, Victoria, Australia, J.P. for the Western Bailiwick of Victoria, *b.* 15th December, 1845; *m.* 2nd August, 1871, Margaret Scott, 2nd daughter of the late Alexander Anderson, Esq., M.D., of Jedburgh, Scotland, and by her (who was *b.* 12th June, 1847) has issue,

I. William, *b.* 14th December, 1875.

II. Thomas Hamilton, *b.* 20th April, 1877.

III. Henry Clair, *b.* 29th June, 1878.

I. Eliza Catherine, *b.* 12th February, 1873.

II. Jane Alice, *b.* 3rd June, 1874.

III. Margaret, *b.* 29th May, 1880.

Lineage.

About ten miles due west from Aberdeen is the Loch of Skene, a considerable sheet of water, and on the north side of it extends the ancient barony of Skene, co-extensive with the more modern parish of the same name. It is bounded on the north by the

parishes of Kinellar and Kintore, on the west by the parishes of Kinnernie, now annexed to Clunie and Echt, and on the east by the freedom lands of Aberdeen. The barony consisted of two distinct portions. On the western or larger portion was situated the old tower of Skene, said by tradition to be the first built stone house in Mar. It now forms the west wing of the house of Skene. On Easter Skene was the Church of Skene, now a parish church, but formerly a vicarage dependent upon the mother church of Kintell. These lands were erected into a barony by King ROBERT BRUCE in the year 1317, and have from time immemorial been in the possession of the baronial family of Skene of Skene.

The traditionary origin of the family is thus given by Mr. Alexander Skene, in 1678: "Ane old tradition there is that the tribe and family of Skene had their origin from Struan Robertson of Athole, and they from M'Donald, and that our first author was a son of the Laird of Struans, and had his first donation immediately from the king, for killing ane devouring wolf in the forest near the freedom land of Aberdeen, for which he got the confirmation of East and Wester Skene to the freedom of Aberdeen, and that with ane coat of arms helmed and flurished relating to the valorous act, viz., three wolfs' heads erazed upon the points of three skeens, triumphant in a field of gules; above the helmet ane naked hand holding a laurel branch with this motto, 'Virtutis Regia merces,' which arms are registered in the booke of Heraldry. Under the reign of what king that happened I am not certainly informed, but sure I am that there was lately in the charter chest of the House of Skene a restauration from a forfautnre granted by K. W. the Lion. This is now amissing."

Sir George Mackenzie, in his *Science of Heraldry*, published two years after, in 1680, gives the same account. He says:—"Some also derive their names, as well as their arms, from some considerable action, and thus a second son of Struan Robertson, for killing of a wolf in Stocket Forrest by a durk in the king's presence, got the name of Skene, which signifies a durk in Irish, and three durk points in pale for his armes." Another manuscript, written not very long after, gives the king's name as "Malcolm Kenmore." But the first appearance of the name of Skene in any authentic document is in 1296, when "Johan de Skene del Counte de Edneburgh," and Johan de Skene, Patrick de Skene del Counte de Aberdene, did homage to King Edward the First (Calendar of Documents relating to Scotland, pp. 203–208). The seals attached to these homages are preserved, and show that Johan de Skene del Counte de Edneburgh, and del Counte de Aberdene, was the same person.

On the death of the last Laird of Skene, in 1827, the succession to his estates fell, under the deed of entail executed by his great grand uncle, Major George Skene, of Caraldstone, and by his elder brother, George Skene of Skene, to his nephew James, Earl Fife, while the male representation of the family devolved upon the Skenes of Hallyards, in Fife. James, 5th Earl Fife, who succeeded his uncle (4th Earl) in 1857, was in the same year created a British Peer, by the title of Baron Skene of Skene.

JAMES SKENE, in Bandodle, afterwards of Wester Corse and Ramore, second son of Alexander IX., of Skene, by "Lord Forbes' daughter," was the first of the sons of the family who bore the designation of "in Bandodle," the Tanistry lands having been acquired by his father. Prior to the 16th century there was little outlet for the sons of such families except to enter the Church, or to have their names inscribed on the rental roll as kindlie tenants of some outlying farm (hence the term Tanistry), which their descendants, if the laird was embarrassed, acquired in property, or they descended to the condition of ordinary farmers. In 1538, James Skene in Bandodle appears as uncle and curator to Alexander Skene of that ilk, and in 1543 he is infeft in the sunny third of the lands of Blackhall, He *m.* Janet Lumsden, daughter of Lumsden of Cushney, and by her had ten sons, viz.,

I. James (Mr.), who *s.* his father, ancestor of the Skenes of Wester Corse and Ramore.

II. William (Mr.), commissary of St. Andrews, *d. unm.*

III. Alexander (Mr.), advocate, *d. s.p.*

IV. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.

V. Gilbert (Mr.). In 1536 he was appointed professor of medicine in King's College, Aberdeen, and in 1575 settled in Edinburgh, and was physician to JAMES VI. of Scotland; *d. s.p.*

VI. John (Mr.), afterwards Sir John Skene, of Curriehill, Lord Clerk Register, was a celebrated lawyer in the reign of JAMES VI. He *m.* Helen, daughter of Sir John Somerville, of Camnethan, and had three sons,

James (Sir), of Curriehill, president of the College of Justice, *s.* his father 1617, and was created a BARONET OF NOVA SCOTIA by CHARLES I., by a patent which is not dated, but which is recorded in the Register of Signatures, 15th January, 1630. He *m.* Janet, daughter of Sir John Johnston, of Hilton, by whom he had two sons. The elder son,

Sir John Skene, 2nd baronet of Curriehill, *s.* his father in 1633. He sold the estate of Curriehill 1637, and having levied a regiment of men upon his own charges, went to Germany, and *d.* there without issue.

John, progenitor of the family of SKENE OF HALLYARDS, in Midlothian (now extinct).

Alexander, Keeper of the Register

of Hornings, whose son, John, *d.* without issue.

VII. Duncan (Mr.), of Balnabriech. In 1559 "incorporated in St. Mary's College, St. Andrews," *d. unm.*

VIII. Thomas (Mr.), was first a writer, afterwards in Holy Orders.

IX. Andrew, was in 1564 a burgess of Aberdeen. In 1571 he settled in Many, near the northern boundary of Belkelvie.

X. Patrick, *d. s.p.*

("Mr." was a designation confined at that time exclusively to Masters of Arts.) James Skene in Bandodle led his nephew's retainers to the battle of Pinkie, and was slain there in 1547. His 4th son,

ROBERT SKENE, of Belhelvie, was, on 1st October, 1571, admitted as a burgess of Aberdeen. In 1572 he appears amongst the absentees in the burgess roll, his reason being that he had now settled in Belhelvie. Through the centre of the barony of Belhelvie a stream flows through a ravine past the present Belhelvie Lodge. It rises in the farm of Craigies, and passes through Whytecairns, Overhill, Old Overtown, Upper Potterton, Mylne of Potterton, and Mylneden, where it falls into the sea, and south of Mylneden along the shore were the farms of Fife and Blackdog. These farms, with the exception of Craigies, were the possessions of the Skenes in Belhelvie. The Mylne of Potterton, with Overhill and Old Overtown, was then known as the Overmylne, and Mylneden as the Nether Mylne. Robert Skene possessed the former. He was twice married. By his 1st wife, a daughter of David Adie, merchant, burgess of Aberdeen, by Isobel Forbes, his wife, he had issue,

I. Robert.

II. Gilbert.

III. David, ancestor of the SKENES OF RUBISLAW (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

IV. John, appears in Potterton on the 9th July, 1595, and on 12th March, 1598, in Whytecairns. He is last mentioned in 1599, and appears to have *d.* without issue.

V. Thomas, appears to have *s.* his brother John in the occupation of Whytecairns, and in 1626 there is mention of Gilbert Skene in Whytecairns. His successor was PATRICK SKENE, of whom hereafter.

I. Violet, *m.* in 1602, John Forbes.

Robert Skene *m.* secondly, 6th July, 1574, Margrett Forbes, and by her had one son and one daughter,

VI. James, who became servitor to his uncle, Sir John Skene of Curriehill.

II. Janet.

He *d.* before the year 1597, probably in 1593.

PATRICK SKENE, Esq., above-mentioned, who *s.* to Whytecairns, *d.* in 1704, leaving three sons,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. Andrew, of Whyteeairns, *m.* 8th July, 1704, Elizabeth Perry, and had a son, John, *b.* 12th April, 1710, and a daughter, Margaret.

III. Patrick, merchant, settled in Old Aberdeen, and *m.* 17th June, 1701, Elspeth Rhind, heiress of Thomas Rhind, merchant, by whom he had, 1. George, *b.* 1706; and 2. Thomas, of Old Aberdeen, merchant, *b.* 17th January, 1713; in 1774 served heir to his mother; was one of the magistrates of Old Aberdeen, and was well known as Bailie Skene of the Auldtown; *d. s.p.* 1797.

The eldest son,

JAMES SKENE, Esq., removed in 1707 to the farm of Blackdog, leaving Whytecairns to his brother Andrew. He had issue,

I. PATRICK, of whom presently.

II. Alexander, *b.* in Whytecairns, 16th March, 1701; *d.* in April, 1703.

III. Thomas, *b.* in Blackdog, 16th October, 1707.

I. Isobel, *b.* in Whytecairns, 8th April, 1703.

II. Jean, *b.* in Blackdog, 22nd November, 1709.

III. Margaret, *b.* in Blackdog, 25th May, 1712.

IV. Elizabeth, *b.* in Blackdog, 24th October, 1714.

The eldest son,

PATRICK SKENE, Esq. of Blackdog, *b.* in Whytecairns, 9th July, 1699. He was *s.* by his son,

*THOMAS SKENE, Esq. of Blackdog, who had two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently, and Alexander, major Royal Veteran Battalion, father of Alexander John Skene, Esq., M.A., of St. Kilda, Melbourne, sometime surveyor-general of Victoria (*see next article*). The elder son,

---

* Thomas Skene of Blackdog succeeded Bailie Skene of the Auldtown, who was his second cousin, and got a Bible, known as the "Dyce Bible," from him. This Bible, now in the possession of Thomas Skene, of Marnoo, Victoria, was printed in 1599, and contains records of the Dyce branch of the family dating as far back as 1630. William Forbes Skene, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., of Rubislaw, Her Majesty's historiographer for Scotland, &c., erroneously attributes the MS. in this Bible to Jon Skene, laird of Dyce 1704–1729, and his mother, Anna Johnston of Kaskiben, whereas it was written by Patrick Skene, sixth son of Alexander Skene, laird of Dyce 1665–1704, and brother to the Jon Skene before mentioned, a portion of it being a "Copey of Liens," written by the said Jon Skene and the said Anna Johnston. It was Patrick, *b.* 1674, and not Jon, who went to Lublin, in Poland, in 1690, and who recorded his marriage, and various other particulars of his life there, in the Bible.

THOMAS SKENE, Esq., removed from Blackdog to the adjacent farm of Fife, and *m.* Elspett Browne, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, *m.* Mary Gilderoy, and *d.* in 1851, having had issue one son and one daughter, viz., Thomas Alexander, grain merchant, Aberdeen; and Isabella.

II. David, of Langseat, *m.* Eliza, sister to the late Dr. Milne, for many years rector of the Dollar Academy, and by her had issue, besides four daughters, one son,

Thomas, of Krongart, Penola, South Australia, *m.* 3rd July, 1866, Rachael, youngest daughter of the late John McKellar, Esq. of Knebsworth, Victoria, Australia (by Rachel, his wife, daughter of Thomas Harkness, Esq.), and sister of Thomas McKellar, Esq. of Streathkellar and Croxton, Hamilton, Victoria, and of Lerags, Oban, co. Argyll, Scotland, J.P. in Victoria, and late member of the Legislative Council of Victoria (see MCKELLAR OF STRATHKELLAR, CROXTON, AND LERAGS), and *d.* 25th November, 1885, having had three sons and five daughters,

1. David, of Krongart, Penola, South Australia, *b.* 10th November, 1872.
2. John McKellar, *b.* 1st October, 1874.
3. Thomas, *b.* 1st January, 1878.
1. Rachel Barbara.
2. Jean Edith.
3. Ann.
4. Margaret Mary.
5. Katharine.

III. Alexander, farmer in Fife, *d. unm.*

IV. WILLIAM (HON.), of whom presently.

V. Lawrence, bank agent in Portree, *m.* Jane Tolmie, and *d.* leaving four sons and two daughters.

I. Jane, *m.* John Craighead, Esq. of Tarbathill.

II. Eliza, *m.* John Jenkins, Esq.

The fourth son,

HON. WILLIAM SKENE, of Skene, Hamilton, Victoria, member of the Legislative Council for the Western Province (returned in 1870), *b.* 1st June, 1809; landed in Victoria in 1840, and engaged in pastoral pursuits. In 1843, in conjunction with the late Thomas Robertson, of Mount Mitchell, Victoria, he purchased the Mount Mitchell and Maiden Hills Stations from the Messrs. Learmonth, late of Ercildoune, the name of the firm being Robertson and Skene. In 1849, in conjunction with Mr. Dinwoodie, of Melbourne, he purchased the Pierrepoint Station, near Hamilton. In 1851 he dissolved partnership with Mr. Robertson, when the latter retained possession of the Mount Mitchell property, and Mr. Skene bought the Kunawalla and Plains Stations, near Hamilton, from Messrs. Lockhart and Mercer. He altered the name of "The Plains" to "Skene," and retained possession of it until the day of his death. He *m.* 6th July, 1843, Jane, elder daughter of the late Thomas Robertson, Esq. of Mount Mitchell, and by her (who was *b.* 5th July, 1816, and *d.* 25th March, 1877) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Marnoo.

II. William Robertson, *b.* 24th May, 1850; lessee of the Strathkellar and Croxton Estates, near Hamilton, J.P. for the Western Bailiwick of Victoria; *m.* 1st, in 1875, Elizabeth, second daughter of James Robertson, Esq. of Aberfeldie, Essendon, Victoria, and by her (who *d.* 15th June, 1876) has a daughter,

1. Elizabeth Robertson, *b.* 5th June, 1876.

He *m.* secondly, 15th July, 1879, Clara Sibbald, sixth daughter of the late Alexander Anderson, Esq., M.D., of Jedburgh, Scotland, and by her has issue,

1. Curtis Gillespie, *b.* 16th April, 1880.
2. Clarence Sibbald, *b.* 9th May, 1881.
3. Lawrence, *b.* 26th August, 1882.
2. Gertrude Agnes, *b.* 23rd March, 1886.

III. David Alexander, of Pierrepoint, Hamilton, Victoria, lieutenant in Victorian Mounted Infantry, *b.* 1st August, 1855; *m.* 7th November, 1888, Lilias, only daughter of the late John Prendergast Hamilton, P.M. (by Agnes, his wife, daughter of James Buchanan, Esq.), fourth son of the late Colonel John Ferrier Hamilton, 3rd Dragoon Guards, of Cairnhill, co. Ayr, and Westport, co. Linlithgow, Scotland, J.P. and D.L. (see HAMILTON OF ELDERSLIE).

IV. John Lawrence, *b.* 30th March, 1859; *d.* 15th May, 1863.

I. Ann, *b.* 21st July, 1844; *d.* 8th August, 1844.

II. Jane Catherine, *b.* 25th January, 1848; *m.* 27th November, 1867, David McKellar, Esq. of Brooksdale, Tapanui, Otago, New Zealand, of the Nacimiento Ranche, State of Coahuila, Mexico, and of New Mexico, U.S.A., second son of John McKellar, Esq. of Knebsworth, Victoria (by Rachel, his wife, daughter of Thomas Harkness, Esq.), and younger brother of Thomas McKellar, Esq. of Strathkellar, Croxton, and Lerags, aforesaid (*see that family*), and has issue, one son and six daughters.

III. Margaret, *b.* 30th October, 1852; *m.* 20th April, 1879, Louis Whyte, Esq. of Meltham, Victoria, and *d.* in London, 19th July, 1879.

Arms—Gu., three skenes (or daggers) pale-

ways in fesse arg., hilted and pommeled or, on the point of each a wolf's head couped of the third. *Crest*—A dexter arm from the shoulder issuing out of a cloud, holding in the hand a garland ppr. *Supporters belonging to the head of this family—Dexter, a Highlandman in his proper garb, holding a skene in his right hand in a guarding position; sinister, another Highlandman in a servile habit, his target on the left arm and the dirlach by the right side, all ppr. Motto*—Virtutis regia merces.

Residence—Marnoo, Victoria, Australia.

Club—Melbourne.

Skene of St. Kilda.

SKENE, ALEXANDER JOHN, Esq. of St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, M.A., J.P., and late surveyor-general of Victoria, *b.* at Aberdeen, 31st March, 1820; *m.* in Victoria, 31st August, 1842, Catherine, daughter of the late James Williamson, Esq., S.S.C., Edinburgh, and has issue,

I. James Williamson, *b.* 19th June, 1848.
II. Alexander, *b.* 8th August, 1853.
III. Archibald Bathgate, *b.* 9th June, 1855.
I. Catherine Margaret Auldjo, *b.* 27th March, 1859.

Mr. Skene was educated at the University and King's College, Aberdeen, where he graduated M.A. in 1838; arrived in the colony of Victoria, 1839, and commenced practice as a surveyor; in 1854 was appointed surveyor to the colony of Victoria, and in 1869 surveyor-general, from which post he retired in 1886. He is a justice of the peace for the Central Bailiwick of Victoria, and has filled the offices of commissioner of crown lands and commissioner of land tax.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER SKENE, Esq., major Royal Veteran Battalion, younger son of THOMAS SKENE, Esq. of Blackdog (*see preceding memoir*), was *b.* 2nd May, 1784; served through the Peninsular War; *m.* first, 6th April, 1817, Catherine, daughter of John Anderson, Esq. of Slains, Aberdeenshire, and by her had issue,

I. ALEXANDER JOHN, now of St. Kilda.
II. Thomas, *b.* 17th May, 1822; *d.* 28th November, 1828.
I. Margaret, *m.* George Auldjo Esson, Esq., accountant in bankruptcy, Edinburgh.

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of George Auldjo, Esq. of Portlethen, and *d.* 21st May, 1865.

Arms—Same as preceding article.

Residence—St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

Carmichael of Harton Hills.

CARMICHAEL, the late WILLIAM, Esq. of Harton Hills, co. Normanby, Victoria, J.P., *b.* at Abington, co. Lanark, Scotland, 7th August, 1806; *m.* at Harton Hills, Susan, daughter of Alexander Ingram, Esq. of Lasswade, Scotland (she was buried at Roroit), and had issue,

I. George Ingram, of Penshurst, Victoria, *m.* Nause, daughter of Mr. Lewis, and has four children.
II. Archie, *b.* 5th February, 1875.
I. Beryl, *b.* 10th June, 1876.
II. Jeannie, *b.* 28th February, 1878.

He *d.* 11th May, 1890, at his residence, Harton Hills, aged 84, having resided in the colony of Victoria for more than fifty years.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish descent. WILLIAM CARMICHAEL, Esq. of Abington, co. Lanark, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Williamson, Esq., and was father of the late WILLIAM CARMICHAEL, Esq.

Arms used—Arg. a fesse, wreathed az. and gu. Crest—A dexter hand and arm in armour, erect, holding a broken spear ppr. Motto—Ready, aye ready.

Residence (of the late Mr. Carmichael)—Harton Hills, co. Normanby, Victoria.

Zeal of Clovelly.

ZEAL, HON. WILLIAM AUSTIN, of Clovelly, Lansell-road, Toorak, and of Bank-place, Melbourne, Victoria, member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London, member of the Legislative Council of Victoria; territorial magistrate for the colonies of New South Wales and Queensland, director of the Mutual Bank of Australasia and the Australian Mutual Provident Life Co.; *b.* 5th December, 1830; is unmarried.

Lineage.

JOHN ZEAL, Esq. of Knowstone, co. Devon, England (where he was a man of some position, and where his family had lived for many generations), the grandfather of the present Hon. William Austin Zeal, *m.* Mary Lear, of Exeter, co. Devon.

Arms used—Az., a chev. between three griffins' heads erased arg. Crest—A demi griffin, collared and chained. Motto—Mora trahit periculum.

Residences—Clovelly, Lansell-road, Toorak, and Bank-place, Melbourne, Victoria.

Moore of Springwood.

MOORE, HON. CHARLES, of Moore Court, Springwood, Blue Mountains, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council, *b.* 29th August, 1820, at Ballymacarne, Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 2nd August, 1883, Annie Hill, eldest daughter of A. C. Montgomery, Esq. of Ryde, Isle of Wight, B.A. barrister-at-law, but has no issue. The Hon. Charles Moore was educated at Drumkeen school, and at the age of 12 was sent to the care of his brother William, a linen and woollen draper in Cavan; afterwards entered one of the large commercial houses in Dublin. After having engaged in other businesses, he determined to emigrate to Australia, and left Plymouth, September, 1849, in the ship "Minerva." On his arrival he settled at Randwick, Sydney, New South Wales. Mr. Moore was elected councillor in 1860, and mayor in 1863. In 1865 he offered himself for election as alderman for Bourke Ward, and was successful; elected mayor of Sydney, 9th December, 1866, which office he undertook without the usual salary, and was again elected mayor, 9th December, 1867. During this term of office it devolved upon him to receive the Duke of Edinburgh, as chief magistrate of the city, and to invite him to lay the foundation stone of the present Sydney Town Hall, which ceremony was performed 4th April, 1868. Mr. Moore was a third time elected

mayor of Sydney, 9th December, 1868. He shortly afterwards visited England and the principal European cities, and returned in October, 1872, after an absence of two and a half years; was again returned for Bourke Ward; and in July, 1874, was returned to Parliament for East Sydney, but was unsuccessful in the general election of 1880; he was appointed to a life membership of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, 10th December, 1880. In 1867, Mr. Moore had the honour of giving his name to the finest public recreation reserve in the city of Sydney, which had been reclaimed from the waste and given to the citizens as a public park, under his own direction and design. He is also entitled to public regard for numerous other services rendered by him for the public weal.

Lineage.

According to tradition, Mr. Moore's ancestors were connected with the city guilds of London. They went to Ulster at the time of the plantation, and settled near Cavan, where some of their descendants are still living. One of them, Mark Moore, Esq. of Cavan, M.D., is cousin to the Hon. Charles Moore. Sir William More, who was lord mayor of London in 1395, is believed to have been of this family.

CHARLES MOORE, Esq. of Ballymacarne, Cavan, Ireland (son of JAMES MOORE, Esq., and brother of John Moore, who *d.* 30th August, 1765, aged 34 years), *d.* 3rd January, 1804. By Jane Elliott, his wife, he had issue,

JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Ballymacarne, aforesaid; *m.* 18th September, 1795, Catharine Rogers, of Belturbet (who *d.* 24th December, 1827), and *d.* 1st October, 1842, having had twelve children, the eleventh of whom is

the present HON. CHARLES MOORE.

Arms—Az., a cross crosslet or, on a canton arg., a kangaroo sejant ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu. a Moor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr., wreathed round the temples or and az., and charged on the neck with a cross crosslet, gold. *Motto*—Perseverando et cavendo.

Residence—Moore Court, Springwood, Blue Mountains, New South Wales.

Watson of Glanworth.

WATSON, HON. JAMES, of Glanworth, Darling Point, Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council; *b.* at Portadown, co. Armagh, Ireland, 17th December, 1836; *m.* 8th April, 1871, Margaret Salmon Ewan, and has issue,

I. James Frederick William, *b.* 27th June, 1878.
II. Herbert John Frazer Ewan, *b.* 2nd February, 1881.
I. Maude Mary Frazer, *b.* 21st November, 1872.
II. Mabel Margaret Maclean, *b.* 11th August, 1874.
III. Elizabeth Grace, *b.* 13th April, 1876.
IV. Alice Muriel, *b.* 25th September, 1883.

Mr. Watson arrived in New South Wales in 1857; first entered business with his brothers at Young; and in February, 1869, joined the firm of John Frazer & Co., of Sydney, wholesale merchants; first returned to Parliament in 1869 for the Lachlan district; was appointed colonial treasurer, 21st December, 1878, which office he continued to hold until 4th January, 1883. He is chairman of the City Bank, member of royal commission to enquire into the working of the Civil Service, and a member of the Public Works committee.

Residence—Glanworth, Darling Point, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Wilson of Wilcelyn.

WILSON, HON. WALTER HORATIO, of Wilcelyn, Toowong, and of Wilcelyn-on-Sea, Redcliffe, Queensland, member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, and postmaster-general in Sir S. W. Griffith's ministry; *b.* at Rhos-y-Medre, Ruabon, co. Denbigh, Wales, 15th July, 1839; *m.* at St. Kilda, Victoria, 18th April, 1862, Elizabeth Hannah, daughter of William Field, Esq. of Teignmouth, co. Devon, England, and by her (who *d.* at Toowong, 3rd February, 1886) has had issue,

1. Walter Frederick, of Rhos-y-Medre, Toowong, Queensland, B.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, and barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, London; *b.* at Melbourne, Victoria, 31st January, 1863; *m.* 30th November, 1886, Ada Ethel, fourth daughter of Mr. Justice Harding, of St. John's Wood, Brisbane, Queensland, and has issue, a daughter, Ethel May, *b.* 3rd September, 1887.

1. Elizabeth Beatrice Lilian, *b.* at Sherwood Grove, Toowong, Queensland, 10th April, 1875.

Mr. Wilson arrived in Victoria, 1853, and proceeded to the colony of Queensland in 1865, when he was admitted a solicitor of the Supreme Court. He was sometime a councillor for the shire of Toowong, and for four years an active member of the committee of the Brisbane hospital; he was appointed to a seat in the Legislative Council, 1st July, 1885.

Lineage.

This family was originally resident on the borders of England and Scotland, north of the Tweed, and settled in Yorkshire at the beginning of the present century, whence they removed to Baron's Cross, Herefordshire, and subsequently to Plas Kynaston, co. Denbigh, Wales.

BENJAMIN FREDERICK WILSON, Esq. of Plas Kynaston, Rhos-y-Medre, Ruabon, co. Denbigh, was father of the HON. WALTER HORATIO WILSON, and *d.* at Melbourne.

Crest used—A demi wolf, per fesse erm. and erminois. Motto—Facta non verba. Badge—An acorn.

Residences — Wilcelyn, Toowong; and Wilcelyn-on-Sea, Redcliffe, Queensland.

Wilson of Maryborough.

WILSON, HON. ANDREW HERON, of Doon Villa, Maryborough, Queensland, elected a member of the Legislative Council of Queensland in 1883; *b.* August, 1844, at Ayr, Scotland; *m.* at Cunning Park, Ayr, Miss Jessie Adam, of Fairhome, Ayr, but has no issue. He arrived in the colony of Queensland early in 1864, and in 1866 started the Maryborough saw and planing mills, now known as the Wilson, Hart & Co.'s saw-mills. His father, ANDREW WILSON, Esq. of Ayr, Scotland, *m.* Jean Heron, of the same place.

Crest used—A lion ramp. Motto—Semper vigilans.

Residence—Doon Villa, Maryborough, Queensland.

Ward of Wanganui.

WARD, HIS HONOUR ROBERT, of The Pines, Wanganui, New Zealand, judge of the Native Land Court, New Zealand, *b.* 6th September, 1840; *m.* 3rd March, 1863, Eleanor, third daughter of William King, Esq., by Mary Wakefield, his wife, and has issue,

I. Robert Percy, *b.* at New Plymouth, Taranaki, New Zealand, 1st July, 1868.
II. William Fox Longley, *b.* at Rangitikei, 4th January, 1871.
III. Arthur Wakefield, *b.* at Rangitikei, 10th September, 1874.
IV. Leonard Anson, *b.* at Wanganui, 28th May, 1882.
I. Marion Isabel, *b.* 6th March, 1864, at New Plymouth, New Zealand
II. Bertha Mabel, *b.* at New Plymouth, 18th November, 1866.
III. Ethel Mary, *b.* at Rangitikei, 5th April, 1872.
IV. Ella Irene, *b.* at Rangitikei, 30th May, 1876.
V. Eleanor Bessie, *b.* at Rangitikei, 16th January, 1878.

Lineage.

REV. ROBERT WARD, of Norfolk, England, and afterwards of New Zealand, son of JOHN WARD, Esq., by Ellen, his wife, was *b.* in Norfolk, 11th January, 1813, and emigrated to New Zealand in the ship "Raymond," in 1844. He resided at New Plymouth, Auckland, Wellington, and Christchurch, and *d.* at Wellington, 13th October, 1876. By Emily, his wife (who was *b.* 3rd March, 1819, in Norfolk, England; *m.* there, and *d.* at Wellington, New Zealand, 8th December, 1880), he had issue,

I. ROBERT (HIS HONOUR), of The Pines.
II. John, *m.* Alice Muston, of Sydney, and has eleven children.
III. Charles Ebenezer (Rev.), of Auckland, *m.* Ellen Hannaford, and has eight children.
IV. Frederick William, of Sydney, journalist, *m.* Amy Cooke, and has six children.
V. Josiah (Rev.), of Greytown, New Zealand, *m.* Anne Dean, and has three children.
VI. Harland, in the Civil Service, Auckland; *unm.*
VII. Garner, of Sydney, journalist; *unm.*
I. Martha Ann, *m.* Thomas Humphries, Esq., chief surveyor of the Auckland district, and has five children.
II. Elizabeth Raymond, living, *unm.*, at Sydney.
III. Hester Hannah, *m.* John McGowan, Esq. of the Civil Service, Wellington.
IV. Emily Ellen, *unm.*

Crest used—A dexter arm embowed, fist clenched. Motto—Kia kaha ki te mahi tika (Be strong to do that which is right).

Residence—The Pines, Wanganui, New Zealand.

Moore of Glenmark.

MOORE, GEORGE HENRY, Esq. of Glenmark, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* at Billown, Isle of Man, 12th October, 1812; *m.* at Ross, Tasmania, November, 1840, Annie, daughter of William Kermode, Esq. of Mona Vale, Tasmania, and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* in Sydney, New South Wales; *d.*, *unm.*, in London, 1865.
I. Annie Quayle, *b.* in Sydney; *unm.*

Lineage.

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. of Billown, Isle of Man, J.P., member of the House of Keys, and captain of the parish, third son of His HONOUR DEEMSTER (*i.e.* judge) MOORE, of Rushen Abbey and Billown, Isle of Man, who was sole judge for the whole island; was *b.* 7th November, 1786, at Rushen Abbey; *m.* Catherine Moore, of Billown, Isle of Man, sister of George Moore, Esq., American consul at Trieste (*see family below*), and widow of Mr. Gooch, son of Sir Francis Gooch, Bart. She was *b.* in London, 1st January, 1782, and *d.* at Billown, 23rd June, 1859. He *d.* at Billown, 8th March, 1862, leaving a son,

the present GEORGE HENRY MOORE, Esq. of Glenmark.

Arms used—Three greyhounds courant in pale. Crest—A moorcock rising.

Residence—Glenmark, Canterbury, New Zealand.

According to tradition, three brothers left Ireland with King William, one of whom settled in England, one, the ancestor of Sir John Moore, the hero of Corunna, in Scotland, and the third, the ancestor of Catherine, mother of George Henry Moore, Esq. of Glenmark, in the Isle of Man. In all probability this family descends from the Muirs of Rowhallan, one of whom went to Ireland, from whom also descends the family of Moore, of Tara House, co. Meath.

PHILIP MOORE, Esq. of Douglas, Isle of Man, *b.* in 1675; *d.* in 1746, having had five sons, viz., Philip, of The Hills, Isle of Man; GEORGE (SIR), of whom presently; James (Rev.), of Dublin; William, *d.* in 1727, aged 13 (to whose memory there is erected in Cartmel church, Lancashire, a monument, on which are engraved the arms of Moore, with the motto "Duris non frangar"); and John, *d.* a minor.

SIR GEORGE MOORE, of Ballamoore, Isle of Man, with one of his brothers founded and endowed two separate schools in Peel-town, Isle of Man. He was sometime speaker of the House of Keys (the Manx Parliament); *m.* the daughter of Cæsar Bacon, Esq. of Seafield, Isle of Man, and was grandfather of

George, American consul at Trieste, *m.* first, at Constantinople, 8th May, 1804, Mary Froding; and secondly, at Trieste, 8th February, 1817, Sarah Nicholson, of Baltimore, U.S.A. He was father of the late George Moore, Esq. of 27, St. Aubyn's-road, Upper Norwood, co. Surrey, sometime British consul in Italy and in the United States of America.

CATHERINE, *m.* Thomas Moore, Esq. of Billown, Isle of Man, J.P., member of the House of Keys, and captain of the parish, and was mother of the present GEORGE HENRY MOORE, Esq. of Glenmark.

Webb of Hathrop.

WEBB, HON. EDMUND, of Hathrop, Bathurst, New South Wales, J.P., member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* at The Lodge, Liskeard, Cornwall, England, 4th September, 1830; *m.* 17th January, 1854, Selina Jane Jones, fourth daughter of the late William Tons, Esq. of Springfield, Orange, New South Wales, and has had five children, four of whom survive, viz. :—

I. Edmund Tons, *b.* 27th January, 1855; *m.* 28th March, 1877, Fanny Edgworth, second daughter of the late Hon. James Byrnes, and has issue, three sons and three daughters.

II. Sydney William, *b.* 15th August, 1859; *m.* 27th September, 1883, Lucy Ann Amelia, eldest daughter of B. Lee, Esq., police magistrate, Bathurst, and has one son.

I. Selina Helen, *b.* 24th November, 1857; *m.* 29th December, 1880, Joseph Thompson, Esq., LL.D.

II. Catherine Emma, *b.* 7th February, 1861; *m.* 29th March, 1883, Ernest Matthew Bowman, Esq. of Merotherie, Gulgong, New South Wales, J.P.

Mr. Webb was educated at the academy of Messrs. Keley and Roberts, at

Saltash, where he had as his schoolfellow the present Judge Boucaut, of South Australia; he arrived in Sydney in 1847, with his mother and two sisters, and in March, 1850, settled in Bathurst. In September, 1851, he commenced business on his own account in Bathurst, and retired in 1875. Mr. Webb is one of the trustees of the Bathurst School of Arts, towards the founding of which institution he took the first steps. He has been five times mayor of Bathurst, and in January, 1870, was returned to the Legislative Assembly for West Macquarie, which constituency he continued to represent until December, 1874, when he stood for Bathurst but was defeated by his opponent, Mr. F. B. Suttor; in 1878, again entered Parliament as representative for East Macquarie, which electorate he represented until summoned to the Legislative Council in August, 1882, of which he is still a member. He is a member of the Licensing Board for the Bathurst district, having been for many years a magistrate of the territory; is treasurer and one of the trustees of the local hospital, and a member of the Council of Newington College.

Lineage.

EDMUND WEBB, Esq., *b.* at St. Mellion, Cornwall, England; *m.* Catherine Herring Langmaid (who *d.* about 1858), and *d.* about 1856, having had a son,

THOMAS WEBB, Esq. of The Lodge, Liskeard, Cornwall, *b.* 1800; *d.* 1st April, 1831. By Mary, his wife (who was *b.* in 1794, and *d.* January, 1849), he had issue,

I. Thomas Geake, *b.* 1826; *m.* January, 1854, and has eight sons and five daughters.

II. EDMUND (HON.), now of Hathrop.

I. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Geake Lane, Esq., and has issue one son and three daughters.

II. Mary Geake, *d. unm.* in 1856.

Crest used—Out of a ducal coronet a demi eagle displ.

Residence—Hathrop, Bathurst, New South Wales.

Wilson of Bulls.

WILSON, JAMES GLENNY, Esq. of Bulls, in the province of Wellington, New Zealand, J.P., member, for the district of Foxton, in the House of Representatives, *b.* 29th November, 1849; *m.* 21st January, 1874, Annie, daughter of Robert Adams, Esq. of St. Enochs, Victoria, by Jane Anderson, his wife, and has issue,

I. George Hamish, *b.* 16th June, 1876.

II. Robert Adams, *b.* 24th June, 1877.

III. Noel Dalrymple, *b.* 19th October, 1878.

I. Jane Dorothea.

II. Nancy.

Lineage.

JOHN WILSON, Esq., the grandfather of Mr. James Glenny Wilson, was a manufacturer in Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland, and was descended from a family of Wilsons who had for many generations been farmers under the Duke of Buccleuch. He *m.* 1790, Mary Richardson, and *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE.

II. James, M.P. for Westbury, president of the Board of Trade, and afterwards finance minister to the Indian Council; *d.* at Calcutta, 1859.

The elder son,

GEORGE WILSON, Esq., *m.* 1841, Jane,

daughter of the Rev. John Law, of Newcastleton, in the South of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

I. Charles John, *m.* Mary Glenny, and has issue, 1. George; 1. Katherine.
II. George Murray; *unm.*
III. James Glenny, now of Bulls, Wellington, New Zealand.
I. Jane Murray, *m.* John Graham, Esq., and has issue, 1. Walter; 1. Jean; 2. Katherine.

Residence—Bulls, Wellington, New Zealand.

Wilkinson of Glebe Point.

WILKINSON, HIS HONOUR WILLIAM HATTAM, of Hereford House, Glebe Point, Sydney, New South Wales, metropolitan district court judge of Sydney, *b.* in London, 15th February, 1831; *m.* 24th February, 1852, Elizabeth Sibyl, sister of Lieutenant-Colonel Milligan, staff officer of pensioners in Toronto, Canada, late of the 73rd Regiment, and second daughter of W. Milligan, Esq., M.D., of the 6th Inniskilling Dragoons (by Elizabeth Sibyl, his wife, daughter of Colonel Lane, sometime governor of St. Helena, of the family of the Lanes of Staffordshire, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of John Camac, Esq. of Lurgen, co. Armagh, Ireland), and has issue,

I. William Camac, *b.* 15th September, 1857.
II. Henry Lane, *b.* 27th June, 1859.
III. Frederick Bushby, *b.* 6th May, 1861.
IV. Edward Western Cave, *b.* 24th May, 1865.
I. Elizabeth Sibyl Jane.
II. Grace Maria.
III. Alice Isabel.
IV. Lucy Rachel.

His Honour Judge Wilkinson was educated at the Bluecoat School, and afterwards at King's College, London; immigrated to New South Wales, September, 1852; was called to the Bar, December, 1858; appointed crown prosecutor in 1870, and one of the metropolitan district court judges in 1874. He is president of the Court of Claims, and is the author of *Wilkinson's Australian Magistrate.*

Lineage.

Henry Wilkinson, Esq. of Allfarthing Manor, Wandsworth, had issue, Rev. Frederick Wilkinson, M.A., who went to New South Wales as one of the early colonial chaplains, and

Capt. Henry Richard Wilkinson, of the H.E.I.C.S., who *m.* 1822, Deborah Jane, sister of George A. Bushby, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.S., for many years under secretary of state at Calcutta, and afterwards resident at Hyderabad (who *m.* the daughter of Sir Thomas Baring, one of the governors of the Bluecoat School), and daughter of William Bushby, Esq. of Kirk Michael, near Dumfries, N.B., by Maria Camac, his wife; and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

William Hattam (His Honour), metropolitan district court judge of Sydney.
Maria, of London, *unm.*

Captain Wilkinson *d.* in 1836.

Residence—Hereford House, Glebe Point, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

Arkwright of Overton.

ARKWRIGHT, FRANCIS, Esq. of Overton, near Marton, Rangitikei county, in the province of Wellington, New Zealand, formerly of Coton Hall, Warwickshire, and Overton Hall, Derbyshire, England, J.P. co. Warwick and N.R. co. York, lord of the manor of Churchover, co. Warwick, formerly in the 100th Regiment, and sometime M.P. for East Derbyshire, *b.* at Church Mayfield, Staffordshire, 17th March, 1846; educated at Eton; *m.* first, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, co. Middlesex, 2nd January, 1868, Louisa, daughter of Henry John Milbank, Esq., by Lady Margaret Henrietta Maria Grey, his wife, sister of the late Earl of Stamford, and by her (who was *b.* 28th January, 1849, and *d.* 6th May, 1873, and was buried at Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby) has had a daughter,

Margaret Louisa, *b.* 28th April, 1873.

He *m.* secondly, at Up-Ottery, co. Devon, 15th September, 1875, Hon. Evelyn Addington, third daughter of William Wells, third Viscount Sidmouth, of Sidmouth, co. Devon.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD ARKWRIGHT, of Willersley, Cromford, co. Derby, England, to whom we owe the compilation and completion into a connected whole of the different parts of the invention called the spinning frame, was born at Preston, in Lancashire, September, 1732. He *m.* first, 1755, Patience, daughter of Robert Holt, of Bolton, by whom he had one son, RICHARD, his heir; and secondly, 1761, Margaret Biggens, by whom he had one other child, Susannah, *m.* to Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby. Sir Richard Arkwright was knighted on presenting an address to GEORGE III, and served as sheriff of Derbyshire 1787. He *d.* 2nd August, 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ARKWRIGHT, Esq. of Willersley, Cromford, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1801, *b.* 19th December, 1755; *m.* 1780, Mary, daughter of Adam Simpson, Esq. of Bonsall, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. Richard, M.P., *b.* 30th September, 1781; *m.* Maria, daughter of the Rev. William Beresford, and *d. s.p.* 1832.

II. ROBERT, of Sutton Scarsdale, of whom hereafter.

III. Peter, of Willersley, Cromford, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17th April, 1784; *m.* 1805, Mary Anne, daughter of Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1872) had issue,

1. Frederic, of Willersley, aforesaid, *b.* 16th August, 1806; *m.* 4th November, 1845, Susan Sabrina, daughter of the Venerable Archdeacon Burney; and by her (who *d.* 7th October, 1874) had issue,

I. Frederick Charles, of Willersley, co. Derby, J.P. co. Derby, and high sheriff thereof, 1887; captain 2nd Derbyshire Rifle Volunteers from 1882 to 1887; *b.* 7th November, 1853; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* his father, 6th December, 1874; *m.* 7th November, 1883, Rebecca Olton, third daughter of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, third baronet, and has, with other issue, a son, Richard Alleyne, *b.* 1884.

I. Ellen Mary, *m.* 29th July, 1868, to Rev. Frederick Fawkes, vicar of Woolley, second son of Rev. Ayscough Fawkes, of Farnley, and has issue.

II. Susan Alice.

Mr. Frederic Arkwright *d.* 6th December, 1874.

2. Edward, *b.* 15th December, 1808; *m.* 1845, Charlotte Wilmot, daughter of Robert Sitwell, Esq., and *d.* 1850, leaving by her (who *d.* 1855) three daughters, Constance Charlotte, wife of Captain Fawkes; Edith Anne, wife of R. D. Cleasby, Esq.; and Mary Anne, wife of Rev. Richard FitzHerbert.

3. Henry (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Bodenham, near Leominster, and chaplain of Coningsby Hospital, Hereford, *b.* 16th March, 1811;

m. first, Henrietta, daughter of the Rev. Charles Thorneycroft, of Thorneycroft, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1844) has had one son, Henry John, *b.* 10th February, 1844, and three daughters, Henrietta Beck, Sophia Mary, and Mary Ann Louisa, *d.* 1870. He *m.* secondly, 1847, Ellen, daughter of John Home Purves, Esq., and has had by her (who *d.* 1883) a son, Charles Evelyn, *b.* 1848 (*m.* 1876, Isabel Emma, daughter of John Compton, Esq.), and several daughters.

4. Alfred, of Gate House, Wirksworth, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19th June, 1812; *m.* 13th March, 1845, Elizabeth, daughter of George Henry Crutchley, Esq. of Sunning Hill Park, co. Berks, formerly colonel in the Guards, and *d.* 1887, leaving two daughters, Emily Elizabeth, of Gate House, Wirksworth, *unm.*; and Julia Helen, wife of Captain James Digby Legard, R.H.A.
5. James Charles, *b.* 1st October, 1813; *m.* first, 29th June, 1854, Isabel, daughter of W. L. Clowes, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lancaster, which lady *d. s.p.* 5th April, 1855. He *m.* secondly, 28th April, 1864, Mary Esther, eldest daughter of William Brodhurst, Esq. of the Friary, Newark.
6. Ferdinand William, of The Albany, Piccadilly, London, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, *b.* 10th December, 1814.
7. Augustus Peter, commander R.N., M.P. for North Derbyshire from 1868 to 1880, of Willersley, Cromford, co. Derby, and of the Carlton and United Service Clubs, London, J.P. co. Derby, *b.* 6th March, 1821; educated at the Royal Naval College, Portsmouth; *d.* 1887.
8. John Thomas, of Hatton House, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and high sheriff thereof 1871, formerly captain Warwickshire Yeomanry, *b.* 2nd November, 1823; educated at Eton; *m.* 1856, Laura, daughter of the late Rev. Edward Willes, of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1886) has,
   - I. John Peter, *b.* 1864.
   - II. Ferdinand George.
   - I. Laura Jane, *m.* J. Broughton Drydale, Esq. of Wroxall Abbey, co. Warwick.
   - II. Emmeline Louisa.

1. Mary Anne, *m.* 1852, Robert Strange, Esq. of Naples, who *d.* 1871.
2. Susan Maria, *m.* 1839, the Right Rev. Joseph Cotton Wigram, D.D., bishop of Rochester, and had issue. She *d.* June, 1864; he *d.* 1867.
3. Fanny Jane, *m.* 21st January, 1873, Darwin Galton, Esq. of Claverdon Leys, co. Warwick.
4. Margaret Helen, *m.* James Richard Wigram, Esq., and has issue.
5. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, John Clowes, Esq., second son of W. Legh Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

Peter Arkwright, Esq., *d.* 19th September, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Frederic.

IV. John, of Hampton Court, Leominster, co. Hereford, J.P., high sheriff 1831; *b.* 27th August, 1785; *m.* 13th April, 1830, Sarah, eldest surviving daughter of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart., of Harewood, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1858, having had issue,

1. John Hungerford, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, and of the Carlton Club, London, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and high sheriff thereof 1862; patron of five livings, *b.* July, 1833; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1864, M.A. 1867); *m.* 12th June, 1866, Charlotte Lucy, youngest daughter of the late John Davenport, Esq. of Foxley, co. Hereford, and Westwood Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.
   - I. John Stanhope, *b.* 1872.
   - I. Geraldine Mary Rose.
   - II. Evelyn Lucy Alice.
   - III. Olive Katharine Mary.
2. Richard, of Hampton Court, Hereford; 8, Cadogan-place, London; and Carlton and White's Clubs, London; M.A. (Camb.), D.L. co. Hereford; was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1859, and was M.P. for Leominster from 1866 to 1875; *b.* 23rd January, 1835; *m.* 22nd July, 1862, Lady Mary Caroline Charlotte Byng, daughter of George, second Earl of Strafford.
3. George (Rev.), rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire, *b.* 29th July, 1836; *m.* 10th January, 1860, Hon. Elizabeth Kenyon (now residing at Firlands, Easthampstead, Bracknell, Berks), daughter of Lloyd, third Lord Kenyon, and *d.* 4th October, 1877, leaving issue, Bernard George, *b.* 1861; Sidney John, *b.* 1863; Hubert Seymour, *b.* 1865; Richard Eden St. Aubyn; Ernest Henry, *b.* 1868; Violet Frances; and Cecily Margaret.
4. Henry, captain 84th Regiment, A.D.C., *b.* 16th December, 1837;

killed by an avalanche on Mont Blanc, 13th October, 1866.

5. Edwyn (Rev.), *b.* 2nd May, 1839.

6. Arthur Chandos, of Thoby Priory, Brentwood, Essex; The Mount, Selattyn, near Oswestry, Shropshire; and of Arthur's Club, London; J.P. cos. Salop and Essex, and major and honorary lieutenant-colonel Shropshire Yeomanry, late lieutenant 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 8th March, 1843; educated at Eton; *m.* 1870, Agnes Mary, only daughter of William Michael Tufnell, Esq. of Hatfield-place, Chelmsford, Essex, and has issue, Wilfred Lionel Tyrell, *b.* 1871; Harold Arthur; Cyril; Gerald Byng; Lilian Agnes.

7. Charles Leigh, *b.* 6th June, 1846.

1. Caroline Sarah, *m.* 27th January, 1858, Hon. and Rev. Berkeley Lionel Scudamore-Stanhope, M.A., rector of Byford-cum-Mansel-Gamage, co. Hereford, and has issue, Lionel, *b.* 9th December, 1861; Mary.

2. Mary, *m.* 7th August, 1862, Samuel Courthope, eldest son of Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, and Forest House, Essex, and has issue, Samuel Ronald Courthope, *b.* 6th September, 1868; Vivian Henry Courthope, *b.* 6th April, 1872; Maud.

3. Frances Catherine, *m.* 21st July, 1881, Lieutenant-Colonel William Hill James, late 38th Regiment.

4. Emily Sophia.

5. Alice Eden.

V. Charles, of Dunstall, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 22nd November, 1786; *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward S. Sitwell, Esq. of Stainsby, and *d. s.p.* 28th December, 1850.

VI. Joseph (Rev.), of Mark Hall, Harlow, Essex, and Normanton Turville, co. Leicester, *b.* 9th August, 1791; *m.* 29th October, 1818, Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 21st May, 1863) had issue,

1. Robert Wigram, of Knuston Hall, Wellingborough, co. Northampton, and of Sanderstead Court, Croydon, co. Surrey, J.P. co. Northampton, and hon. major Hunts 1st L.H.V., formerly captain 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 5th April, 1822; *m.* 30th December, 1847, Sophia Julia, eldest daughter of Alexander Greig, Esq. of 10, Lowndes-street, London, and *d.* 1888, having had issue,

I. Frank Wigsell, of Knuston Hall, Wellingborough, co. Northampton, and Sanderstead Court, Croydon, co. Surrey, late captain Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29th September, 1848; *m.* 1878, Rosa Frederica, youngest daughter of William Baring, Esq. of Norman Court, Salisbury, and has issue a son, Esmé Francis Wigsell, *b.* 1882, and one daughter.

II. Herbert Robert, *b.* 15th November, 1860.

III. Julius, *b.* 9th January, 1865.

I. Mary Sophia Clare.

II. Diana Laura.

III. Isabel Gertrude.

2. Charles, of Ashlands, co. Leicester, late lieutenant 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 9th September, 1823; *m.* 10th September, 1864, Honoria, daughter of E. B. Hartopp, Esq. of Dalby Hall, Leicester, and has nine sons and two daughters.

3. Julius (Rev.), vicar of Latton, Essex, *b.* 28th September, 1827; *m.* Laura Eliza, daughter of Alexander Greig, Esq. of 10, Lowndes-street, London, and *d.* 15th April, 1864, leaving four daughters.

4. Loftus Wigram, of Parndon Hall, Little Parndon, Harlow, Essex, J.P. co. Essex, and master of the Essex foxhounds, *b.* 29th September, 1829; *m.* 1864, Elizabeth, daughter of S. Reynolds, Esq., and *d.* 1889, having had, amongst other issue, Loftus Joseph Wigram, of Parndon Hall, eldest son, *b.* 14th October, 1866.

5. Arthur William, of Broughton Astley, Lutterworth, co. Leicester, and of Arthur's Club, London, J.P. and D.L. for co. Leicester, and was on roll for high sheriff, 1877, *b.* 20th February, 1831; *m.* 3rd April, 1856, Emma, daughter of the Rev. John Wolley, of Beeston, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 20th June, 1866) has, with another son and two daughters, Leonard Arthur, *b.* 1859.

1. Eleanor Harriet, *m.* 4th February, 1851, George Granville Randolph, Rear-Admiral R.N., C.B.

2. Anne Mary, *m.* 16th September, 1841, Rev. George Edward Bruxner, M.A., of Thurlaston, Holt, Leicestershire; *d.* 19th January, 1854.

3. Anna Frances, *d.* 1883.

4. Catherine Elizabeth.

5. Susan Ellen, *d.* 1873.

6. Gertrude.

7. Agnes Isabella.

Rev. Joseph Arkwright, *d.* 29th February, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert Wigram.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwashey, co. Derby, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue.

II. Anne, *m.* Vice-Chancellor Sir James Wigram, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.

Richard Arkwright, Esq., *d.* 1848. His eldest surviving son,

ROBERT ARKWRIGHT, Esq. of Sutton Scarsdale, near Chesterfield, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7th March, 1783; *m.* Frances Crawford, daughter of Stephen George Kemble, Esq. of Durham, and *d.* 6th August, 1859, having had issue,

I. George, barrister-at-law, J.P., M.P. for Leominster, *b.* 20th August, 1807; *d. s.p.* 1856.

II. William, major 6th Dragoons, *b.* 12th September, 1809; *m.* Fanny Susan, 2nd daughter of Edward Thornewill, Esq. of Dove Cliff, co. Stafford, and *d.* 13th May, 1859, leaving,

1. William, of Sutton Scarsdale, co. Derby; 54, Rutland-gate, London; and White's Club, London, J.P. for co. Derby, and lord of the manor of Sutton Scarsdale; *b.* 21st April, 1857; inheritor of the Sutton Scarsdale estate under the will of his grandfather, Robert Arkwright, Esq.; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* 8th July, 1884, Agnes Mary, eldest daughter of John James Thomas Somers-Cocks, Esq. of 4, Harrington-mansions, South Kensington, and niece of Sir Philip Reginald, 5th Lord Somers, and a baronet.

1. Fanny Elizabeth, *m.* 4th June, 1874, to Lieutenant-Colonel William Thornhill Blois, late 6th Royal Warwickshire Regiment, of Sutton Rock, Derbyshire, J.P. co. Derby, brother of Sir John Ralph Blois, 8th baronet of Grundisburgh and Cockfield Hall, co. Suffolk; and has issue, Eustace William, *b.* 4th December, 1877; Ernest Pierrepont, *b.* 10th March, 1880; Basil Frederick, *b.* 1881; and Geoffrey Stephen, *b.* 1884.

2. Emma, *m.* 13th July, 1876, George Henry William Hervey, Esq. of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of the Right Rev. Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and grandson of the Marquess of Bristol, and *d.* 29th April, 1877, leaving a daughter, Gwendolen Emma. He *m.* secondly, 3rd July, 1879, Mary, daughter of William Wells Cole, Esq., and has issue, Douglas George, *b.* 3rd April, 1880; Gerald Arthur, *b.* 1881; Geraldine, *b.* 1884; a daughter, *b.* 1887.

3. Sophia, *m.* 1st June, 1880, Hon. Evelyn Henry Pierrepont, of Higham Grange, Hinkley, co. Leicester, 2nd son of the 3rd Earl Manvers, and has issue, Gervas Evelyn, *b.* 15th April, 1881; Eva Mary, *b.* 23rd October, 1882; Clare Isma, *b.* 2nd September, 1884; Ida Helen, *b.* 27th January, 1886.

III. GODFREY HARRY (REV.), of him again.

IV. Eustace, *b.* 27th December, 1818; *m.* Emma Anne, daughter of John Stracey, Esq., and, dying 1846, left a daughter, Eustace Emma Millicent, *m.* 1870 to Colonel G. M. Hutton.

I. Fanny Elizabeth, *m.* 27th July, 1852, Sir Hew Dalrymple, Bart., convener of co. Haddington, D.L., and lieutenant-colonel 71st Foot, who *d. s.p.* 27th April, 1887, when the baronetcy devolved on his brother, Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th and present baronet.

The 3rd son,

REV. GODFREY HARRY ARKWRIGHT, who had the estate of Sutton Scarsdale for life, and resided there, was *b.* 10th October, 1814. He *m.* 1st, 13th November, 1844, Frances Rafela, 3rd daughter of Sir Henry Fitzherbert, 3rd baronet of Tissington Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Overton, near Marton, Rangitikei county, province of Wellington, New Zealand.

II. William Harry (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Rowsley, Bakewell, co. Derby.

I. Frances Alice, *d.* 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24th April, 1862, Marian Hilary Adelaide, 5th and youngest daughter of the Hon. and Very Rev. George Pellew, D.D., dean of Norwich, prebendary of York, and rector of Chart, Kent, who was 3rd son of the 1st Viscount Exmouth; and by her had a daughter, Marian, and two sons, Godfrey Edward Pellew and Walter. Rev. G. H. Arkwright *d.* 17th December, 1866.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert, a cotton tree, fructed ppr., on a chief az., between two bezants, an escutcheon of the field, charged with a bee, volant, ppr. *Crest*—An eagle, rising, or, in its beak an escutcheon, az., pendent by a ribbon gu., thereon a hank of cotton arg. *Motto*—Multa tuli fecique.

Residence—Overton, near Marton, Rangitikei county, province of Wellington, New Zealand.

Club—Carlton, London.

Dumaresq of Mount Ireh.

DUMARESQ, HENRY ROWLAND GASCOIGNE, Esq. of Mount Ireh, Hadspen, Tasmania, J.P., member of the House of Assembly for Longford, member of Fisheries Board, and member of Synod for Carriek, *b.* 20th February, 1839; *m.* 5th July, 1876, Caroline Ann Spencer, eldest daughter of the Rev. T. Watson, late senior chaplain Bombay Army, and has had issue,

I. Henry John, *b.* 24th January, 1888.
I. Mary Franees Caroline, *b.* 20th February, 1880.
II. Fanny Isabel, *b.* 17th December, 1885; *d.* 9th July, 1886.

Lineage.

This is a well known Jersey family. The first of the name to settle in that island is stated to have been of a Norman family, and to have migrated in the suite of certain eeclesiastics who visited Jersey for the purpose of dedicating one of the parish churches, in the early part of the thirteenth century.

The name has been variously spelt De Marisco, De Marais, Dumareys, and Dumaresq.

GUILLE DUMARESQ, Seig. of La Haule, judge delegate and lieutenant-bailly of Jersey, living 1407, had issue two daughters and a son,

THOMAS DUMARESQ, Seig. of La Haule, who had issue, Jacques (who continued the line of DUMARESQ OF LA HAULE), and

THOMAS DUMARESQ, who *m.* Jeanette, only daughter and heiress of John De Bagot, Seig. of Gorge, and had a son,

JOHN DUMARESQ, the elder, Seig. of Vinchelés de Bas, and of Gorge, *m.* Mabel, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Philip Payn, Seig. of Samarés, and had issue,

I. John, the younger, Seig. of Samarés, *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Lempriere, bailly of Jersey. From him descended, through the family of Dumaresq of the Colombiers, John Dumaresq, captain R.J.M., who *m.* Susan Alexandre, and had an only daughter and heiress, Amelia Carteret, who *m.* Charles Anthoine Marie Gabriel Armand, father of the present distinguished French artist Edouard Charles Armand-Dumaresq (which latter surname he assumed, together with the arms of Dumaresq, pursuant to letters patent granted by H.I.M. NAPOLEON III, 1858), Knight of S. Sylvester of Rome; of Isabella the Catholic, of Spain; and of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, of Piedmont.
II. RICHARD.
I. Jane, *m.* Nicholas Lempriere.
II. Catherine, *m.* Richard Mallet.
III. Collette, *m.* Nicholas Journeaulx.

The younger son,

RICHARD DUMARESQ, Seig. of Vinchelés de Bas, and of Gorge, *m.* Collette, daughter and co-heiress of Anthony Larbalestier, Seig. des Augrès (she *d.* 1590), and *d.* 1556, having had issue,

I. Edward, *d. unm.*
II. John, Seig. of Vinchelés de Bas, bailly of Jersey, *m.* first, in Guernsey, 1546, Isabel, daughter of Edmund Perrin, Seig. of Rozel (she *d.* 1567); and secondly, in Serk, 1568, Collette, daughter of Clement Dumaresq, Seig. of Samarés, and had issue by both wives.
III. HELIER.
IV. Clement, settled at La Chenée, the estate of his wife, who was Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Messervy, of St. Martin. From him descends the family of Dumaresq du Morin, and de la Chenée.
I. Mabel, *m.* first, John Messervy; and secondly, Michael Lempriere, Seig. of Diélament.
II. Thomasse, *m.* Clement Journeaulx.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Mallet.

The 3rd son,

HELIER DUMARESQ, *m.* Frances, daughter of Laurens Hamptonne, and had issue, three daughters (Sephora, of age in 1591, and living in London, Sarah and Susan), and a son,

JOHN DUMARESQ, lieutenant-bailly, captain of the parish of St. Helier, and colonel E. Regiment, R.J.M., *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of John Dumaresq, bailly, and by her had a son,

I. Elias. *d. s.p.*

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Bisson, and by her had issue,

II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. John.
IV. Edward.
V. Abraham.

VI. Benjamin, *d. s.p.*

JOHN DUMARESQ, captain of the parish of S. Helier, 1669, and major E. Regiment, R.J.M., *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Le Goupil, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. Abraham, *m.* Miss Jane Guille, and had issue,
  1. Abraham, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Pallot, and had a son, Abraham.
  2. Abraham.
  3. John.
  1. Catherine, *m.* Peter Lisson, Esq., surgeon.
  2. Jane, *m.* William Godfray, Esq.
III. Edward.
I. Elizabeth, *d. s.p.*

He *m.* secondly, Miss Catherine Varin, and by her had issue, a daughter,

II. Martha, *m.* Philip Chantelou.

The eldest son,

JOHN DUMARESQ, major R.J.M., *m.* Henriette, only daughter and heiress of Messire Renay du Boüays, Chevalier, Seigneur of Saugerre, Brittany, and had issue,

I. John, baptised 12th January, 1686, at S. Helier's, Jersey, *m.* Miss Ann Horton, and was father of
  Augustus, captain 39th Foot, 1767, who *m.* Miss Horatia Elizabeth Bentley, and had issue, Augustus, *b.* in London, 1786, and Ann Horatia, *b.* at Southampton, Hants, 1798.
II. RENÉ.
III. Philip Amory, *d. s.p.*

The 2nd son,

RENÉ DUMARESQ, *m.* Miss Mary Margaret Poingdestre, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. René, lost at sea.
III. Elias.
IV. Philip, *d.* young.

JOHN DUMARESQ, *b.* 1732; *m.* Rachel, second daughter and eventual co-heiress of Philip Bandinel, Seig. of Melesches, and *d.* at Southampton, having had issue,

I. JOHN, colonel in the army.
II. Philip, president of the Council, and collector of H.M. Customs, Cape Breton, *m.* Miss Jerusha Perry, and had (with several other children, who settled in America),
  Perry, lieutenant R.N., entered the Royal Navy as a midshipman, on board the "Magicienne," in 1803. While in command of the "Paz," in 1811, on the North American station, he captured the American vessels, the "Revenge," the "Montesquieu," and the "Massasoit."
  William Grant, H.M.C.S., *m.* Ann Woolward, daughter of John Henderson, Esq., and second cousin of the late Viscountess Nelson, and had a son, John D'Auvergne, collector of H.M. Customs, Deal, co. Kent, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Weed, and has issue, Herbert Nisbet and John D'Auvergne.
III. Charles, lost at sea.
I. Mary, *m.* F. Anley, Royal Marines.
II. Esther, *m.* first, Mr. Grant; and secondly, W. Birch, Esq. of Wanstead, co. Essex.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* first, Philip Bandinel; and secondly, Henry Wright, Esq., collector H.M. Customs, New Brunswick.

The eldest son,

COLONEL JOHN DUMARESQ, who is buried in Worcester Cathedral, served throughout the American war, and on account of his services rendered to the British Government during that war, his sons were educated at Great Marlow (Sandhurst), and were given commissions in the army. By Anne Jones, his wife, he had issue,

I. Henry, lieutenant-colonel H.M. army, and afterwards chief commissioner of the Australian Agricultural Company in New South Wales, was educated at the Royal Military College, and at the age of 16 joined the 9th Regiment; "served in eight campaigns, of which six were in the Peninsula, one in Canada, and the last, that of Waterloo," as detailed in the official record of his services at the Horse Guards. After nine years' service he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel, June, 1817. He was employed on the staff upwards of eighteen years, and out of twenty-six years' service, he was employed more than twenty-two abroad, and had been twice dangerously wounded. At the battle of Waterloo he was on the staff of Lieutenant-General Sir John Byng (afterwards Lord Stratford), and was shot through the lungs at Hougoumont, but being at the time charged with a message for the Duke, he, in spite of his wound, reached him, and delivered the despatch before he fell. This incident is graphically related by Scott, in *Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk*; and Colonel Dumaresq is also honourably mentioned by Booth in his *Anecdotes of the Field of Waterloo.* Colonel Dumaresq retired from the army in 1834. He *m.* in 1828, Elizabeth Sophia,* elder daughter of the Hon. Augustus Richard Butler-Danvers (formerly the Hon. Augustus Richard Butler, having assumed the additional surname and arms of DANVERS, on the

* This lady was given, by royal licence, 24th October, 1866, the precedence of an earl's daughter.

occasion of his first marriage with Mary, the daughter and heiress of Sir John Danvers, Bart., in 1792), and granddaughter of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough; and by her (who *d.* 12th March, 1877) left at his decease (which took place at Port Stephens, in New South Wales, 5th March, 1838, at the age of 46),

1. Arthur Fitzroy Charles, lieut. R.N.
2. Algernon Edward.
3. Henry Hart Davis, captain R.E.

1. Louisa Susan, *m.* Major Inglis, late of the 5th Dragoon Guards.
2. Harriette Maria Amelia, *m.* Rowland Winn, Esq. of Appleby Hall, York.
3. Priscilla Isabella Laura.
4. Cornelia Charlotte Anne, *m.* 28th April, 1859, Henry Strickland-Constable, Esq. of Wassand Hall, Sigglesthorne, near Hull, co. York, and 70, Cadogan-square, London, B.A. (Cambridge), J.P., E. R. co. York (who was *b.* 18th March, 1821, and took by royal licence in 1863 the additional surname of CONSTABLE), youngest son of Sir George Strickland (afterwards Sir George Chomley), seventh baronet, and has issue (see Burke's *Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage*).

II. William John, captain Royal Staff Corps, joined the Army from the Royal Military College at Great Marlow, June, 1809; two years later proceeded to the Peninsula, and continued with the army there until the close of the war in 1814, having been principally employed in reconnaissances and in the charge of bridges, and in similar capacities was employed with the British Army in Belgium in 1815. He afterwards, in 1819, proceeded to Canada, where he was engaged in the construction of the Ottawa canal; and finally, in 1825, removed with his company to Sydney, New South Wales, and was placed in charge of the public works, roads, and bridges. He retired from the service in 1829 to settle in that colony, and became a member of its first Parliament. Captain Dumaresq *m.* Christianne Susan, daughter of the Hon. Alexander Macleay, F.R S., F.L.S., member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, who was the eldest son of William Macleay, Esq. of Caithness, Scotland. The Hon. Alexander Macleay, who was *b.* 24th June, 1767, was secretary to the Transport Board during the war with France under the first NAPOLEON, and was one of the founders of the Linnean Society, of which he acted for a time as honorary secretary. In 1825 he was appointed colonial secretary of New South Wales, which office he resigned in 1837; and in August, 1843, when in his 77th year, was elected speaker of the first representative Legislative Council in New South Wales, resigning that appointment May, 1846. He laid the foundation stone of the first Free Library in New South Wales, 14th February, 1843, and in the same year was appointed first parliamentary representative of the electorate of Moreton Bay. He *d.* 19th June, 1848, having *m.* Eliza, daughter of James Barclay, Esq. of the City of London. Captain Dumaresq *d.* in 1868, aged 76 years, having had issue,

1. William Alexander, B.A. Cambridge.
2. Alexander Macleay, captain 63rd Regiment.

1. Elizabeth Ann, *d.* young.
2. Susan Frances Sophia, *m.* at Sydney, 12th October, 1859, Hon. Louis Hope, of The Knowle, Hazlewood, co. Derby, and of the Carlton Club, London, late captain Coldstream Guards, seventh son of John, fourth Earl of Hopetoun, and grand-uncle of His Excellency the Governor of Victoria, and has issue (see Burke's *Peerage*).
3. Eliza Henrietta.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

I. Marianne, *m.* the Rev. P. Boissier, M.A.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* General Sir Ralph Darling, G.C.B., governor and commander-in-chief of the Colony of New South Wales from 19th December, 1825, to 21st October, 1831.

III. Amelia.

The third and youngest son,

CAPTAIN EDWARD DUMARESQ, R.E., of Mount Ireh, Hadspen, Tasmania, and of St. Heliers, East Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, late of the Bombay Army, justice of the peace and coroner, appointed first surveyor-general of Tasmania, 1826, and commissioner of the Court of Requests, 1830, *b.* 1802; *m.* 7th November, 1827, Frances Blanche, fifth and youngest daughter of Michael Legge, Esq. of Garrane, co. Tipperary, Ireland (see LEGGE OF CULLENSWOOD HOUSE), and by her (who *d.* 15th July, 1855) has issue,

I. Edward John, *b.* 18th July, 1836; *m.* Cordelia, daughter of Edward Lee, Esq., and has a daughter, Constance May.

II. HENRY ROWLAND GASCOIGNE, of Mount Ireh.

III. Alfred William, *b.* 5th August, 1845; *m.* Harriette Dent.

I. Blanche Marianne, *b.* 26th July, 1828; *m.* Rev. S. B. Windsor, M.A., chaplain British Army.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Amelia.

IV. Cornelia.

Arms—Gu., three escallops or. *Crest*—A bull pass. guard. ppr. *Motto*—Dum vivo spero.

Residence—Mount Ireh, Hadspen Tasmania.

Braddon of Treglith.

BRADDON, HON. SIR EDWARD NICHOLAS COVENTRY, K.C.M.G., of Treglith, Forth, Tasmania, agent-general for Tasmania since 1st November, 1888, formerly in the Indian Service as inspector-general of registration and commissioner of excise and stamps; member of the House of Assembly, Tasmania, for West Devon, 29th July, 1879, to 30th November, 1888; leader of opposition 1886—7; and minister of lands, works, and education 1887—8; created K.C.M.G. 1891; *b.* 11th June, 1829; went to Tasmania in 1878; *m.* first, 24th October, 1857, Amy Georgina, daughter of William Palmer, Esq. of Purneah, India, landowner, and by her has,

I. EDWARD GEORGE, *b.* 13th December, 1860.
II. Henry Yule, *b.* 24th April, 1863.
I. Ethel Annie, *m.* F. B. Mulvell, Esq. of the Bengal civil service.
II. Amy Frances Georgina, *m.* C. F. Knyvett, Esq., district superintendent of police, India.
III. Margaret, *m.* M. Nethersole, Esq., engineer on staff of Ganges Canal.
IV. Alice Gertrude, *unm.*

He *m.* secondly, 16th October, 1876, Alice Harriet, daughter of J. Smith, Esq. of London.

Lineage.

This family in ancient times came out of Northumberland, and the first member to reside in Cornwall was a Stephen Braddon.

STEPHEN BRADDON, Esq., barrister of the Inner Temple, of Treworgey, in St. Gennys, Cornwall, was elected M.P. for Bossiney, 1 Queen ELIZABETH (1558), and again in the 5th of the same reign. His grandson,

WILLIAM BRADDON, Esq., rebuilt the old house of Treworgey, as appears from his initials still to be seen thereon, cut in granite. He was M.P. for Cornwall 1651, was a commander in the civil wars, and a prominent magistrate, and hence originated the lines on his tombstone:

"In War and Peace I bore command,
Both sword and gown I wore."

He *d.* at Treworgey, 3rd January, 1694, and was buried within the altar rails in St. Gennys Church, leaving, by Ann, his wife (who *d.* 21st October, 1672), two sons and one daughter, viz.,

I. HENRY.
II. Lawrence, barrister of the Middle Temple, who, in 1683, was tried as an accomplice with Hugh Speke, for spreading a report that the Earl of Essex had been murdered in the Tower, contrary to the inquisition taken after his death, which found that he had destroyed himself. Mr. Braddon was fined £2,000, and the Treworgey property seized by the Crown. He pleaded his own defence, and afterwards published a pamphlet on the subject entitled: *The Earl of Essex's Innocency, and Honour Vindicated in a Letter to a Friend.*
I. Ann, *m.* Mr. Harrington, of Devon, grandson of Sir John Harrington, Knt., godson of Queen ELIZABETH.

The elder son,

HENRY BRADDON, Esq., *d.* at Treworgey, 26th September, 1711, leaving a son,

REV. JOHN BRADDON, who, in 1713, was inducted to the livings of Luffincott and St. Giles-on-the-Heath, Devon. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Nicholas Hill, Esq. of Grimscott, Cornwall, and left two sons and three daughters. The elder son,

JOHN BRADDON, Esq., *m.* Mary, only child of Richard Martyn, Esq. of Melford, Devon, and *d.* at Melford, 1788, leaving three sons and a daughter,

I. William, of Treglith, Cornwall, *m.* 1774, Margaret, daughter of John

Spettigue, Esq. of Treglith, and *d.* 1823, leaving three sons,

1. John, of Treglith, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Judith, daughter of Richard Kingdon, Esq., J.P., of Holsworthy, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 1856) left at his decease, 1857, with two other sons, the present Roger Kingdon Braddon, Esq. of Treglith, Treneglos, Launceston, co. Cornwall, lord of the manor of Downeckney, who was *b.* 1816, *s.* his father 1857; *m.* 1870, Elizabeth Mountjoy, youngest daughter of the late John Pearse, Esq. of Treator, Padstow, Cornwall, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, John Kingdon, *b.* 1871.
2. Thomas Anstis.
3. Richard Martyn.

II. John (Rev.), rector of Werrington, Devon; *d. s.p.*, 1842.

III. HENRY.

I. Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Tregenna Hamley, and *d. s.p.*, 1815.

The third and youngest son,

HENRY BRADDON, Esq. of Skisdon Lodge and Camelford, co. Cornwall, *m.* Sarah Phillis, daughter of William Clode, Esq. of Camelford (originally of a Dorsetshire family), sister and heiress of Major William Clode, of Skisdon, and had by her (who *d.* in September, 1846) issue,

I. Richard, major Bengal Army, *d. unm.* 1837, in India.

II. William, of Skisdon, co. Cornwall, and Blackland, co. Devon, J.P.; *m.* Hannah Maria, daughter of J. Daniells, Esq., R.M., Bengal Civil Service, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue,

1. William Clode, now of Skisdon, Wadebridge, co. Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1840, Margaret Selina, daughter of Captain John Wogan Patton, Bengal Army, and has issue,
   I. William Clode, of Skisdon, Wadebridge, co. Cornwall, J.P. cos. Brecon and Cornwall, and hon. major 1st Brecknockshire Rifle Volunteers, late lieutenant 75th Regiment, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1866, Barbara Elizabeth Maria, daughter of the late William Hunter Little, Esq. of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, D.L., and has, with other issue, Edward Clode, *b.* 1873.
   II. Edward Henry Clode, major half-pay, Border Regiment.
   I. Mary Isabel.
2. Henry Edward, *m.* Alicia Elizabeth, daughter of J. Chapman, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1884.
3. John Clode, *m.* Julia, daughter of Rev. R. Dawson, rector of Flitwick, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1862.
   I. Mary Maynard, *m.* Rev. James Henry Chowne, son of James Tilson, Esq. of Goring, Oxford, who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, General Christopher Chowne, assumed the surname of CHOWNE.
   2. Sarah, *d. unm.*, 1834.
   3. Maria.
   4. Annie Frances, *m.* Admiral Richard Strode Hudlett, C.B., and *d.* 1864.
   5. Louisa Charlotte, *d. unm.*, 8th July, 1858.

III. John Clode, of Camelford, *d. unm.*, 1850.

IV. HENRY.

V. Edward Nicholas (Rev.), vicar of St. Mary's, Sandwich, co. Kent; *m.* Charlotte, daughter of William Wright, Esq. of Rochester, co. Kent, and had issue.

I. Sarah Phillis Clode, of Camplahay, Devon, *m.* first, Captain Edward Kelly, 51st Regiment, second son of Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, co. Devon, who *d.* 1831. She *m.* secondly, Rev. William Cowlard, rector of Werrington, co. Devon.

II. Mary, *m.* Admiral Charles Basdin, and *d.* 1871.

Mr. Henry Braddon *d.* 1817. His fourth son,

HENRY BRADDON, Esq. of London, *m.* Fanny, daughter of John White, Esq., of co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. EDWARD NICHOLAS COVENTRY (HON. SIR), of whom we treat.

I. Margaret Eleanor, *m.* Signor Carthigone, and has a son Nicholas.

II. Mary E., the popular authoress, *m.* J. Maxwell, Esq. of the firm of Maxwell & Co., publishers.

Arms—Sa., a bend engr. arg. *Crest used*—*A man's head affrontée between two arms embowed in armour couped at the shoulders.* *Motto*—Aut mors aut libertas.

Residences—Treglith, Forth, Tasmania; and 5, Victoria-street, London.

Clubs—Grosvenor and St. George's, London.

Estates—Treglith, Tasmania (420 acres).

Grove of Coldbrook.

GROVE, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Coldbrook, Long Bay, D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania, J.P., member of Licensing Bench and Educational Board of Advice, &c., *b.* in Tasmania, 4th June, 1851; *m.* 10th December, 1878, Frances Mary, only daughter of the late Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Hobart, Tasmania, merchant, but has no issue.

Lineage.

Mr. J. W. Grove's ancestor resided at Towcester, co. Northampton, being descended, according to family tradition, from the Groves, of Wiltshire. He had a son,

ROBERT GROVE, Esq. of Birmingham, co. Warwick, *b.* about 1637; *m.* the daughter of Mr. Miller, of London, and *d.* 10th October, 1724, and, with his wife, was buried at St. Martin's Church, Birmingham, having had issue,

I. John, who, by Anne, his wife, left issue, William and Samuel, and one daughter, Mary, *m.* Samuel Sanders, Esq. of Handsworth, near Birmingham, whose daughter, Mary, *m.* John Bradbury, Esq. of Handsworth, aforesaid.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* to Isaac De Lafout, Esq., major of Horse, afterwards of Red Lion-street, Holborn, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 10th December, 1760, and lies buried with her husband, in St. James's Church, Westminster, leaving no issue.

II. Anne, *m.* John Tompson, Esq. of Birmingham, co. Warwick, and *d.* about 1754, and is buried, with her husband, in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham. She left issue, four sons and four daughters.

III. Sarah, *m.* John Holtham, Esq. of Birmingham, and *d.* about 1757, leaving no issue.

The younger son,

WILLIAM GROVE, Esq. of Coventry, co. Warwick, attorney-at-law, and one of the coroners for the county of Warwick; *m.* at Trinity Church, Coventry, 5th September, 1694, Hannah, one of the daughters of Nathaniel Harryman, Esq., alderman of Coventry, and *d.* 16th February, 1734, and was buried in Trinity Church, Coventry, having had by her (who *d.* 12th June, 1729, and was buried with her husband),

I. WILLIAM.

II. Robert, *b.* at Coventry, 2nd December, 1712; buried at Trinity Church, Coventry, 12th January, 1720.

I. Hannah, *b.* at Coventry, November, 1695, *m.* John Steynor, Esq. of co. Worcester, and *d.*, leaving three sons and one daughter.

II. Mary, *b.* at Coventry; *m.* 11th February, 1723, Thomas Newsham, Esq. of Butler's Marston, co. Worcester, and *d.* leaving issue, one daughter.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* at Coventry, 14th October, 1700; *m.* 19th December, 1728, John Stanton, Esq. of Longbridge, near Warwick, and *d.* leaving issue, two sons and three daughters.

IV. Frances, *b.* 8th January, 1705, buried at Trinity Church, Coventry, 15th July, 1706.

The elder son,

WILLIAM GROVE, Esq., LL.D., was *b.* at Coventry, 14th December, 1702, M.P. for Coventry from 1741 to 1761; *m.* 2nd October, 1739, at Easton Neston, co. Northampton, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Bayley, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and widow of John Sanders, Esq. of Honily, co. Warwick, who *d.* 16th March, 1736, and was buried at Honily; and *d.* 1st May, 1767, and was buried at Trinity Church, Coventry, having had by his said wife (who was *b.* at Madeley, 17th March, 1706, and *d.* 20th April, 1781, and was buried with her husband),

I. WILLIAM.

I. Mary, *b.* 25th February, 1743, buried at Trinity Church, Coventry, 8th February, 1753.

II. Jane, *b.* 8th July, 1745; *d.* 13th September, 1745, and was buried at Trinity Church, Coventry.

III. Hannah, *b.* 4th July, 1746; *m.* at Clifton, near Bristol, co. Gloucester, 14th July, 1768, Jeremiah Lowe, Esq. of Coventry (who was *b.* 20th October, 1731), and *d.* 22nd April, 1784, and was buried in St. Michael's Church, Coventry, having had issue,

1. Jeremiah, *b.* 12th August, 1769.
2. William, *b.* 3rd November, 1770.
3. Richard, *b.* 25th November, 1771.
4. John, *b.* 8th January, 1774.
5. Robert, *b.* 22nd December, 1775.
6. Harry, *b.* 18th February, 1778.

I. Emm, *b.* 10th April, 1780; *m.* 24th July, 1800, at the parish church of St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, the Rev. Thomas

Grove, rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Lichfield, co. Stafford; and *d.* 19th September, 1811, and was buried at Parkgate, near Chester, leaving issue.

Mr. Jeremiah Lowe *m.* secondly, at St. Michael's, Coventry, 18th November, 1784, Mary, daughter of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Coventry, M.D.

He *d.* 1st May, 1767, and was buried at Trinity Church, Coventry. His only son,

WILLIAM GROVE, Esq., LL.D., formerly of Coventry and of Honily, co. Warwick, and afterwards of the Cathedral Close, Lichfield, co. Stafford, high sheriff, co. Warwick, 1773; *b.* in the parish of St. Trinity, Coventry, 6th July, 1741; *m.* at the Church of the Holy Cross (commonly called the Abbey Church), Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 19th September, 1768, Lucy, eldest surviving daughter of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Lichfield (who *m.* at St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London, 26th October, 1742, Susanna, youngest daughter and coheiress of the Rev. Moses Cooke, rector of Henningham Sible, co. Essex), and by her (who was *b.* 9th February, 1748, *d.* 6th December, 1787, and was buried in Lichfield Cathedral) had issue,

I. Edward, of Shenstone Park, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* at Honily, co. Warwick, 30th July, 1769.

II. THOMAS (REV.), of whom hereafter.

I. Mary, *b.* at Honily, co. Warwick, 27th August, 1770; *m.* Thomas Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park, co. Stafford. Their eldest daughter, Adelaide, *m.* first, 9th February, 1826, her cousin, Thomas, second Baron Ribblesdale (see Burke's *Peerage*), who was *b.* 23rd January, 1790, and *d.* 10th December, 1832; and secondly, 11th April, 1835, Lord John Russell, who was created Earl Russell in 1861 (see Burke's *Peerage*), and *d.* 1st November, 1838; and their younger daughter, Harriett, who was some time maid of honour to the Queen, *m.* her cousin, Dr. Cradock, *née* Grove, principal of Brasenose College, Oxford.

II. Lucy, *b.* 12th October, 1775, at Honily; *d.* 16th September, 1778, and was buried there.

III. Susanna, *b.* in the parish of St. Trinity, Coventry, 9th December, 1779.

The younger son,

REV. THOMAS GROVE, rector of Mavesyn Ridware, Lichfield, co. Stafford, *b.* 4th October, 1771, at Honily, co. Warwick; ordained 8th June, 1800, by the Right Rev. Dr. Spencer, Bishop of Peterborough, and inducted to the rectory of Mavesyn Ridware, March, 1801, which he held until his death; *m.* 24th July, 1800, at the parish church of St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, Emm, only daughter of Jeremiah Lowe, Esq. of the city of Coventry, by Hannah, his wife, and by her (who was *b.* 10th April, 1780; *d.* 19th September, 1811, and was buried at Parkgate, near Chester) had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 21st October, 1803, in the Close of Lichfield, co. Stafford; *d.* 7th November, 1804, at Hill Ridware, in the parish of Mavesyn Ridware, co. Stafford.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Charles, of 7, Carlton-hill, St. John's Wood, London, *b.* 14th December, 1809, at Hill Ridware; entered the Royal Navy, June, 1823, from which he retired in 1836; *m.* first, October, 1834, Eliza, daughter of J. Harrison, Esq. of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, Hants, but by her (who *d.* December, 1871) has no issue. He *m.* secondly, October, 1878, Caroline Charlotte, eldest daughter of the Rev. H. Plow, rector of Bradley, Hants, and by her has no issue.

I. Emm Maria, *b.* 6th May, 1801, at Thornhaugh, co. Northampton; *d.* 1813.

II. Mary, *b.* 7th September, 1802, in the Close of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield; *d.* September, 1878.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 20th January, 1805, at Hill Ridware, parish of Mavesyn Ridware, co. Stafford; *d.* 1820.

IV. Charlotte, *b.* 22nd August, 1806, at Hill Ridware, aforesaid; and *d.* there, 27th November, 1808.

V. Lucy, *b.* 28th April, 1811, at Hill Ridware; *d.* 16th October, 1867, at Eastbourne, co. Sussex, and was buried there.

The Rev. Thomas Grove *d.* April, 1852, and was buried at Hampstead, co. Middlesex. His second son,

THOMAS GROVE, Esq. of Sunnybanks, Long Bay, Tasmania, J.P., late lieutenant in the 63rd Regiment, was *b.* 7th November, 1807, at Hill Ridware, aforesaid; *m.* about 1841, Harriett Matilda Frith, who *d.* 12th December, 1888. He *d.* 2nd October, 1881, in Tasmania, having had issue,

I. Thomas Edward, *b.* in Tasmania, 4th March, 1847; *m.* Kate McLay, and has one daughter.

II. Charles Henry, *b.* in Tasmania, 24th August, 1849; *m.* Annie Robertson, and has issue, three sons and one daughter.

III. JOHN WILLIAM, now of Coldbrook, Long Bay, Tasmania.

IV. George Frederick, *b.* in Tasmania, 1853; drowned, 1873.

V. Philip Ernest, *b.* in Tasmania, 1855; *unm.*

VI. Frank Albert Sneyd, *b.* in Tasmania, 1859; *unm.*

VII. Percy Herbert, *b.* in Tasmania, 1864; *unm.*

I. Susan Elizabeth, *b.* in Tasmania, 5th October, 1843; *m.* to the Rev. Walter Hugill, but has no issue.

II. Lucy Harriet, *b.* in Tasmania, 29th

June, 1845; *m.* to the Rev. Edward H. Thompson, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.

III. Mary Maude Charlotte, *b.* in Tasmania in 1857; *unm.*

IV. Eliza Emma Victoria, *b.* in Tasmania, 1862; *unm.*

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., a chev. engr. gu. between three stocks of trees cradicated ppr., for GROVE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., between three martlets gu., three mullets or, for BAYLEY. *Crest* of GROVE—A mount, thereon a dragon, wings elevated vert, collared and chain reflexed over the back, and charged on the shoulder with an estoile or. *Motto*—Laudo manentem.

Residence—Coldbrook, Long Bay, D'Entrecasteaux Channel, Tasmania (100 acres).

Hayter of Winterbourne.

HAYTER, HENRY HEYLYN, Esq., C.M.G., of Winterbourne, Malvern-road, Armadale, near Melbourne, Victoria, government statist of Victoria, officer of the French Order of Public Instruction, chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, *b.* at his father's country residence, Eden Vale, Wiltshire, England, 28th October, 1821; *m.* at Melbourne, June, 1857, Susan, daughter of the late William Dodd, Esq. of Porchester-terrace, Hyde Park, London, and has issue, an only surviving child,

I. Henry Barkly, *b.* 30th July, 1865, clerk in the Civil Service of Victoria, in the office of the Government Statist.

Mr. H. H. Hayter was educated at Charterhouse, settled in Victoria in December, 1852, and, in 1857, entered the government service, in the department of the registrar-general. When a Royal Commission was appointed, in 1870, to inquire into the working of the public service, Mr. Hayter was chosen as its secretary, and in 1874 he was appointed government statist. He is an honorary member of the Royal Statistical Society of London, of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, the Statistical Association of Tokio, and of the Royal Society of Tasmania; honorary corresponding member of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, London, of the Statistical Society of Manchester, of the Commercio-Geographical Society of Berlin, of the Geographical Society of Bremen, and of the Royal Society of South Australia; honorary foreign member of the Société de Statistique of Paris; fellow and honorary corresponding secretary for Victoria of the Royal Colonial Institute, and representative member for Victoria of the International Statistical Institute. He is the author of *The Victorian Year-Book*, *Notes on the Colony of Victoria—Historical, Geographical, Meteorological, and Statistical; Notes of a Tour of New Zealand*, and of a great number of statistical reports and other official documents. He was created C.M.G. 1882.

Lineage.

This family was settled for a long period at Winterbourne Stoke, near Amesbury, Wiltshire.

JOHN HAYTER, Esq. of that place, and formerly of Wylye, Wilts, *b.* 1757, *m.* 10th December, 1782, Grace, daughter of Stephen Goodenough, of Codford St. Peter, co. Wilts, and *d.* 25th March, 1827, buried at Winterbourne Stoke, having by her (who was buried at Winterbourne Stoke, 30th July, 1830, aged 67 years) had issue,

I. Thomas, deceased.

II. Goodenough, deceased.

III. John, deceased.

IV. HENRY, of whom hereafter.

V. Sir William Goodenough, Bart. (Right Hon.) of Southill Park, co.

Berks, *b.* at Winterbourne Stoke, 28th January, 1792, was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, in November, 1819, and having practised with success in the Courts of Chancery, was made a Q.C. in 1838, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn and treasurer 1856, named judge-advocate-general in December, 1847; and sworn a privy councillor in February, 1848. He was afterwards appointed, in May, 1849, financial, and in July, 1850, parliamentary, secretary to the Treasury, which office he held until March, 1852, and was re-appointed in December of the same year, again retiring in February, 1858. He was created a baronet, 19th April, 1858. He was M.P. for Wells, 1837 to 1865, and was deputy-lieutenant for Berks, and a magistrate for Wilts and Somerset. He *m.* 18th August, 1832, Anne, eldest daughter of William Pulsford, Esq. of Linslade, Bucks, and had issue,

1. Sir Arthur Divett, Bart. of Southill Park, Berks, M.A., *b.* 19th August, 1835, lieutenant-colonel in the Army, late captain Grenadier Guards, M.P. for Wells, 1865 to 1868, and for Bath, 1873 to 1885; a lord of the Treasury from 1880 to 1882, and financial secretary of the War Office, 1882 to 1885; *m.* 7th November, 1866, Henrietta, daughter of Adrian John Hope, Esq. He *s.* his father as second bart., 26th December, 1878.

1. Mary Pulsford, *b.* 29th December, 1833; *m.* 17th June, 1857, Lieutenant-General William Rickman, late 77th Regiment, of Barkham Manor, Wokingham, Berks, and has issue.

The Right Hon. Sir W. G. Hayter, Bart., *d.* 26th December, 1878, and was *s.* by his only son, Sir Arthur Divett Hayter, second and present Bart.

I. Anne, *m.* James Wickens, Esq. of Cavendish-square, London, and had issue, a son, the late Vice-Chancellor Sir John Wickens.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. .... Rudd, of Yarm, co. York; both deceased.

The fourth son,

HENRY HAYTER, Esq. of Eden Vale, co. Wilts, *b.* January, 1791; *m.* Eliza Jane, daughter of John Heylyn, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, solicitor, by Philadelphia Cogan, his wife, who afterwards *m.* Admiral George James Shirley, R.N. (who entered the Navy, 18th May, 1779, was appointed midshipman, October, 1780, lieutenant, November, 1790, commander, 11th September, 1797, became a rear-admiral on retired half-pay, 2nd June, 1825, and was placed on the active list of vice-admirals, 12th November, 1840. He *d.* 2nd August, 1845, at Bath, aged 77, leaving issue. He was the son of Captain James Shirley, who was lost when in command of the "Vestal" frigate, with all on board, on the banks of Newfoundland, in 1777; and grandson of Captain James Shirley, who *d.* in command of the "Dolphin," on the East India Station, in 1774). She was *b.* at Lymington, Hants, 1794, and *d.* 1857. He *d.* December, 1836, leaving issue,

I. HENRY HEYLYN, C.M.G., of whom we treat.

II. Harrison, of Addison-road, Kensington, co. Middlesex, C.E., of the firm of Hawkshaw, Son & Hayter, of Great George-street, Westminster. He *m.* and has issue, two sons and four daughters. His wife is deceased.

III. William Goodenough, of Argyll-road, Kensington, co. Middlesex, one of the official trustees of charitable funds, under the Charity Trusts Commission, Whitehall, London. He *m.*, and has two sons.

I. Harriet Baring, *b.* 9th May, 1820; *d. unm.* about 1883.

II. Philadelphia, *m.* Lieutenant John Russell, R.A., now stationed at Pigeon House Fort, Dublin, Ireland, but has no issue.

III. Alethea, *m.* Rev. Charles Matheson, M.A., of St. Thomas's Hill, Canterbury, co. Kent, England, and has issue, two sons and four daughters.

Arms (limited to the descendants of the Right Hon. Sir William Goodenough Hayter, first baronet)—Az., an escallop between three bulls' heads, couped, or. *Crest*—A bull's head erased, sa., semée of escallops, or, and pierced through the neck with a broken spear, in bend sinister, point upwards, ppr. *Motto*—Via vi.

Residence—Winterbourne, Malvern-road, Armadale, near Melbourne, Victoria.

Club—Melbourne.

Cumbrae-Stewart of Montrose and Wildernesse.

CUMBRAE-STEWART, FRANCIS EDWARD, Esq. of Montrose, Brighton, near Melbourne, and of Wildernesse, Beaconsfield, co. Mornington, Victoria, formerly of Riversleigh, Christchurch; and Racecourse

Hill, New Zealand; J.P. for the colonies of Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, and New Zealand, formerly member of the Provincial Council of Canterbury for Rakaia and Papanui, New Zealand, and sometime provincial secretary and deputy superintendent of the province of Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* at Clifton, near Bristol, co. Gloucester, England, 8th September, 1833; *m.* at St. Luke's, Christchurch, New Zealand, 14th February, 1863, Agnes, second daughter of Robert Park, Esq. (*b.* 1812) of Winchmore, Canterbury, New Zealand, surveyor-general of that colony, who was son of Matthew Park, Esq. of The Mearns, Renfrewshire, Scotland, and brother of Patrick Park, Esq., R.S.A., the sculptor; and has issue,

I. Francis William Sutton, B.A. (Christ Church, Oxford), of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and of the Victorian Bar, *b.* at Riversleigh, Christchurch, New Zealand, 27th January, 1865.
II. Edward Chamberlin, of Ardmoleish, Gippsland, Victoria, *b.* at Riversleigh, 5th October, 1866.
III. Charles Robert Ogilvie, Lieutenant 2nd Battalion Victorian Rifle Militia, *b.* at Riversleigh, 17th February, 1868.
IV. Gordon Kinross, *b.* in Victoria, 25th May, 1873.
V. Frederick Arthur Agnew, *b.* in Victoria, 16th June, 1877.
VI. Reginald Grahame, *b.* in Victoria, 9th November, 1881.
I. Mary Isobel, *b.* 1872, in Victoria.
II. Beatrice Emily Bannatyne, *b.* 1880, in Victoria.
III. Janet Agnes, *b.* 1885, in Victoria.

Lineage.

This family claims to have a common ancestor with the Marquesses of Bute, in the person of SIR JAMES STUART or STEWART, of Ardmoleish, sheriff of Bute, who was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia* in 1627; and, adhering to the royal cause, held Rothesay Castle for the king in the Civil Wars of the seventeenth century, and suffered considerably both by fines and sequestrations. His descendants were also sufferers in the troubles of 1715 and 1745. It is stated that his great grandsons were,

I. CHARLES, captain R.N., of whom presently.
II. Thomas, town clerk of Montrose, Scotland, *b.* 1739; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Guise, of Montrose, and *d.* in 1791, having had issue,
  1. Daniel, captain 22nd Light Dragoons, *b.* 24th November, 1777; *d.* in India, *s.p.*, 4th December, 1811, aged 34 years.
  2. John, major 3rd Bombay Native Infantry, *b.* 3rd June, 1779; *d. s.p.*, 21st September, 1821, aged 43 years.
  3. Charles Forbes, captain 17th Regiment Bengal Infantry, *b.* 17th May, 1781; *d. s.p.*, in India, 22nd November, 1815, aged 34 years.
  4. Thomas Guise, captain 7th Bombay Native Infantry, *b.* 9th December, 1784; *d. s.p.*, 14th October, 1821, aged 38 years.
  5. Samuel, *b.* 2nd January, 1786; *d. s.p.*, 6th January, 1810.
  6. David Carnegie, captain 12th Madras Native Infantry, *b.* 6th February, 1789; *d. s.p.*, 30th September, 1823, aged 34 years.
  1. Elizabeth Brodie, *b.* 1st October, 1787; *m.* 1st May, 1810, Henry Westmacott, Esq., brother to Sir Richard Westmacott, R.A., and *d.* in 1826, having had issue,
    I. Stewart, of London, artist, formerly in the H.E.I.Co.'s maritime service, *b.* 1813.
    II. James Sherwood, of London, sculptor, *b.* 1823; *m.* and has issue.

The elder son,

CAPTAIN CHARLES STEWART, R.N., *b.* in Bute, 1738, was in Admiral Holmes's squadron at the taking of Quebec, 1759, and served also in the West Indies; *m.* Elenour Ogilvie (who was *b.* at Montrose, Scotland, 1763; *d.* 26th April, 1836, aged 74 years, and was buried with her husband at St. Augustine's, Bristol, England); and *d.* in 1798, having had issue,

I. Charles, lieutenant R.N., *m.*, but *d.s.p.*, 1837.
II. James, lieutenant R.N., had a son

James in the Royal Navy, who afterwards became an artist.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *m.* Captain John Cooke Carpenter, R.N., K.H., who entered the Navy in 1781, was present at Lord Howe's memorable actions of 28th and 29th May, and 1st June, 1794, and for his conduct on those occasions was promoted to a lieutenancy, 1st August following, made commander 11th April, 1809; attained post-rank 19th July, 1821; was nominated a K.H. 25th January, 1836; and accepted the retirement 1st October, 1846. Their daughter, Anne Cooke, *m.* George Bengough, Esq. of The Ridge, Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, and had issue (see BENGOUGH OF THE RIDGE, in Burke's *Landed Gentry*).

II. Mary, *m.* J. W. Clarke, Esq. of Bristol, co. Gloucester. Their issue, two daughters, are now living at Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent.

The third and youngest son,

CAPTAIN THOMAS STEWART, served in the Royal Navy during the great French War, and also in the H.E.I.Co.'s maritime service; when in England he resided at Clifton, near Bristol, co. Gloucester, *b.* in Scotland, 1793; emigrated to Sydney, New South Wales, in 1840; *m.* 1811, Anne Sutton, of Ilfracombe, co. Devon (who was *b.* in 1794, and *d.* in 1871), and *d.* 1861, having had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1813, served in the New Zealand War, 1860, and *d. unm.*, 1868.

II. Charles, drowned at sea off the coast of New Zealand in 1842; *s.p.*

III. Christopher, master mercantile marine, *b.* in 1821; *m.*, and has issue, a daughter.

IV. John Timothy Mangles, *b.* 1826; settled in the interior of Australia, *unm.*

V. William Duncan, merchant in Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* 1831; *m.* Ada, daughter of John Throsby, Esq. of Throsby Park, New South Wales; and *d.* in 1875, leaving issue, two daughters.

VI. FRANCIS EDWARD, of Montrose and Wildernesse.

I. Anne, *d.* young and *unm.*

II. Elenour, *d.* young and *unm.*

III. Lucy, *m.* F. J. Brown, Esq., and *d.* in 1878, leaving issue.

IV. Charlotte, *m.* W. T. Gardiner, Esq., and has issue.

Arms used—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. Crest—A demi lion ramp. gu. Motto—Avito viret honore.

Residences—Montrose, Brighton, near Melbourne, and Wildernesse, Beaconsfield, co. Mornington, Victoria.

Fulton of Napier.

FULTON, FRANCIS CROSSLEY, Esq. of The Villa, Napier, New Zealand, J.P. for that colony, *b.* 30th March, 1836; *m.* 20th November, 1858, Fanny Fidela, youngest daughter of Edward Smith Hall, Esq. of Sydney, New South Wales, formerly of co. Leicester, England, and has issue,

I. EUSTACE HENRY, *b.* 8th May, 1860, *unm.*

I. Lina Eliza, *b.* 18th May, 1863.

II. Florence Dora, *b.* 23rd September, 1864.

III. Iris Fidela, *b.* 23rd September, 1868.

Lineage.

This family was originally settled in Ayrshire, Scotland, and held the lands of Muirton, in Beith parish. On the 8th September, 1614, when Sir William Wade was lieutenant of the Tower, a minute was made by order of the Privy Council, directing the Rev. Dr. Fulton to visit the Lady Arabella Stuart, then a prisoner in the Tower, for having married Seymour, afterwards 1st Marquess of Hertford. From this Dr. Fulton is stated to have descended,

The REV. ROBERT FULTON, of Guanabo, Island of Jamaica, who *m.* and had two sons. The elder,

RICHARD FULTON, Esq., a captain in the army of William III, settled at Bellasize, near Lisburn, on the estates of the Seymour family; he *m.* Margaret, sister of John Camac, Esq. of Kilfert, co. Down, who *d.* 1725, and had two sons, James, who is supposed to have *d. s.p.*; and JOHN. The second son,

JOHN FULTON, Esq. of Lisburn, having been appointed registrar of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, proceeded to India about

1787; but instead of taking up his appointment on arriving in that country he turned his attention to mercantile pursuits. He *d.* at sea on his homeward voyage in 1800. Mr. Fulton *m.* Anne, daughter of Joseph Wade, Esq. of Castletown, Delvin, co. Westmeath, and had, with three daughters, who all *d. unm.*,

I. Joseph, of Lisburn, *b.* 1750; *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis Graham, Esq., and sister of James Graham, Esq., and *d.* 1823, aged 73 years, having had issue,
   1. Thomas, an officer in the 92nd Highlanders, and afterwards major in the Armagh Militia, J.P. for the cos. of Armagh and Antrim. He *d. s.p.*, 1849.
   2. Nicholas, captain in the army, killed in action in India, 1802, *s.p.*
   3. Francis, *d. s.p.*, 1811.
   4. Henry, M.D., Bengal Medical Service, *m.* Miss Millar, and *d.* at Stillorgan, co. Dublin, 1860, leaving a son, Joseph, and daughters.
   1. Anne, *m.* Christopher Meade, Esq., and *d.* July, 1862, leaving issue, Frank, Q.C., *m.* Caroline, daughter of G. Greer, Esq., and has issue, Francis Barrington; Joseph, *m.* Bertha, daughter of Guy Lloyd, Esq.; Annie, wife of Ven. John Orson Oldfield, archdeacon of Elphin; Ellen; Emily, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Strean; and Bessie.
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Douglas, of Rutland-square, Dublin, and *d. s.p.*
   3. Amy, *m.* W. Caldbeck, Esq., and had issue, William Eaton, high sheriff, co. Dublin, 1844, who *d. unm.* 1857; Joseph, *d. unm.*; Thomas, of Eaton Brae, co. Dublin, J.P., *m.* Charlotte, daughter of W. Stewart, Esq., M.D., and has one son, William Eaton; and Emily, *m.* Lieutenant-Colonel Thompson, of the 58th Regiment, and has, besides two sons, *d.* young, one daughter, Amy Harriet, *m.* the Hon. Walter Courtenay Pepys, son of the first Earl of Cottenham.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. John Williamson, of 4, Upper Harley-street, London, *b.* 5th October, 1769; followed his father to Calcutta, where he was for many years an eminent merchant. He was high sheriff, 1817; and *m.* 1st February, 1806, Anne, widow of Captain John Hunt, of the Bengal Army, and daughter and co-heiress (with her sister, Eleanora Sophia, wife of Lachlan Mackintosh, Esq. of Raigmore, co. Inverness) of Robert Robertson, Esq., a scion of the Scottish family of Robertson of Inshes, and *d.* 22nd January, 1830 (his widow survived until 27th May, 1845), leaving issue,
   I. John Williamson, of Braidujle, barrister-at-law, M.A., J.P. cos. Antrim and Down, *b.* December, 1814; *m.* 25th June, 1840, Matilda, daughter of John Montgomery Casement, Esq. of Invermore, co. Antrim, J.P., by Mary, his wife, daughter of John McGildowney, Esq. of Clare Park, co. Antrim, and niece of Major-General Sir William Clermont, K.C.B., and had issue,
      I. John Williamson Casement, *b.* 1841, *d.* at Rugby, 22nd January, 1855.
      II. Edmond Casement Pollard, *b.* 1843, *d.* 1844.
      III. Edmond McGildowney Hope, of Braidujle, co. Antrim, of the Bombay Civil Service, *b.* 6th July, 1848; *s.* his father, November, 1872.
      IV. George Wade Robertson, captain R.A., *b.* 15th November, 1853.
      1. Josephine Mary McGildowney, *m.* 16th August, 1866, Theodore Cracroft Hope, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service.

   He *d.* November, 1872.
   2. Joseph Hennessy, lieutenant 3rd Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 20th March, 1816, *d. unm.*, 24th May, 1843. A tablet has been placed to his memory in Trinity Church, Marylebone, by his brother officers.
   1. Eleanor Sophia, *d. unm.*, 1849.
   2. Anne, *m.* James Hope, Esq. of Lower Seymour-street, London, M.D., F.R.S., who *d.* 1841, having had an only son, Theodore Cracroft Hope, Bombay Civil Service, *b.* December, 1831; *m.* 16th August, 1866, Josephine Mary McGildowney, daughter of J. W. Fulton, Esq.
   3. Mary Charron, *m.* William Toller, Esq. of Cleveland-gardens, London, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, two daughters, 1. Caroline Hope, *m.* April, 1868, Captain F. B. Johnson, R.N., son of the Rev. F. C. Johnson, vicar of White Leckington, Somerset, and first cousin to the Countess of Vane; and 2. Ellen Fulton.
   4. Charlotte Hayes, *m.* George Macintosh, Esq. of Geddes, convener of Nairnshire, and has issue, 1. William Alfred Bruce, *d.* May, 1868; 1. Anne Agnew, *m.* 1859, John Walker, Esq. of Maryport, Cumberland, barrister, and has issue; 2. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1855; 3. Amy Matilda.

The second son,

James Fulton, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, Ireland, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Bell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5th January, 1834) left at his decease, 21st July, 1817, aged 62 years,

i. John, captain 2nd Bengal European Regiment, *b.* 1785; *d. unm.*, 27th March, 1829.
ii. Robert Bell, of whom presently.
iii. James, *m.* Anne, daughter of H. Stephenson, Esq. of York, and left one daughter.
iv. Henry, *d. s.p.*
i. Eliza.
ii. Anne Bell.
iii. Jane.

Robert Bell Fulton, Esq., major Bengal Artillery, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, Ireland, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1815, Eliza Jane, daughter of Henry Stephenson, Esq. of Hillsborough. She was *b.* 1799, and *d.* 5th May, 1863. He *d.* 5th May, 1836, having had five sons and three daughters,

i. George William Wright, captain in the Bengal Engineers, killed at the siege of Lucknow, 1857, having *m.* a daughter of Major Wroughton, and left issue.
ii. John, of New Zealand, general R.A., *m.*, and has issue.
iii. James, of New Zealand, *b.* 1830, *m.* 1852, and has issue.
iv. Robert, *b.* 1832, *d. unm.*, 1863.
v. Francis Crossley, of whom we treat.
i. Anne, *m.* 1848, J. Berndillon, Esq., in the E.I.Co.'s Service, and has issue.
ii. Jane, *m.* 1839, W. H. Sproule, Esq. of Belfast, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue, one son and one daughter.
iii. Alicia Charlotte, *d. unm.*, 1852.

Arms (limited to the descendants of John Williamson Fulton, Esq., M.A., of Braidujle) —Arg., a lion ramp. az., a bend gobony erm. and gu., in the sinister chief point a mullet sa. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, grasping a broken javelin all ppr., the arm charged with a mullet sa. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.

Residence—The Villa, Napier, New Zealand.

Kintore.

KINTORE, HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF (Algernon Hawkins Thomond Keith-Falconer, P.C., G.C.M.G.), Lord Falconer of Halkerton, and Lord Keith of Inverurie and Keith Hall, in Scotland; Baron Kintore of Kintore, co. Aberdeen, in the United Kingdom; LL.D.; governor and commander-in-chief of South Australia; major 3rd battalion Gordon Highlanders from 1885; a lord-in-waiting to the Queen 1885–86; captain of the Yeomen of the Guard 1886–89; appointed governor of Victoria 1889; *b.* 12th August, 1852; *m.* 14th August, 1873, Lady Sydney Charlotte Montagu, second daughter of George, sixth Duke of Manchester, and has issue,

i. Ian Douglas Montagu, Lord Inverurie, *b.* 5th April, 1877.
ii. Arthur George, *b.* 5th January, 1879.
i. Ethel Sydney, *b.* 20th September, 1874.
ii. Hilda Madeline, *b.* 5th November, 1875.

His Excellency was educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1874, M.A. 1877). He is a J.P. and D.L. for cos. Aberdeen and Kincardine, fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, provincial grand master of Freemasons in Kincardineshire, and substitute grand master mason of Scotland.

Lineage.

The Right Hon. Francis Alexander, eighth Earl of Kintore (see Burke's *Peerage*), lord lieutenant of Kincardineshire from 1856 to 1864, and of co. Aberdeen from 1864 to 1880, was *b.* 7th June, 1828; *m.* 24th June, 1851, Louisa Madaleine, second

daughter of Francis Hawkins, Esq., brother of his lordship's mother, Louisa, Countess of Kintore, and had issue,

I. ALGERNON HAWKINS THOMOND, ninth earl, governor of South Australia.

II. Dudley Metcalfe Courtenay, *b.* 13th January, 1854; *d.* 1873.

III. Ion Grant Neville, M.A., *b.* 5th July, 1856; *m.* 4th March, 1884, Gwendolen, daughter of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, Esq. of Fosbury House, co. Wilts, and *d.* May, 1887.

IV. Arthur, *b.* 27th August, 1863; *d.* 9th December, 1877.

I. Madaleine Dora, *b.* 1858; *m.* 12th July, 1889, Captain Francis Henry Tonge, late captain 62nd Regiment, son of Captain Louis Tonge, R.N., of Highway, Wilts.

II. Blanche Catherine, *b.* 1859; *m.* 4th December, 1883, Granville Roland Francis Smith, Esq., lieutenant Coldstream Guards, *b.* 24th December, 1860, son of Rowland Smith, Esq. of Duffield Hall, co. Derby, M.P. for South Derbyshire 1868-74, and high sheriff 1877, who was grandson of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, brother of the first Lord Carrington, and has issue,

1. Granville Keith Falconer, *b.* 26th February, 1886.

2. Roland Audley, *b.* 31st January, 1887.

III. Maude, *b.* 1869.

The earl *d.* 18th July, 1880. His widow, who survives, resides at Edmondstone House, Liberton, N.B.

Creations—Baron Falconer, 20th December, 1647. Baron Keith and Earl of Kintore, 20th June, 1677. Baron Kintore, 5th July, 1838.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a falcon displayed, arg., charged on the breast with a man's heart, gu., between three mullets of the second, for FALCONER; 2nd and 3rd, counterquartered; 1st and 4th, gu., a sword in bend sinister, surmounted by a sceptre in bend dexter; in chief, an imperial crown, the whole within an orle of eight thistles, or, as a coat of augmentation, for preserving the regalia of Scotland; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chief, paly of six, or and gu., for KEITH. *Crests*—1st, KEITH: An aged lady from the waist, richly attired, holding in her right hand a garland of laurel, ppr.; 2nd, FALCONER: An angel in a praying posture, or, within an orle of laurel, ppr. *Supporters*—Two men in complete armour, each holding a pike or spear, in a sentinel's posture, ppr. *Motto*—Quæ amissa salva.

Official Residence—Government House, Adelaide, South Australia.

Seats—Keith Hall, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire; and Inglismaldie, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire.

Town House—13, Lower Berkeley-street, Portman-square.

Clubs (in London)—Carlton, Marlborough.

Smith of Bathurst and Gamboola.

SMITH, HON. JOHN, of Llanarth, city of Bathurst, and of Gamboola, co. Ashburnham, New South Wales, J.P. since 1851, and a member of the Legislative Council since 1880, *b.* 19th May, 1811, at Trelanveau, St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, England; *m.* 12th September, 1842, at Springfield, Bathurst, New South Wales, Mary, eldest daughter of William Tom, Esq. of Springfield, Bathurst, and has issue,

I. FERGUS JAGO, of Hawthorne, Bathurst, and of Toogong, J.P., and M.P. for West Macquarie, *b.* June, 1843; *m.* January, 1866, Emily Grace, eldest daughter of Dr. Machattie, of Bathurst, but has no issue.

II. Lancelot Noel, of Boree, Ashburnham, J.P., *b.* February, 1845; *m.* June, 1872, Gertrude Stuart, second daughter of Dr. Machattie, of Bathurst, and has seven children.

III. Edwin Ambrose, of Narroogal and Glenrock, Wellington, New South Wales, J.P., *b.* January, 1848; *m.* April, 1876, Janet, third daughter of John Gardiner, Esq. of Wellington, and has five children.

IV. Claudius, of Nandilyan Heights, Molong, and of Dovedale, *b.* October, 1849; *m.* December, 1870, Mary Barbara Hope, widow, but has no issue.

V. Wallace Arabin, of Gamboola, *b.* July, 1858; *m.* September, 1881, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr. Prince, of Jersey, and has five children.

I. Emily Jane, *b.* September, 1846; *m.* July, 1865, the Hon. Sir Joseph George Long Innes, Knt. (1875), of Winslow, Sydney; Clover Hill, Sutton Forest; and of the Australian Club, Sydney, all in New South Wales, judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, who was *b.* in Sydney, 16th October, 1834; was educated at King's School, Parramatta; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1859; admitted to the New South Wales Bar, 1862; district judge of Queensland, 1865–9; elected a member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1872; the same year called to the Legislative Council (retiring 1880); solicitor-general New South Wales, 1872–3; attorney-general, 1873–5; minister of justice, 1880–81; and puisne judge of Supreme Court since October, 1881; eldest son of the late Captain Joseph Long Innes, of the 39th Regiment. They have six children.

II. Fanny Blanche, *b.* July, 1851; *m.* April, 1873, Robert Darvall Barton, Esq. of Bathurst, J.P., and has six children.

III. Helen Evangeline, *b.* August, 1853; *m.* 15th April, 1873, W. Harvey Holt, Esq. of Glenprairie, Queensland, J.P., and has seven children (see HOLT OF PARRAMATTA AND ROCKHAMPTON).

IV. Annie, *b.* August, 1855; *m.* December, 1877, Charles Hampden Barton, Esq. of Wellington, and has five children.

V. Mary Edith, *b.* March, 1857; *m.* June, 1881, Marsham Elwin à Beckett, Esq. of Ashfield, solicitor, and has three children.

VI. Jessie Gertrude, *b.* January, 1862; *m.* February, 1884, William C. à Beckett, Esq. of Nelgowrie, J.P., and has two children.

The Hon. John Smith sailed for the colony of New South Wales in December, 1835, arriving there in April, 1836. He had the advantage of an introduction from the then secretary of state for the colonies (Lord Glenelg) to the Governor, Sir Richard Bourke, and having turned his attention to pastoral pursuits, he was engaged as superintendent by the late John Maxwell, Esq. of Narroogal. In 1842 he purchased the Gamboola sheep run, and commenced sheep farming, his estates now carrying over 50,000 sheep. He has been a member of the Union club since its formation in 1857.

Lineage.

This family was originally seated in Cornwall, England.

JOHN SMITH, Esq., the grandfather of the Hon. John Smith, was a landed proprietor, residing at Trelanvean, in the parish of St. Keverne, co. Cornwall. He owned Tregarn, Gruggith, and other smaller estates. He *m.* and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Jenny, *m.* John Jago, Esq. of Falmouth, co. Cornwall, and had issue, Dr. Jago, of Truro, co. Cornwall.

II. Mary, *m.* Eli Cuttance, Esq. of St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, and had a son, Eli, of Falmouth, co. Cornwall.

JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Trelanvean, co. Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Cock, Esq. of Lesneage, St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

I. JOHN (HON.), of whom we treat.

II. James, *m.* and is deceased.

III. William, *d.* young.

IV. Robert, *m.* and is deceased.

V. Richard, of co. Cornwall, farmer, *m.*

VI. George, of co. Cornwall, farmer, *m.*

VII. Francis, *m.* and is deceased.

VIII. Sydney, *m.* and is deceased.

I. Mary Ann, *m.* and is deceased.

II. Jane, *m.* Mr. Bunt, of co. Cornwall, and has issue, Thomas, chief engineer

in the dockyards at Shanghai, in the service of the Chinese Government.

Residences—Llanarth, city of Bathurst; and Gamboola, co. Ashburnham, both in New South Wales.

Estates—Gamboola, Boree Cabonne, Boree Nyrang, Toogong, all in co. Ashburnham; Narroogal, in cos. Gordon and Wellington; Dovedale Park and Rosedale, both co. Wellington, all in New South Wales.

Club—Union.

Johnson of Wellington.

JOHNSON, HON. GEORGE RANDALL, of Fitzherbert-terrace, Wellington, and The Arai, Poverty Bay, New Zealand, and also of Stalham and Tunstead, co. Norfolk, England, member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand since June, 1872, *b.* 7th November, 1833; educated at Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. 1857, M.A. 1860), and called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861. He *m.* 11th March, 1873, Lucy, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew Hamilton Russell (late of the 58th Regiment), of Furzebank, Torquay, co. Devon, England, who formerly resided at Maungakure, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, and was for many years a member of the Legislative Council, being for a short time native minister. The Hon. G. R. Johnson has issue,

I. Randall, *b.* 5th August, 1880.
I. Beatrice Lucy Randall.
II. Constance Emily Randall.
III. Agnes Hamilton Randall.
IV. Fanny Amelia Randall.

Lineage.

This family of Johnson has been established at Stalham and Tunstead for at least three centuries.

JAMES JOHNSON, Esq. of Stalham and Tunstead, co. Norfolk, *m.* at Redenhall Church, near Harleston, co. Norfolk, 27th April, 1786, Sarah, daughter of Daniel Walne, Esq. of Pulham, co. Norfolk. She was *b.* March, 1758, and *d.* 1845. He *d.* 6th June, 1821, and was buried at Stalham, having had issue,

I. RICHARD (REV.), eldest son and heir.
II. Randall, *b.* 7th June, 1791.
III. George Baker, *b.* 17th August, 1795.

The eldest son and heir,

REV. RICHARD JOHNSON, M.A., rector of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, and of Stalham, co. Norfolk, J.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 4th March, 1787; *m.* 1828, Mary Ann, daughter of George Cubitt, Esq. of Catfield Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L. She *d.* June, 1876. He *d.* 1855, having had issue,

I. Richard Cubitt, *d. unm.*, 1851, aged 21.
II. GEORGE RANDALL (HON.), of whom we treat.
III. JAMES WOODBINE. *See next article.*
IV. Henry, late of H.M. 45th Regiment, *d. unm.*
I. Fanny, *m.* Rev. Charles Thomas Jex-Blake, M.A., rector of Lyng, co. Norfolk, and *d.* leaving issue, one son, Thomas, and six daughters.
II. Agnes Sarah, *m.* Rev. Robert Henry Davies, M.A., incumbent of the Old Church, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, England, and has issue, three sons and four daughters.
III. Mary, *m.* Rev. Robert Rashdall, rector of Teversham, co. Cambridge, both deceased, leaving surviving issue, two sons and one daughter.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* John George Image, late captain 21st Fusiliers, and has issue, two sons and two daughters.
V. Emma, *m.* Rev. James Gale, vicar of Bardsdale, Westmorland, and has issue, one daughter.
VI. Octavia, *d. unm.*
VII. Anna, *unm.*

Arms—Gu., on a saltire, erm., five crosses moline, sa., a chief of the second, charged with three mullets of the third. *Crest*—A lion ramp. erminois, holding in the dexter paw a mullet as in the arms, the dexter foot resting on a cross moline gu. *Motto*—Strenuo et prospere.

Residences—Fitzherbert-terrace, Wellington; The Arai, Poverty Bay, New Zealand; and Stalham and Tunstead, co. Norfolk, England.

Club—United University, London.

Johnson of Wairakaia.

JOHNSON, JAMES WOODBINE, Esq. of Wairakaia, Gisborne, Poverty Bay, New Zealand, J.P., and captain in the New Zealand Militia, *b.* 1st January, 1844; *unm.*

Lineage and Arms—See preceding article.

Residence—Wairakaia, Gisborne, Poverty Bay, New Zealand.

Property—At Whepstead Hall; Bricet; and Wattisham, all co. Suffolk, England.

Boucaut of Glenelg.

BOUCAUT, HON. JAMES PENN, of Glenelg, South Australia, senior puisne judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia; *b.* 29th October, 1831, near Falmouth, co. Cornwall, England; emigrated, with his father, to Adelaide, in 1846; *m.* 22nd March, 1864, Janet, daughter of Alexander McCulloch, Esq. of Gottlieb's Well, near Adelaide, squatter, and has issue,

I. Alexander Le Rey.
II. James Penn.
III. Walter Hillary.
IV. Max Arthur.
V. Ernest Bertram.
I. Virginie Winifred.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Boucaut was called to the South Australian Bar November, 1855, and in 1867 declined a Q.C.-ship; sat in the South Australian Parliament for the city of Adelaide from 1862 to 1863, and was again returned to Parliament in 1865. He held office in several ministries: as attorney-general October, 1865, to March, 1866; thence to May, 1867, as attorney-general and premier; and again as attorney-general in 1872; as premier and commissioner of crown lands and public works from June, 1875, to June, 1876; as premier and treasurer from 26th October, 1877, to 25th September, 1878, when he accepted a puisne judgeship of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

Lineage.

HILLARY BOUCAUT, Esq. of Hauteville, Guernsey, *m.* Martha de Beaugy Le Rey, and *d.* about 1835, leaving a son,

CAPTAIN RAY BOUCAUT, H.E.I.C.S., of Hauteville, Guernsey, and afterwards of South Australia; *m.* 1st January, 1831, Winifred, daughter of James Penn, Esq. of Mylor Church Town, co. Cornwall, England, superintendent of Her Majesty's dockyard, Mylor, and cousin of Colonel Penn (inventor of Penn's steel guns), who was cousin to Master Commander Penn, of H.M.S. "Victory," claiming relationship with the family of William Penn, of Pennsylvania. Captain Boucaut *d.* 29th January, 1872, having had by his said wife (who *d.* 19th October, 1883),

I. James Penn (Hon.), of Glenelg.
II. Ray Parkin, *m.* Charlotte Dover, and has issue, five sons and seven daughters.
III. Hillary, *m.* first, Letitia Conway, and by her had issue, one son; and, secondly, Ellen Wiles, and by her has issue.
I. Emma Martha, *m.* Thomas Taylor, Esq., B.M., and has issue, one son and four daughters.
II. Winifred Penn, *m.* Frederick Edward Monckton, Esq., and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
III. Louisa Bastin, *m.* James Logan, Esq., and has issue, three sons and six daughters.
IV. Sarah Jane, *m.* Arthur Harvey, Esq., and has issue, three sons and three daughters.

Residence—Liverpool - terrace, Glenelg, South Australia.

Bidwill of Pihautea.

BIDWILL, JOHN ORBELL, Esq. of Pihautea, Featherston, Wellington, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 21st July, 1854; *m.* 26th March, 1881, at Masterton, Sarah Bonella, only daughter of Robert Mudge Marchant, Esq., C.E., of Chilcompton, Bath, co. Somerset, England, by Bonella Maria, his wife, daughter of the late James Mahon, Esq. of Northampton, Galway, Ireland, and has issue,

I. John Carne, *b.* at Te Maire, Pihautea, 9th February, 1882.
I. Florence Marjorie, *b.* at Te Maire, Pihautea, 16th April, 1886.

Lineage.

Joseph Bidwill or Bidwell, of Sydney House, Exeter, co. Devon, England, was *b.* at Uffculme, near Collumpton, co. Devon, where, according to tradition, the family had been seated for some generations. His son and heir,

Joseph Bidwill, Esq., *b.* 20th March, 1756; *m.* 21st June, 1780, Martha, daughter of Mr. Farrant, of Clist Hydon, co. Devon, and had fifteen children, of whom the eldest surviving son and heir was,

Joseph Green Bidwill, Esq. of Sydney House, Exeter, co. Devon, an officer in Her Majesty's 4th (Queen's Own) regiment of Dragoon Guards, *b.* 26th February, 1796; *m.* Charlotte Wilmot, daughter of John Carne, Esq. of Falmouth, co. Cornwall, England (she *d.* at Felix Well, 4th March, 1864), and *d.* 1st September, 1871, having had issue,

I. Charles Robert.
II. John Carne, *b.* 5th Feb., 1815; *d. unm.* at Tinana, New South Wales.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 22nd September, 1817; *m.* 1840, Thomas Digby Miller, Esq., son of Thomas Hamilton Miller, Esq., sheriff of Selkirkshire, Scotland, and has, with other issue,
   Charles Robert, *b.* 1844; *m.* Anne Pain, of Wellington, New Zealand.
   Annie Elizabeth, *m.* William Digby, Esq.
II. Mary Carne, *b.* 5th October, 1822; *m.* 1846, William McDonald, Esq. of New South Wales, son of Brigadier-General McDonald, and has issue.
III. Harriett, of Sydney House, Exeter, co. Devon, *b.* 16th November, 1824; *m.* Samuel Ware, Esq. of Exeter, co. Devon, solicitor, but has no issue.
IV. Charlotte, *b.* 4th January, 1828; *m.* 1st January, 1851, Albert Henry Bamfield, Esq., son of Major Bamfield, of the 36th Native Infantry, who was killed at the battle of Chillianwallah, and has had,
   1. Henry Edward Loch, *b.* 1st November, 1851.
   1. Agnes Mary Rahoue, *b.* 4th August, 1853.
   2. Alice Marion, *b.* 11th November, 1862, at Lahore.
   3. Ada Harriett, *b.* 20th January, 1864, at Umballe.
   4. Mabel, *b.* 23rd July, 1866.
   5. Beatrice Mary, *b.* 1868; *d.* an infant.
   6. Mildred, *b.* 3rd November, 1869.

The eldest son,

Charles Robert Bidwill, Esq. of Pihautea, Wellington, New Zealand, J.P., captain of militia, settled at Pihautea, 1844; *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Orbell, Esq., late of Hawkesbury, Otago, New Zealand, and of the Grove, Essex, England, and *d.* at Pihautea, 21st April, 1884, having had three sons and five daughters,

I. John Orbell, of whom we treat.
II. William Edward, of Rototawhai; *b.* 19th May, 1858; partner with his brothers in the Pihautea estate.

III. Charles Robert, of Sawaha, *b.* 6th November, 1863; partner with his brothers in the Pihautea estate.

I. Catherine Carne, *b.* 25th June, 1852; *m.* first, January, 1870, Richard John Barton, Esq. of White Rock and Fernside, J.P., and by him had a daughter, Eva. She *m.* secondly, G. T. F. Hutton, Esq., and by him has a son, Edward George, *b.* 1882.

II. Charlotte, *b.* 10th July, 1856; *m.* February, 1876, Thomas Waitt Balfour, Esq., manager of the Bank of New Zealand, Napier, and has one son and two daughters.

1. Allan, *b.* 29th December, 1882.
1. Mary Russell, *b.* 20th December, 1876.
2. Muriel Catherine, *b.* 20th October, 1878.

III. Ruth, *b.* 13th March, 1860; *m.* 30th April, 1879, Hugh Horsley Beetham, Esq. of Brancepeth, Wairarapa, New Zealand, J.P. (see BEETHAM OF CHRISTCHURCH), and has issue,

1. Ralf Fitz-Roger Bidwill, *b.* 10th January, 1880, at Brancepeth.
2. Orengard Horsley, *b.* 12th June, 1886, at Brancepeth.
1. Thyra Talvase, *b.* 5th December, 1883, at Brancepeth.

IV. Elizabeth Eliza, *b.* 24th January, 1862, *m.* 4th January, 1881, Joseph Barnard Rhodes, Esq. of Spring Hill, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, and has two children,

1. Athol Guy, *b.* 14th June, 1884.
1. Marjorie, *b.* 21st October, 1882.

V. Jessy, *b.* 7th November, 1866.

Arms used—Per saltire gu. and erm. Crest—An escallop.

Residence—Pihautea, Featherston, Wellington, New Zealand.

Caron of Ottawa.

CARON, HON. SIR JOSEPH PHILIPPE RENÉ ADOLPHE, K.C.M.G. (1885), Q.C., of Daly-street, Ottawa, Canada, minister of militia and defence for the dominion of Canada, B.C.L., 1865; called to the Canadian Bar, 1865; vice-president of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1867; M.P. in the Dominion Parliament since 1873; Q.C. in 1879; and P.C. for Canada, 1880; son of the HON. R. E. CARON, late lieutenant-governor of the province of Quebec; *b.* in the city of Quebec, 1843; educated at the seminary of Quebec, at the Laval University, and at the University of McGill; *m.* 1867, Alice, daughter of the Hon. François Baby, member of the Legislative Council of Quebec, and has issue,

I. Adolphe De Blois.
I. Alice.

Arms used—Arg., on a bend, az., eight fleurs-de-lis, two, two, two, and two. Crest—A fleur-de-lis. Motto—Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.

Residence—Daly-street, Ottawa, Canada.

Clubs—Toronto and Rideau.

Bridge of Fairfield.

BRIDGE, HENRY HAMILTON, Esq. of Fairfield and Ashcott, Waipawa, Napier, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 8th October, 1844; *unm.*

Lineage.

Not only tradition, but documentary and other evidence, leads to the conclusion that John Bridge (the ancestor of the Bridge family in America, settled there since 1632) was descended from the same stock as the family of which we treat, and near of kin to William Bridge, the celebrated Puritan divine of Norwich, and a prominent member

of the Westminster Assembly. John Bridge being a fellow-townsman of John Harwood, and, like him, interested in the intellectual, moral, and religious welfare of the infant colony, it is probable that he took some part in the foundation of what has now become the celebrated Harvard University at Cambridge, Mass. The late General Garfield, president of the United States, is included in the genealogy of this family, members of the same having held divers important posts under the United States Government.

STEPHEN BRIDGE, Esq., belonged to a family long resident in co. Essex, England, especially in the Colnes, where their registers go back many generations. He *m.* 10th March, 1810, Elizabeth Fowler, of the family of Fowler, of Toddington and the South of Bedfordshire. She *d.* 14th May, 1841. He *d.* 12th January, 1833, leaving issue,

REV. STEPHEN BRIDGE, M.A. of Queens' College, Cambridge, incumbent of St. Matthew's, Denmark Hill, co. Surrey, from 1844—1868, and rector of Droxford, Hants, from 1868—1886, when he retired. He now resides at 5, Royal York-crescent, Clifton, Bristol, co. Gloucester, having *m.* 8th April, 1839, Margaret, daughter of John Howlett, Esq. of Cupola House, Hornsey, co. Middlesex, and of Aboukir estate, St. Anne's, Jamaica. He has issue,

I. Stephen Frederick (Rev.), M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of St. Paul's, Herne Hill, co. Surrey; *m.* 11th January, 1881, Stella Sophia, daughter of Henry Simpson, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, and has issue,
   1. Stephen Henry Howard, *b.* 19th December, 1886.
   1. Stella Margaret, *b.* 12th April, 1882.
   2. Maria Theresa, *b.* 25th April, 1885.

II. HENRY HAMILTON, of whom we treat.

III. Stewart, of Fairfield and Ashcott, Waipawa, Napier, New Zealand, *b.* 21st April, 1853, *unm.*

I. Margaret Emily.

II. Helena Marian.

III. Maude Maria.

IV. Frances Julia, *m.* Rev. Ernest Charles Bevan, M.A., vicar of Send, co. Surrey, but has no issue.

V. Eliza Lucy.

VI. Ada Mary.

Arms used—Az., a chief, gu., over all a bend engr. sa., charged in the dexter point with a chaplet or. Crest—Two wings endorsed arg., on each a chev. engr., sa., charged with a chaplet or. Motto—Post hominem animus durat.

Residences—Fairfield and Ashcott, Waipawa, Napier, New Zealand.

Handfield of Melbourne.

HANDFIELD, REV. HENRY HEWETT PAULET, of St. Peter's Parsonage, Melbourne, Victoria, minister of St. Peter's Church, canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, and rural dean of that city, *b.* 12th December, 1828, at Hermitage House, near Dublin, Ireland; *m.* 10th November, 1853, Mary Leigh, daughter of William Upton Tripp, Esq., attorney, formerly of Bardon, Somerset, England, but by her (who *d.* 5th May, 1875) has no issue. The Rev. H. H. P. Handfield was educated at Uppingham School, and also at the Collegiate Institution, Liverpool; in 1848, went to Australia with Bishop Perry, in the "Stag," and was for a short time assistant-master in the Melbourne Diocesan Grammar School; subsequently becoming inspector-general of schools. He was ordained deacon by Bishop Perry, on St. Thomas's Day, 1851, and was appointed curate of St. Peter's Church; ordained priest on St. Thomas's Day, 1852, and became incumbent of St. Peter's on the last Sunday in 1854; appointed canon of the cathedral by Bishop Perry, in 1870; and rural dean of the city of Melbourne by Bishop Moorhouse. He has for some years been a member of the Council of the Diocese, was chosen to be one of the representatives of the Diocese of Melbourne at the General Synod of the Australasian Church, and also to be one of the Board of Electors to appoint a Bishop, when the see was vacated by Bishop Perry.

Lineage.

This family is believed to have come from Ashford, co. Kent, England. Tradition asserts that a Handfield was with Wolfe at the time of his death on the Heights of Abraham, and that a Colonel Handfield served in the conquest of Canada. One of the family, a Miss Handfield, *m.* into the family of Viscount Galway.

COLONEL CHARLES HANDFIELD, of Hermitage House, near Dublin, Ireland, commissary-general for Ireland, had several brothers. He *m.* 9th June, 1778, Margaret Alford Winslow, and *d.* 1831, having had (besides other sons and several daughters. The last of the latter *d.* at South Brent, co. Somerset, in 1885, aged 93 years),

EDWARD HANDFIELD, Esq., commander R.N., who *m.* Louisa Sarah Coakley, and *d.* at Belbroughton, co. Worcester, England, 1839, having had by her (who *d.* at Dundalk, Ireland, 1834),

I. John Charles, *d.* leaving issue.
II. Edward, R.N., deceased.
III. Carey, *d. s.p.*
IV. George Johnson, M.A., deceased.
V. HENRY HEWETT PAULET (REV.), now minister of St. Peter's Church, Melbourne.
VI. Frederick Oliver, *d.* having had issue, 1. Frederick; 2. Paulet; 3. Harold; 4. Carey; 5. Reginald; 1. Eleanor.
VII. William Hopton, *m.* and has issue, 1. Edith; 2. Florence, *m.* and has issue, Harry and Louisa.
VIII. Phillips, deceased.
IX. Charles Arthur Stuart, *m.* Miss M. Beverley.
I. Lousia Monckton, *m.* A. J. Masters, Esq.
II. Theodora Maria.
III. Fanny Charlotte.

Arms used—Arg., a lion, ramp., sa., between nine crosses crosslet of the last. Crest—An eagle's head couped, wings elevated, and ducally crowned. Motto—Justus nec timidus.

Residence—St. Peter's Parsonage, Melbourne, Victoria.

Griffith of Brisbane.

GRIFFITH, HON. SIR SAMUEL WALKER, K.C.M.G., of Merthyr, Brisbane, Queensland, leader of the opposition, member of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland since 1872, *b.* at Merthyr Tydvil, co. Glamorgan, Wales, 21st June, 1845; *m.* 5th July, 1870, Julia Janet, daughter of James Thomson, Esq., commissioner for crown lands, East Maitland, New South Wales, formerly of Edinburgh, Scotland, and has issue,

I. Llewellyn Arthur Peter, *b.* 6th July, 1872.
II. Edward Percival Thomson, *b.* 3rd February, 1877.
I. Mary Eveline, *b.* 1871.
II. Helen Julia, *b.* 1874.
III. Edith Margaret, *b.* 1879.
IV. Alice Gwendoline, *b.* 1881.

The Hon. Sir S. W. Griffith was educated at Sydney University, New South Wales (B.A. 1863, M.A. 1870); called to the Queensland Bar 1867; Q.C. 1876; entered the Legislative Assembly 1872; attorney-general 1874 to 1878; secretary for public instruction 1876 to 1878; secretary for public works 1878—9; leader of the opposition 1879—83; premier, colonial secretary, and secretary for public instruction November, 1883; resigned the last-mentioned office January, 1885, and the office of colonial secretary April, 1886, and accepted the newly-created office of chief secretary; delegate to the Intercolonial Convention held at Sydney December, 1883; member of the Federal Council of Australasia, held at Hobart, and chairman of the standing committee of the Federal Council 1886; delegate to Colonial Conference held in London 1887; Colonial Treasurer 1887; elected President of the Federal

Council at the sessions of 1888; resigned office June, 1888, was re-elected to the Legislative Assembly for North Brisbane, and now leads the opposition party. He was created a Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George, 1886.

Lineage.

The family of Griffith has been settled in Glamorganshire from a very early period.

HENRY GRIFFITH, Esq. and his brother Thomas left Coychurch, in that county, and settled at Frome, co. Somerset, about the middle of the 18th century. The former *m.* Jane Halliday, of Frome, and had,

HENRY, of whom presently.
Edward, of Frome, *b.* 1760.
Mary.
Jane, *b.* 1762.

HENRY GRIFFITH, Esq. of Frome, *b.* 1759. By his first wife, Martha Hall, he had issue,

Henry, who *m.* Sarah Green and left issue.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Richard.
Eleanor.
Fanny.

WILLIAM GRIFFITH, Esq. of Frome, co. Somerset, *b.* 1788, and *d.* in 1849. By his first wife, Eliza Baker (who *m.* in 1812, and *d.* in 1820), he had, with other issue, a son,

REV. EDWARD GRIFFITH, of Brisbane, Queensland, formerly of Merthyr Tydvil, co. Glamorgan, who emigrated with his family to Australia in 1854; *m.* 1842, Miss Mary Walker, and has issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 1843; *m.* Ellen Bickerton, and has issue.
II. SAMUEL WALKER (HON. SIR), K.C.M.G., now of Merthyr, Brisbane.
I. Mary Harriet, *unm.*
II. Alice, *m.* Henry James Oxley, Esq., and has issue.
III. Lydia, *m.* Charles Basil Lethem, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Priscilla, m. J. W. C. Drewe, Esq., and has issue.
V. Jessie, *m.* Nathaniel Lassell, Esq., and has issue.

Arms used—Arg., a cross flory engr. between four lions ramp. sa. Crest—A wyvern or. Motto—Esperance sans peur.

Residence—Merthyr, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

Maunsell of Auckland.

MAUNSELL, VEN. ROBERT, LL.D., of Auckland, New Zealand, archdeacon emeritus of Auckland, *b.* October, 1810; *m.* first, October, 1834, Susan Pigott, and by her has issue,

I. Edward Schwartz, *b.* 16th June, 1837; *m.* first, Rose Maginity, and by her has issue,
   1. Robert Edward.
   2. Frederick.
   3. Herbert.
   4. Henry.
   5. Percy.
   1. Frances.
   2. Ada.
   3. Maud.

   He *m.* secondly, Mary Spratt, and by her has issue,
   6. Thomas.
   7. Daniel.

II. George, *b.* 2nd December, 1838; *m.* first, Rosetta Sherwin, and by her has a son,
   1. Robert Sherwin.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Keating, and by her has issue,

2. George.
1. Bertha.
2. Rose.
3. Hannah.

III. Robert, of Tinui, Wellington, New Zealand, *b.* 1st February, 1840; *unm.*

IV. John Frederick, *b.* 15th November, 1841; *m.* Emma Louise Beauchamp, but has no issue.

I. Susanna Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Bing, Melanesian Mission.

II. Frances, *m.* Schwartz Kissing, Esq., manager of the Bank of New Zealand, Auckland.

III. Anne Gabbett.

Ven. Robert Maunsell, *m.* secondly, Beatrice Panton, and by her has issue,

V. Herbert, *b.* 1st October, 1864; *unm.*

IV. Agnes.

V. Jane, *m.* Augustus Coutts, Esq., chief clerk, Auckland Post Office.

He emigrated to New Zealand in 1834.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this ancient and eminent family can be, it is said, deduced from the period of the Conquest.

The Ven. Robert Maunsell's father, whose residence was named Milford, two miles from Limerick, was for some time in the customs, from which he retired on a pension; he afterwards founded a bank, and *d.* about 1834. He *m.* a Miss Fitzgerald, who survived him, and by her had,

Richard (Rev.), of Adare, near Limerick, deceased.
John (Rev.), who resided near Castle Island, and is deceased.
George, deceased.
Windham, deceased.
Thomas, quondam attorney, deceased.
Edward, of co. Limerick, farmer, deceased.
Frederick, of Adare, co. Limerick, farmer.
ROBERT (VEN.), archdeacon emeritus of Auckland.
Frances, *d. unm.*
Eliza, *m.* Mr. Smythe.

Arms used—Arg., a chev. between three maunches sa. Crest—A hawk rising ppr. Motto—Honorantes me honorabo.

Residence—Auckland, New Zealand.

Kirkpatrick of Closeburn.

KIRKPATRICK, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE AIREY, of Closeburn, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, Q.C., LL.D. (Trinity College, Dublin), M.P. for the county of Frontenac, and speaker of the House of Commons, Canada, from 1883 to 1887, *b.* at Kingston, Ontario, 13th September, 1841, called to the Bar 1865, appointed Q.C. 11th October, 1880, and was an honorary commissioner of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886. He *m.* first, at Kingston, 25th October, 1865, Frances Jane, daughter of the Hon. John Macaulay, and by her (who *d.* 20th January, 1877) has issue,

1. George Macaulay, lieutenant R.E., *b.* 23rd August, 1866.

II. Arthur Thomas, *b.* 26th February, 1871.
III. William Macpherson, *b.* 8th October, 1874.
IV. Guy Hamilton, *b.* 5th November, 1875.
I. Helen Young.

He *m.* secondly, at the British Embassy, Paris, 26th September, 1883, Isabel Louise, youngest daughter of the Hon. Sir David Lewis Macpherson, K.C.M.G. (1884), of Chestnut Park, Toronto, Canada (who was *b.* 1818; educated at Inverness Royal Academy; went to Canada 1835, and was elected to the Legislative Council of Canada 1864, of which he continued a member until the Confederation of the Provinces, 1867, when he was summoned by royal proclamation to the Senate of the Dominion; sworn of the Privy Council of Canada 1880; speaker of the Senate 1880 to 1883, when he was appointed minister of the interior; son of David Macpherson, Esq. of Inverness, by Naomi, his wife, daughter of John Grant, Esq.), by Elizabeth Sarah, his wife, eldest daughter of William Molson, Esq. of Montreal, and by her has issue,

V. Eric Reginald Macpherson, *b.* 18th September, 1884.

Lineage.

This family is of Irish descent, and is probably a cadet of the ancient house of Kirkpatrick, of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, Scotland.

ALEXANDER KIRKPATRICK, Esq. of Coolmine House, Clonsilla, co. Dublin, Ireland, J.P., *m.* Mary Anne, daughter of John Rutherfoord, Esq. of St. Dolough's, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1878, leaving, amongst other issue,

Alexander, of Coolmine House, co. Dublin, *b.* 1828; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1850), and is a magistrate for Queen's co. and co. Dublin. He *m.* 1854, Maria Louisa, daughter of the late Rev. Robert D. Robinson, of Ballynevin Castle, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has, with other issue, Alexander De la Pere, *b.* 1857; educated at Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1878).

THOMAS.

THOMAS KIRKPATRICK, Esq., Q.C., was the fourth son. He represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death; *m.* Helen, daughter of Alexander Fisher, Esq., judge of the Midland district, and *d.* March, 1870, leaving issue,

the above LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE AIREY KIRKPATRICK.

Crest used—A hand holding a dagger in pale, distilling drops of blood ppr. Motto—I mak sicker.

Residence—Closeburn, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Labertouche of Melbourne.

LABERTOUCHE, PETER PAUL, Esq. of Melbourne, Victoria, B.A. (Trinity College, Dublin), secretary for Victorian (Government) Railways, *b.* 1st November, 1825; *m.* 22nd February, 1859, Eleanor Annie, daughter of Henry Seales, Esq. (whose family estates are in Kerry, Ireland), by Eleanor Cadden, his wife (of a Galway family), and by her (who was *b.* in New South Wales) has issue,

I. Guy Neal Landale, *b.* 21st June, 1871; educated at Westminster School, London.
I. Pauline Harriette Ellie, *unm.*
II. Ethel Adelaide, *m.* 1887, Augustus Pelham Brooke Loftus, Esq., late A.D.C. to the governor of New South Wales, second son of the

Right Hon. Sir Augustus William Frederick Loftus, P.C., G.C.B., governor of New South Wales 1879–85, and sometime ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary at St. Petersburg, and grandson of John, second Marquess of Ely, but by him (who was *b.* 6th July, 1851) has as yet no issue.

Mr. Labertouche has resided in Melbourne for more than 36 years.

Lineage.

The ancestors of Mr. P. P. Labertouche were, according to tradition, titled Huguenots, holding estates near Toulouse, and, continues the tradition, were forced to leave France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. The name is believed to have then been De Laberatouche. Mr. Labertouche's grandfather lived and died in the county of Wexford, Ireland, leaving a son,

ABEL LABERTOUCHE, Esq. of Dublin, merchant and shipowner, who *m.* about 1817, Harriette Hodgkinson, daughter of the vice-provost of Trinity College, Dublin. She *d.* in 1838. He *d.* in 1858, having had issue,

I. Abel William, of Dublin, notary public, *m.* Elizabeth Anne Moody, and has a daughter, Harriette.

II. PETER PAUL, now of Melbourne.

III. George Evans, resident in New South Wales, *unm.*

I. Maria, *m.* first, James Williams, Esq. of Meath, Ireland, and by him has a daughter, Florence. She *m.* secondly, W. G. Kent, Esq. of Dublin, solicitor, but by him has no issue.

II. Sarah, *m.* Neal Browne, Esq. of Mayo, Ireland, and *d.* leaving issue, one son, Dodwell Francis, resident in Ceylon.

III. Helen, *m.* Andrew Reid, Esq., and *d.* leaving one son, Alexander.

IV. Kate, *unm.*

V. Elizabeth Ann, *unm.*

Residence—Melbourne, Victoria.

Minchin of Woodburn.

MINCHIN, EDWARD CORKER, Esq. of Woodburn, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 26th January, 1821; *m.* 25th March, 1845, Sarah Anne Birch, only child of William Henry Hutchinson, Esq. of Rockforest, co. Tipperary, Ireland, by Sarah Birch, his wife, and has issue,

I. William, *b.* 26th March, 1846; *m.* Susan Longden, and has issue, seven sons and one daughter.

II. John Birch, C.E., *b.* 2nd March, 1849; *m.* Lastenia del Pozo, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

I. Rebecca, *b.* September, 1847; *m.* her cousin, Johnstone Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Emell Castle, King's Co., Ireland, J.P., and by him (who *d.* 7th March, 1875) has issue, a daughter, Rebecca Sarah Minchin.

When resident in Ireland, Mr. Minchin was a J.P. for co. Tipperary. He emigrated with his family to New Zealand in 1852. The Rockforest Estate came to Mr. Minchin in right of his wife, but as the property was very heavily encumbered, it was sold during the famine years, 1847–52, and is now the property of Captain William Gibson, brother of Lord Ashbourne, the present Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

Lineage.

The Minchin family first settled in Ireland, some centuries ago, at Ballinakill Castle, near Roscrea, co. Tipperary, where they held considerable estates.

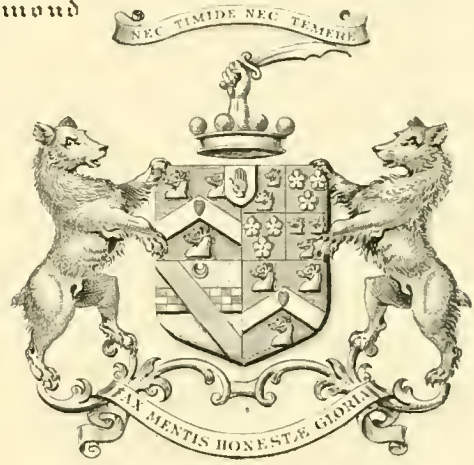
WILLIAM MINCHIN, Esq., by his wife (who was a daughter of John Fitzgibbon, of Mount Shannon, co. Limerick, barrister-at-law and M.P., and sister of John, Earl of

Von Stieglitz
of Brisbane

Ogilvy
of Richmond

Wharton of Highfield

Baillie
of Toorak and Hay



Forbes
of Carterton

Winter-Irving
of Nourilim

Jackson
of Jackson Dale

Kater
of Mount Broughton

Clare, Lord Chancellor of Ireland), had issue,

WILLIAM MINCHIN, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary (which estate had been the property of the family for several generations, and was sold in the Encumbered Estates Court in 1852), J.P., *m.* Rebecca, daughter of John Minchin, Esq. of Busherstown, King's Co., high sheriff of that county, 1768 (see MINCHIN OF BUSHERSTOWN in Burke's *Landed Gentry*); and *d.* in 1831, having had by her (who *d.* December, 1829) four sons and five daughters, viz.,

I. WILLIAM (REV.), of whom presently.
II. John, captain 9th Lancers, *d.* young.
III. Charles, in the Royal Engineers, was present at Waterloo.
IV. Richard, *d.* young.
I. Dora, *m.* Major Rolleston, of Frankfort Castle, King's Co.
II. Alicia, *m.* Thomas Mahon, Esq. of co. Clare.
III. Maria, *m.* Rev. Thomas Westrop, of co. Limerick.
IV. Rebecca, *m.* Rev. William Young, rector of Clare, co. Clare.
V. Eliza, *m.* Rev. Charles Driscoll.

The eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM MINCHIN, of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1815, Mary Anne, daughter of Corker Wright, Esq. of Rutland, King's Co., J.P., and *d.* in 1869, having had by her (who *d.* in 1842),

EDWARD CORKER, now of Woodburn.
John, C.E., *m.* first, Clementina Holmes, and by her has issue, one daughter; and secondly, Mary Sundius, and by her has issue, one daughter.
Henry Paul, *m.* Lavinia, daughter of the Rev. Alfred Fennell, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
Corker Wright, *m.* Amy, daughter of Captain Peter Brown, and has issue, three sons and three daughters.
Richard, *m.* first, Ellen Ocock, and by her has issue, two sons and three daughters; and secondly, Ellen McGeorge.
Frederic, *unm.*
Charles Humphrey, *m.* Edith Fennell, and has issue, one son.
Thomas Mahon, *m.* Zara, daughter of Rev. William Guinness, and has issue, three sons and three daughters.
Dorothea, *m.* first, Patrick Savage, Esq., and by him has issue, two sons; and secondly, Rev. James Hildebrand, and by him has issue, one daughter.
Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* first, James Johnstone Stoney, Esq., J.P., and by him has issue, one son and one daughter; and secondly, George Andrews, Esq., and by him has issue, one daughter.
Amelia, *m.* John Alexander Corrie Boswell, Esq., and has issue, three sons.
Rebecca, *m.* first, her cousin, Captain William Minchin, of the 95th Regiment; secondly, Rev. Haynes Jeffers, and by him has issue, one son and one daughter; and thirdly, Captain George Gideon, and has issue by him, one son.
Lucy, *m.* Captain Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., and has issue, three sons and three daughters.
Maria Frederica, *m.* Michael John Burke, Esq., and has issue, two sons and one daughter.
Ellen, *m.* Henry Nicholls, Esq., and has issue, six sons and two daughters.

Arms used—Erm., a chevron with two couple-closes gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az. Crest—A dexter naked arm embowed ppr., holding in the hand a baton or. Motto—Regarde à la mort.

Residence—Woodburn, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Stuart of Sydney.

STUART, THOMAS PETER ANDERSON, Esq. of the University, Sydney, New South Wales, M.D. of Edinburgh and Sydney Universities, professor of physiology, dean of the faculty of medicine, fellow of the Senate of the University, director of the Prince Alfred Hospital, member of the Medical Board of the Colony, &c., &c.; *b.* at Dumfries, Scotland, 1856; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald Ainslie, Esq. of Dodridge, near Dalkeith, Edinburgh, but by her (who *d.* 1886) has no issue. Professor Stuart was educated first at the Dumfries Academy, afterwards proceeded to Wolfenbüttel, Germany, and, on his return to Scotland, entered the Edinburgh University, where he carried off many prizes, graduating with first class honours as bachelor in medicine and master in surgery in 1880, and was sometime prosector in the anatomical department of that University.

Professor Stuart subsequently visited Strasburg, where he studied under several eminent doctors, and, on returning to Edinburgh, was appointed assistant to the professor of physiology at the University, which post he retained until appointed professor of anatomy and physiology at Sydney University, New South Wales, arriving in that colony, 1883. Besides his professorship at the University of Sydney, he became a member of the Senate and dean of the Faculty of Medicine in 1883, and joined the Council of the Royal Society of New South Wales in 1889. He was appointed a trustee of the Australian Museum in 1890, and of the Victoria Park in 1889; a director of the Prince Alfred Hospital in 1883; senior physician to the Hospital for Sick Children in 1884; president of the section of anatomy and physiology at the Intercolonial Medical Congress in 1889; and chairman of the medical section of the Royal Society of New South Wales in 1890. Dr. Stuart established the University Medical Society, and was largely instrumental in the erection of the Medical School of the University of Sydney. He is vice-president of the Highland Society of New South Wales.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER STUART, Esq. of Cromwell House, Dumfries, Scotland, son of JAMES STUART, Esq., who came from the island of Skye, where numerous gravestones of the Stuarts exist in the parish burial ground; *m.* 1854, Jane Anderson, and has a son,

the present PROFESSOR THOMAS PETER ANDERSON STUART.

Arms—Per fess or and arg., a fess checquy az. and of the second, between a lymphad, sails furled, and oars in action sa., flags flying gu., in chief, and a saltire, conped, of the fourth, in base. *Crest*—A lymphad, as in the arms; motto over, En avant; mantling gu.; doubled arg.

Residence—The University, Sydney, New South Wales.

Woollcombe of Ashbury.

WOOLLCOMBE, BELFIELD, Esq. of Ashbury, near Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand, retired commander R.N., and retired resident magistrate of New Zealand, *b.* at North Tawton, co. Devon, England, 24th March, 1816; *m.* 1st January, 1861, at Heathcote Valley, near Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, Frances Anne, second daughter of the Rev. Henry Fendall, deceased, and has issue,

I. BELFIELD MORTH, *b.* 11th December, 1868.
I. Laura Russell, *b.* 17th June, 1862.
II. Jaquette Mary, *b.* 29th July, 1863.
III. Catherine Jane Luxmoore, *b.* 12th February, 1865.
IV. Effie Caroline Fendall, *b.* 11th June, 1867.
V. Frances Chrysta Acland, *b.* 13th April, 1871.

This gentleman entered the Navy 26th November, 1829, and was promoted to the rank of lieutenant 8th June, 1841.

Lineage.

WILLIAM WOLLOCOMBE, or WOLCOMBE, of Holland, in Plympton St. Mary, Devon, *b.* 1497; *m.* Radegunde, daughter and heir of Bawden of Leeham, and had issue, I. Robert, of Plympton, *m.* Emma, daughter and co-heir of John Pitts, of Pitton, and *d.* 1584;

II. Baldwin; III. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; I. Johan; II. Grace. He *d.* 1569. The third son,

WILLIAM WOOLLCOMBE, of Pitton, in the parish of Yealmpton, *m.* 1650, Joan, daughter and co-heir of John Pitts, of Pitton, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Henry, *d. s.p.*; I. Philippa, *m.* Henry Treby, of Holbeton; II Jane, *m.* John Slanning, of Plympton St. Mary; III. Radegund, *m.* John Bickford, of Foss. The eldest son,

JOHN WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1573; signed the visitation of Devon, 1620, being then aged 43 years. He *m.* Joan, daughter of John Skinner, of Bramford Speke, near Exeter, and had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. John, *b.* 1613; III. Nicholas, *b.* 1616; IV. Robert, *b.* 1618; I. Joan, *b.* 1607; II. Susan, *b.* 1608; III. Mary, *b.* 1612, *m.* William Reynolds; IV. Agnes, *b.* 1616. He *d.* 1650. His eldest son,

WILLIAM WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1606; *m.* 1633, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Pascoe, of Torr, Devon, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. William, *d. s.p.*; III. Henry, *m.* 1684, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Stuckey, Esq., and sister and heir of Henry Walter, Esq. of Ashbury, and *d. s.p.* 1692, leaving Asbbury to his nephew, John Woolcombe; IV. Philip, *d. s.p.*; V. Thomas, *d. s.p.*; I. Joan, *m.* Richard Walters. The eldest son,

JOHN WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1635; *m.* 1672, Thomasina Frances, of Plymouth, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Henry, *d. s.p.*; III. William, of Ashbury, which he inherited from his brother John, *d. s.p.*, and was *s.* by his brother Philip; IV. PHILIP (REV.), who *s.* his brother. He *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOOLCOMBE, Esq. of Pitton and Ashbury, M.P. for Plymouth and high sheriff for Devon 1712, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Hele, of Fleet, and *d. s.p.*, 1713, when he left Ashbury to his brother William, and Pitton to his brother,

REV. PHILIP WOOLCOMBE, of Ashbury and Pitton, vicar of Zeal Monachorum. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Offsring Blackhall, D.D., bishop of Exeter, and had a son, John, his heir; and two daughters, Anne, *m.* Captain William Carleton, brother of Guy, first Lord Dorchester; and Elizabeth. The only son,

JOHN WOOLLCOMBE, Esq. of Ashbury, *b.* 1720, was high sheriff for Devon, 1754. He *m.* 1745, Mary, daughter and heir of Jeffery Morth, or Murth, Esq. of Talland, Cornwall, and had issue, I. JOHN MORTH, his heir; II. Henry, *m.* Betty, daughter of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, and *d. s.p.*; III. Philip, *d. s.p.*; IV. William, *m.* first, Anne Walker, and secondly, Nancy Louis, and had issue; V. Francis, *d. s.p.*; VI. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth Carwithen, and had issue. Mr. Woollcombe *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MORTH WOOLLCOMBE, Esq. of Ashbury, *b.* 13th October, 1747; *m.* 20th December, 1781, Harriett, daughter of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, M.P. for that co., and had issue,

I. John Morth, of Ashbury, high sheriff for Devon, 1822, *b.* 1783; *m.* 18th April, 1812, Anne Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Louis, first bart. of Chelston, rear-admiral of the White, and *d. s.p.* 1866, when he was *s.* by his nephew, Ven. Henry Woollcombe.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

III. Robert, major Royal Marine Artillery, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Bonamy Dobree, Esq. of Beauregard, Guernsey, and had issue,

1. Robert, *m.* Jane, daughter of James Kilkelly, Esq. of Drimcong, co. Galway, and had issue, 1. Robert Lloyd, M.A., LL.D., barrister-at-law; 2. Thomas Dobree; 1. Isabella Frances Mary; 2. Anne Courtenay.
2. Frederick.
3. John Dobree, C.B., brigadier-general R.H.A., Bombay.
1. Harriett Martha.
2. Elizabeth Anne.
3. Ellen.

IV. Thomas.

I. Harriett Helyar.

II. Elizabeth Bridget.

III. Maria Joanna, *m.* Rev. Stephen Oakley Attlay.

IV. Laura.

V. Caroline, *m.* John Sillifant, Esq.

Mr. Woollcombe *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John Morth Woollcombe, Esq. The second son,

REV. HENRY WOOLLCOMBE, *b.* 1781; *m.* 18th April, 1812, Jane Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Louis, first bart. of Chelston, rear-admiral of the White, and *d.* 16th August, 1861, having had by her (who *d.* 14th April, 1819) four sons and one daughter,

1. Henry (Ven.), of Ashbury, archdeacon of Barnstaple, *s.* his uncle, John Morth Woollcombe, Esq., *b.* 26th March, 1813; *m.* 14th May, 1846, Jaquete Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Charles Belfield Louis, R.N., and had issue,

1. Henry, B.A., J.P., *b.* 8th August, 1848; *m.* 27th July, 1876, Annie Mary Josephine, daughter of William P. Jorden, Esq., and *d.* 1883, having had issue, 1. Henry Morth, *b.* and *d.* 1877; 2. John Morth, *b.* 1878; 3. Louis Douglas, *b.* 1882; 1. Jaquette Radegunde, *b.* 1880; 2. Marcella Josephine, *b.* 1881; 4. Dorothy Mary, *b.* 1884.
2. Charles Belfield, now of Ashbury, North Lew, near Exbourne, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 2nd March, 1851.
3. Walter George, *b.* 2nd January, 1856.
4. Herbert Louis, *b.* 1st August, 1862.

5. Thomas Clement, *b.* 2nd July, 1864.
1. Mary, *b.* 28th March, 1847.
2. Jaquete Frances, *b.* 1st September, 1867.

II. Louis (Rev.), rector of Petrockstowe, *b.* 27th March, 1814; *m.* 1854, Augusta Rundell, daughter of Rev. Charles Browne, of Whitstone, Devon, and has issue,
1. Charles Louis, lieutenant King's Own Borderers, *b.* 1857.
2. Reginald, *b.* 1858.
3. Arthur Augustus, *b.* 1860.
4. Gerald Douglas, *b.* 1865.
1. Margaret, *b.* 1855.
2. Clara Jaquette, *b.* 1863.

III. BELFIELD, of whom we treat.

IV. George (Rev.), rector of Highampton, co. Devon, *b.* 13th April, 1819; *m.* 1865, Emily Rose, daughter of Charles Stirling, Esq., and has issue,
1. Henry St. John Stirling, *b.* 1869.
2. Louis Charles Stirling, *b.* 1872.
1. Mary Elizabeth Stirling, *b.* 1867.
2. Eleanor Jaquette Stirling, *b.* 1882.

I. Jaquette Harriett, of Morth Grange, near Exbourne, co. Devon, *b.* 22nd April, 1817.

Arms—Quarterly of eight: 1st and 8th, arg., three bars, gu., for WOOLLCOMBE; 2nd, sa., three sinister wings displayed arg., for ATCOMBE; 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa., a border of the last, bezantée, for TREGIAN; 4th, sa., three fusils conjoined in fess. erm., for GIFFORD; 5th, sa., a lion ramp. arg., debruised by a bend gu., for CHURCHILL; 6th, or, on a bend cottised az., three cinquefoils of the field, for DAWNEY; 7th, arg., two chevrons sa., for ESSE. These are the arms given in Visit. 1620; the present family quarter also PITTES—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three peacocks' heads erased az.; and MORTU—Arg., a lion ramp., between three fleurs-de-lis gu. *Crest*—A spur or, rowel points gu., as given in Visit. Devon 1620. *Crest* (now borne)—A falcon ppr., wings displayed arg., charged with three bars gu., belled and jessed or.

Residence—Ashbury, near Timaru, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Legge of Cullenswood House.

LEGGE, ROBERT VINCENT, Esq. of Cullenswood House, St. Mary's, Break o'Day River, Tasmania, *b.* 3rd October, 1803; *m.* 24th April, 1839, Elizabeth Graves, youngest daughter of John De Lapenotiere, Esq., captain R.N., and by her (who *d.* 11th September, 1888) has had issue, four sons and four daughters, of whom survive,

William Vincent, of Hobart, retired lieutenant-colonel Royal Artillery, commandant of the Tasmanian Local Forces, *b.* 2nd September, 1841; *m.* 1st December, 1867, Frances Anne Talbot, only daughter of Major W. Gray, of the 94th Regiment of Foot, and widow of Alick Thompson, Esq., and has issue, Vincent De Lapenotiere; Robert William; and Elizabeth Frances Eleanor.

Elizabeth Blanche, *b.* 24th September, 1848; *m.* 27th May, 1874, William Malleson Bromley, Esq., youngest son of Bishop Bromley. He is deceased.

Fanny Amelia, *b.* 29th June, 1855.

Mr. Legge went to Tasmania in 1827, and took up land on the Break o'Day River, receiving from Government grants of 1,000 and 1,500 acres, and afterwards purchased additional blocks.

Lineage.

It is recorded that the family of Legge came originally from Venice, where it was noble and wealthy, in the 10th century, the name then being De la Lega.

The branch from which the present family is descended settled at Legges, near Tunbridge, co. Kent, England, about the 12th century.

A member of the family, THOMAS LEGGE, served the office of sheriff for the city of

London in 1343, and was lord mayor in the years 1346 and 1353. In 1338, this opulent citizen lent EDWARD III £300 towards carrying on the war with France, which was a very considerable sum in those days, and more than any other citizen advanced, except the lord mayor and Simon de Fraunceis, who each lent £800 in the ensuing year. Alderman Legge is stated to have *m.* Lady Elizabeth Beauchamp, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Warwick; he had two sons, SIMON, his heir, and John, knight of the shire for Surrey, 1379, beheaded by Wat Tyler's rebels. From Simon, the elder son, descended

WILLIAM LEGGE, who went to Ireland in the 15th century, and settled in co. Tipperary, where this branch of the family continued to reside until the family estates were broken up and sold by Mr. R. V. Legge's father in the beginning of the present century. During the last century the family seats in co. Tipperary were Garrane and Ballinderry, and also a large estate in England, called Pinner, which was, however, bequeathed to the second Earl of Dartmouth by Mr. R. V. Legge's great grand-uncle, Major Francis Legge, governor of Nova Scotia. William Legge *m.* Anne, only daughter of John, son of Miles, Lord Bermingham. He *d.* at the advanced age of 90, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LEGGE, vice-president of Munster during the lieutenancy of his kinsman, Sir Charles Blount, Lord Mountjoy, the companion of Walter Raleigh. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Percy Walsh, Esq. of Moyvalley, and had six sons and seven daughters. From one of these sons the present Mr. R. V. Legge is supposed to be descended. The eldest son, Colonel William Legge, was brought out of Ireland by his godfather, Henry Danvers, Earl of Danby, and sent by him to serve as a volunteer under Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden; and he fought afterwards under Prince Maurice of Orange, in the Low Countries. On his return to England, he was first constituted keeper of the king's wardrobe, during life; and made, soon after, groom of the bedchamber. Colonel Legge, during the Civil Wars, became eminently distinguished by his faithful attachment to CHARLES I, and his persevering exertions in the royal cause, before and after the death of the king. At the battle of Worcester he was wounded and taken prisoner, and would have been executed, if his wife had not contrived his escape from Coventry gaol in her own clothes. He was high in favour after the Restoration, and enjoyed several lucrative and honourable offices, amongst them the governorship of Oxford. From him is descended the Earl of Dartmouth (see Burke's *Peerage*).

MICHAEL LEGGE, Esq. of Ballinderry and Rodeen, co. Tipperary, Ireland, son of EDWARD LEGGE, Esq., *m.* Anne, daughter of Simon Young, Esq. of Brookfield, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

MICHAEL LEGGE, Esq. of Garrane, co. Tipperary, *m.* Blanche, daughter of Colonel Vincent, and *d.* 7th October, 1834, aged 70, having had by her (who *d.* 15th April, 1819, aged 46),

I. William, *m.* Maria Eyre Silk, and had issue, William; John; Blanche; Maria; Letitia; and Lucy.
II. ROBERT VINCENT, now of Cullenswood House.
I. Eliza, *m.* Mathew Franks, Esq., and had issue, Robert; Rebecca; and Ellen.
II. Mary, *m.* Captain James Gray, of the 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment, and had issue, William; James; Talbot; Blanche; Bessie; Minnie; and Annie.
III. Alicia, *m.* Henry Jennings, Esq., and had issue, Henry; Robert; Blanche; Philippa; Sophia; Fanny; Henrietta; and Alicia.
IV. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Pitcairn, Esq., and had issue, Robert; Thomas; and Blanche.
V. Frances Blanche, *m.* 7th November, 1827, Captain Edward Dumaresq, R.E., of Mount Ireh, Hadspen, Tasmania, and of St. Helier's, East Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, late of the Bombay Army, and *d.* 15th July, 1855, having had issue (see DUMARESQ OF MOUNT IREH).

Arms used—Or, two lions pass. counter-pass. az., quartering, arg., three mullets, two and one. Crest—A man's leg, couped at the middle of the thigh, standing on a triple tower, all ppr. Motto—Se defendendo.

Residence—Cullenswood House, St. Mary's, Break o'Day River, Tasmania.

Acland of Holnicote.

ACLAND, HON. JOHN BARTON ARUNDEL, of Holnicote, Mount Peel, Rangitata, Canterbury, New Zealand, M.A. of the University of Oxford, barrister-at-law, and a member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand since 1865. Mr. Acland was *b.* at Killerton, near Exeter, co. Devon, England, 25th November, 1823; he was educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford; was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1849; and went to New Zealand in 1854, landing at Lyttelton, in the Canterbury Settlement,

January, 1855, and engaged in pastoral pursuits. In 1856 Mr. Acland settled at Holnicote, and has since carried on the occupation of a sheep-farmer. He *m.* at Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, 17th January, 1860, Emily Weddell, eldest daughter of the Most Rev. Dr. H. J. C. Harper, bishop of Christchurch and primate of New Zealand, and has had issue,

i. Barton Dyke, *b.* 17th February, 1862; *d.* 7th March, 1863.
ii. John Dyke, *b.* 17th February, 1863; educated at Christ's College, Canterbury, New Zealand, and at Christ Church, Oxford.
iii. Henry Dyke, B.A., *b.* 21st September, 1867; educated at Christ's College, Canterbury, New Zealand, and at Christ Church, Oxford.
iv. Hugh Thomas Dyke, *b.* 10th September, 1874; educated at Christ's College, Canterbury.
i. Agnes Dyke, *b.* 28th February, 1861; *m.* 15th September, 1885, Walter Empson, Esq., head master of Wanganui Collegiate School, New Zealand, eldest son of the late Rev. Arthur Empson, vicar of Eydon, co. Northampton, by his wife, a daughter of Dean Hook, of Leeds, and has issue,
    1. Arthur Hugh Acland, *b.* 26th July, 1886.
    1. Judith Mary.
ii. Emily Dyke, *d.* 1864.
iii. Mary Emily Dyke, *b.* 31st May, 1865; *m.* 10th May, 1887, Frederick Villebois Lysaght, Esq., eldest son of J. R. Lysaght, Esq. of Mokoia, Hawera, New Zealand.
iv. Harriet Dyke, *b.* 21st June, 1866.
v. Lucy Alice Dyke, *b.* 19th April, 1869.
vi. Elizabeth Dyke, *b.* 23rd September, 1870.
vii. Emily Rosa Dyke, *b.* 20th March, 1873.
viii. Dorothy.

Lineage.

The family of Acland is one of great antiquity. The pedigree recorded in the Visitation of Devon, A.D. 1620, commences with BALDWIN ECCELIN, whose son, BALDWIN ACALEN, of Acalen, in the parish of Land Key, Devon, was living *temp.* HENRY III, but the antiquity of the family is also shown by a deed in Pole's MS. Deeds and Charters, in which mention is made of HUGH DE ACALEN, *temp.* HENRY II. The visitation pedigree carries down the family link by link to HUGH ACLAND, of Acland, living at the time the visitation was made. He was eldest son of JOHN AKELAND, of Akeland, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Hugh Radcliffe, of Stepney, and elder brother of Sir John Acland, Knt. of Columb John, high sheriff of Devon in 1608. The aforesaid

HUGH ACLAND, of Acland, living in 1620, *m.* 1585, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Monke, Esq. of Potheridge (aunt to General Monk), and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

SIR ARTHUR ACLAND, of Acland and Columb John, knighted 1606. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Robert Malet, Esq. of Wooleigh, co. Devon, and by her (who became the second wife of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart.) he had issue, JOHN, his heir; Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Vincent, Esq. of Stoke d'Abernon; and Anne, *d. unm.* Sir Arthur *d.* 1614, and was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN ACLAND, Esq., was created a baronet, 1st March, 1644—5; but the letters patent having been destroyed during the civil wars, new ones were granted in 1677, with a special clause of precedence from the date of the first letters. Sir John was distinguished by his zealous devotion to the cause of royalty; and at one time the garrison of Columb John was the only armed force (according to Lord Clarendon) which CHARLES I had in the whole county of Devon. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Vincent, Bart., by whom he had (with two daughters, Eleanor, the wife of Sir John Davie, Bart., and Susanna, who *m.* first, Edward Halsall, Esq.; and secondly, John Carleton, Esq.) three sons, who in turn inherited the baronetcy.

At his decease, 24th August, 1647, he was *s.* by the eldest,

II. SIR FRANCIS, who *d. unm.*, in 1649, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, daughter of Denys Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, co. Devon, and dying during his minority, in 1655, left one daughter, Margaret, who *m.* Lord Arundel of Trerice, and a son, his successor,

IV. SIR ARTHUR, at whose decease in minority and *unm.*, in 1672, the title reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR HUGH, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Daniel, Knt., of Beswick Hall, co. York, by whom he had (with a daughter, Elizabeth) six sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Acland, Esq. of Fremington, and dying *v.p.*, 1792, left,
  1. HUGH, successor to his grandfather.
  2. Richard, *m.* Anne, daughter of Peter Burrell, Esq., and had one son, and a daughter, Frances Anne, who *m.* Sir Richard Hoare, first bart. of Stourhead.
  3. John, rector of Broadclist, whose only son *m.* a daughter of Dr. Oliver, of Bath.
  4. Arthur, *d. s.p.*
  1. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Davie, Bart.

II. Hugh.

III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of South Brent, *m.* and left issue.

IV. Charles.

V. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gilbert, gent., and *d. s.p.*, 31st May, 1740. His widow *re-m.* Charles Browne, Esq., and *d.* 20th February, 1754.

VI. Francis.

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his grandson,

VI. SIR HUGH, M.P., who *m.* Cicely, eldest daughter and eventually sole heir (upon the decease issueless of her only sister, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Somerset) of Sir Thomas Wrothe, of Petherton Park, Bart. (a lineal descendant of Sir Hugh de Plesssetts, brother of John, Earl of Warwick, *temp.* HENRY III), by whom (who *m.* secondly, the Rev. Thomas Troyte) he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Arthur, who, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal relatives, the Palmers, at the decease of Peregrine Palmer, Esq., M.P. for the University of Oxford, settled on one of those, Fairfield, in Somersetshire. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Oxenham, Esq. of Oxenham, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1771, having had by her,

John (Sir), his heir, of Fairfield, co. Somerset, *b.* 11th February, 1756; *m.* first, in 1781, Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Henry Fuller, and sister of John Rose Fuller, Esq. of Rosehill, co. Sussex, and had issue, Hugh, *b.* in 1788, *d. unm.*, in 1810; Peregrine, last baronet; Arthur, *b.* in 1791, *d. unm.*, in 1810; Maria Palmer; Frances Anne; and Henrietta Palmer. He *m.* secondly, 5th November, 1818, Sarah Maria, daughter of Robert Knipe, Esq. of New Lodge, co. Herts (her ladyship *d.* 19th September, 1853), and by her had no issue. Mr. Acland assumed, by sign manual, the additional surname of PALMER, in 1818, and was created a baronet 9th December, the same year. He *d.* 23rd February, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Peregrine Palmer Fuller-Palmer-Acland, of Fairfield, co. Somerset, *b.* 10th November, 1789; *m.* 7th November, 1815, Fanny, second daughter of William Leader, Esq. of Putney-hill, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 29th February, 1841) he had an only surviving daughter,

Isabella Harriet, *m.* 11th September, 1849, to Sir Alexander Bateman Periam Hood, Bart., who adopted in consequence, by royal licence, the surnames of FULLER-ACLAND, in addition to and before that of HOOD.

Sir Peregrine assumed, 12th August, 1834, the surname of FULLER, in addition to and before PALMER-ACLAND. He *d.* 25th October, 1871, when the title became *extinct.*

Tom, *d.* in 1843.

Wrothe (Sir), *b.* in 1770, a lieutenant-general in the army, and K.C.B., who *d. unm.*, in 1816.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Grove, of Salisbury, M.D., and *d.* in May, 1843, leaving issue, 1. William Chafyn Grove, Esq. of Zeals House, Mere, Wilts, who *m.* Eleanor, youngest daughter of Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Standon House, Wilts, and had a son, William Chafyn Grove, of Zeals, who *d. unm.*, 11th November, 1865, and a daughter, Julia Elizabeth Chafyn Grove, now of Zeals; 2. Charles; 3. Harry Thomas; 1. Frances Harriet, widow of William Grove, Esq.; 2. Maria Caroline, *m.* to George Bullock, Esq., and had a son, George Troyte Bullock, Esq. of North Coker, co. Somerset.

Frances, wife of Major-General Richard Stovin.

Maria Palmer, *m.* 1781, to Sir H. H. Hoare, Bart.

Hugh, posthumous.
Anne.

Sir Hugh was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

VII. SIR THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Thomas Dyke, Esq. of Tetton, in Somersetshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1753) he had,

I. JOHN DYKE, of Pixton, major 20th Regiment of Foot, and colonel 1st battalion Devon Militia. Colonel Acland *d.* 1778, leaving by his wife, Lady Christian Harriot Caroline Fox, daughter of Stephen, first Earl of Ilchester,
   1. JOHN, successor to the title.
   2. Elizabeth Kitty, *m.* 26th April, 1796, Henry George, second Earl of Carnarvon, and *d.* 5th March, 1831, leaving issue.

II. THOMAS, eventual inheritor of the baronetcy.

Sir Thomas *d.* 24th February, 1785, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VIII. SIR JOHN, at whose decease, 1785, his sister, Lady Carnarvon, became heir to part of the estates, while the remainder, with the title, reverted to his uncle,

IX. SIR THOMAS DYKE, who *m.* 4th July, 1785, Henrietta Anne, only daughter of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., and had,

THOMAS DYKE, the tenth bart.

Hugh Dyke, *b.* 10th March, 1791; *m.* in 1817, Ellen Jane, widow of the Rev. William Robinson, and daughter of Dr. Chappel Woodhouse, dean of Lichfield; and *d.* 24th March, 1834, leaving by her (who *m.* secondly, in 1835, Richard Hinckley, Esq. of Beacon Place, Lichfield),
   Hugh Woodhouse, *b.* in 1818, who *d.* in 1851, leaving issue, John Woodhouse, *b.* 1849, late 57th Regiment, who *m.* 1875, Anne Waddell, daughter of Colonel Hughes, and Ellen Mary Woodhouse, *m.* 6th June, 1867, Rev. Frederick Wentworth Vernon, second son of C. Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, Staffordshire.

Charles Richard Dyke, captain R.N., *b.* 1793; *m.* 1819, Charlotte Frances, daughter of George Templer, Esq. of Stover, co. Devon; and *d. s.p.*, 1828. His widow *d.* 22nd March, 1875.

Frances Ann, *m.* 29th July, 1812, to the Rev. John Faithful Grover Fortescue, M.A., rector of Shoreham, Essex, who *d.* 16th November, 1865.

Elizabeth Lucy Theresa, *m.* 1823, to Admiral Henry Jenkinson, R.N., of Alveston, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1st December, 1857.

Sir Thomas *d.* 17th May, 1794 (his widow *m.* the Hon. Matthew Fortescue, captain R.N., brother of Earl Fortescue, and *d.* in September, 1841), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. SIR THOMAS DYKE ACLAND, of Killerton, Exeter, co. Devon, M.P. Devon; *b.* 29th March, 1787; who *m.* 7th April, 1808, Lydia Elizabeth, only daughter of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Mitcham Grove, Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 23rd June, 1856, had issue,

I. Thomas Dyke (Sir), present bart., of Columb-John, co. Devon; Killerton, Exeter, co. Devon; and Holnicote, Taunton, co. Somerset, P.C., M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), late fellow of All Souls, J.P. and D.L. for Devon and a magistrate for Somerset, M.P. for West Somerset, 1837 to 1847, for North Devon, 1865 to 1885, and for West Somerset, 1885 to 1886; colonel of Volunteers, formerly major Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 25th May, 1809; educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1831); *m.* first, 14th March, 1841, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Mordaunt, eighth bart. of Massingham, and by her (who *d.* 11th June, 1851) has had issue,
   1. CHARLES THOMAS DYKE, M.P. for North East Division, Cornwall, M.A. Oxon., J.P. and D.L. cos. Somerset and Devon, lieut.-colonel Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 16th July, 1842; educated at Eton; *m.* 1st November, 1879, Gertrude, third daughter of Sir John W. Walrond, Bart.
   2. Francis Gilbert Dyke, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1843; *d.* 24th August, 1874.
   3. Arthur Herbert Dyke, M.A., M.P. for West Riding, co. York, late principal of the Oxford Military School, *b.* 1847; *m.* 14th June, 1873, Alice Sophia, eldest daughter of the Rev. Francis M. Cunningham, M.A., rector of Brightwell, Wallingford, and has issue, Francis Dyke, *b.* 1874, and Cuthbert Charles Dyke, *b.* 1875, *d.* 14th April, 1882.
   1. Lucy Marianne, *d.* 1845.
   2. Mary Lydia, *m.* 30th October, 1872, to the Rev. Richard Hart Hart-Davis, M.A., vicar of All Saints, Dunsden, near Reading, and has issue.
   3. Cicely, *d.* 1851.
   4. Agnes Henrietta, *m.* 11th August, 1885, Frederick Henry Anson, Esq., eldest son of Rev. Frederick Anson, canon of Windsor (see EARL OF LICHFIELD, Burke's *Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage*).

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, 18th June, 1856, Mary, daughter of John Erskine, Esq., brother of James, second Earl of Rosslyn.

II. Arthur Henry Dyke, of Huntsham, Devon, *b.* 3rd May, 1811, who *s.* by will to the estates of the late Rev. Edward Berkeley Troyte, D.C.L., and took, by royal licence, 1852, the sur-

name and arms of TROYTE; *m.* 15th September, 1835, Frances, daughter of Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridehead, and dying 19th June, 1857, left,

1. Charles Arthur Williams Troyte, of Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devon, J.P. and D.L., high sheriff 1881, hon. major 1st Royal Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, and lieutenant-colonel 3rd Devon R.V., *b.* 11th May, 1842; *m.* 21st June, 1864, Katherine Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Walrond Walrond, first bart. of Bradfield, co. Devon, by Hon. Frances Caroline Hood, his wife, daughter of Samuel, second Lord Bridport, and has had issue,
   - I. Arthur Acland, *b.* 30th March, 1865; *d.* 30th March, 1883.
   - II. Hugh Leonard Acland-Troyte, *b.* 18th December, 1870.
   - III. Gilbert John Acland-Troyte, *b.* 4th September, 1876.
   - IV. Herbert Walter Acland-Troyte, *b.* 13th September, 1882.
   - I. Frances Lucy Acland-Troyte.
   - II. Cicely Mary Acland-Troyte.
2. John Edward, M.A. Oxford, captain Essex Regiment, assumed the surname of ACLAND-TROYTE in 1876, *b.* 1848; *m.* 26th October, 1882, Norah Letitia Nugent, daughter of Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, Esq. of Studland, Dorset, and has, Henry Vivian, *b.* 27th November, 1883; Arthur Nugent, *b.* 7th September, 1885.
3. Reginald Henry Dyke (Rev.), M.A., chaplain at Pau, France, formerly vicar of Winterbourne-Down, co. Gloucester, assumed the surname of ACLAND-TROYTE, 1876, *b.* 1851; *m.* 8th January, 1879, Eliza, youngest daughter of George Price, Esq., late of Jamaica.

1. Frances Lydia Dyke, *m.* 21st July, 1863, to the Rev. Charles Sandford Bere.
2. Harriet Dyke, *m.* 8th September, 1863, to George Griffith, Esq.
3. Angelina Anne Dyke, *m.* 22nd July, 1865, to the Rev. James Dunn.
4. Mary Dyke, *m.* 30th June, 1864, to the Rev. Walter Hook, second son of the Very Rev. the Dean of Chichester.
5. Joanna Dorothea Dyke, *m.* 30th June, 1864, to Leonard Harper, Esq., barrister-at-law, second son of the Most Rev. Dr. Harper, Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, and Primate of New Zealand.
6. Sarah Lucy Dyke, *d.* at Funchal, Madeira, 19th April, 1863.

III. Charles Baldwin Dyke, lieutenant R.N., *d.* at sea, in 1837.

IV. Henry Wentworth (Sir), Bart. (so created 16th June, 1890), K.C.B., M.D., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., regius professor of medicine in the University of Oxford, hon. physician to the Prince of Wales, and sometime president of the General Medical Council, *b.* 23rd August, 1815; *m.* 14th July, 1846, Sarah, eldest daughter of William Cotton, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S., of Walwood, Leytonstone, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1878) has issue,

1. William Alison Dyke, captain R.N., F.R.G.S., *b.* 18th December, 1847; *m.* 7th July, 1887, Emily Anna, daughter of the Right Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., and has a son, *b.* 16th May, 1888.
2. Henry Dyke, B.A., *b.* 11th October, 1850; *m.* 1878, Margaret Hitchens, daughter of J. J. Rogers, Esq. of Penrose.
3. Theodore Dyke, M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., *b.* 14th November, 1851; *m.* 12th April, 1888, Caroline Cameron, only surviving daughter of Sir William Gull, Bart., F.R.S.
4. Herbert Dyke, *b.* 9th April, 1855.
5. Reginald Brodie Dyke, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 18th May, 1856; *m.* 12th August, 1885, Helen Emma, daughter of Rev. Thomas Fox, rector of Temple Combe, co. Somerset.
6. Francis Edward Dyke, captain late R.A., *b.* 12th May, 1857; *m.* 8th January, 1885, Marion Sarah, daughter of William Kenneth Macrorie, D.D., Bishop of Maritzburg, and has issue, Herbert Arthur, *b.* 9th October, 1886; Charis Agnes, *b.* 14th June, 1888.
7. Alfred Dyke, lieutenant Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 19th August, 1858; *m.* 30th July, 1885, Beatrice Danvers, daughter of Right Hon. William Henry Smith, M.P., and has issue, Angela Cicely Mary, *b.* 26th August, 1888.

I. Sarah Angelina, *b.* 26th June, 1849.

V. Peter Leopold Dyke, M.A., prebendary of Exeter, rural dean, and vicar of Broadclyst, Devon, *b.* 3rd June, 1819; *m.* first, 24th April, 1845, Julia, daughter of the Rev. Benjamin Barker, rector of Shipdham, and by her (who *d.* 18th September, 1851) has had,

1. Thomas Dyke, *b.* 3rd July, 1846; *m.* 1874, Flora Margaret, daughter of Robert Watt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1885) has issue, Leopold George Dyke, *b.* 1876.
2. Benjamin Dyke, lieutenant R.N.,

b. 18th August, 1847; *m.* 1881, Clare, daughter of Edward Cay, Esq. of Melbourne, and has,
Baldwyn John Dyke, *b.* 8th February, 1883.
Hubert Edward Peter Dyke, *b.* 12th August, 1884.

3. Henry Dyke, M.A., rector of Nympton St. George, Devon, *b.* 4th March, 1850; *m.* 22nd January, 1878, Adelaide Clementina Hart, second daughter of Richard Vaughan Davis, Esq., and has issue,
Edward Leopold Dyke, *b.* 7th December, 1878.
John Henry Dyke, *b.* 24th June, 1880.
Richard Dyke, *b.* 1881.
Katharine Annie, *b.* 3rd October, 1881.
Adelaide Mary, *b.* 3rd July, 1884.
1. Katherine Dyke, *d.* 2nd June, 1872.
He *m.* 2ndly, 12th December, 1872, Julie, daughter of Herr Philip Wappner, of Dusseldorf.

VI. JOHN BARTON ARUNDEL (HON.), now of Holnicote, New Zealand.
VII. Dudley Reginald Dyke, *d.* 1837.
I. Lydia Dorothea, *d.* 14th March, 1858.
II. Agnes Lucy, *m.* 3rd August, 1848, to Arthur Mills, Esq., late M.P. for Exeter, and has issue.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22nd July, 1871.

Arms—Chequy arg. and sa., a fesse gu., quartering WROTHE and DYKE. *Crest*—A man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove, lying fessways, thereon a falcon, perched, all ppr. *Motto*—Inébranlable.

Residence—Holnicote, Mount Peel, Rangitata, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Hopetoun.

HOPETOUN, HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF (John Adrian Louis Hope, G.C.M.G.), Viscount Aithrie and Baron Hope of the county of Lanark, in Scotland; Baron Hopetoun of Hopetoun, and Baron Niddry of Niddry Castle, co. Linlithgow, in the United Kingdom, governor and commander-in-chief of Victoria, D.L. for cos. Lanark, Linlithgow, and Dumfries, lieutenant Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, from 1881; honorary lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Forth division of the Submarine Mining Corps of the Engineer Volunteers, from 1888; a lord-in-waiting to the Queen, 1885–86 and 1886–89, and lord high commissioner to general assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1887–89, when he was appointed governor of Victoria; *b.* 25th September, 1860; educated at Eton; *m.* 18th October, 1886, Hon. Hersey-Alice Eveleigh-De Moleyns, daughter of Dayrolles Blakeney, fourth Lord Ventry, and has,

VICTOR JOHN LOUIS, LORD HOPE, *b.* 24th September, 1887.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN ALEXANDER, 6th EARL OF HOPETOUN, lieutenant and sheriff of Linlithgowshire, and at one time an officer in the army (*vide* descent in Burke's *Peerage*), was *b.* 22nd March, 1831; *m.* 3rd January, 1860, Etheldred Anne, eldest daughter of Charles Thomas Samuel Birch-Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, near Stamford, Lincolnshire, and by her (who *d.* 15th October, 1884) had,

I. JOHN ADRIAN LOUIS, present peer, governor of Victoria.
II. Charles Archibald, *b.* 12th May, 1863, *d.* 2nd April, 1888.
I. Estella Mary, *b.* 6th July, 1866.
II. Dorothea Louisa, *b.* 22nd December, 1868.

The earl *d.* 2nd April, 1873.

Creations—Earl, &c., 15th April, 1703—in Scotland, baron, 3rd February, 1809. Baron, 17th May, 1814—in the United Kingdom.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, or, between three bezants, a bay-leaf, slipped vert. *Crest*—A globe, fracted at the top, under a rainbow, with clouds at each end, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two females, in loose garments, hair dishevelled, each holding in the exterior hand an anchor, all ppr. (the emblem of Hope). *Motto*—At spes non fracta.

Official Residence—Government House, Melbourne, Victoria.

Seats—Hopetoun House, South Queen's Ferry, co. Linlithgow; Ormiston Hall and Keith House, Haddingtonshire; and Papillon Hall, Leicestershire.

Clubs (in London)—Carlton, Bachelors', and Scottish Conservative.

Moore of Wierton.

MOORE, WALTER MONTAGU, Esq. of Wierton, Geraldine, New Zealand, J.P., Major, South Canterbury Rifle Battalion, New Zealand Volunteers; elected in November, 1887, member of the Geraldine County Council (triennial elections), and appointed by that body to represent them on the South Canterbury Hospital and Charitable Aid Board, *b.* 31st October, 1851, at Frittenden House, Staplehurst, co. Kent, England; *m.* 15th May, 1879, at Waitangi, Chatham Islands, New Zealand, Katherine, daughter of Archibald Watson, Esq. of Shand, Te Whakurn, Chatham Islands, New Zealand, late resident magistrate of Chatham Islands, and has issue,

I. Walter Hugh, *b.* 30th January, 1881.

Mr. Moore, in partnership with his brothers, Henry Walter and Francis Edward, owns property near Geraldine, known as Gapes Valley, first possessed in March, 1878, and in partnership with his brother, Francis Edward, is part owner of a leasehold sheep-run in the Chatham Islands, known as "Moreroa."

Lineage.

THE MOST REV. JOHN MOORE, D.D. Archbishop of Canterbury, the great grandfather of Mr. Walter M. Moore, was *b.* in the city of Gloucester; educated at Pembroke College, Oxford, and, in May, 1759, was admitted fellow of Worcester College, on Dr. Clarke's foundation; in 1761 he had a prebend of Durham conferred on him, and in May, 1763, a canonry of Christ Church, in Oxford; in November, 1769, he was inducted to the rectory of Ryton, and on the 20th September, 1771, was installed dean of Canterbury, from which he was removed, in 1775, to the bishopric of Bangor, and from thence translated to the see of Canterbury. Archbishop Moore *m.*, in 1770, Catherine, second daughter of Sir Robert Eden, third bart. of West Auckland, co. Durham, and sister of William, first Lord Auckland, and of Morton, first Lord Henley, and by her had issue. His eldest son,

REV. GEORGE MOORE, M.A., rector of Wrotham, co. Kent, and canon of Canterbury, *m.* first, Lady Maria Elizabeth Hay, daughter of James, thirteenth Earl of Erroll (see Burke's *Peerage*). She *d.* in 1804. He *m.* secondly, in 1806, Harriet Mary, daughter of Sir Brook Bridges, third bart. of Goodneston, co. Kent (by Fanny, his wife, daughter of Edward Fowler, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, son of Christopher Fowler, Esq., and Frances, his wife, daughter of Henry Mildmay, Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of Benjamin Mildmay, Baron Fitz-Walter), and aunt of Baron Fitz-Walter (who was so created 17th April, 1868), and by her had issue,

1. George Bridges (Rev.), rector of Tunstall, co. Kent, *m.* three times, and *d.* in 1885, leaving issue (besides three daughters, *unm.*),
   1. John, late of the Rifle Brigade.
   2. George, captain R.N.
   1. Charlotte, *unm.*
   2. Mary, *m.* Rev. Scott Robertson, canon of Canterbury.
   3. Dora, *m.* E. Twopenny, Esq. of Sittingbourne, co. Kent.

II. EDWARD (REV.), of whom presently.

III. William, of Wierton, Maidstone, co. Kent, of Arthur's Club, London, and of the Royal Yacht Club, Cowes, Isle of Wight, J.P. for co. Kent, high sheriff 1867, formerly in the H. E. I. Co.'s maritime service; *b.* in 1815; *m.* 1843, Anne, youngest daughter and co-heir of the late Walter Jones, Esq. of Ballinamore. She *d. s.p.*, in 1882.

IV. Henry Talbot, of Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, *m.* Miss Eliza Deeles, and *d. s.p.*, in 1883.

I. Isabella, *m.* Colonel Young, of Clare Priory, co. Suffolk, and has fourteen children.

II. Emily, *m.* Rev. Edward Burney, of Thurnham Vicarage, co. Kent, who *d.*, leaving issue,
   1. Edward Moore (Rev.), B.A. Oxford, vicar of St. Andrew's, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.
   2. Arthur George, barrister-at-law, of 24, Old-buildings, London, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 26th January, 1878.
   3. Herbert Henry, captain Gordon

Highlanders. He served in the Egyptian War of 1882, in the Nile Expedition of 1884-85, with the 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders, and with the River Column under Major-General Earle.

1. Emily, *unm.*

His second son by his second wife,

REV. EDWARD MOORE, M.A., of The Oaks, Faversham, co. Kent, honorary canon of Canterbury, for thirty years rector of Frittenden, co. Kent, and some time incumbent of Davington, Faversham, co. Kent, *b.* 22nd March, 1814; *m.* 29th March, 1842, Lady Harriet Janet Sarah Montagu-Douglas-Scott, youngest daughter of Charles William Henry, fourth Duke of Buccleuch and sixth Duke of Queensberry, K.T. (see Burke's *Peerage*), and by her (who *d.* 16th February, 1870) has had issue,

I. Edward Marsham (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, rector of Benefield, Oundle, co. Northampton, *m.* Lucy, daughter of David Watts Russell, Esq. of Biggin, co. Derby.
II. Charles H. (Hon.), of Calcutta, merchant, mercantile member of Council of Bengal.
III. Arthur W., captain R.N.
IV. Henry Walter, in New Zealand, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of J. R. Lysaght, Esq. She *d.* in 1884.
V. William F., of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Alice, daughter of Philip Rathbone, Esq.
VI. WALTER MONTAGU, now of Wierton, Geraldine, New Zealand.
VII. Francis Edward, in New Zealand, *m.* Sophia, daughter of J. R. Lysaght, Esq.
VIII. Herbert C. (Rev.), chaplain to the bishop of Calcutta.
I. Alice, *m.* to the Rev. Sidney Phillips, vicar of Kidderminster, co. Worcester.
II. Evelyn (Hon.), maid of honour to the Queen.
III. Harriet, *d.* in 1859.
IV. Helen, *d.* in 1859.

Crest used—A Moor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr., and round the temples a wreath.

Residence—Wierton, Geraldine, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Estate—Gapes Valley, near Geraldine, New Zealand.

Teschemaker of Taipo Hill and Kauro Hill.

TESCHEMAKER, the late WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Taipo Hill and Kauro Hill, Otago, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* at Bath, co. Somerset, England, 19th March, 1829; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1851; *m.* at Clifton, Bristol, co. Gloucester, 2nd July, 1872, Eliza Jeannette, daughter of Captain Pitman, R.N., of Clifton, Bristol; and *d.* 24th July, 1888, at his residence, Taipo Hill, Otago, having had issue.

I. Frederick Lawrie.
II. Cecil de Shute.
III. Harold John.
I. Cicely Marguerite.
II. Edith Muriel.
III. Violet Mary.
IV. Gladys May.

Lineage.

JOHN TESCHEMAKER, Esq., LL.D., of Plantation Amersfoort, Demerara, and of Exmouth, Devonshire, England, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Shute, Esq. of Sydenham, co. Kent, and of Monkton Combe, near Bath, co. Somerset (she *d.* 1885), and *d.* 1867, having had, amongst other issue,

the late WILLIAM HENRY TESCHEMAKER, Esq.

Crest used—Issuing out of a ducal coronet, two wings displayed, and between them a mullet. Motto—Ohne furcht.

Residences of the late Mr. Teschemaker—Taipo Hill and Kauro Hill, Otago, New Zealand.

Thomson of Lennel.

THOMSON, the late JOHN TURNBULL, Esq. of Lennel, Gladstone, Invercargill, New Zealand, late surveyor-general of New Zealand, *b.* 10th August, 1821, at Glororum, near Bamborough, Northumberland, England; educated at Dunse Academy and at Wooler, and studied further at Marischal College, Aberdeen. He afterwards studied engineering, under an eminent master, and was in the same office with the celebrated Sir William Armstrong. He *m.* 7th October, 1858, Jane, second daughter of James Williamson, Esq. of Kaikorai Bank, near Dunedin, one of the pioneer settlers of Otago (by Janet Wyse, his wife, daughter of Captain John Mackie, of Grangemouth, ship-owner), who was son of Alexander Williamson, Esq. of Bleachfield House, Falkirk, Scotland, and by her had issue,

I. Janet Mackie, *m.* 8th February, 1888, John Logan Bush, Esq.
II. Margaret Janet Turnbull, *m.* 19th January, 1887, William Grant Forbes, Esq.
III. Patricia Clay.
IV. Clara Jane.
V. Jacobina Williamson; *m.* at St. Cuthbert's Church, Carham, Northumberland, 24th September, 1890, A. T. Clay, Esq., son of John Clay, Esq. of Kerchesters, Kelso.
VI. Eveline Alexa.
VII. Jemima Williamson.
VIII. Georgina Esther.
IX. Nona Eugènie.

Mr. Thomson arrived in the colony of New Zealand, as early as 1856, from the Straits Settlements, where he had spent some eighteen years, and where he had been for a long period chief surveyor. He also acted there as a civil engineer, and in that capacity constructed the Horsburgh Lighthouse, which gained him a high reputation. This lighthouse, which was begun in May, 1850, and completed in July, 1851, is erected on the rock of Pedra Branca, in the China seas. On account of the Indian climate proving unsuitable to him, Mr. Thomson removed to New Zealand, where he landed in Auckland, and, proceeding south, arrived at Otago, of which province he accepted the post of chief surveyor, and his labours in that capacity led, in no small degree, to the opening up of the province—first to the squatter, and afterwards to the agriculturist. He held, for many years, the joint offices of chief surveyor, chief commissioner of Crown lands, and provincial engineer of Otago, in which last capacity he directed the work of the removal of Bell's Hill, Dunedin. He was appointed surveyor-general of the colony of New Zealand, in May, 1876, from which office he retired in 1879, when he settled in Southland, and on one of his properties, near Invercargill, built the mansion of Lennel. He was for a time mayor of Gladstone, after his retirement from the surveyor-generalship, and, in 1881, unsuccessfully contested the representation of Mitaura in parliament. He was president of the Southland Institute, since its institution, the author of several books, and the translator of *Hakavit Abdulla* from the

Malay. He was a member of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts, a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, a member of the Natural History Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, a member of the New Zealand Institute, and the founder of the Otago Institute. He *d.* at his residence, Lennel, Gladstone, 16th October, 1884, in the 64th year of his age.

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish descent. The late Mr. John T. Thomson's grandfather, JAMES THOMSON, Esq. of Earnslaw, Berwickshire, Scotland, *d.* 21st July, 1841, leaving, by Patricia Greive, his wife (who *d.* 12th February, 1807), amongst other issue, a son,

ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq. of Glororum, near Belford, co. Northumberland, England, who *m.* 20th November, 1817, Janet, second daughter of John Turnbull, Esq. of Abbey St. Bathans, Berwickshire, and *d.* 5th October, 1830, having had by her (who *d.* 4th March, 1867),

I. JOHN TURNBULL, late of Lennel.
II. James, commander of the "Ambert," lost in a hurricane off Madras, 25th November, 1846, *unm.*
III. Alexander Christie, of Grueldykes, Berwickshire, *m.* Janet, daughter of Dr. Wightman, M.D., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, England, and has two sons and three daughters.
IV. George, commander of the "Lanrick," in China seas, *m.* Esther Mitchell, and has four sons and five daughters.
V. Peter, deceased.
VI. Douglas, deceased.
I. Margaret, *m.* George Scott, Esq. of Ayer Rajah, Penang, and had issue, one son and six daughters.
II. Patricia, *m.* John Clay, Esq. of Kerchesters, Winfield and Wedderlie, cos. Roxburgh and Berwick, Scotland, and had three sons and five daughters.
III. Janet, *m.* Charles Borthwick, Esq. of Mindrim, co. Northumberland, England, and has issue, two sons and four daughters.

Arms used—A buck's head cabossed, on a chief, a cross crosslet, fitchée, between two mullets of six points, pierced. Crest—A dexter naked arm, couped at the elbow, and lying fesswaysholding in the hand a cross crosslet, fitchée, erect. Motto—Deus providebit.

Residence of the late Mr. J. T. Thomson—Lennel, Gladstone, Invercargill, Otago, New Zealand.

Trangmar of Burswood.

TRANGMAR, the late JAMES, Esq. of Burswood, Portland; Bochara, River Wannon; Violet Creek, on Violet Creek; and of Morgiana, River Wannon, all co. Normanby, Victoria, J.P. for the Western Bailiwick, major of Militia, Garrison Artillery, unattached, and returning officer for electoral district of Portland, *b.* at Brighton, co. Sussex, England, 10th March, 1820; emigrated to the Australian Colonies in 1839; *m.* first, at Longford, Tasmania, 17th July, 1849, Mary Ann, daughter of Mr. Coulston, of Longford, Tasmania, and by her (who *d.* 6th July, 1861, and was buried at Portland, Victoria) had issue,

I. James William, of Coleraine, Victoria, *b.* 10th August, 1850.
II. Henry Watson, of Bleak House, Birregurra, Victoria, *b.* 30th September, 1857. By Annie, his wife, he has had an only child, Alvie Annie, who *d.* at Bleak House, 9th May, 1889, aged 4 years.
III. George Charles, *b.* 30th June, 1859.
I. Anne, *b.* 9th January, 1853; *m.* Frederick Louis Lyne, Esq. of Portland, Victoria, solicitor.

He *m.* secondly, at Coleraine, Victoria, 24th August, 1867, Catherine, daughter of Mr. McKebery, of Milton, co. Antrim, Ireland, and by her had issue,

iv. Ernest Albert, *b.* 15th February, 1869; *d.* at Sandhurst, 27th June, 1889.

Mr. Trangmar *d.* 16th December, 1888.

Lineage.

This family originally came from Normandy. One branch settled for several centuries in Portslade, co. Sussex, and another at Scarborough, co. York, England, which latter now spell their name Tranmar. During the last 200 years the name has been variously spelt, viz., Tranmere, Tangmere, and Tranmar, but for the last 120 years, with the exception of the Yorkshire branch, the name has been uniformly spelt Trangmar.

James Trangmar, Esq. of Brighton, Sussex, England, the father of the late James Trangmar, Esq., was *b.* at Beeding, Sussex, 7th December, 1783; *m.* 5th May, 1819, Anne Marshall, who was *b.* at Elstead, Surrey, 3rd March, 1794, and *d.* 9th March, 1875. He *d.* 5th May, 1855. His brother William Trangmar, Esq., resided in Russel-street, Brighton, co. Sussex.

Crest used—*A dexter arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand, ppr., a sword.*

Residences of the late Mr. Trangmar—Burswood, Portland; Bochara, River Wannon; Violet Creek, on Violet Creek, Hamilton; and Morgiana, River Wannon, all co. Normanby, Victoria.

Estates of the late Mr. Trangmar—Burswood, Portland; Bochara, River Wannon; Violet Creek, on Violet Creek; Morgiana, River Wannon; and Cape Nelson, Trewalla, all co. Normanby, Victoria.

Russell of Golfhill.

RUSSELL, the late GEORGE, Esq. of Golfhill, near Shelford, Geelong District, Victoria, J.P., *b.* at Clunie Mains, parish of Kinglassie, Fifeshire, Scotland, 18th June, 1812; *m.* at Balwearie, parish of Abbotshall, Fifeshire, 13th April, 1852, Christina Leslie, daughter of Robert Carstairs, Esq. of Balwearie, Fifeshire, a farmer on the Raith estate, and by her (who *d.* 3rd March, 1867, and was buried in the private cemetery at Golfhill) had issue,

i. Philip, *b.* at Golfhill, 27th March, 1864.

i. Christina Leslie Carstairs, *b.* at Edinburgh, Scotland, January, 1853; *m.* John Barker, Esq. of the Royal Mint, Melbourne.

ii. Anne Carstairs, *b.* August, 1854; *m.* John Bell, Esq. of Riverina, New South Wales, and has issue.

iii. Emily, *b.* 3rd October, 1856; *m.* Thomas C. Hope, Esq., M.D.

iv. Euphemia Leslie Carstairs, *b.* 8th November, 1858; *m.* Alexander Leslie Drysdale, Esq. of Strathvean, Camperdown, Victoria, and has issue.

v. Mary Drysdale, *b.* at Golfhill, Victoria, 25th October, 1859.

vi. Margaret Hester, *b.* July, 1862.

vii. Janet, *b.* 1866.

Mr. Russell *d.* 3rd November, 1888.

Lineage.

This family came from Fifeshire, Scotland, and according to tradition the Russells were staunch Presbyterians in the days of the Covenanters.

Philip Russell, Esq. of Clunie Mains Fifeshire, Scotland, farmer, *b.* in 1766; *m.* first, about 1796, his cousin, Isabella Russell, who *d.* about 1805, leaving six children, of whom were

i. William, arrived in Australia, 1839, *m.* but *d. s.p.*

ii. Philip, first of the family to settle in Australia. He left Scotland in 1821, aged about 21 years, and arrived in Tasmania the following year. In 1844 he went to Victoria, and *m.* Sophia Jennings. He *d. s.p.*, in Victoria, 7th July, 1844.

i. Janet, *d. unm.*

ii. Euphemia, *m.* George Lewis, Esq., and had issue, who settled in Victoria.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, sister of Robert Carstairs, of Balwearie, Fifeshire, farmer (who *m.* and had issue), and of James Carstairs (who *d. unm.*). She was *b.* about 1807, and *d.* in 1826, having had issue,

iii. Robert (Rev.), of Evandale, Tasmania, Presbyterian minister, *d.* at Evandale, *s.p.*, in 1877, aged 69 years.

iv. James, *d.* young.

v. George, late of Golfhill.

vi. Alexander, settled in Victoria in 1842, and *d.* leaving a son, Philip, *b.* 6th December, 1866, who succeeded to the property of Makwallock, district of Beaufort, Victoria, consisting of about 20,000 acres. Philip Russell, Esq., *m.* 17th October, 1888, Mary Gray, eldest daughter of Thomas Guthrie, Esq. of The Hermitage, Geelong (*see that family*).

Mr. Philip Russell *d.* in 1833. His brothers were George, of Pitkeerie, Anstruther, Fifeshire; John, of Elie, Fifeshire; and James, of Kincraig, Elie, Fifeshire, all farmers, and two of his nephews are the Hon. Philip, of Carngham, Victoria, member of the Legislative Council, and Thomas, of Wurrook, near Rokewood, Victoria, member of the House of Assembly, brother of the Hon. Philip.

Residence of the late Mr. George Russell—Golfhill, near Shelford, Geelong district, Victoria.

Estate of the late Mr. George Russell—Golfhill, aforesaid (30,000 acres).

Norton of Ecclesbourne and Euchora.

NORTON, HON. JAMES, of Ecclesbourne, Double Bay, near Sydney, and of Euchora, Springwood, Blue Mountains, near Sydney, New South Wales, member of the Legislative Council, trustee of the Free Public Library, Sydney, and of the Australian Museum, Sydney, fellow of St. Paul's College, within the University of Sydney, and University solicitor, *b.* at Sydney, 5th December, 1824; *m.* first, at Longford, Tasmania, 1st June, 1854, Harriott Mary, eldest child of Thomas Walker, Esq. of Rhodes, Concord, on the Parramatta River, New South Wales, and of Rhodes, South Esk River, and Iveridge, both in Tasmania, deputy assistant commissary-general of New South Wales (see Walker of Ryde), by Anna Elizabeth, his wife, second daughter of the Hon. John Blaxland, formerly of Newington Hall, co. Kent, England, and afterwards of Newington, Parramatta River, New South Wales, sometime member of the Legislative Council of that colony, the head of the Blaxland House (see Blaxland of Fordwich), and by her (who was *b.* 29th October, 1823, at Rhodes, Concord; baptised at St. John's Church, Parramatta; *d.* at Ecclesbourne, 12th September, 1860, and was buried in Sydney) has had issue,

i. James Albert, of Ecclesbourne, *b.* 5th September, 1860; *unm.*

i. Gertrude Augusta, *b.* 30th June, 1855; *m.* 24th July, 1875, James Thomas Marsh Bell, Esq. of Coochin, Queensland, by whom she has four sons and one daughter.

ii. Anna Marian, *b.* 25th June, 1856; *d.* 18th May, 1883; *unm.*

iii. Agnes Isabella, *b.* 19th April, 1858; *m.* 31st January, 1880, George Henry Green, Esq., manager of the Commercial Bank, Brisbane, Queensland, by whom she has two sons and two daughters.

Mr. Norton *m.* secondly, at Sydney, 31st December, 1862, Isabella, eldest

daughter of the Rev. William Stephens, incumbent of Levens, Milnthorpe, Westmorland, England, and by her has issue,

ii. William Henry, of Ecclesbourne, *b.* 25th October, 1863; *unm.*

iv. Alice Eliza, *b.* 18th November, 1865; *unm.*

Mr. Norton is one of the oldest solicitors on the rolls of the Supreme Court. On 2nd May, 1884, he joined the Stuart ministry, and was sworn in as postmaster-general of the colony, which office he held till the resignation of the Stuart Government in October, 1885.

Lineage.

The Nortons have been seated in Sussex from a very early period, and there possessed considerable landed property.

JAMES NORTON, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, England, was *b.* in the early part of last century, and resided at Northend (one of his estates). He *m.* Miss Rebecca Steel, of Newtimber, by whom he had one son and three daughters, viz.,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* James Farringdon, Esq. of Batnors Hall, Lingfield, Surrey.

ii. Ann, *m.* William Holmer, Esq., J.P. for Surrey.

iii. Amy, *m.* and *d.* young, *s.p.*

JOHN NORTON, Esq. of Leatherhead, and afterwards of Ore Place, near Hastings, Sussex, *b.* about 1772; emigrated to Australia in 1819, and acquired some property at Mulgoa, on the River Nepean, which he called Fairlight, and afterwards a much larger property at Kanimbla, in the heart of the Blue Mountains, at which places he and his family carried on agriculture and stock breeding for many years; *m.* about 1794, Miss Mary Masters Bradford, and by her had ten children, viz.,

i. John, lieutenant R.N., *d. unm.*, being lost at sea in the "Hero," which foundered with all hands in the Baltic Sea, in 1811.

ii. Nathaniel, *b.* at Leatherhead, co. Surrey, July, 1787; entered the Royal Navy 6th January, 1798, on board the "Busy," 18, in which vessel he assisted, in August, 1799, in taking possession of a fleet of merchantmen under the convoy of a Swedish frigate, off the island of Gorée. He afterwards joined in the expedition against the Helder; and contributed to the capture of the French lugger privateer "Le Dragon," 16, on the 16th September, 1799. He removed to the "Unité" frigate in July, 1800, and in March, 1801, was present, as midshipman, at the reduction of the Danish and Swedish islands. He was afterwards employed off Harwich and on the Irish station, from June, 1803, until October, 1807, in the "Romulus," 36, and "Helena," 18, in which latter ship he aided in effecting the capture, 5th June, 1805, of the "Santa Leocadia," Spanish privateer. After serving nearly three months as acting lieutenant in the "Dryad," 36, he was nominated, in January, 1808, master's mate of "La Virginie," of 46 guns and 281 men, and on 19th May following he shared in that ship, and was mentioned for his conduct, in an obstinate conflict of an hour and a half, which terminated in the surrender of the Dutch frigate "Guelderland," of 36 guns and 253 men, 25 of whom were killed and 50 wounded, whilst of the British, not more than one man was killed and two wounded. Mr. Norton, as a reward for his conduct, eight days after this exploit, was appointed lieutenant in the "Brisk" sloop, which promotion was sanctioned by the Admiralty on the 3rd June in the same year, and on the 29th July ensuing, having obtained an appointment to the "Illustrious," 74, he witnessed, in April, 1809, the famous attack made by Lord Cochrane on the enemy's shipping in Basque Roads, and subsequently sailed for the East Indies, where he assisted at the conquest of the Mauritius and of the Island of Java. He was appointed to the command of the "Procris" sloop, 6th February, 1812. His last appointment was, 30th May, 1815, to the "Tigre," in which he cruized in the Channel. He ultimately accepted the rank of retired commander 9th March, 1846. He *m.* 4th March, 1841, Miss Ellen Barker, and *d. s.p.*, 17th August, 1851, having resided for many years at Sydney, New South Wales. Mrs. Norton *d.* 16th October, 1852.

iii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iv. William, *d. unm.*, under age.

i. Mary Masters, *d. unm.*, aged about 30 years.

ii. Rebecca, *b.* July, 1787; now living in England.

iii. Nancy, *d. unm.*, aged 16 years.

iv. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, in Sydney, aged 30 years.

v. Emma, *b.* 4th October, 1797; *m.* John Joseph William Henry Molesworth Oxley, Esq. (more generally known as John Oxley), lieutenant R.N., and first surveyor-general of the

colony of New South Wales, who was *b.* in England in 1781; entered the navy, and rose to the rank of lieutenant; afterwards emigrated to Australia, and was appointed surveyor-general of New South Wales, 1st January, 1812, and a member of the Legislative Council of that colony, 11th August, 1824. Mr. Oxley, who was well known as an Australian explorer, *d.* 25th May, 1828, having had issue, two sons, John Norton, now living near Sydney; and Henry Molesworth, who *m.* Emily Liardet, and *d.* at Wingiearribbee, near Perrima, 20th March, 1867, leaving issue, three sons and a daughter.

VI. Rosa, *d.* in infancy.

The third son,

HON. JAMES NORTON, of Elswick, near Sydney, co. Cumberland, New South Wales, solicitor, member of the Legislative Council, was *b.* at Ore Place, near Hastings, Sussex, England, 27th July, 1795; emigrated to Australia with his parents and afterwards, on becoming a solicitor, went to Sydney, New South Wales, where he immediately obtained a large practice, and up to the time of his death was considered at the head of his profession in the colony. He was appointed the first registrar of the diocese of Australia (now Sydney), which office he continued to hold till his death. He *m.* first, 10th January, 1824, Jane, daughter of Alexander Kenneth Mackenzie, Esq., manager of the Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, and by her (who was *b.* 10th January, 1808, at Southgate, co. Middlesex, England, and *d.* 23rd March, 1840) had issue,

I. JAMES (HON.), of whom we treat.

II. John Oxley, *b.* 8th March, 1827, and *d.* 26th December, 1880, leaving two sons and three daughters by his wife Emma Newton, who is still living.

III. William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25th December, 1830; *m.* first, 21st March, 1860, Gertrude Jane, second daughter of Thomas Walker, Esq., and sister of Harriott Mary, first wife of the present Hon. James Norton, and by her (who was *b.* 11th January, 1826, at Rhodes, Concord, New South Wales; baptised at St. John's Church, Parramatta, in the same colony, and *d.* 6th August, 1862) had issue, one daughter, Gertrude, now deceased. He *m.* secondly, Mrs. Douglas, who *d. s.p.* by him.

IV. Edward, *b.* 9th March, 1832; *m.* Alice, the adopted daughter of the Rev. Frederic Wilkinson, of Meads, Enfield, New South Wales, incumbent of St John's Church, Ashfield, and has numerous issue.

V. Henry, *b.* 28th September, 1833; *m.* 25th April, 1861, Ellen, daughter of Mr. McDonnell, of New Zealand, and *d.* 30th July, 1878, having had by her (who is now deceased) four sons and one daughter.

VI. Albert, *b.* 1st January, 1836, *m.* first, 12th February, 1862, Mary, elder daughter of Abraham Walker, Esq. of Tasmania (by Jane, his wife, daughter of Captain Welsh), who was the brother of Thomas Walker, Esq. of Rhodes, Concord, on the Parramatta river, New South Wales, and of Rhodes, South Esk river, and Iveridge, both in Tasmania, deputy-assistant commissary-general of New South Wales, and son of John Walker, Esq. of Headingley, near Leeds, and of Gawthorp Hall, near Bingley, both co. York, barrister-at-law (see WALKER OF RYDE), by his second wife, Mary, daughter of John Rogerson, Esq. of Leeds, co. York. She *d. s.p.* He *m.* secondly, Harriet Deacon, and by her has issue, one son, Albert James.

I. Jane Augusta, *b.* 16th May, 1828; *m.* 25th February, 1851, the Rev. Charles Frederic Durham Priddle, incumbent of St. Luke's, Liverpool, co. Lancaster, England, and *d.* 13th November, 1883, leaving four sons and three daughters, viz.:—

1. Charles James.
2. Frederick Edward.
3. George Robert.
4. Alfred Ernest.
1. Edith Jane.
2. Marian Isabella.
3. Harriett Ethel.

II. Mary Isabella, *b.* 20th June, 1829, now living in England, *unm.*

Mr. Norton *m.* secondly, 1st February, 1843, Marian, only daughter of John Backhouse, Esq. of Ipswich, Suffolk, England, by Lucy, his wife, and by her (who was *b.* at Ipswich, Suffolk, 22nd February, 1816, and *d.* 30th April, 1879, at Southsea, Hants, England) had issue,

VII. Herbert, of Hillside, Batheaston, near Bath, co. Somerset, England, M.R.C.S.E. and F.R.C.S.Edin., *b.* 8th January, 1844; *m.* 15th March, 1881, Susannah, youngest daughter of the late Dr. Nash, of Chilton Hill House, Bridgewater, co. Somerset, and has issue, Amy Alberta, *b.* 10th May, 1884.

VIII. Godfrey Charles George, captain Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment, now stationed at Hounslow, co. Middlesex, and of the Army and Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, *b.* 14th October, 1851; *m.* 30th January, 1879, Alicia Margaret, eldest daughter of Colonel H. G. A. Powell, and has issue,

1. Irene Alicia Aimée, *b.* 25th January, 1880.
2. Effie Florence Mary, *b.* 27th March, 1881.

IX. Gilbert Frederick Allan, of 1, Park-place, Stoke, Devonport, co. Devon, captain and brevet major Royal Artillery, *b.* 8th March, 1855, accompanied

the British troops to the Soudan and was present at the battle of Abou Klea. He *m.* 15th April, 1882, Alice Elizabeth Murray, youngest daughter of the late General Murray-Aynsley, Madras Cavalry, of East Court, Lasham, Hants, England, and has issue,

1. Gilbert Murray, *b.* 2nd February, 1887.
1. Maud Alice, *b.* 28th August, 1883.

III. Caroline Amy, *b.* 18th May, 1846; *m.* 7th February, 1867, the Rev. Charles Knight, M.A., third son of the late John Knight, Esq. of Henley Hall, Ludlow, Shropshire.

IV. Emily Elizabeth, *b.* 2nd September, 1848; *m.* 15th August, 1881, John Gregg O'Neill, Esq., M.B., of 31, Brondesbury-road, Kilburn, London, second son of the late Hon. James O'Neill, member of the Legislative Council, New Zealand, and has issue,

1. Eric Cathbar Feargus, *b.* 1st February, 1886.
1. Sibyl Victoria Gregg, *b.* 28th May, 1882.
2. Carinna Augusta Barry, *b.* 10th September, 1883.

Hon. James Norton *d.* at his residence, Elswick, near Sydney, 31st August, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HON. JAMES NORTON.

Arms used—*Az., three swords, one in pale, point upwards, surmounted of the other two in saltire, points downwards arg. Crest*—*A dexter arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand ppr., a sword arg., pommel and hilt or. Motto*—*Cogi qui potest nescit mori.*

Residences—Ecclesbourne, Double Bay, near Sydney; and Euchora, Springwood, Blue Mountains, near Sydney, New South Wales.

Messer of Springwood.

MESSER, the late WILLIAM COCKBURN, Esq. of Springwood, co. Dundas, Victoria, *b.* at Edinburgh, Scotland, 23rd August, 1828; *m.* at Jedburgh, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, 21st August, 1867, Mary Stuart, daughter of Alexander Anderson, Esq., formerly C.S. Hong Kong, and afterwards M.D., of Jedburgh, co. Roxburgh; and had issue,

I. Alexander Anderson, *b.* 9th April, 1872.
II. William Frank Cockburn, *b.* 4th December, 1873.
III. Tom Hamilton, *b.* 21st November, 1885.
I. Elizabeth Grace Cockburn, *b.* 14th October, 1869; *d.* 18th August, 1873.
II. Adeline Jane Cockburn, *b.* 26th April, 1871.
III. Mary Stuart Cockburn, *b.* 19th April, 1882.
IV. Marguerite Deloraine Cockburn, *b.* 10th March, 1884.

Mr. Messer *d.* 18th June, 1889, at St. Cuthbert's, Melrose, Scotland, aged 60.

Lineage.

This family came from Perthshire, Scotland, where they were seated at Gorthy, at Glentulchan.

Mr. William C. Messer's grandfather, ROBERT MERCER, Esq., altered the spelling of the name to Messer. He was a life renter of the farm of Netherhowden in Lauderdale, and purchased the property of Blainsley in Lauderdale. By Margaret Brunton, his wife, he had two sons, Robert Brunton, who inherited the property of Blainsley in Lauderdale, which at his death (*unm.*) passed to his brother; and ADAM. The younger son,

ADAM MESSER, Esq., who inherited the property of Blainsley in Lauderdale from his brother, *m.* Jane, daughter of John Cockburn, Esq. of Edinburgh, who was *b.* at Ormiston, East Lothian, and *d.* there. Mrs. Messer *d.* 20th May, 1871, aged 71 years, having survived her husband, who *d.* 7th July, 1861, aged 75 years, when the above-mentioned property was sold. He had issue,

WILLIAM COCKBURN, late of Springwood.
Robert, of London, civil engineer.
John Cockburn, retired naval surgeon.
James M., deceased.
Adam Brunton, deputy inspector-general, Royal Naval Hospital, Malta.
Margaret, *m.*
Jane, *m.*

Residence of the late Mr. Messer—Springwood, co. Dundas, Victoria.

Reid of Ratho.

REID, ALEXANDER ARTHUR, Esq. of Ratho, Bothwell, Tasmania, *b.* 18th June, 1864; is unmarried.

Lineage.

Mr. A. A. Reid's great grandfather and great great grandfather held property in Mid Lothian, Scotland. The only remaining male descendant now in Scotland is Alexander George Reid, Esq. of Auchterarder, dean of the Perthshire Bar, only son of George Reid, Esq. of Ratho Hall and Balermo.

ALEXANDER REID, Esq. of Ratho, Mid Lothian, *b.* 13th August, 1789; went to Tasmania in 1822. Mr. Reid was appointed justice of the peace in 1828; *m.* 6th December, 1809, Mary Muirhead (who was *b.* 23rd October, 1789, and *d.* at Ratho, Tasmania, 5th September, 1867); and *d.* at Ratho, Bothwell, Tasmania, 23rd May, 1858, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER REID, Esq. of Ratho, Bothwell, Tasmania, J.P. from 30th November, 1867, and for many years warden and coroner for the district of Bothwell; *m.* Lucy Maria, third daughter of the late Thomas Lemprière, Esq., of H.M. Commissariat Department (who *d.* at Aden, 6th January, 1852), and *d.* 27th August, 1881, having had issue,

I. ALEXANDER ARTHUR, now of Ratho.
II. Henry Lemprière, *b.* at Bellerive, 1st September, 1867.
I. Mary Selina, *b.* at Hobart, 13th December, 1859; *m.* Arthur John Mandeville, Esq., second but only surviving son of the late James Henry Mandeville, Esq. of Merton, co. Surrey, England, and has issue, two daughters, viz., Vera and Rita.
II. Lucy Emmeline, *b.* at Hobart, 9th February, 1862; *m.* 4th December, 1883, Charles Stewart Agnew, Esq. of Waverley, Oatlands, Tasmania, J.P. (appointed 28th April, 1884), only surviving son of the Hon. James Willson Agnew, M.D. Glasgow, M.R.C.S. England, of Hobart, Tasmania (see AGNEW OF HOBART), and has issue,
1. James Stewart, *b.* 14th November, 1884.
2. Charles Eric Andrew, *b.* 1st February, 1886.
3. Rupert.
1. Kathleen Louisa, *b.* 23rd November, 1888.
III. Charlotte Jeanie, *b.* at Ratho, 27th March, 1866.
IV. Marion Frances, *b.* at Hobart, 3rd May, 1869.
V. Amy Isobel, *b.* at Hobart, 30th August, 1874.

Arms used—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a chev. az., between two mullets in chief, and a cross crosslet in base gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., for STEWART. *Crest—A hand issuing from a cloud, holding a book, expanded ppr. Mottoes—Pro virtute; Nihil amanti durum.*

Residence—Ratho, Bothwell, Tasmania.

O'Grady of Carlton and Queenscliff.

O'GRADY, the late THOMAS, Esq. of Carlton-terrace, Drummond-street, Carlton, near Melbourne; and of Queenscliff, Victoria, J.P. for Melbourne, and alderman of that city, son of THOMAS O'GRADY, Esq. (by Mary, his wife), whose family is believed to have been seated in the county of Limerick since the time of CROMWELL. He was *b.* in 1826; *m.* in London, to Miss Catherine Goodwin, and *d.* at his residence, Carlton-terrace, 28th April, 1890. He had issue,

I. John F.
II. Charles A.
III. Thomas.
IV. William H.
V. Frederick.
I. Mary Ann, *m.* A. D. Cotton, Esq., son of Judge Cotton, of London.

Mr. O'Grady emigrated to Victoria in 1855, and engaged in building operations

as a contractor; entered the Melbourne City Council, 20th November, 1868, and about two years later became alderman of the Victoria Ward, when that Ward was created, and held that position to the time of his death. He was mayor of Melbourne, 1872—3, was for many years chairman of the Health Committee of the City Council, sometime chairman of the Melbourne Harbour Trust, and was the first chairman of the Melbourne Tramways Trust. Alderman O'Grady was a member of the Royal Commissions for the Melbourne Exhibitions of 1880 and 1888, was one of the Exhibition Trustees, and a director of several institutions and companies. He owned property in the city of Melbourne and other parts of Victoria.

Arms used—Per pale gu. and sa., three lions pass. guard., per pale arg. and or, the centre lion charged on the side with a portcullis az. Crest—A horse's head erased arg., charged with a portcullis az. Motto—Vulneratus non victus.

Residences of the late Alderman O'Grady—Carlton-terrace, Drummond-street, Carlton, near Melbourne; and Queenscliff, Victoria.

Hawdon of Westerfield.

HAWDON, CYRIL GOODRICKE, Esq. of Westerfield, Ashburton, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 9th September, 1846; *m.* 27th September, 1881, Mary Charlotte Georgiana, eldest daughter of Richard Strachey, Esq. of Ashwick-grove, Oakhill, Bath, co. Somerset, England, J.P. (see STRACHEY, BART., Burke's *Peerage*), by Charlotte Lindsay, his wife, third daughter of Ralph Hankin, Esq. of Bedford, and by her (who was *b.* 7th February, 1858) has issue,

I. Cyril Strachey, *b.* 9th June, 1885.

I. Daisy Carlotta.

II. Violet Hermione.

Lineage.

The Hawdon family were settled at Calgarth, co. Cumberland, England, in the reign of EDWARD IV, and at Walkerfield or Wakerfield, co. Durham, owning lands at Ingleton and Hilton, since the reign of JAMES I.

JOHN HAWDON, Esq. of Walkerfield, co. Durham, *m.* 9th June, 1798, at Gainsford, co. Durham, Elizabeth Hunt (who *d.* 17th January, 1815), and *d.* 22nd May, 1845. His fourth son,

HON. JOSEPH HAWDON, M.L.C., whose name was so intimately connected with Australian exploration, *m.* January, 1842, Emma, daughter of W. Outhwaite, Esq. of Grenbury, Richmond, co. York, and *d.* 1870, leaving by her (who *d.* 1852),

I. Arthur Joseph, of Underwood, Rangitata, New Zealand, *b.* 5th January, 1844; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of S. Barker, Esq., and has issue,
   I. Keynard, *b.* 1878.
   I. Emma Fay.

II. CYRIL GOODRICKE, of whom we treat.

I. Emma Josephine, *m.* 2nd December, 1868, Hon. Robert Campbell (*b.* 1843), of Otekaite, Oamaru, New Zealand, member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, third son of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Buscot Park, Faringdon, co. Berks, and of 31, Lowndes-square, London (see Burke's *Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland*), J.P., and high sheriff, co. Berks, 1862; and *d.* in Dunedin, 17th April, 1890, having survived her husband but a few months.

II. Alice, *m.* Edward Wingfield Humphreys, Esq. of 138, Manchester-street, Christchurch, and Garthmyl, near Dunedin, New Zealand, second son of Erskine Humphreys, Esq. of Garthmyl, Wales, barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn.

Arms used—Gu., on a cher., between three cross crosslets fitchée or, a lion ramp. Crest—A lion's head erased. Motto—Ferio tego.

Residence—Westerfield, Ashburton, New Zealand.

Clubs—Christchurch, Christchurch, New Zealand; and Oriental, Hanover-square, London.

Reynolds of Montecillo.

REYNOLDS, HON. WILLIAM HUNTER, of Montecillo, Dunedin, New Zealand, member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, member of Otago University Council, member also of the Board of Governors, Dunedin High School, and vice-president of Savings Bank, *b.* 1st May, 1822, at Chatham, co. Kent, England; *m.* 7th October, 1856, Rachel Salina, daughter of William and Eleanor Pinkerton, of Rudford and Budle, co. Northumberland, and by her (who was *b.* 19th December, 1838, in South Australia) has issue,

I. Leslie Hunter, *b.* 15th August, 1862.
II. Eardley Culley, *b.* 29th June, 1864.
III. William Eric, *b.* 7th October, 1866.
IV. Alick Gillespie, *b.* 24th November, 1868.
I. Eleanor Bissett, *b.* 16th August, 1857; *m.* 20th June, 1878, George Lyon Denniston, Esq.
II. Marion Hunter, *b.* 19th December, 1859.
III. Rachel Pinkerton, *b.* 28th August, 1870.
IV. Lina Maud, *b.* 14th April, 1874.
V. Vida Isobel, *b.* 6th August, 1876.

The Hon. W. H. Reynolds landed in New Zealand with his parents, January, 1851.

Lineage.

THOMAS WILLIAM REYNOLDS, Esq., was *b.* at the residence of his parents in Exeter, co. Devon, England. By Lydia Johnston, his wife (who was *b.* in Kent), he had a son,

THOMAS REYNOLDS, Esq., who established himself in Spain and Portugal, retiring from his business in 1850, and in January the following year he landed in New Zealand. He *m.* 1810, Marion Hunter, whose parents were *b.* in the East Lothians, Scotland. She *d.* near Dunedin in 1869. He also *d.* near Dunedin in 1866, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM HUNTER (HON.), now of Montecillo, Dunedin.
II. Thomas, *m.* 1836, in Portugal, and has surviving issue, five sons and three daughters.
III. Robert Hunter, *m.* 1847, in Spain, and *d.*, leaving issue, six sons and three daughters.
I. Eliza Hunter, emigrated to New Zealand with her husband and parents, *m.* in London, 1847, James Macandrew, Esq., who *d.* leaving issue, four sons and four daughters.

Residence—Montecillo, Dunedin, New Zealand.

Norquay of Parkdale Farm.

NORQUAY, the late HON. JOHN, of Parkdale Farm, in the parish of St. Andrew's, Manitoba, Canada, first minister of the province of Manitoba, filled the respective positions of minister of Public Works, provincial secretary, provincial treasurer, president of council, and railway commissioner, and was the only member who had continuously been a member of the Legislative Assembly since its inception; *b.* 8th May, 1841, in the parish of St. Andrew's; educated at St. John's Academy; *m.* 2nd June, 1862, at Portage la Prairie,

Elizabeth, second daughter of George Setter, Esq., formerly of Parkdale, but now of High Bluff, and *d.* at his residence in Winnipeg, 5th July, 1889, having had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 17th October, 1863.
II. John George, *b.* 7th August, 1866.
III. Alexander, *b.* 6th November, 1867.
IV. Horatio Clarence, *b.* 8th November, 1869.
V. Andrew James, *b.* 6th August, 1872.
} All of the city of Winnipeg, and *unm.*

I. Isabella Jessie Ann, *b.* 11th July, 1865.
II. Ellen Caroline, *b.* 23rd March, 1871.
III. Ada Theodora, *b.* 29th June, 1881; *d.* 14th April, 1883.

Lineage.

OMAN NORQUAY, Esq., grandfather of the late Hon. John Norquay, came from South Ronaldshay, one of the Orkney Islands, to America, about the year 1800, and entered the service of the Hudson's Bay Company in Saskatchewan District. He subsequently removed to the Red River Settlement, where he *d.* about the year 1825, leaving, by Jane Mornick, his wife, two sons, Henry (*d.* 1874) and JOHN, both *b.* in Saskatchewan District, about the years 1808 and 1810 respectively. The younger son,

JOHN NORQUAY, Esq. of St. Andrew's parish, Canada, *b.* in the District of Saskatchewan about the year 1810; *m.* 1833, Isabella, second daughter of Jacob Truthwaite, Esq. of St. Andrew's parish, by Elizabeth, his wife, and *d.* in 1847, having had by her (who *d.* in 1844) two sons and four daughters, viz.,

JOHN (HON.), late of Parkdale Farm.
Thomas, warden of Municipality of St. Andrew's.
Jane, *m.* Edward Mowat, Esq.
Annie, *m.* Charles Adams, Esq.
Mary Anne, deceased.
Emma, deceased.

Residence of the late Hon. John Norquay — Parkdale Farm, parish of St. Andrew's, Manitoba, Canada.

Washbourn of Brockworth.

WASHBOURN, HENRY JOHN, Esq. of Brockworth, Riccarton, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 20th July, 1816; *m.* first, 20th July, 1837, Maria, daughter of Henry Ruck, Esq. of Down Ampney, Cricklade, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1st October, 1847) has had,

I. Henry John, of Selwyn, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 31st August, 1838; *m.* June, 1860, Fanny, daughter of George Durey, Esq. of Riccarton, Canterbury, and has issue,

1. Henry John, *b.* 28th August, 1862.
2. Edward, *b.* 13th May, 1865.
3. Thomas, *b.* 31st August, 1868.
4. William, *b.* 17th July, 1870.
5. Frank, *b.* 20th August, 1877.
6. Richard Selwyn, *b.* 20th January, 1880.
7. Herbert Cecil, *b.* 9th November, 1885.
1. Fanny, *b.* 22nd October, 1863.
2. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 15th January, 1867.
3. Mabel, *b.* 23rd April, 1872.

4. Maria, *b.* 17th June, 1874.
5. Barbara, *b.* 28th November, 1882.

II. Edward, of Sedgemere, Southbridge, Canterbury, New Zealand, *b.* 24th August, 1842; *m.* 31st October, 1878, Ellen Julia, daughter of Henry Dent Gardiner, Esq. of Puran, Port Lyttelton, Canterbury, New Zealand, and has an only child,

Ethelberta, *b.* 18th October, 1884.

I. Maria, *b.* 28th August, 1840; *m.* 29th August, 1861, William Robert Maddison, Esq. of Brookdale, Southbridge, Canterbury, but has no issue.

II. Fanny, *b.* 7th September, 1844.

III. Charlotte Anne, *b.* 23rd September, 1847; *d.* 15th July, 1848.

Mr. Washbourn *m.* secondly, 13th August, 1850, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Jones, Esq. of Lark Hay Villa, Hucclecote, co. Gloucester, and by her has had issue,

IV. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 2nd July, 1852; *m.* 15th January, 1873, William Henry Wilcox, Esq. of Temuka, Canterbury, New Zealand, and has a daughter,

Mary Theodora Joyce, *b.* 24th November, 1873.

V. Eleanor, *b.* 11th July, 1854; *d.* next day.

VI. Margaret, *b.* 21st August, 1855; *m.* 21st August, 1878, Henry Joseph Campbell Jekyll, Esq. of Gayhurst, Avonside, Canterbury, New Zealand, and has issue,

1. Edward Joseph Richmond Webb, *b.* 21st October, 1883.
2. Ralph Trevor Buchanan, *b.* 6th June, 1885.
1. Barbara Margaret Bellairs, *b.* 24th October, 1880.
2. Dorothy Agatha Jones, *b.* 28th February, 1882.
3. Ellenor Lavinia Campbell, *b.* 2nd December, 1888.

VII. Catherine, *b.* 19th May, 1859; *m.* 22nd September, 1886, Charles Phillips Kay, Esq. of Brookshaw, Pigeon Bay, Canterbury, New Zealand, and has one son,

Thomas Washbourn, *b.* 23rd January, 1889.

Mr. H. J. Washbourn, with his family, left England in 1850 to found a new home in New Zealand. They were among the pioneers of the Canterbury settlement.

Lineage.

Mr. H. J. Washbourn probably belongs to the younger branch of the Washbournes of Washbourne, the elder branch of which is represented by the Money-Kyrles of Homme House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*). The tradition is that during the Civil Wars the family sacrificed all "save honour" in the Stuarts' cause. Nash observes of Little Washbourne, anciently Wasseborne—"It is sometimes called Knight's Washbourne, from the knightly character of the family who take their surname from thence." This village and that of Great Washbourne were once their property. Thomas Washbourne, D.D., who was incumbent of the church of St. Mary-de-Lode, Gloucester, was a member of the same family. He published a volume of poems, still extant, and on the occasion of the Restoration preached a sermon in the cathedral at Gloucester to commemorate the event.

WILLIAM WASHBOURN, Esq., surgeon, R.N., *b.* in 1740, at Gloucester, where he resided, *m.* 1769, Mary, daughter of J. Bullock, Esq. of Garleford, co. Worcester, and had a son,

THOMAS WASHBOURN, Esq. of Gloucester, *b.* 1770; *m.* first, 1796, Elizabeth Kendall, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had,

I. Thomas, of Gloucester, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1828, Eliza, daughter of James Buchanan, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue,
   1. Thomas Buchanan, M.D., J.P., *b.* 1829; *d.* 11th December, 1885.
   1. Adelaide, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1863.

I. Charlotte, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1826, Charles Rideout, Esq. of Wootton Cottage, Gloucester, and had,
   1. Nicoll Searancke Charles, *b.* 26th May, 1827.
   1. Sarah Anne Nicoll, *b.* 8th January, 1832.

II. Eliza, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1823, Lieutenant Frederick Woodcock, R.N., of Gloucester, and had, besides two daughters, three sons, viz.,
   1. Charles Samuel, late major-general Bengal Rifles, *b.* 22nd August, 1824.
   2. Frederick, *b.* 1831; *d.* 26th March, 1869.
   3. Charles, deceased.

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of John Jones, Esq. of Brockworth, co. Gloucester, England, and *d.* in 1824, having had by her (who *d.* in 1832),

II. William, of Gloucester, *b.* there, 3rd June, 1805; *m.* 20th October, 1831, Catherine, daughter of John Addison, Esq. of Highgate, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 14th August, 1854, having had issue,
   1. William, *b.* 16th September, 1833; *d.* 3rd April, 1889.
   2. Thomas Addison, *b.* 13th May, 1836.
   3. Henry Ford, *b.* 31st August, 1839.
   4. John Addison Russell, *b.* 12th August, 1841.
   5. James Edward, *b.* 12th March, 1843; *d.* 9th December, 1871.
   6. Edward Norman, *b.* 16th August, 1846.
   7. Octavius George, *b.* 3rd March, 1851; *d.* 14th December, 1868.
   1. Catherine Addison, *b.* 17th March, 1835.
   2. Emily, *b.* 18th September, 1837.
   3. Frances Gassiot, *b.* 29th September, 1844.
   4. Clara Mary, *b.* 13th February, 1849.

III. Edward, of 1, Newland-villas, London-road, Gloucester, *b.* 2nd May, 1811; *m.* 12th June, 1837, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Bubb, Esq. of Bentham, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
   1. Edward, *b.* 25th March, 1843.
   2. Thomas Henry, *b.* 23rd December, 1844.
   3. William, *b.* 15th January, 1846.
   4. Edward Lewis, *b.* 1st January, 1848.
   1. Mary, *b.* 17th May, 1838.
   2. Margaret, *b.* 11th August, 1839.
   3. Jane Charlotte, *b.* 5th August, 1841.
   4. Elizabeth, *b.* 16th May, 1849.

IV. HENRY JOHN, now of Brockworth, New Zealand.

III. Jane, *b.* 23rd June, 1803; *m.* 19th July, 1825, Arthur Hammond Jenkins, Esq. of Gloucester, solicitor, and has issue,
   1. Thomas Mutton, *b.* 15th August, 1832.
   2. Anthony Frederick, *b.* 16th March, 1834.
   3. Arthur Hammond, *b.* 19th February, 1838.
   1. Sarah Jane, *b.* 20th July, 1826.
   2. Mary Washbourn, *b.* 14th February, 1828.
   3. Margaret, *b.* 24th July, 1829.
   4. Jane, *b.* 6th March, 1836.

IV. Mary, *b.* 2nd October, 1806; *m.* 24th March, 1830, Henry Ward, Esq., M.R.C.S., of Ross, Herefordshire, and has issue,
   1. Charles Scudamore, *b.* 8th May, 1833.
   2. Llewelyn, *b.* 6th October, 1837.
   1. Mary Anne, *b.* 16th April, 1831.
   2. Emily Margaret, *b.* 11th January, 1835.

V. Margaret, *b.* 18th October, 1808; *m.* 12th October, 1829, Anthony Bubb, Esq. of Witcombe Court, Little Witcombe, Badgeworth, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,
   1. Anthony, *b.* 31st October, 1831.
   2. John Jones, *b.* 7th April, 1833.
   3. Henry, *b.* 16th January, 1843.
   4. Arthur, *b.* 11th October, 1844.
   5. Edward, *b.* 27th April, 1846.
   6. Frank, *b.* 19th July, 1851; *d.* 3rd September, 1851.
   1. Margaret, *b.* 12th August, 1830.
   2. Mary, *b.* 20th October, 1834.
   3. Eliza, *b.* 20th November, 1836.
   4. Anne, *b.* 19th August, 1838.
   5. Jane, *b.* 25th February, 1841.
   6. Fanny, *b.* 31st August, 1847.

Arms used—*Arg., on a fess, between six martlets gu., three quatrefoils of the field. Crest*—*A coil of flax arg., surmounted with a wreath arg. and gu., thereon flames of fire arg.*

Residence—Brockworth, Riccarton, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Ralston of Hampden.

RALSTON, JOHN, Esq. of Hampden, Deddington, Tasmania, J.P. for the district of Evandale, *b.* 10th October, 1850; is *unm.*

Lineage.

Crawford, in his *History of Renfrewshire*, says, "This very ancient family is descended from the Macduffs, Thanes, or Earls of Fife (rendered illustrious by tradition as having slain Macbeth, and restored the rightful sovereign to the throne of Scotland); one of whom, having had a son named Ralph, who obtained a grant of lands in Renfrewshire, be called them after himself (as was common in those days), Ralphstoune, and this, softened down in time to Ralston, became the family name." He refers to charters, &c., wherein the family are named as early as 1272 and 1346.

Robertson, in his *History of Ayrshire*, says:—The first of them, however, I shall begin with, is,

JOHN DE RALSTOUNE, who flourished in the reign of JAMES THE SECOND of Scotland, and who rose to the highest honours of the church and state. In 1444, he was made lord keeper of the privy seal; in 1448, lord bishop of Dunkeld; and in 1449, lord high treasurer. He was sent the same year ambassador to the English court; and again in 1452 (see Keith's *Catalogue of Scottish Bishops*), where he calls him the representative of a most ancient family of the same designation in the shire of Renfrew. From this John de Ralstoune descended, according to tradition,

MATTHEW RALSTON, Esq, of Hampden, Deddington, Tasmania, *b.* in co. Wigton, Scotland; emigrated, when about 17 years of age, with his parents, to Tasmania, and after a few years took up land on the Nile River, about 12 miles from Evandale, and there built his residence of Hampden, where his family were all born. (His father also took up land near Evandale, and built his residence, now called Logan.) He *m.* in Tasmania, Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . ., a native of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 29th June, 1881) had issue (besides two sons and one daughter, who *d.* in infancy),

I. William Bryce, *unm.*
II. James, *unm.*
III. JOHN, now of Hampden.
I. Marion, *m.* Robert Taylor, Esq., and has issue, 1. James; 2. George; 3. Matthew; 4. William; 1. Helen; 2. Margaret; 3. Minnie.

Mr. Matthew Ralston *d.* 11th October, 1887.

Arms used—Arg., on a bend, az., three acorns in the seed or. Crest—A falcon, ppr., with bells at its feet. Motto—Fide et marte. (By fidelity and valour.)

Residence—Hampden, Deddington, Tasmania.

Estates—Hampden; Glen Stewarts; and Marathon, Tasmania, comprising in all about 7,330 acres.

Phillips of Dry River Station.

PHILLIPS, COLEMAN, Esq. of Dry River Station, Martinboro', Wairarapa, New Zealand, J.P., barrister-at-law, Supreme Court of New Zealand, *b.* 10th December, 1846; is *unm.* He emigrated to New Zealand in 1864, and had to fight for his lands with the natives, becoming what is since known as a "military settler." He is first cousin to Alderman Sir Benjamin Samuel Phillips, Knt. (1866), commander of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, and Grecian Order of Our Saviour; Lord Mayor of London, 1865–6; J.P. and D.L.; sheriff of Middlesex, 1859; and second cousin to G. Faudel Phillips, Esq., sheriff of London and Middlesex.

Lineage.

This is a very old Jewish family, Mr. Coleman Phillips being a "Cohen," which gives him an undisputed genealogy of some 3,400 years.

MARK PHILLIPS, Esq. of Roseneath-terrace, Preston-road, Brighton, co. Sussex, England, by Hannah, his wife, has issue,

COLEMAN, of whom we treat.
Philip.
Samuel.
Rebecca.
Clara.
Sophia.

Residence—Dry River Station, Martinboro', Wairarapa, New Zealand.

Reid of Hokitika.

REID, ROBERT CALDWELL, Esq. of Hokitika, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 3rd February, 1840; *m.* 11th June, 1869, Emily, daughter of the late James Manning, Esq. of Dunedin, New Zealand, but has no issue. He represented the Hokitika district in the Legislative Assembly for several years, and was appointed by the New Zealand Government one of the commissioners for the Colonial Exhibition held in London, 1886. When there he published a book on the West Coast gold-fields, entitled *Rambles on the Golden Coast*, which contained a number of views of the most beautiful scenery of New Zealand.

Lineage.

PETER REID, Esq. of Wick, Scotland, by Maria, his wife, had issue,

ROBERT CALDWELL, of whom we treat.
Alexander, *d. unm.*
John, of Auckland, New Zealand, *m.* Helen Chapman, and has two sons and one daughter.
Patrick, of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, *m.*, and has six children.
William, of Wick, Scotland, *unm.*
James Thomas, *m.*, and has eight children.
Elizabeth, *m.* J. H. Buik, Esq. of Wick, Scotland, and has issue, four sons.
Maria, *m.* James Barron, Esq. of Wick, Scotland, and has issue one son and one daughter.

Residence.—Hokitika, New Zealand.

Pickering of Hindmarsh.

PICKERING, JOHN, Esq. of Olive House, Hindmarsh, South Australia, J.P., and sometime a member of the Legislative Council, *b.* 1st May, 1814; emigrated to South Australia in 1840; *m.* July, 1848, Mary Rofe, of co. Kent, England, and has an only son,

John, comptroller of accounts, S.A. railways, *b.* 12th July, 1849; *m.* 14th July, 1873, Eliza Jane Ridgway, and has issue,

I. Arthur John.
II. Ernest Edgar.
I. Amy.
II. Edith Mary.

Lineage.

This family has been resident in Warwickshire, England, for many years.

JOHN PICKERING, Esq. of Leamington, co. Warwick, England, by Rose, his wife, had issue, JOHN, of whom we treat; Charles; and James.

Residence—Olive House, Hindmarsh, South Australia.

Neill of Sydney and Kiama.

NEILL, WILLIAM, Esq. of the City Bank, Pitt-street, Sydney; and of Ayr Park, Kiama, New South Wales, manager of the City Bank, consul for the Argentine Republic, and J.P. for the territories of New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, and South Australia; *b.* in East Greenock, Scotland, 19th January, 1829; *m.* 10th December, 1850, Helen, daughter of Alexander Lyle Patison, Esq., by Helen Forsythe, his wife, and has issue,

I. Alexander Lyle Patison, *b.* 24th August, 1851; *m.* Nellie Alexander, and has issue one son and one daughter.

II. William John Walker.

III. Leopold Edward Flood, medical student, B.A. of the University of Sydney. He took the University gold medal for classics when in his 19th year.

I. Agnes Allan Wharrie, *m.* 12th June, 1879, E. B. Woodhouse, Esq. of Mount Gibael.

II. Helen Elizabeth Stuart.

III. Charlotte Mary Jean, *m.* 5th September, 1887, Louis C. Henderson, Esq., manager Real Estate Bank, Sydney.

IV. Isabella Acacia Rose, *m.* Dr. Arthur Henderson, of Melbourne, Victoria.

V. Lilian Florence Boyd.

Prior to his arrival in Sydney, on 19th January, 1849, Mr. Neill was trustee of bankrupt estates in Glasgow, to which post he was gazetted in 1846. The same year he was appointed sub-inspector of the poor of Port Glasgow, which office he held until leaving Scotland. On his arrival in Sydney he first obtained an appointment in the Bank of Australia, and afterwards in the Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, of which he was some time secretary, relinquishing that post in 1871 to take the management of the City Bank, which is still held by him. He was appointed J.P. for Queensland, 26th November, 1870, having previously been placed on the commission of the peace for New South Wales. He was appointed J.P. for Victoria; later on for South Australia; and on the 4th January, 1884, consul for the Argentine Republic. Mr. Neill was treasurer to the Sydney Bethel Union, in 1870, and is now one of the trustees of the Bethel property, and chairman of the board. He has for some years been chairman of the trustees of the Scarborough Park Reserve, at Lady Robinson's Beach, Botany, and has also been chairman of the trustees of Cook Park Reserve, in the same locality.

Lineage.

It is believed that this family was for many centuries seated at Greenock.

WILLIAM NEILL, Esq., *d.* about 1844 (his wife, Agnes Allan, having *d.* a few years previously), leaving a son,

WILLIAM NEILL, Esq. of Chapelton, East Greenock, Scotland, who *d.* about 1829, having had, by Mary, his wife, besides five daughters (two only of whom survive, one being Mrs. Wharrie, of Glasgow, widow, mother of several sons and daughters, one of whom is Mrs. Milne, widow of Captain Milne, lost at sea), two sons, William, *d.* in infancy, and the present WILLIAM NEILL, Esq., manager of the City Bank, Sydney.

Residences—The City Bank, Pitt-street, Sydney; and Ayr Park, Kiama, New South Wales.

O'Connor of Toronto.

O'CONNOR, JEREMIAH EDWARD, Esq. of Toronto, only surviving son, *b.* in Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A., 15th July, 1867.

Lineage.

The great great great grandfather of Mr. Jeremiah Edward O'Connor is said to have held large estates in Kerry, Ireland. He had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Arthur.
III. Roderick.
IV. Charles.

JOHN O'CONNOR was *b.* at Tralee, in Ireland. He removed to Kerry and resided at the Whitehouse-lane; *m.* Aileen, daughter of Dr. Jeremiah Downing, of Evragh, and had issue,

I. JEREMIAH METHUN, of whom presently.
II. Charles, *b.* at the Whitehouse-lane, co. Kerry.
III. Daniel, *b.* at the Whitehouse-lane, co. Kerry.
IV. Arthur, *b.* at the Whitehouse-lane, co. Kerry.
I. A daughter, *m.* Edward Orpin, Esq. of Dublin, counsellor-at-law, son of Thomas Orpin, Esq., by his wife, the daughter of Luke Parker, Esq.
II. Margaret Lucy, *m.* Mortimer Downing, Esq. of Bearhaven.

JEREMIAH METHUN O'CONNOR, Esq., *b.* at the Whitehouse-lane, co. Kerry, *m.* Katherine Charlotte Herbert, daughter of John O'Sullivan, Esq. of Garinish, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Daniel, *b.* at Fangirt, co. Kerry; *m.* there, Barbara Hurgate. Nothing definite is known concerning him since his departure from South Boston, Mass., for New Orleans, but he is supposed to have *d.* in Georgia.
III. Jeremiah, *b.* at Fangirt, co. Kerry; *m.* in Detroit, Michigan, and *d.* there.
I. Ellen Arabella, *b.* in co. Kerry; *m.* there, Denis Elliot O'Sullivan, Esq.; and *d.* in South Boston, Mass.
II. Margaretta Olivia, *b.* in London, England; *m.* in co. Kerry, Peirce Jeffrey Keating, Esq., son of Jeffrey Keating, Esq. of Cullin or Thomastown, co. Tipperary; and *d.* in South Boston.
III. Katherine, *b.* in co. Kerry; *m.* Jeremiah Murphy, Esq.; and *d.* in South Boston.

JOHN O'CONNOR, Esq., *b.* at Fangirt, in co. Kerry, about the year 1796; went to Boston, Mass., in the latter part of September, 1823, and settled in Essex co., Ontario, Dominion of Canada, about 1828; *m.*, in co. Kerry, about 1818, Mary O'Connor, of co. Kerry, who *d.* at her residence in Maidstone, Essex co., Ontario, 22nd April, 1861, aged 63 years. He *d.* at the residence of his son, 37, High-street, Detroit, Michigan, 10th October, 1866, leaving issue,

I. JOHN (HON.), of whom presently.
II. Jeremiah, *b.* 3rd August, 1838; *m.* 1868, Eleanor, daughter of the late George Jacobs, Esq., and grand niece of the Baroness de Longeuil, and had issue, a son, Arthur, and a daughter, Aileen.

HON. JOHN O'CONNOR, of 85, Gerrard-street East, Toronto, Canada, judge of the superior court of Ontario, Canada, *b.* at Boston, Mass., 21st January, 1824; called to the Bar of Upper Canada, 1851; was a member of the Michigan Bar in 1849; represented Essex co. in the Canadian Parliament from 1867 to 1874; created a Q.C., 1872; was sworn of the privy council, 2nd July, 1872, and at the same time was appointed president of that council; minister of inland revenue, 4th March, 1873; postmaster-general, 1st July, 1873. He was returned to Parliament for Russell co., 1878; again made president of the privy council, 17th October 1878; postmaster-general, secretary of state, and again postmaster-general until his retirement from the Cabinet in May, 1882; and on the 11th September, 1884, he was appointed judge of the Queen's Bench of the High Court of Justice of Ontario. He *m.* at Sandwich, Essex co., Ontario, 23rd April, 1849, Mary, daughter of Richard Barrett, Esq. of Killarney, co. Kerry, Ireland, and *d.* at the "Arlington," in Cobourg, Ontario, 3rd November, 1887, having had issue,

I. John, *b.* at Sandwich, Essex co., Ontario, 17th February, 1850; *d.* 17th December, 1874, at Ottawa, Canada.
II. Richard, *b.* at Windsor, Ontario, 29th January, 1857; *d.* at Toronto, 21st February, 1865.
III. JEREMIAH EDWARD, of whom we treat. He was twin with his brother Roderick Charles.
IV. Roderick Charles, *b.* at Detroit, Michigan, 15th July, 1867, twin with his brother Jeremiah Edward; *d.* at same place, 3rd August, 1867.
I. Sarah Catherine, *b.* at Sandwich, Essex co., Ontario, 25th May, 1852; *d.* at Ottawa, 17th February, 1880.

II. Mary, *b.* at Windsor, Ontario, 30th March, 1855; *m.* at Ottawa, 6th October, 1880, Thomas Mercer Morton, Esq., son of the late Dr. Morton, of Brantford, Ontario.

III. Ellen Louisa, *b.* at Windsor, Ontario, 25th July, 1858.

IV. Margaret, *b.* at Windsor, 6th November, 1860; *m.* 27th October, 1883, at Toronto, Eugène Belleau, Esq., son of Gabriel Belleau, Esq. of Quebec, notary, and nephew of Sir Narcisse-Fortunat Belleau, K.C.M.G., Q.C., lieutenant-governor of Quebec from 1869—1873.

V. Kathleen Mary Angela, *b.* at Windsor, 5th August, 1869.

Arms used — Arg., an oak tree, vert. Crest—An arm embowed in armour, ppr., holding a sword arg., hilt and pomel or, entwined with a snake ppr.

Residence—85, Gerrard-street East, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Dickey of Amherst.

DICKEY, HON. ROBERT BARRY, Q.C., of Grove Cottage, Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia, Canada, *b.* at Amherst, Nova Scotia, 10th November, 1811; *m.* there, 10th October, 1844, Mary Blair, second daughter of the Hon. Alexander Stewart, C.B., master of the rolls, judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, Halifax, 20 years M.P. for Cumberland, and member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, who *d.* at Halifax, his place of residence, 1st January, 1865, and by her has issue,

I. James Alexander, M.I.C.E., of Amherst, Nova Scotia, *b.* 11th May, 1849; *m.* 5th June, 1873, Isabel J., daughter of the Hon. Richard McKeffey, of Windsor, M.L.C., and has issue, Mary Hill and Grace.

II. Arthur Rupert, of Amherst, Nova Scotia, barrister-at-law, *b.* 18th August, 1854; *m.* 21st August, 1878, Myra, youngest daughter of R. B. Boggs, Esq., and has issue, Oliver, Horace, Constance, and Myra.

III. Frank Stewart, of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, *b.* 16th February, 1864; *unm.*

I. Mary, *b.* 20th November, 1846; *m.* 2nd June, 1868, Henry E. Milner, Esq., C.E. (Landscape School Garden, Crystal Palace), of Kingswood-road, Upper Norwood, co. Surrey, England, and has issue, 1. Edward Barry; 2. Robert; 1. Frances Mary; 2. Winifred Blair; and 3. Dorothy Janet.

II. Ellen, *b.* 6th October, 1851; *m.* 12th February, 1872, Martin W. Maynard, Esq., C.E., railway department, Ottawa, Canada, and has issue, 1. Arthur Stewart; 2. Francis Herbert; 3. Morris Wilkins; and 4. Jeffrey.

The Hon. R. B. Dickey was educated at Windsor Academy; was called to the Bar, January, 1834, and appointed Q.C. in 1863. He was a member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia from January, 1858, to May, 1867, when he was appointed by the Queen to the Senate of the new Dominion of Canada; was a delegate to the Portland Convention, July, 1850, and accredited by the government of Nova Scotia to the Colonial Office, Downing-street, London, in 1858, and again in 1865, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway.

Lineage.

About the middle of last century WILLIAM DICKEY, Esq., the grandfather of the present Hon. Robert Barry Dickey, with several brothers and sisters, emigrated from Dunmore, co. Antrim, in the north of Ireland, to Nova Scotia, as did also his wife, with her father, Robert McGowan, Esq. By her he had, amongst other issue (whose descendants are now to be found in King's and Colchester cos., Nova Scotia, &c.), a son,

ROBERT MCGOWAN DICKEY, Esq. of Amherst, Nova Scotia, who was *b.* 17th September, 1784; was M.P. for Cumberland co. from 1836 to 1851; *m.* 22nd April, 1806, Eleanor, daughter of Major Thomas Chapman, whose ancestors resided in the vicinity of Whitby, co. York, England, and afterwards formed part of a large party of emigrants from Yorkshire to the head of the Bay of Fundy, where their descendants abound, and also in the adjoining county of Westmoreland. Mr. Dickey *d.* 14th January, 1854, having had, by his said wife (who was *b.* 29th November, 1790, and *d.* 3rd March, 1848), the present HON. ROBERT BARRY DICKEY.

Residence—Grove Cottage, Amherst, Cumberland, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Von Stieglitz of Brisbane.

VON STIEGLITZ, EDGAR BOYNE, Esq. of Wambo, Brisbane, Queensland, *b.* 1st July, 1846; *m.* Eleanor Beatrice Thomson, and has issue,

I. Edgar Walter Thomson, *b.* 19th February, 1882.
II. Francis Lewis Altmor, *b.* 10th September, 1883.
III. Leslie Oscar, *b.* 16th March, 1887.
I. Constance Birrah Beatrice, *b.* 8th December, 1885.

Lineage.

The nobility of the Holy Roman Empire was conferred on the ancient and distinguished family of Stieglitz by patent from JOSEPH II, Emperor of Germany and Austria, bearing date, at Vienna, 15th December, 1765. The family, connected in ancient times with the civil and military service of Saxony, was originally from Bohemia, where, among the archives of the city of Pilsen, it is recorded that, during many centuries, several members were raised to the first dignities of the State, and one especially, named Bartholomaeus, was, by His Imperial Majesty RUDOLPH II, favoured with particular consideration.

A tradition reports that this Bartholomaeus was granted hereditary nobility in 1583 by the Emperor RUDOLPH II as Barthol. Stieglitz von Czenkow (a place not far from Pilsen), and that his descendants, being persecuted on account of their following the doctrine of Luther, had to leave their estates, and to proceed to Saxony without title or wealth.

In the 13th and 14th centuries lived a family of Stieglitz (also spelt Stiglitz, Steglitz) on their estates in Pommerland and Brandenburgh, the traces of which disappear in the 14th century, just at the time when we read for the first time of a family of the same name resident in and near Pilsen.

The two members of the family on whom hereditary titles were conferred by the Emperor JOSEPH II, 15th December, 1765, were CHRISTIAN LUDWIG (*i.e.*, Lewis), member of the High Court of Justice at Leipzig, and Wilhelm (*i.e.*, William) Ludwig, colonel of a regiment in the service of the Elector of Saxony; the former being the ancestor of the Irish-Australian branch of the family, and the latter of the German branch, which is still existing in Germany, the members of which have been mostly in the royal Saxon civil or military service, one having been a general in the Prussian-Austrian War in 1866. The mother of the celebrated Austrian Field-Marshal Baron Gablenz was also a member of this branch.

CHRISTIAN LUDWIG, BARON VON STIEGLITZ, the above mentioned, *m.* C. F. Richter, and had issue, five sons, viz.,

I. Christian Ludwig, *b.* 1756; *m.* A. L. Reinhard; and *d.* in 1836. His descendants are now living in Saxony and Germany.
II. Friedrich Ludwig, *b.* 1758; *d.* 1777.
III. Caspar Ludwig, *b.* 1760; *m.* C. Grohmann; and *d.* 1805, leaving issue. His descendants are now extinct.
IV. HEINRICH LUDWIG, of whom presently.

v. August Ludwig, *b.* 1763; *d.* 1827. His descendants are now living in Saxony and Germany.

Heinrich Ludwig, Baron von Stieglitz, of Gortalowny House, Cookstown, co. Tyrone, Ireland, *b.* 1762; went to Ireland in 1805; *m.* 20th April, 1802, Charlotte, daughter of John Atkinson, Esq. of Crowhill, co. Armagh, Ireland, and *d.* 8th January, 1824, and was buried at Derryloran, near Cookstown, having had by her (who *d.* 22nd November, 1852, at Ballanee, Victoria, Australia),

i. Frederick Lewis, Baron von Stieglitz, of The Glen, Newry, co. Armagh, Ireland, J.P. for cos. Armagh and Down, *b.* 13th October, 1803; in early life proceeded to Tasmania, where he became possessed of considerable property, and was a member of the Legislative Council of Tasmania during Sir William Denison's Government. After 1850 he returned to Ireland, and resided at The Glen. He *m.* first, Mrs. Ransom, and secondly, 1859, Hester Anna, daughter of the late George Blacker, Esq. of Carrick-Blacker (by Anne, his wife, daughter of Captain Sloane), and sister of the late Stewart Blacker, Esq. of Carrick-Blacker (who *d.* 1881), now Baroness von Stieglitz, of Carrick-Blacker, Portadown, co. Armagh, Ireland. He *d.* 14th May, 1866, and is buried in the family vault at Derryloran, near Cookstown, co. Tyrone.

ii. Henry Lewis, of Sunnyside, Lymington, Tasmania, *b.* 13th January, 1808; *m.* 9th December, 1834, Helen Amos, and *d.* in 1876, having had by her (who *d.* at Sunnyside, Lymington, Tasmania, 24th September, 1890, aged 78 years),

1. Frederick Lewis, of Braybrook, Victoria, Australia, *m.* 14th December, 1875, Catherena J. Langhorn, and has had issue,

i. Henry Lewis, *b.* 8th November, 1876.

ii. Frederick Langhorn, *b.* 14th June, 1878; *d.* 16th May, 1880.

iii. William Stanley, *b.* 19th January, 1880.

i. Helen Eliza, *b.* 5th April, 1883.

2. Henry Gordon, of Tullochgorum, Fingal, Tasmania; *m.* 11th March, 1874, Fanny Matilda, eldest daughter of William Lyne, Esq. of Apsley House, Cranbrook, Tasmania, J.P., chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Glamorgan, and member of Municipal Council (see Lyne of Gala), and has issue,

i. Henry William, *b.* 28th March, 1879.

ii. Charles Frederick, *b.* 10th July, 1880.

iii. Gordon Lewis, *b.* 25th November, 1881.

i. Caroline Helen, *b.* 8th March, 1876.

ii. Aileen May, *b.* 2nd May, 1877.

iii. Fanny Lavinia, *b.* 22nd February, 1886.

3. Adam, of Sunnyside, Lymington, Tasmania, *b.* 7th June, 1842.

4. John Charles, of Andora, Evandale, Tasmania, *b.* 18th October, 1844; *m.* first, 20th February, 1881, Mary Jean Mackenzie, and by her (who *d.* February, 1883) has issue, a son,

i. Frederick Lewis, *b.* 18th October, 1882.

He *m.* secondly, 22nd September, 1885, Lily B. Stead, and by her has issue, a son,

ii. John Daniel Randolph, *b.* 1887.

5. William Robert, of St. Heliers, Townsville, Queensland, *m.* 23rd June, 1881, Eliza Barbara Allanby, and has issue,

i. Helen Estella, *b.* 29th September, 1882.

ii. Zilla Allenby Queeny, *b.* 8th May, 1887.

1. Jessie, of Sunnyside, Lymington, Tasmania.

2. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 8th March, 1870, Robert Williamson, Esq. of Craigialee, Ascot Vale, Melbourne, Victoria.

3. Helen Margaret, of Sunnyside, Lymington, Tasmania.

4. Emma Sophie, of Sunnyside, Lymington.

iii. John Lewis, of Altmore, co. Tyrone, Ireland, J.P. for that co., and formerly of Ballanee, Victoria, where he was also a magistrate, *b.* 15th June, 1809; *m.* 1836, Emma, daughter of Henry Lewis Cowie, Esq. of Russell-square, London, and *d.* 22nd August, 1868, and was buried in the family vault at Derryloran, near Cookstown, co. Tyrone.

iv. Francis Walter, of whom presently.

v. Robert William, *b.* 4th August, 1816; emigrated to Australia, and became possessed of a large estate at Lake Hindmarsh, Wimmera, and another smaller estate at Ballan, Portland Bay, both in Victoria; subsequently returned to Ireland; *m.* 15th May, 1845, Marcella Belcher, now of 14, Queen Anne's-gardens, Bedford-park, Chiswick, co. Middlesex, England; and *d.* 18th March, 1876, and was buried at Derryloran, co. Tyrone, having had issue,

1. Elizabeth Charlotte, of London.

2. Adelaide Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Barker, of Rosstrevor, co. Down, Ireland.

3. Auguste Sophie, of London.

4. Florence Marcella, *m.* 28th June, 1861, Ltn. Baron von Ompteda, of Berlin.

VI. Charles Augustus, of Knockbarragh Park, Rosstrevor, co. Down, Ireland, J.P. for the county of Down, and member-general of the Synod of the Church of Ireland, *b.* 1st September, 1819; in 1840 proceeded to the colony of Victoria, where he soon became the successful owner of a large station at Durdiwarrah, Portland. Some 10 or 12 years afterwards he returned to Ireland, having realised a considerable fortune, and took up his residence on an estate of his at Glenaule, co. Armagh, where he remained four years, and then settled at Rosstrevor, having purchased the property at Knockbarragh Park in 1859. He *m.* 29th May, 1844, Sophia Louisa, fourth daughter of the late Joseph William Belcher, Esq. of Evora, Richmond, Victoria (who *d.* 1865), by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Austin, Esq. of Waterfall, co. Cork, Ireland, and *d.* in July, 1885, at Knockbarragh Park.

I. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 7th January, 1805; *m.* 2nd March, 1824, Francis Atkinson, Esq. of Mony Hill, co. Armagh, Ireland, formerly of Beremboke, Victoria, and *d.* in 1870.

II. Charlotte Christine, *b.* 11th April, 1806; *m.* John Anthony Cowie, Esq., and *d.* in 1842.

The fourth son,

FRANCIS WALTER VON STIEGLITZ, Esq. of Iona, Stewart-street, Launceston, Tasmania, J.P. (appointed September, 1843), and for many years coroner of the territory, *b.* 16th December, 1811; went to Tasmania in 1829; *m.* 23rd October, 1840, Anne Ransom, a native of the colony of Tasmania, and *d.* 14th April, 1889, aged 78 years, having had issue,

I. Frederick Lewis, M.D., *b.* 1841; *m.* Louisa Langdale, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, England; and *d.* in 1869, having had a daughter,

Hester Charlotte, *b.* 21st December, 1867.

II. EDGAR BOYNE, now of Wambo, Brisbane.

III. Caspar Harry, of Lewishill, Avoca, Tasmania, *b.* 18th December, 1851; *m.* Alice Wardlaw, and has issue,

1. Robert Lewis, *b.* 17th December, 1881.
2. Oskar Francis, *b.* 3rd April, 1883.
3. Lewis Gordon, *b.* 3rd January, 1885.

1. Ella Marion, *b.* 31st March, 1879.
2. Alice Elizabeth, *b.* 12th August, 1880.

IV. Oscar Ernest, of Storth, Townsville, Queensland; *m.* Constance Turner, and has a daughter, Rowena Eleanor, *b.* 3rd January, 1882.

V. Tasman Blacker, of Queensland.

I. Christina, *m.* Marmaduke Robert Langdale, Esq. of Victoria, and *d.* 5th August, 1888.

II. Selina Anna, of Carrick-Blacker, Portadown, co. Armagh, Ireland.

III. Florence Elizabeth, of Iona, Launceston, Tasmania.

Arms—Per pale or and arg., in the dexter, a bird ppr., standing on a branch of thistle, issuing out of the sinister base vert, in the sinister, on a triple mount, in base, of the last, an eagle, displ., reguard., gu., ducally crowned, armed and beaked of the first, holding in the beak a sprig of three thistles az. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an arm in armour, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr., between two wings, expanded, the dexter per fess arg. and gu., the sinister per fess gu. and arg. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.

Residence — Wambo, Brisbane, Queensland.

Jollie of Waireka.

JOLLIE, EDWARD, Esq. of Waireka, Patea, Taranaki, New Zealand, *b.* 1st September, 1825; *m.* 14th May, 1861, Caroline Armstrong, daughter of the Rev. John Muggeridge Orsmond, by Mary Isabella Nelson, his wife, and has had issue,

I. Francis, lieutenant 20th Hussars, *b.* 30th March, 1865.

II. Edward, *b.* 26th October, 1871.

I. Margaret Isabel, *b.* 11th May, 1862.

II. Caroline Stanley, *b.* 3rd October, 1863.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 25th June, 1866.

IV. Mary, *b.* 5th March, 1868.

V. Florence, *b.* 6th October, 1869; *d.* 1873.

VI. Sara Godwin, *b.* 11th November, 1873.
VII. Christabel Frances, *b.* 22nd October, 1875.

This gentleman came to New Zealand in 1842, as a cadet of the New Zealand Company. He acquired property in the colony, and entered actively into a political career, being member of the House of Representatives for Cheviot from 1860 to 1861, when he resigned, and settling in Canterbury sat as member for the Ellesmere district in the Provincial Council for several years. He subsequently visited Europe, and on his return to New Zealand in 1883, settled at Patea.

Lineage.

This Huguenot family left France at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and took refuge in Scotland, where they settled at Perth and Stirling. At the end of the last century, JOHN JOLLIE left Scotland and resided in Carlisle, co. Cumberland, England, where he started a paper called the *Carlisle Journal* (still in existence, although not now the property of this family). East Tower-street, in Carlisle, was built by this gentleman. He *m.* Mary Ogilvie, of the family of that name in co. Forfar, Scotland, and had a son,

FRANCIS JOLLIE, Esq. of Brampton, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, *m.* Margaret Routledge, whose mother was a Miss Haliburton, of the Cupar-Angus family, and *d.* about 1826, having had,

I. Francis, *m.* Mrs. Jane Cooper, widow; and *d. s.p.*
II. John, *m.* Emma, daughter of Mr. Chambers; and *d. s.p.*
III. William, M.D., *d. unm.*
IV. EDWARD, now of Waireka.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Haggie, Esq. of Gateshead, co. Durham, England, and had issue,

1. Peter Sinclair.
2. Francis.
3. Douglas.
4. Charles.
5. Edward.
1. Frances.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Louisa.
4. Florence.
5. Caroline.
6. Clara.

Crest used.—A bird, holding in the beak a sprig of olive. Motto—Lætavi.
Residence—Waireka, Patea, Taranaki, New Zealand.

Pillans of Myres.

PILLANS, FRANCIS SCOTT, Esq. of Myres, Inch Clutha, Stirling, Otago, New Zealand, J.P. and late member of the Legislative Council, *b.* at Leith Mount, 1st January, 1810; arrived at Port Chalmers, Otago, New Zealand, on Christmas Day, 1849; is unmarried.

Lineage.

JAMES PILLANS, Esq. of Leith Mount, Scotland, the grandfather of F. S. Pillans, Esq., was *b.* 2nd February, 1739; *m.* 8th July, 1768, Helen Skirving; and *d.* 23rd December, 1808. His uncle, Thomas Pillans, Esq., went to London, where he lost his fortune in the South Sea speculations in 1720, after which he settled in Holland; his son, Richard Pillans, Esq., *b.* 1727, settled in Norwich, and *d.* in 1793. From him sprang the Norfolk branch of the Pillans family, now extinct, the last survivor being the late Countess of Dudley and Ward. Mr. James Pillans had issue,

JAMES PILLANS, Esq. of Myres Castle, Fife, N.B., *b.* 5th November, 1774; *m.* at St. Helen's Church, London, 18th November, 1800, Anne, daughter of John Wilson, Esq. of the Clough, Lanarkshire, N.B. She was *b.* at Stanmore, 2nd May, 1774, and *d.* at Plean, Stirlingshire, 15th September, 1852. He *d.* 7th June, 1862, having had issue,

I. James, *m.* Elizabeth Ben, and had issue, two sons and two daughters.
II. John Wilson, *m.* Jane Broughton, and had issue, two sons and five daughters.
III. William Soltau, colonel of the Bengal Horse Artillery, Hon. E.I. Co.'s service, late of Broome Hall, near Bungay, co. Suffolk, *b.* 12th March, 1806; *m.* at Chislehurst, co.

Kent, 26th June, 1838, Maria Louisa, second daughter of the late William Soltau, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey. She was *b.* 23rd September, 1807, and *d.* 27th October, 1886. He *d.* 2nd March, 1873, having had issue,

1. William Soltau, of Manuka Island Station, Balclutha, Otago, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* at Agra, India, 7th April, 1849; arrived in New Zealand in 1867; *m.* 5th February, 1879, Mary Agnes, second daughter of the late Thomas Halliwell, Esq. of Dunedin, New Zealand, and has issue, a son, William Soltau, *b.* at Geldeston, co. Norfolk, England, 11th March, 1880.
1. Anna Sophia, *unm.*
2. Louisa Lowis, *m.* Alexander Elphinston, Esq., son of John Elphinston, Esq. of Chuton Park, Hants, and *d. s.p.*
3. Frances Maria, *unm.*

IV. Francis Scott, now of Myres.
V. Thomas Hamilton, *d. unm.*
VI. Mathew Alexander, *m.* Margaret McLean, but has no issue.
I. Anne Maria, *m.* Joseph Maitland, Esq., and has issue, four sons and one daughter.
II. Frances, *m.* David Davidson, Esq., and has issue, four sons and one daughter.
III. Helen Skirving, *m.* Walter Hunter, Esq., and has issue, five sons and three daughters.

Arms used—Arg., three piles, issuing from the chief, gu., surmounted by a chev. of the last, charged with three plates. Crest—A dexter cubit arm, holding a dagger in bend sinister, all ppr. Motto—Virtute et robore.

Residence—Myres, Inch Clutha, Stirling, Otago, New Zealand.

McMaster of Waikaura.

McMASTER, ALEXANDER ANTHONY, Esq. of Waikaura and Tokarahi, Oamaru, New Zealand, *b.* 26th September, 1863; *unm.*

Lineage.

This family is of Scottish origin.

Anthony McMaster, Esq., the grandfather of Mr. A. A. McMaster, held property in the town of Stranraer, co. Wigton, Scotland, where he resided. By Mary, his wife, daughter of Mr. McKie, he had one son,

Alexander McMaster, Esq. of Waikaura, Oamaru; Tokarahi and Duntroon, Waitaki, New Zealand, J.P., *m.* 19th July, 1860, Helen, daughter of John Adair, Esq. of Stranraer, co. Wigton, solicitor, and procurator fiscal for co. Wigton, by his wife, one of the family of McKie, of co. Wigton. Mr. McMaster *d.* 10th September, 1885 (his wife having predeceased him 1st April, 1873), leaving two sons and one daughter,

I. Alexander Anthony, now of Waikaura.
II. Ronald, of Tokarahi, *b.* 8th July, 1865.
I. Mary McKie.

Crest used—Issuing out of a coronet, a unicorn's head. Motto—Medio tutus.

Residences — Waikaura and Tokarahi, Oamaru, New Zealand.

Roberts of Woodrising.

ROBERTS, REV. CLAUDE WILLIAM, of Woodrising, Spreyton, Tasmania, B.A. Cambridge, formerly vicar of Wangford, Henham, and Reydon, co. Suffolk, England, J.P. for Suffolk, and chairman of the Devon Hospital, Tasmania, *b.* 16th February, 1837; *m.* Helen A. M., daughter of the Rev. John M. Johnson, rector of Seoulton, co. Norfolk, by Anne, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Henry Wilson (who was summoned to Parliament as Baron Berners, by writ dated 23rd April, 1838), and has issue,

I. Claude Arthur, *b.* 1862.
II. Henry Radclyffe, *b.* 1864.
III. Richard Reginald, *b.* 1868.
IV. Knyvet Henry William, *b.* 1872.
V. Percival John Radclyffe, *b.* 1875.
VI. Hugh Berners Radclyffe, *b.* 1883.
I. Helen Eva, *m.* 1880, Mowbray Gray, Esq.
II. Eleanor Maud Marion, *m.* W. R. Sale, Esq.
III. Laura May.
IV. Constance Evelyn Elizabeth.
V. Adelaide Seymour Ethelwyn.
VI. Evelyn Radclyffe.
VII. Mary Gertrude.

Lineage.

This family was originally possessed of a manor at Abergavenny, Wales.

WILLIAM ROBERTS, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., barrister-at-law and fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, was editor of the *British Review*, attacked by Byron, also author of *Life of Hannah More*, and many other works. By Mary, his wife, who *d.* in 1852, he left at his decease, in 1849, a son,

REV. ARTHUR ROBERTS, M.A. Oxford, rector of Woodrising, Thetford, co. Norfolk, *m.* 1831, Elizabeth Bacon, and *d.* in 1886, leaving issue,

I. CLAUDE WILLIAM (REV.), of whom we treat.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Joseph Neville White, B.A. Cambridge, vicar of Stalham, co. Norfolk.
II. Eleanor Anne, *m.* Rev. William Melville Pigot, M.A. Oxford, vicar of Eaton, Norwich, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1887, leaving issue, two sons and three daughters.

Arms used—A lion ramp. Crest—A stag's head erased. Motto—Se negare est amare.

Residence—Woodrising, Spreyton, Tasmania.

Nicholas of Bothwell.

NICHOLAS, WILLIAM, Esq. of The Nant, Bothwell, Tasmania, J.P., road trustee, *b.* 24th April, 1846; *m.* 24th February, 1874, Alice Mary, daughter of James Sprent, Esq., surveyor-general, by Susan Harriet Oakes, his wife, of Parramatta, New South Wales, and has issue,

I. Harold Sprent, *b.* 8th January, 1877.
II. Cecil Francis, *b.* 4th January, 1879.
I. Eveline Mary, *b.* 16th May, 1875.
II. Beryl, *b.* 1st September, 1886.

Lineage.

EDWARD NICHOLAS, Esq. of The Nant, Monmouth, left Wales for Tasmania in 1822, and at once secured a grant from the Crown near Bothwell, where he lived. He *d.* 1848, leaving a son, who *d.* in 1867, who had, amongst other issue, the present WILLIAM NICHOLAS, Esq.

Crest used—An owl close. Motto—Vincit qui vigilat.

Residence—The Nant, Bothwell, Tasmania.

Estate—30,000 acres.

Reid of Elderslie.

REID, JOHN, Esq. of Elderslie, Oamaru, New Zealand, J.P., *b.* 24th March, 1835; *m.* 14th December, 1855, Agnes Humphries, and has issue,

i. John Forrester, *b.* May, 1859.
ii. James Bennie, *b.* June, 1861.
iii. Charles William, *b.* October, 1865.
iv. Stuart Bathgate, *b.* September, 1870.
v. Douglas Harold, *b.* December, 1873.
vi. Egerton Humphries, *b.* July, 1875.
vii. Stanley Gordon, *b.* August, 1877.
i. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Crawford Dennison, Esq., C.E.
ii. Annie Murdoch.
iii. Agnes Jane.
iv. Constance Mary.
v. Florence Helen.

Mr. Reid left Scotland for Melbourne, Australia, in 1853, where he remained ten years, afterwards settling in New Zealand.

Lineage.

The grandparents of John Reid, Esq., resided at Glasgow, Scotland, and his father, WILLIAM REID, Esq. (who was *b.* there), *m.* 1833, Jane Forrester (*b.* at Arnmore, Perthshire, Scotland), and *d.* in Victoria, 1878, where also his wife had predeceased him in 1861.

Crest used—*A demi eagle, wings elevated.*
Motto—*Fortitudine et labore.*
Residence—Elderslie, Oamaru, New Zealand.
Estates—Elderslie Estate, and the Balruddery property, both in the Oamaru district, Otago, New Zealand.

Onslow.

ONSLOW, HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF (Sir William Hillier Onslow, G.C.M.G.), co. Salop; Viscount Cranley, of Cranley, co. Surrey; Baron Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop, and of West Clandon, Surrey; Baron Cranley, of Imbercourt, and a baronet; governor and commander-in-chief of New Zealand from 1888; lord high steward of Guildford from 1875; J.P. and D.L. for co. Surrey; one of the lords-in-waiting to Her Majesty in 1880 and 1886–87; parliamentary under-secretary for the colonies, 1887–88; and parliamentary secretary to the Board of Trade in 1888; *b.* 7th March, 1853; educated at Eton and Exeter College, Oxford (B.A. 1874); *s.* his grand-uncle, as fourth earl, 24th October, 1870; *m.* 3rd February, 1875, Hon. Florence Coulston Gardner, daughter of Alan, third Lord Gardner, and has,

i. RICHARD WILLIAM ALAN, VISCOUNT CRANLEY, *b.* 23rd August, 1876.
ii. Victor Alexander, *b.* at Government House, Wellington, 13th November, 1890.

I. Gwendolen Florence Mary, *b.* 22nd July, 1881.
II. Dorothy Evelyn Augusta, *b.* 7th February, 1885.

Lineage.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS CRANLEY ONSLOW, Esq. of Alresford, Hampshire, eldest son of COLONEL THE HON. THOMAS CRANLEY ONSLOW, who was second son of the 2nd EARL OF ONSLOW (see Burke's *Peerage*), *b.* 14th May, 1813; *m.* 11th July, 1848, Mary Harriet Ann, eldest daughter of Lieutenant-General William F. B. Loftus, of Kilbride, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 13th April, 1855, leaving by her (who *d.* 7th November, 1880) an only son,

WILLIAM HILLIER, present earl, governor of New Zealand.

Creations—Baronet, 21st November, 1660. Baron, 19th June, 1716. Baron Cranley, 20th May, 1776. Earl, &c., 19th June, 1801.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between six Cornish choughs, ppr. *Crest*—An eagle, sa., preying upon a partridge, or. *Supporters*—Two falcons, close, ppr., belled, or, brewets gu. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Semper fidelis; and, below the shield, Festina lente.

Official Residences—Government Houses, Auckland and Wellington, New Zealand.

Seats—Clandon Park and Stoke Park, near Guildford, Surrey.

Town House—7, Richmond-terrace, Whitehall, S.W.

Clubs (in London)—Carlton, White's, Travellers'.

Currie of St. Kilda.

CURRIE, JOHN LANG, Esq. of Larra and Titanga, both co. Hampden, and Eildon, Grey-street, St. Kilda, Victoria, J.P., *b.* at Howford, Selkirkshire, Scotland, 17th November, 1818; *m.* at St. Kilda, Victoria, 14th May, 1852, Louise, daughter of Mr. Johnston, of St. Kilda, Victoria, and has had issue,

I. William John, *b.* 1st May, 1855; *d.* 13th July, 1887.
II. JOHN LANG, *b.* 21st May, 1856.
III. James Cedric, *b.* 10th July, 1860.
IV. Edwin, *b.* 6th July, 1862.
V. Charles Sebbald, *b.* 1st August, 1866.
VI. Henry Alan, *b.* 6th June, 1868.
VII. Hugh, *b.* 27th August, 1871; *d.* same month.
1. Henrietta, *b.* 20th March, 1853; *m.* 12th August, 1873, Patrick Sellar Lang, Sheriff Clerk, Esq. of Selkirkshire, and has issue.
II. Louise Jane, *b.* 15th October, 1858; *m.* 16th September, 1884, Richard Grice, Esq. of Melbourne, and has issue.
III. Alice, *b.* 27th January, 1865; *d.* 30th November, 1866.
IV. Agnes Eleanor, *b.* 1st September, 1869.

Lineage.

The family of Currie was seated at Dunse, Berwickshire, Scotland, from 1570 to 1765, and this family claims descent from a cadet of Currie of that ilk, Annandale. The elder line merged in the Johnstons of Annandale by the marriage of its heiress in 1550.

Sir Walter de Currie swore allegiance to EDWARD I, 1296. Adam de Currie assisted Wallace Sanquhar. Piers de Currie, celebrated in Scottish ballad and in ancient Norse chronicles for his heroic achievements and death fighting against Haco at the battle of Largs in 1263.

About the middle of the seventeenth century, Hartwoodburn, Selkirkshire, became the property of the Currors or Curries, and in 1713 it was possessed by George Currie, from whom the present J. L. Currie, Esq., is said to descend.

In 1690 the name was spelt Currier, other spellings of the name being Corry, Corrie, Curry, Curror, and Currie.

WILLIAM CURRIE, Esq. of Howford, Selkirkshire, Scotland, *m.* about 1810, Henrietta, sister of Andrew Lang, Esq. of Selkirk, and of William Lang, Esq. of Edinburgh, Scotland, and *d.* in 1830, having had by her (who *d.* about 1850),

I. Andrew, *b.* 6th November, 1812, *m.* Isabella Hardie Denholm, and has five sons and three daughters.
II. JOHN LANG, of whom we treat.
III. William, *b.* 23rd February, 1820, *d.* 1825.
IV. George, *b.* 31st December, 1822, *m.* in Australia, Miss Harriet Glascot, and has three sons and three daughters.
I. Jean, *b.* 14th May, 1811, *m.* William Scott, Esq. of Ladhope, Yarrow, Scotland, and has two sons and one daughter.
II. Henrietta, *b.* 10th October, 1815, *m.* in Australia, Leonard Salmon Lowe, Esq., and has issue, a daughter, Mary.

Arms used—Gu., a saltire, arg., a rose in chief of the last, barbed and seeded vert. Crest—A cock gu. Motto—Audax et vigilans.

Residences—(Country)—Larra, Titanga, both co. Hampden. (Town)—Eildon, Greystreet, St. Kilda, Victoria.

Estates—Larra and Titanga, both co. Hampden, Victoria.

Pearson of Kilmany Park and Craigellachie.

PEARSON, HON. WILLIAM, of Kilmany Park, Sale, Tanjil co., and of Craigellachie, St. Kilda, both in Victoria, J.P., was for twelve years a member of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, and is now a member of the Legislative Council of that colony; *b.* at Hilton, parish of Kilmany, Fifeshire, Scotland, 20th September, 1818; was educated at Polmont and Edinburgh High School; emigrated to Victoria, arriving in Hobson's Bay in 1841; *m.* at Sale, Tanjil co., 4th August, 1859, Eliza Laura, daughter of H. J. Travers, Esq., formerly in the Hon. E.I.Co.'s Civil Service, and has had issue,

I. Hugh, *b.* at Kilmany Park, 22nd June, 1860; *d.* 27th November, 1874.
II. Henry Travers, *b.* at Kilmany Park, 19th July, 1861; *d.* 17th March, 1880.
III. William, *b.* at Kilmany Park, 25th June, 1864; *m.* 2nd July, 1887, Sophie Emily Gooch.
IV. John Benward, *b.* at Kilmany Park, 9th December, 1866.
V. Alexander Buchanan, *b.* at Kilmany Park, 13th September, 1869.
I. Helen, *b.* at Kilmany Park, 21st September, 1871.
II. Laura Margaret, *b.* at Kilmany Park, 14th March, 1874.

Lineage.

The old Scottish family of PERSON of LOCHLANDS, PIERSON of the barony of BALMADIES, Forfarshire, and PEARSON of the barony of KIPPENROSS, Dunblane, Perthshire, of which the Hon. William Pearson is head, appears under various spellings, in some of the earliest official records of Scotland. This family is described as then "ancient," in 1684, by John Ochterlony of The Guynd, in his *Account of the Shire of Forfar.**

In the Ragman Roll—the sealed instrument of fealty subscribed by the representatives of Scotland, to EDWARD I, of England, in his office as arbitrator between Bruce and Baliol—Wautier Pieressone (del Counte de Berewyk) signs as landowner in Berwickshire, 28th August, 1296. In a safe conduct granted by EDWARD III, of England, signed by the king at Westminster, 11th June, 1369, David Perisone, "mercator de Scotia," is permitted to pass through England, "cum quatuor sociis equitibus." Six others, named in the same document, have passes for two mounted companions each. The safe conduct provides against the export of bows and arrows to the prejudice of England. From 1372 to 1390, David Perisone, and his brothers, Alexander and John, were comptrollers of the customs of North Berwick, Dumfries, and Haddington.

In the Close Rolls, 20 RIC. II, 27th June, 1396, "The king (RICHARD II) commands his cousin, Henry Percy, Earl of North-

* See Macfarlane MSS., Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.—*Spott. Misc.*, p. 343.

umberland, to order the release of the Scots merchants and their goods, lately wrecked in a ship of Henry Pierson's, on the coast of Werkworth, last Lent, and said to be in his (the earl's) custody, that the truce be not broken."

In 1425, the head of the family, JOHN DE PERISSON, was burgess of Linlithgow, and *servitor** (*generosus*) to the king, JAMES I, of Scotland. A payment out of the customs of Linlithgow is ordered to him "by the king's ring, to the auditors." In 1450, his eldest son, THOMAS, held lands at Blackness, Eister Liff, Forfarshire, at whose death, in 1466, sasine of these lands (which now form part of the west-end of Dundee) was granted to his two daughters, Mariota and Sybilla Persoun.

Henry, brother of John de Perisson, was bailie of Linlithgow, 1434. His son, Thomas Peresone, was one of the clerks of the Chapel Royal, Edinburgh, 1467. John Person was procurator for the Abbot of Culross in 1489 in all places pertaining to that Abbey, in the burgh of Dunfermline, and Sir Andro Pierson was one of the monks of the Abbey of Dunfermline at that date (see Ross's *Old Dunfermline*).

In 1506, the nephew of Thomas Peirson, of Blackness, *servitor* (*armiger*) to George (Hepburn),† "Abbas de Arbroath," had a charter of "ly Rude with pertinents in ly Almory de Arbroath." The chartulary of the abbey contains several charters, granting lands to Thomas Peirson and his successors. A grant was made, 1st June, 1506, to THOMAS PIERSON, "et Mariote, Sponse sue Moderne" (present or second wife), "dimidiam tercie partis ville nostre de Southterre." Thomas Peirson married, as his second wife, his cousin, Mariota, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister, Sybilla) of Thomas of Blackness. Thomas and Mariota Persoun, on the 13th October, 1508, obtained a grant of lands of Kepty (now part of Arbroath, on which the railway station is placed), Arbroath, which, with the other grants, formed the nucleus of the future property of Lochlands. Thomas Peirsone, *m.* thirdly, Margareta Schort (who survived her husband, and afterwards *m.* Andrew Christeson, who also held land from the abbey of Arbroath), and, dying before 1524, left issue,

I. John, son by first marriage, a monk of Arbroath, who signed as a witness to charters granting abbey lands, 1539, and 1544, to which Cardinal Beton signed as commendator of the abbey of Arbroath.

II. WALTER, of whom hereafter.

III. Thomas, son by first marriage. He had a charter of Clow, 1605. Ancestor of the Pearsons of Clow (between Dunning and Forgundenny, Perthshire), from whom descend Sir Charles Pearson, the present solicitor-general for Scotland and M.P. for the Universities of Edinburgh and St. Andrews; and also Lady Paton, wife of Sir J. Noel Paton, Knt., H.M. Limner for Scotland.

IV. David, son by first marriage. His son, Henry, obtained a monastery charter of Nether Baith, Dunfermline Abbey, 1576, and, with Mariora Dewar, his spouse, had sasine of one-third part of the lands of Wester Baith, "now called" Peirson's Baith,* 8th March, 1576. Charter granted by Robert Richardson, "*servitor*" to Mary Queen of Scots, commendator of St. Mary's Isle, Crail, Fifeshire, and treasurer to the queen.

V. Adam, son by third marriage, inherited abbey lands of Kepty, and others. He *m.* in 1529, Elizabeth Fethe (who deduced from Duncan de Fethyn, witness to a charter of Arbroath Abbey, 1254), and had issue,

1. Bernard, *b.* 1531, *d.* young.
2. James, inherited the abbey lands of Kepty, Smiddie Croft, and Lamblaw Croft, which included Lochlands, as part of Cairny. He was of Cairny before 1560. In 1599 he disponed that part of the lands of Cairny called Lochlands, to his nephew, Thomas Pierson, son of his next brother, David. James Peirson had issue,
   I. "Mr."† David, who had a renewed charter of Cairny, 1601, with old augmentation dues for the abbey lands. His eldest son and heir,
      "Mr." Alexander, was designated of Balmadies, 1614, and in 1624 a feu-ferme charter of the lands and barony of Balmadies, or Auchtermerichties, was granted to him and his wife, Isobel Beton, of the family of Beton of Balfour. They had issue three sons and one daughter, 1. James, of whom again; 2. "Mr." Archibald, became sheriff depute of Forfar to David, first Earl of Southesk, sheriff (see *Crawford Case*, p. 131); 3. "Mr." Robert, who graduated A.M. at St. Andrews,

* The term *servitor*, at that date, had a different significance from that which now obtains. The office varied in importance, according to the rank of the person attended. For an exhaustive inquiry into this subject, see *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1836, pp. 22, 23, 106.

† The military abbot of Arbroath, who fell at Flodden, 1513.

* The term "Baith," according to Celtic derivations, signifies land covered with birch trees.

† The title of "Mr." in Scottish usage meant, in those days, a graduate of a university.

1625, and was appointed to the church at Orkney, 1635, but was deposed from his charge in 1650, for signing in favour of the Marquis of Montrose (see Scott's *Fasti Eccles., Scot.*); he *m.* first, Miss Euphame Halcro, and secondly, Miss Isabell Collace; 1. Jean, *m.* William, son of "Mr." Alexander Wedderburne, first of Kingennie, co. Forfar, which family became afterwards baronets of Blackness (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*). "Mr." Alexander Peirson's eldest son and heir,

James, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of "Mr." Archibald Pierson, of Eister Powrie, second son of David Pierson, of Barnegrene, and had issue, 1. "Mr." Alexander, of him again; 2. John, *m.* his cousin-german, Elizabeth, daughter of "Mr." Francis Peirsone, minister of Kirkmichael, Strathardle; 1. Margaret, *m.* first, her cousin, John Pierson, of Eister Liff, Dundee. Her husband died before she had been married a year and a day, and she therefore renounced her marriage settlement in Eister Liff. She *m.* secondly, John Ochterlony, of Wester Seatoun. James Pierson's elder son,

Mr." Alexander, *m.* Lady Margaret Murray, of Lintrose, and *d.* in 1700, leaving issue, 1. Archibald, baptised 10th December, 1663; *d. s.p.*; 2. John, *d. s.p.*; 3. James, younger of Balmadies, of whom presently; 1. Elizabeth, twin with her sister Margaret, *b.* 1657; 2. Margaret, twin with her sister Elizabeth, *b.* 1657; 3. Catherine, *b.* 1665; *m.* James Rait, brother of William Rait, of Halgreen. The third son,

James, *b.* 1666, was younger of Balmadies when the property of Lochlands was transferred to him, consequent upon the forfaulture of "Mr." William Pearsone, 1689. He had made, in 1739, a disposition of his whole estate, Balmadies, Lochlands, Barnegrene, Berryfold, and Smiddy Croft, by which his second surviving son, Robert, became his heir on his father's death in 1745. James Pierson *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, bart., and widow of Alexander Arbuthnot, of Findourie (who was commissioner of supply in 1690 and 1702, and *d.* 1745), and had seven sons, 1. James, *b.* 1695; *d.* 1714; 2. John, *b.* 1699; *d. s.p.*; 3. "Mr." Robert, of whom presently; 4. William; 5. Alexander; 6. David; 7. Thomas. The third son,

"Mr." Robert, advocate, heir to his father, *b.* 1701; *m.* 1740, Ann, daughter of John Fraser, of Kirkton and Hospitalfield, and *d* 1763, leaving issue, 1. James, of whom again; 2. John; 3. David; 1. Margaret; 2. Mary, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1771. The eldest son,

James, was a merchant in Riga when he was made heir special to his father in 1765. He *m.* Angelica Maria de Trompowska, of Livonia, and had issue, 1. James, of whom presently; 2. Robert, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of John Hay, of Riga; 3. John, resided in Poland. The eldest son,

James, of Balmadies, *m.* Margaret Ochterlony, of The Guynd, and had issue one son and one daughter, viz., James Alexander, *b.* 1800; *s.* to The Guynd on the death of his maternal uncle, John Ochterlony; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Grant, of Glenmoriston, and *d. s.p.* 1873; and Frances, now of The Guynd, residing in Cheltenham, *unm.* The property of Balmadies was sold, before 1820, to Henry Stephens, the well-known author of

the *Book of the Farm.* By him it was re-sold in 1830 to the trustees of Sir Charles Ochterlony, who then called the property by his own name.

II. James, *s.* to the property of Cairny, and *m.* Jonet, daughter of William Guthrie, of Gagie, grandson of Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, dying in 1613. He had assigned the property of Cairny to John Ochterlony, of Montrose, but his son, James, was still infeft in the "town and lands of Cairny in security of an annual rent upon them." James Peirson represented Arbroath in the Scottish Parliament of 1628. His son,

Alexander, was elected treasurer of Montrose in 1641, without previous service. He became bailie of Montrose in 1642. This town had declared for the National Covenant of 1638. In 1644 it was subjected to a night attack, organised by young Irvine, of Drum, with 300 soldiers, horse and foot. During the *mêlée*, Alexander Peirsone was "slayne." The feeling of the country was shown by the passing of an Act of Parliament of CHARLES I, 1647 ("Act Erle of Eglintonne"), by which "the relief and bairnis of Alexr. Peirsone, ane of the first to suffer in his bluid and his estate for ye guid caus," were assigned "a somme of 10,000 merks out of ye first and readiest sommes due and payable to ye public by ye auld laird of Drum, and heirby prefer said relief and bairnis to all other parties."

3. David, of Barnegrene, became magistrate and bailie of Arbroath, 1564. He had confirmation by JAMES V, at Stirling, of a charter granted by John (Sir John Hamilton), Abbot of Aberbrothoc, of the abbey lands of Barnegrene, 1578. He represented Arbroath in the Scottish Parliament, 1579. Acting officially, 1589, he granted sasine of a garden, lying within the walls of the Abbey of Arbroath, possessed by *umquhile* (*i.e.*, deceased) John Peirson (monk). David Peirson *d.* before 1599, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, who *s.* to the abbey lands of Barnegrene. Lochlands, including Kepty, had been disponed to him by his uncle, James Pierson, of Cairny. These lands were incorporated in one charter by JAMES VI, under the Great Seal, dated from Holyrood House, 23rd November, 1599. Thomas Peirson had represented Arbroath at the Convention of Burghs, held at Aberdeen, 1590; Montrose, 1591; and Edinburgh, 1592. He obtained for Arbroath a charter as a royal burgh, signed at Holyrood, 23rd November, 1599, and took infeftment as attorney for the provost and officials of the burgh, 10th July, 1601. In 1612, he was chosen moderator of the Convention of Royal Burghs, held at Arbroath that year. Thomas Pierson *m.* Miss Agnes Boswell, and had issue, 1. "Mr." David, of whom again; 2. "Mr." Thomas, who became minister of Forfar, and *m.* Miss Elizabeth Maule, of the ancient family of Maule, of Panmure, whose only son, "Mr." David, minister at the Kirk of Kirkaldy, left an annual rent of £160 out of the lands of Lochlands, in 1682, to his son and heir, Thomas Peirson; 3. William; 4. James, became town clerk of Arbroath; 1. Janet, *m.* John Ochterlony, of The Guynd, Forfarshire. The arms of John Ochterlony and Janet Peirson, sculptured in stone, with their initials and the date 1646, remain fixed on one of the buildings of The Guynd. Their great grandson, John Ochterlony, wrote the *Account of the Shyre of Forfar;* 2. Isobell, *m.* her cousin, Archibald Peirson, of Chapeltown and Westhall, sheriff depute of Forfar, who matriculated arms, differenced by two crescents, as the second son of the second son of his house. Thomas Pierson's eldest son,

"Mr." David, who *s.* to Lochlands on the death of his father, had travelled in early life, and has described his having seen the comet of 1618

in Florence. He began at Paris a curious compilation of the folk lore of his time, under the title of *Varieties: or a Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, Necessary and Delectable for all Sorts of Persons.* Published in London in 1635, this book is still found in old libraries, and is much prized by book collectors. It is prefaced by many commendatory notices in Latin and quaint old English verse. One of these by William Drummond, of Hawthornden, the poet, closes with the distich:—"This booke a world is; here if errours be, the like (nay worse) in the great world we see."

"Mr." David Person had issue: 1. Thomas, *s.* his father, but *d. s.p.*; 2. James, *s.* his brother, but *d. s.p.*; 3. David, *s.* his father, *d. s.p.* 1667; 4. "Mr." William. The fourth son,

"Mr." William, took the M.A. degree at St. Andrews, and qualified for the Church of Scotland. He was appointed minister of Kinnaird parish, from which he was transferred to Dunfermline, 1663; to Paisley in 1666, and in 1673 the D.D. degree was conferred upon him. He was appointed to a charge in Stirling, 1676. By Mary Livingstone, his wife, he had issue, five sons and two daughters, viz., 1. "Mr." William, of whom again; 2. Thomas; 3. David; 4. John; 5. Robert; 1. Agnes; 2. Mary. The eldest son,

"Mr." William, took an active part for JAMES II of England in the campaign of Claverhouse,* 1689. He was one of the rebels in France in the list with Buchan, Cannon, John Crichton, Captain of Clanranald, Sir John McLean of that ilk, &c., against whom the decree of forfaulture was issued, 2nd July, 1695. The decree of forfaulture was set aside in "Mr." William Pearson's instance by the granting of a charter by WILLIAM III, 23rd September, 1696, whereby the estate of Barnegrene and Lochlands passed into the lands of James Peirsone, younger of Balmadies, and became incorporated in one free barony of Balmadies.

II. "Mr." Archibald, of Eister Powrie, second son of David of Barnegrene, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gardyne of Lawton. His only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, James Pierson, eldest son and heir of "Mr." Alexander Pierson, of Balmadies.

III. George, the third son of David of Barnegrene, was first burgh treasurer of Arbroath, and commissioner at the Convention of Royal Burghs, held at St. Andrews, 1601.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* David Ramsay, who had a charter of the Barbour's Croft, Arbroath Abbey, 1602.

II. Katherine, *m.* David Herring, of the Haltoun of Essie.

Thomas Peirson's second son by his first wife,

WALTER PEIRSON, occupied land in Quhytfeild (Whitefield or Wheatfield), Dundee, and retained an interest in the lands of Eister Liff, Blackness, which had belonged to Thomas Pierson of Blackness,* 1450. With

* In Drummond of Balhaldy's memoir of Lochiel, Dundee's disposition of his troops at the battle of Killiecrankie is thus given:—"Sir John McLean, then a youth of about 18 years, was posted with his battalion on the right, on his left the Irishmen under the command of Collonell Pearson; nixt then the Tutor of Clanranald, with his battalion; Glengarry with his men were placed nixt to Clanranald. The few horses he had were placed in the centre, and consisted of Low Country gentlemen, and some remains of Dundee's old troop. Nixt them was Lochiell, and Sir Donald (Mac Donald's) battalion on the left of all."—Special commissions were freely dispensed by JAMES II for this campaign, but the *accepted* leader of Cannon's Irish contingent was Colonel Pursell, unless he was superseded by one of these commissions, notwithstanding that he was trusted by Cannon.—(See *The Grámeid*, pp. 237–240.)

* Blackness was sold to Captain Henry Lyell before 1570.

his brothers, Thomas and David, he witnessed a charter by Alesone Charteris, relict of Fotheringham of Powrie, 1554, granting the lands of Forgundenny to Cristofer Seton. Walter Peirson *m.* Isobel, daughter of the above-mentioned Cristofer Seton (of the family of Seton of Meldrum, who obtained a charter of the lands of Forgundenny, confirmed by Mary, Queen of Scots, 30th April, 1556), and *d.* in Quhytfeild, beside Dundee, in January, 1569, having had issue,

I. James, of Eister Liff, Dundee, became of Quhytfeild. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of C. Carnegy of Newgait, a cadet of the family of Carnegy of that ilk, and secondly, Jonet Lyn.

II. John, *m.* Margaret, daughter of C. Carnegy, of Newgait. They had a charter of the lands of Balnabreich, in special warrandice of the lands of Eister Liff, granted by John Carnegie, of that ilk, 1593. The arms of John Peirson and Margaret Carnegie, sculptured in stone, with their initials and date 1591, are preserved in the tower of St. Mary's Church, Dundee.

III. ALEXANDER, of whom again.

IV. Thomas, *m.* Jonet Cokburne. Their only child and heiress, Elspet Person, "had a *band subscrivit*, 23rd May, 1645, for 600 merks," money borrowed by the town of Dundee for the payment of Major Mungo Murray for charges belonging to the transport of eight pieces of ordnance and their furniture, for the defence of Dundee against the Marquis of Montrose (see Maxwell's *History of Old Dundee*, p. 500).

I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Davidsonn.

II. Margaret, *m.* David Abirdene.

The third son,

ALEXANDER PEIRSON, represented Edinburgh in the Convention of Estates, held at Holyrood House, 1602, and in the Scottish Parliament of 1608, and from 1609 to 1617; was six times moderator of the Convention of Royal Burghs. He held the lands of Wester Saltoun under *wadset* from Lord Abernethy of Saltoun,* for twenty-one years, from 1603 to 1624. He became a merchant burgess of Edinburgh, 1586. In 1595 he had a gift of escheat of the lands of Eister Liff, Blackness, Dundee, while his next brother, John, was at the Horn,† at the instance of Thomas Gairdin, in Dundee, "for not finding caution of law burrows" (finding surety to keep the peace). He *m.*, first, 1589, Bessie, daughter of the deceased Jhone Eistoun, and in her right was made guild brother of Edinburgh. The Eistoun family was a prominent burgess family of Edinburgh at that period, and subsequently. In 1652, among the honorary burgesses and guild brothers, was Captain Richard Eistoun, deputie governour of the castle of Edinburgh. In 1591, Alexander Perssone and Elizabeth Eistoun were infeft in the lands of Quhytfeild beside Dundee, by Thomas Fotheringham of Powrie, which lands had been occupied by his elder brother, James, in succession to his father, Walter Peirson. Alexander *m.*, secondly, Margaret Mitchell, and *d.* 1625, having had, by Elizabeth Eistoun, his first wife, five sons and two daughters, viz.,

I. "Mr." Alexander, advocate, who distinguished himself in the defence of Lord Balmerino, 1634. By precept, the estates direct that Alexander Peirson shall be employed in consultation by their procurator and agent (appointment dated 8th January, 1644; *Acta Parl.*). He was raised to the bench in 1649, as LORD SOUTHALL, taking his title from his property in Stirlingshire. He *m.* Christian, daughter of William Rig, of Carbery, and had issue eight sons and three daughters, of whom the eldest son, Sir Alexander Pearson of Southall, was commissioner of shire for Stirling, 1665–66; and the eldest daughter, Catherine, *m.* Mr. Robert Burnett, second son of the first Sir Thomas Burnett of Leyes (see Burke's *Peerage*).

II. "Mr." Adam, *s.* his father as merchant burgess of Edinburgh. He *m.* Isobel, daughter of James Edger, of Peffermylue, and left one son, Alexander, who was served heir to him, 1646, and who *m.* Margaret Gledstanes.

III. "MR." JAMES, of whom hereafter.

IV. John, became merchant burgess of Edinburgh, served on the Committee of War 1646, and was commissioner of shire for Edinburgh 1655. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Michael Byres, of the family of Byres of Coates, and had issue four sons and five daughters, of whom the eldest daughter, Margaret, *m.* Thomas Burnett, first of Kemnay, ancestor of the late Dr. George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms (see Burke's *Peerage*).

V. Thomas, merchant, of Edinburgh, *d. s.p.* 1630. His eldest brother, "Mr." Alexander, advocate, was served heir of provision to him, 1630.

I. Elspeth, *m.* Thomas Cleghorn, goldsmith burgess,* and had issue.

II. Margaret, *m.* Edward Edger, of Peffermylue,† and had issue.

---

* Jean, daughter of Alexander, 6th Lord Abernethy, had *m.* Alexander, eldest son of William Seton, of Meldrum.

† In Scottish law, a declaration of outlawry, after three blasts of a "Horn," and the putting up of a citation at a pier or shore and market cross.

* Of the guild of Goldsmith Bankers.

† Edward Edger, cadet of the family of Edger of Wedderly, co. Berwick, impaled the arms of Pearson of Kippenross, differenced

The third son,

"Mr." James Pearson, of Kippenross, Perthshire, *b.* 1594, studied at Edinburgh University, and took the M.A. degree 2nd July, 1615. Having qualified for the Church, he was admitted minister of Dunblane by Adam (Bellenden), bishop, 17th August, 1623, and was appointed dean of Dunblane Cathedral by James VI of Scotland, by presentation under the Privy Seal, dated at Theobalds, 3rd March, 1624. As Dean of Dunblane, "Mr." James Peirsoun, on the 17th February, 1626, successfully raised an action against James Kinross, fiar of Kippenross, Dunblane, for arrears of vicarage dues. "Mr." James Pearsone *m.* Jean, second daughter of David Drummond, of Innermay, deriving from Thomas of Drummondirenoch, younger brother of the first Lord Drummond. The arms of Pearson and Drummond are inlaid together within a border on an oak slab fixed to one of the stalls of Dunblane Cathedral. These stalls are of black oak, most elaborately carved. They are the only vestiges of ancient ecclesiastical furniture existing in any place of Presbyterian worship in Scotland. The arms of Dean Pearson still exist, sculptured in stone, on the dean's house, Dunblane. The Dunblane issue of the National Covenant of Scotland of 1638, containing mostly signatures of the neighbouring heritors, following those of Rothes, Lindsay, and Montrose, has been preserved in this family from the time of Dean Pearson. On the 9th November, 1633, "Mr." James Peirsoune, minister, and dean of Dunblane, and Jean Drummond, his spouse, obtained a charter under the Great Seal, of the barony of Kippenross, "which lands belonged before, heritably, to Sir James Cheisholme, of Cromlix,* holden by him immediately of the Crown, and which were purely and simply resigned by staff and baton, in the hands of the lords commissioners of exchequer, as in the hands of the king, at Edinburgh, on the 9th November, 1633, in favour of, and for new heritable infeftment to, the said James Peirsoune and Jeane Drummond, his spouse, as of new, is hereby given: to be holden of the king and his successors in fee, heritage, and free barony for ever, for the rights and services due and wont."† On the 5th November, 1448, there is a record of a charter by Jonet of Kinross, of Kippenross. Kippenross had been created a barony, 7th March, 1507, by charter of confirmation under the Great Seal;—Carta—"Rex confirmavit Johanni Ros de Kippaneros, et heredibus ejus, terras de Kippaneros, Kippanerait, Auchlochy, Culinuis, &c., incorporavit in manu liberam baroniam de Kippaneros." Dean Pearson built a house over the ancient tower of Kippenross, styled the "Newe house of Kippenross," in 1616. He was requisitioned to lend money to the public (*Acta Parl.* 1649). He *d.* in 1658, and his relict *re-m.* in 1660, Major John Home, of Argaty. She retained the life rent of Kippenross, in right of the original charter of 1633, and *d.* in 1691. James Pearson and Jean Drummond had issue,

I. James, of whom hereafter.
II. David, writer in Edinburgh.
III. Alexander, *b.* 1646.
I. Jean, *b.* 1633; *m.* James Belshes, of the family of Belshes of Tofts.

The eldest son,

James Peirsone, of Kippenross, *b.* 1637, was one of the commissioners of supply for Perthshire, 1678, and had his armorial bearings, which were of older date, confirmed at the visitation of Sir Charles Araskine, of Cambo, knight, baronet, Lyon King of Armes, 14th July, 1673. He *m.* 15th October, 1661, Helline, daughter of Sir John Rollo, of Bannockburn (by his second marriage with Annabella, daughter of George Buchanan, of that ilk), second son of the first Lord Rollo, and had issue, three sons and seven daughters,

I. James, *b.* 1664, was one of the victims of Cameron of Lochiel's "very sad and unwarrantable mistake," as recorded by Fountainhall in his *Historical Observations*. During the Argyle Rebellion in 1685, "Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lockyell's men, throw mistake in not understanding the word . . . . . fall upon a party of the Perthshyre gentlemen, to the number of twelve, commanded by Sir John Graeme, postmaster-general, and under pretence of their being Argyle's men (whether the mistake was innocent or wilful to get their spoyll) they kill five of them, viz., Pearson of Kippenerosse, Paul Do(i)g of Ballingrue, Linton of Pittendreich, Nap(i)er of Balquhaple, &c. Lochiell was so affected at this melancholy accident that he could speak none for some moments, and never was known to weep but on this occasion. At Lochiell's visit to the Court to clear his character in person, His Majesty having desired him to relate the particulars of their late expedition against Argyle, he did it in few words, and in the most modest manner, and carefully avoyding all reflections on the conduct of others, he related his oun missfortune in such terms as made His Majesty say that he ought rather to have been pityed

by a mullet in place of a cinquefoil, and with the motto of the Forfarshire Piersons—Dum spiro spero. They are sculptured in stone over the entrance to the tower of Peffermylne House, in which Mary, Queen of Scots, had sometimes resided when at Craigmillar.

* Helen, daughter of Sir James Cheisholme, of Cromlix, had married David, elder brother of Jean Drummond, who is styled Ladie Kippenross in the old records, in accordance with the custom of the time.

† Original charter of 1633.

and comforted for so afflicting ane accident than accused, and that it was wholly owing to his generals, who ought to have informed him of the posts of the several partys, which would have effectually prevented it."*

II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

III. Alexander, *b* 1672, *d.* in infancy.

I. Janet, *b.* 1662; *m.*, 1691, Patrick Graeme, of Inchbraikie, who was outlawed, 1696, for his fatal quarrel with the master of Rollo, in 1691. Graeme had a full remission granted to him in 1720. Their grandson, Captain Patrick Graeme, of the 73rd Regiment, Scotch Brigade, of the Dutch Army, in which he served during the whole of the Seven Years War, *s.* as eighth laird of Inchbraikie.

II. Joana, *b.* 1665.

III. Margaret, *b.* 1666.

IV. Isabelle, *b.* 1669.

V. Elizabeth, *b.* 1670; *m.* Walter Buchanan, of Wester Spittlehau.

VI. Annabella, *b.* 1673; made a will in favour of her grand nephew John, son of Hugh Pearson.

VII. Anna, *b.* 1674.

James Pearson *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* in Kippenross by his second son,

JOHN PEARSON, of Kippenross, *b.* 1667, who *m.* Jean, daughter of the first Sir Patrick Threipland, bart., the royalist, and widow of Alexander Linton of Pittendreich (a fellow victim with James Pearson through Lochiell's mistake in the Argyll Rebellion), and had issue,

I. James, *d.* young, 7th April, 1711.

II. HUGH, of whom presently.

I. Jean, *b.* 1702; *m.* "Mr." William Somerville.

II. Hellen, *b.* 1703; *m.* her cousin-german, Captain Patrick Graeme, at Orchill (see Burke's *Landed Gentry*, ed. 1849), and had one daughter, Helen, who *m.* George Robertson, of Faskally, co. Perth.

John Pearson became noted throughout his part of Scotland, for his gigantic size and for his hospitality and good-fellowship, according to the customs of the day (see *Scotland and Scotsmen in the 18th Century*, RAMSAY OF OCHTERTYRE).

HUGH PEARSON, of Kippenross, executed service to his father, 5th January, 1722. He took great interest in his property, and planted, in 1742, the Beech Walk, along the banks of Allan Water, reputed to be the first walk of the kind artificially made in Scotland (see *Woods, Forests and Estates of Perthshire*, HUNTER). The surpassing beauty of the property is attested in the *Letters of Thomas Erskine of Linlathen* (p 8). Erskine spent much of his boyhood there. At Albano, on the road to Rome, he noted an evergreen oak as large as the "Kippenross Tree." This refers to the sycamore, *acer-pseudo-platanus*, which went by the name of the "Big Tree of Kippenross," in the time of CHARLES II. This tree was planted A.D. 1400, as shown by some old estate papers. Its girth, where the branches separate, was 27 feet 4 inches; and the branches spread to a width of 114 feet. In Loudon's *Arboretum et Fructicetum Britannicum*, this sycamore is stated to be the largest of its kind in Britain. A drawing of it (taken before it was damaged by lightning, in 1827) is shown in Fittler's *Scotia Depicta*, Plate XX. Hugh Pearson *m.* 6th March, 1743, Mistress Agnes Gibb, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Catherine) of the deceased William Gibb, chirurgeon, Edinburgh, and had issue two sons,

I. John, *b.* 15th December, 1743; executed service to his father, 11th June, 1751, and 29th January, 1755; *d. unm.*

II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM PEARSON, Esq. of Kippenross, *b.* 27th January, 1750, executed service to his brother, 11th March, 1772, and *m.* 25th September, 1775, Jane, only daughter of Sir James Campbell, of Aberuchill and Kilbride, 4th baronet (see CAMPBELL OF KILBRYDE), by Margaret, his first wife, daughter and heiress of Captain William Conductor Ball, of Hatton Garden, London, land commissioner for Scotland. In 1778, being then 28 years of age, William Pearson parted with Kippenross to the adjoining proprietor, John Stirling of Kippendavie, and the conjoined property is now known as Kippendavie. The legal arrangements of transfer were completed 9th February, 1781, when "John Stirling of Kippendavie was seized in the barony of Kippenross under life-rent superiority of William Pearson of Kippenross, of parts of the said barony." The boundaries of the barony were Allan Water on the south, Sheriffmuir on the north, Dunblane village on the west, and the Brook of Old Wherry on the east. Dean Pearson's house of Kippenross, or Kippencrosse (said to have been so named after one of the four crosses of St. Blane, anciently known as Kippen Cross, White Cross, Anchor's Cross, and Cross Capley), was burnt down in William Pearson's time. He built the commencement of the present substantial mansion house of Kippenross, which has been much added to by the present owner, Colonel Stirling, whose father, John Stirling of Kippendavie, acquired a wide reputation from his connection with railway enterprise. William Pearson had issue,

I. HUGH, commander R.N., of whom hereafter.

II. John, *b.* 1783; *d.* at Westbush, Inveresk, 8th August, 1807.

III. James, *b.* 1787, was nominated to a cadetship in the Hon. E.I.Co.'s service by Lord Leven and Melville, a cousin

* Balhaldy's *Memoirs of Lochiell*, p. 219.

of his mother's, through the sisters Katherine and Wilhelmina Nisbet of Dirleton.* On arriving in India in 1801, James Pearson joined the army before the fortress of Bhurtpore. In 1805 he served with the grand army under Lord Lake, in pursuit of Holkar, and subsequently joined the 1st battalion 18th Regiment before the fortress of Callenghur, where he was repeatedly engaged with parties of the enemy. In the expedition to Java against the Dutch, in 1811, he was wounded in the assault of Carnelis, and became entitled to the Peninsula medal with Java clasp. In recognition of his services he was appointed adjutant of an Amboynese corps raised from the prisoners of war. In 1812, in command of a wing of the newly-raised corps, he joined the expedition to Palembang, and was engaged with the deposed Sultan's forces in a severe action in which the commanding officer was killed. In 1815–18 he served in Nepaul, and during the insurrection at Cuttack had a detached command. He was repeatedly engaged with the insurgents, and for his conduct received the thanks of the governor - general, as well as those of the general commanding the division. In 1828 he succeeded as major to the command of the 65th Regiment B.N.I., at Agra, and raised that regiment to an exceptional state of discipline, as testified by Brigadier-General Richards, inspecting officer; finally retiring from the service as major, 1832. He *m.* 1821, Agnes, youngest daughter of William Richardson, Esq., deceased, late of Keithock, Forfarshire, who matriculated arms 1793, bearing in base a hawthorn tree (derived from the arms of his maternal grandfather, Henry Hathorn, of Aries and Castlewig, Wigtonshire), in place of the lymphad borne in base by his ancestor, Richardson of Smeaton, in recognition of his being commendator of St. Mary's Isle, Crail, Fifeshire, and who was high treasurer of Scotland, 1566. Major Pearson had issue seven sons and four daughters, of whom are,

David Ritchie, M.D. (Edinburgh), late Army Medical Staff and 2nd Batt. Prince Consort's Own Rifle Brigade, now of Kensington, London, representative of this younger branch of the family in England, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1869, Jane, elder daughter of James Rae, Esq. (partner in the late firm of Jackson and Rae, merchants, Melbourne, Australia), by Jane Dickson, his wife, whose mother, Janet Irving, was the eldest sister of Edward Irving, the preacher. Dr. Pearson has surviving issue four sons and two daughters, viz.,

1. James Rae, *b.* 2nd August, 1871, Clare College, Cam., selected candidate, I.C.S.
2. Hugh Drummond, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, *b.* 17th February, 1873.
3. Allan Campbell, *b.* 18th April, 1874.
4. Philip Graeme, *b.* 1st December, 1877.

1. Muriel Agnes, *b.* 19th June, 1876.
2. Mary Ursula Lowther, *b.* 10th September, 1879.

John Richardson, captain, late 95th Regiment, second surviving son of Major Pearson, was a cadet attached to the 6th B.N.I. when the mutiny broke out at Allahabad in 1857. Out of seventeen officers, he was one of the three survivors on detached service at the river who escaped into Allahabad Fort. He served with General Havelock through the subsequent campaign, including ten general actions and first relief of Lucknow, and served in the defence of Lucknow till its final relief. He was mentioned in despatches, 30th December, 1857, for services in the field; was given command of field detachment, Saugur District, and served as staff officer 6th Column Bundelkund Field Force, adjutant Meerut Light Horse and 3rd Bengal Irregular Cavalry; was again mentioned in despatches, 24th January, 1859, and exchanged into the 95th (Derbyshire) Regiment on attaining the rank of captain. He *m.* 1870, Archange Margaret, only daughter of the late John Stewart Lyon, Esq. of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire, and has issue, one son and one daughter.

IV. William, *b.* 1790, *d. s.p.*

I. Margaret, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1811, the Rev. David Ritchie, D.D., one of the ministers of St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh, professor of logic in the University of Edinburgh, 1808, and moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1814. She *d.* 1840.

II. Agnes Catherine, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.*, 26th July, 1865.

William Pearson's eldest son,

HUGH PEARSON, Esq., commander R.N., *b.* 1778, entered the Royal Navy in 1793. He was mentioned in despatches relating to Lord Bridport's victory off L'Orient, and in

* See Burke's *Peerage*, articles CAMPBELL OF ABERUCHILL, and LEVEN AND MELVILLE. Katherine Nisbet, widow of Colin Campbell of Aberuchill, was celebrated for her beauty, her piety, and her devotion to the principles of the Covenant.

the action off Cape St. Vincent, 14th February, 1797; was severely wounded in the attack made by Lord Nelson on the Spanish gunboats off Cadiz, and served as lieutenant on board the "Elephant," bearing Lord Nelson's flag, at the battle of Copenhagen. For his services on the north coast of Spain, as first lieutenant of the "Arethusa," he had conferred upon him the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the Spanish service. Having had the property of Myrecairnie, in Fifeshire, left to him, he retired from the navy as commander, at the conclusion of the war, 1815. He subsequently purchased the property of Vellore, Linlithgowshire, and *m.* 1817, Helen, daughter of Thomas Littlejohn, Esq. of Stirling, N.B., having had issue by her seven sons and seven daughters, viz.,

I. WILLIAM (HON.), of Kilmany Park and Craigellachie.
II. James, } twins, *d.* in infancy.
III. Hugh, }
IV. James, *d.* in infancy.
V. Hugh, lieutenant R.N., *d. s.p.*
VI. Alexander Littlejohn, *m.* Wilhelmina, daughter of Boyd A. Cuninghame, Esq. of The Fultons, Gippsland, Victoria, and *d.* 1887, leaving surviving issue, five sons and two daughters.
VII. Thomas Livingstone, late lieutenant R.N., *b.* 1833; entered the Royal Navy in 1846, and served in the Baltic, 1854, and the Black Sea, 1855; was engaged, in command of the "Hardy," both at Sebastopol and at Kinburn, for which services he was made a knight of the Legion of Honour. He *m.* 1856, Edith Newman, and has issue two sons and two daughters.
I. Christina, *m.* Worthy Haswell, Esq., M.D., and had issue, one son and one daughter.
II. Jane Campbell.
III. Margaret, *d.* young.
IV. Helen, *m.* James Macknight, Esq., W.S., grandson of James Macknight, Esq., D.D., the well known commentator of the Epistles, and had issue, three sons and six daughters.
V. Agnes Catherine, *m.* J. J. Paul, Esq., M.D., late surgeon R.N., and has issue, two sons and two daughters.
VI. Mary, *d.* young.
VII. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Thomas Michell, Esq., C.B. (created 4th December, 1875), late of the British Embassy and consul at St. Petersburg, and now H.B.M. consul-general for the kingdom of Norway, residing at Christiania, which appointment he has held since 4th November, 1880. She *d. s.p.* 1888.

Arms—Arg. two daggers az., the pomels divided in chief, and the points enjoined, piercing a man's heart in base ppr., in the honour point a cinquefoil sa. *Crest*—A tower ppr. *Motto*—Rather die than disloyal.

Residences—Kilmany Park, Sale, Tanjil co.; and Craigellachie, East St. Kilda, both in Victoria.

Clubs—Melbourne and Australian, both in Melbourne.

END OF VOL. I.

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

HARRISON AND SONS,

59, PALL MALL,

LONDON, S.W.

Anglican Church Magazine (The). A Monthly Review for Northern and Central Europe. Edited by JOHN LOMAS. Price 10d.

Blind, The Education and Employment of the. By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. What it has been, is, and ought to be. Second Edition, 1886. 216 pp. Price 6s.

"We cordially welcome the appearance of this New Edition, and trust that it will be the means of directing the attention both of teachers and students to a system which, we believe, to be the best for practical use that has yet been promulgated."—*Athenæum.*

Book of Common Prayer, according to the MS. preserved in the Rolls Record Office, Dublin. Edited by A. J. STEPHENS, Esq., Q.C., LL.D. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price £1 11s. 6d.

Book of Common Prayer, according to the Text of the Sealed Books; showing the variations therefrom, together with a copy of the original Charter of Charles II.; with Notes, Legal and Historical, by A. J. STEPHENS, Esq., Q.C., LL.D. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price £1 11s. 6d.

Browne, Major E. C. The Coming of THE GREAT QUEEN. A narrative of the acquisition of Burma. Demy 8vo. With 13 Plates and 3 Maps, 1888. Price 12s. 6d.

"His chapters on the 'Commerce of Burma' on 'Dacoity,' and on the Native Races of Indo-China are of great and permanent value."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

"The account of the Expedition by river and land, of the taking of the City and the surrender of the King is well told."—*Saturday Review.*

"Well written and full of information."—*Journal of the U.S. Institution.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Peerage, Baronet-

AGE, KNIGHTAGE, &c., for 1891. 53RD EDITION. This Peerage and Baronetage is the only one extant which combines, in one volume, the full genealogical or past, as well as the present, account of all the Peers and Baronets of the realm. The Baronetage, incorporated with the Peerage, is complete in every detail as to the Lineage and present condition of each Baronet and his family. The Knightage has been much enlarged by the introduction of the family connections of the Knights of the several Orders of the Knights Bachelors and of the Members of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. *Precedence.*—This important subject has been fully dealt with, and the Lists may be relied on as authoritative. The Peers, Baronets, and Knights, and the Companions of the several Orders of Knighthood are placed according to their relative rank; and there is given a Scale of General or Social Precedence, and a List of the Maids of Honour to the Queen, with their relative Precedence. Tables of Precedence of Diplomatic Agents; Relative Rank of the Officers of the Navy and Army; and Precedence in the Colonies, the Dominion of Canada, and the Indian Empire are also supplied. There will also be found official Lists of THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, THE ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT, THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA, THE VICTORIA CROSS, THE ALBERT MEDAL, and THE ROYAL RED CROSS. The heraldic department includes not only the engravings of the arms of both PEERS and BARONETS, but also the written blazon or descriptions. To this work is added a Key, or Comprehensive Alphabetical List, by means of which every titled personage, and many others, can be easily traced. Nearly 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 18s. (Published Annually.)

"The most complete and monumental of Peerages is the well-known compilation of Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., Ulster King of Arms. . . . But Burke's Peerage is quite above criticism; it is unique, and remains by itself as the type of a book of reference."—*Times.*

". . . All students of English History must feel interested in the work. To such students, in fact, 'Burke' is an indispensable biographical dictionary, and one which needs no recommendation. . . ."—*Times.*

"The reader who takes up 'Burke' does so with the full consciousness that every statement, every detail, however small, has been subjected to the closest scrutiny and most stringent revision."—*Morning Post.*

"The present edition is marked by the accurate editorship that has justly entitled it to be considered a complete genealogical and heraldic dictionary."—*The Daily Telegraph.*

"It is scarcely necessary to add that the present edition of Burke's Peerage is distinguished by the completeness and accuracy that have hitherto constituted what is one of the most entertaining and suggestive books in the world, a volume of reference that everybody may consult with confidence."—*Saturday Review.*

"This work supplies, with admirable minuteness and perfect correctness, the information so eagerly sought for."—*Illustrated London News.*

"Without denying the merit of other peerages, this is par excellence the book for those who desire to know, not only about living persons, but about their ancestors."—*The Graphic.*

"Sir Bernard can put forward the hope, scarcely distinguishable from a claim, that his present volume is 'in all respects complete.'"—*Notes and Queries.*

"Sir Bernard Burke's handsome volume easily maintains its position as the most comprehensive, the most complete, and most reliable of all the Peerages."—*Vanity Fair.*

"The success of Sir Bernard Burke in bringing his great work through so many editions must be regarded as a marvellous achievement, worthy of his learning and literary reputation. It is not a dry record of dates and names, or a collection of heraldic symbols, but the cultured taste of the author has made it attractive by historical illustrations and notes of many incidents in the career of great families, which have the charm of romance."—*Dublin Daily Express.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Landed Gentry

of Great Britain and Ireland, being a record of the Lineage, &c., of about 4,500 Families, with a description of their Arms, Crests, &c. SEVENTH EDITION. Thoroughly Revised throughout, 1886. This edition of the Landed Gentry has been compiled from communications made by the chiefs and heads of families from their private papers, traditions and genealogies. The great aim has been to arrive at accuracy, and, in order to attain this end, every available source of information has been exhausted, and a correspondence carried on which has secured many thousands of communications from those most competent to improve and correct the work. Apocryphal statements, which had crept into former editions, have been expunged, erroneous particulars and incorrect descents discovered and omitted, and some memoirs excluded as being no longer associated with the possession of landed property. In two volumes, uniform with "The Peerage," "General Armory," &c. 2,088 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £3 3s.

"Burke's 'Peerage and Baronetage' and 'Landed Gentry,' supplying information sought for on so many occasions, have become of absolute necessity in every well-stored library and well-furnished drawing room."—*Illustrated London News.*

"We need scarcely say that the compiler's name is a guarantee for lucidity as regards style, and accuracy as regards facts."—*The Graphic.*

"A work which has for many years commanded general confidence, and stood the ordeal of criticism."—*Notes and Queries.*

"We have no hesitation in saying that no library in England will be complete which does not possess on its shelves a copy of this dictionary."—*Court Circular.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, General Armory

of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Comprising a registry of Armorial Bearings from the earliest to the present time. RE-ISSUE 1884, WITH ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENT describing THE ARMS, &C., OF NEARLY ONE THOUSAND FAMILIES NOT INCLUDED IN THE PREVIOUS ISSUE. This work contains above 66,000 Blazons of the Arms of Families, Companies, Cities, &c., with mottoes arranged in alphabetical order. This Work having engaged the personal attention of the Editor for a considerable period of time, will be found most valuable not only to the Student of Heraldry and those personally interested in its pages, but to all who are brought into connection with the subject by their professions—such as Engravers, Silversmiths, Coach Builders, Die Sinkers, &c. Uniform with "The Peerage," "The Landed Gentry," &c. 1,280 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 12s. 6d.

"The work may indisputably claim to be one great authority on all things heraldic."—*Illustrated News.*

"Its authority is unquestionable over the whole range of facts with which it deals; it is the most comprehensive collection ever presented to the world."—*Saunders' Irish Daily News.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Dormant, Abeyant,

FORFEITED, AND EXTINCT PEERAGES of the British Empire. NEW EDITION, BROUGHT DOWN TO 1883. Comprising every Peerage created since the Conquest, that is now Extinct, Dormant, under Attainder, or in Abeyance, and tracing down the various dignities to their existing representatives. Illustrated by Steel Engravings of the Principal Arms. Royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s.

"By the publication of this splendid volume, Ulster King of Arms completes the structure of information which he has been so long engaged in rearing, and in whose construction he has displayed not only the accuracy and research of the herald, but the generalization, the appreciation of the historian."—*Morning Post.*

Burke's Celebrated Trials connected with the Upper Classes of Society in the Relations of Private Life. By PETER BURKE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo., cloth. Price 16s.

Butterflies and Moths: A Guide to Nature-Printing, with Examples. By A.M.C. Square 12mo., cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

Capital Aided Colonisation. Proposing Free Passage, Farms, Cattle, Implements, and Food till Harvest. By HENRY SEWARD. Price 6d.

Cavalry Instructions. By Capt. R. S. BADEN-POWELL. A Course of Lectures ordered by General Order, 30, dated, 1st of March, 1884, for instruction of Cavalry, Yeomanry, &c., &c. Demy 16mo. Third Edition, revised to date, and Index 1888. Price 4s. 6d.

"An excellent handbook for Cavalry and Yeomanry Officers."—*Morning Post.*

Cavendish Society's Publications.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CAVENDISH, by Dr. GEORGE WILSON. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF DALTON, by Dr. W. C. HENRY. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LAURENT'S CHEMICAL METHOD, translated by Dr. ODLING, F.R.S. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY, by GUSTAV BISCHOF, Ph.D. Edited, and in part translated from the Manuscript of the Author, by BENJ. H. PAUL, Ph.D. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price £1 11s. 6d.

LEHMANN'S PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, translated and edited by Dr. G. E. DAY, F.R.S. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. each.

DR. OTTO FUNKE'S ATLAS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL PLATES. Price 7s.

HANDBOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 6 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

HANDBOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 12 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Complete for £4 4s. Separate vols. 10s. 6d. each.

INDEX TO GMELIN'S HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY, by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. Demy 8vo. cloth. Price 14s.

Chemical Effect of the Spectrum (The). By Dr. J. M. EDER. Translated and Edited by CAPTAIN W. DE W. ABNEY, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., Vice-President of the Photographic Society. Post 8vo., sewn. Price 2s.

Cleopatra's Needle. The London Obelisk: A New Translation of the Hieroglyphic Text. By GEO. PATERSON YEATS. Illustrated. Post 8vo., parchment wrapper. Price 1s.

Club Cases. Being considerations on the Formation, Management, and Dissolution of Clubs, with especial reference to the liabilities and expulsion of members. By ARTHUR F. LEACH, Barrister-at-Law. SECOND EDITION. With the Labouchere Case, 1879. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Clubs of the World: A General Guide or Index to the London and County Clubs, and those of Scotland, Wales, Ireland, United Kingdom Yacht Clubs, and British Colonial Possessions, together with the English and other Clubs in Europe, the United States, and elsewhere throughout the world. By LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE JAMES IVEY. Post 8vo., cloth. SECOND EDITION, 1880. Price 6s.

"Here we have a general guide to all the Clubs of the civilized world, with all the facts about them which anyone would want to become acquainted with. The author enlivens his pages with amusing and interesting anecdotes, collected from various sources."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

Colonial Office List for the present year. Comprising Historical and Statistical information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other information compiled from Official Records, by the permission of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by JOHN ANDERSON and SIDNEY WEBB, of the Colonial Office. Maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. 6d. (Published Annually.)

"None of the many volumes published on the Colonies during the past few years approaches it in the remotest degree for completeness. It is a perfect encyclopedia of information—historical, commercial, statistical, political, and official, of every colony, however great or however small, from the Dominion of Canada down to the little coral group of the Cocos."—*Times.*

"Appears to be as well edited as usual."—*Athenæum.*

Consular Formulary: By A. PERCY INGLIS (Brit. Vice-Consul). Being a collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in the discharge of their duties under the Consular Act, the Merchant Marine and Registration Acts, and generally in matters connected with British Shipping, Trade, and Commerce. 8vo., cloth. Price 12s. 6d.

Corpulence. A Letter on, addressed to the Public By W. BANTING. 4th Edition (reprinted 1885). 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Courts-Martial, The Practice and Procedure of, and Disposal of Offences by Commanding Officers. By Col. G. COX, Royal Irish Fusiliers. Fcap. folio. Price 10s.

"Is a very careful compilation. . . . . We do not doubt that it will prove very useful to Presidents of Courts-Martial, as they will have before them every part of the form of proceedings, with notes on almost every point that can possibly arise."—*Broad Arrow.*

Cricket. Jerks in from Short Leg. By QUID. Cricket as a Profession, the Field, Umpires, Cricket Clubs, Cricket Grounds, Cricket Nurseries, Confidence, Temper, a Cricket Dream, Cricket Types, the Spectators, the Ladies, Conclusion. With 90 Illustrations, by W. H. DU BELLEW. Fcap. 4to., cloth gilt. Price 7s. 6d.

Dress worn by Gentlemen at Her MAJESTY'S COURT. Revised Edition, 1882. 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Dublin Castle. A Historical Account of the Castle and of English Rule in Ireland. By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Demy 8vo. 300 pp., with 8 Illustrations from Photographs. Price 12s.

"Mr. O'Connor Morris traces the history of the famous edifice and its successive occupants from early Norman days, through the Plantagenets and the Tudors, the Elizabethean, the Stuart, and the Cromwell periods, to the very last but one Lord Lieutenant, and even to the present Secretary." . . . . . "A narrative related with Hibernian raciness and humour."—*Daily News.*

"Is interesting and readable, and a number of excellent illustrations brighten its pages very agreeably."—*Court Journal.*

Foreign Office List for the present Year, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, showing where Her Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad: together with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within the Queen's Dominions. Compiled by SIR EDWARD HERTSLET, C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. (Published Annually.)

"Is as complete a handbook to the Diplomatic and Consular Services as could be compiled, and its information is given on the best possible authority."—*Morning Post.*

"It is a mine of information. . . . a valuable book, and carefully compiled."—*Vanity Fair.*

Harmony, Treatise on. By A. DAY. Entirely re-written, revised and edited, with an Appendix, by G. A. MACFARREN, Mus. Doc. Demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

"It must eventually supersede all other systems."—*The Queen.*

Hertslet's Treaties and Tariffs, regulating the Trade between GREAT BRITAIN and—

AUSTRIA, January, 1875. Price 7s. 6d.
CHINA, January, 1877. Price 10s.
ITALY, June, 1876. Price 15s.
JAPAN, January, 1879. Price 15s.
SPAIN, August, 1878. Price 30s.
TURKEY, January, 1875. Price 15s.

Hertslet, R. H. Jerusalem and the HOLY LAND IN 1882, with Maps. Post 8vo., sewn, 1s or in cloth gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"Very readable and interesting."—*John Bull.*

Hertslet's Treaties, Laws, &c., relating

to Commerce, Navigation, the Slave Trade, Postal Arrangements, Copyright, Extradition, Trade Marks, &c.; wherein are defined the Rights and Privileges of British Subjects Abroad, and of Foreigners in the British Dominions. 17 vols. Sold separately.

Vol. I.,	1827.	Price 12s.	Vol. IX.,	1856.	Price 30s.
Vol. II.,	1840.	Price 12s.	Vol. X.,	1859.	Price 30s.
Vol. III.,	1841.	Price 18s.	Vol. XI.,	1864.	Price 30s.
Vol. IV.,	1835.	Price 18s.	Vol. XII.,	1871.	Price 40s.
Vol. V.,	1840.	Price 20s.	Vol. XIII.,	1877.	Price 42s.
(Reprinted 1886.)			Vol. XIV.,	1880.	Price 42s.
Vol. VI.,	1845.	Price 25s.	Vol. XV.,	1885.	Price 42s.
Vol. VII.	1850.	Price 30s.	*Vol. XVI.,	1885.	Price 25s.
Vol. VIII.	1851.	Price 30s.	Vol. XVII.,	1890.	Price 42s.

* Being a General Index to Vols. I. to XV.

An INDEX to Vols. I. to XII. only. Price 10s.

"As an authoritative work of reference, it is for the statesman, the political writer, and the historical student invaluable."—*Daily News.*

Historical Records of the British

ARMY, viz.:—

King's (The) Liverpool Regiment of Foot. An account of the formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1881, with Biographical Notices, numerous Coloured Plates, &c. 8vo., cloth. Price £1 5s.

60th King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American Regiment of Foot). Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers. By Capt. N. W. Wallace, 60th Royal Rifles, with Photographs and Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 1s.

Homes of Family Names in Great

BRITAIN. By H. B. Guppy, M.B., Edin. Demy 8vo. 600 pp. Price 10s. 6d.

"Should have attractions for a very large number of people."—*Globe.*

"His work is full of interesting and suggestive material for antiquarians, philologers, and genealogists. It is well equipped for reference, both by its general arrangement, and by its full indices, and forms, on the whole, a valuable contribution to the literature of its subject."—*The Scotsman.*

"It fills a gap in the reference library, and certainly enriches the literature of nomenclature."—*St. Stephen's Review.*

House of Commons, The Sittings of

the, for eleven years—1880 to 1890. A Table showing at a glance the Days on which the House sat, with details as to Late Adjournments, Length of Sessions, and Period of Recesses; and other interesting information. Price 1s.

"The details are very interesting, and cannot fail to be most useful for reference on a matter of public importance."—The Right Hon. A. W. Peel, Speaker of the House of Commons.

How to Spin for Pike; Spinning Tackle:

what it is, and what it ought to be. By H. C. Pennell. Illustrated. Second edition, enlarged. Fcap. 8vo., boards. Price 1s.

India Office List (The). Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other information. Compiled from Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Maps. Price 6s. Published annually.

"Nearly half of its contents is devoted to information of a general and special character about India, and it thus forms a handbook to that country which should be in general use throughout the empire."—*Times.*

"It is a most complete and valuable annual of reference on all matters pertaining to the India Office."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

Inskip, Rev. R. M. Navigation and NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY, containing Practical Rules, Notes, Examples, and an Appendix. 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. 6d.

Japanese. First Book for English STUDENTS. By JOHN O'NEILL. With Tables of the Japanese Hiragand and Katakana characters. 4to., sewn. Price 10s. 6d.

Johnson, A. C. Elements of Plane AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, Theoretical and Practical, for the use of Junior Naval Students. EIGHTH EDITION, 1885, 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North-West, by ALEXANDER KINLOCH. Containing description of the Country, and of the various Animals to be found, together with extracts from a journal of several years' standing, and illustrated by Photographs of Heads and Horns, executed by the Photo-tint process. SECOND SERIES. Demy 4to., cloth gilt. Price 21s.

"The Author compresses his adventures into a very small space, and seems to have undergone all sorts of fatigue and exposure, in company with his wife, in a country not usually accessible to ladies; and he gives good advice as to the best means of curing and preserving skins and heads."—*Saturday Review.*

*** "This work will prove highly acceptable to sportsmen, for the Author not only explains where the game is to be found, the mode of travel, and the best seasons to hunt, but gives some well-executed photos of the large game. . . . . As a sportsman and a word-painter he is inimitable, and his work should be largely patronized."—*European Mail.*

*** "This is an attractive volume . . . . Captain Kinloch writes on all these subjects in a genuine and straightforward style, aiming at giving a complete description of the habits and movements of the game . . . . The full-page illustrations in this book are fine photographs taken from life, and add much to the value of this valuable work."—*British Mail.*

Louvre (The). A complete and concise Handbook to all the Collections of the Museum, being an abridgment of the French Official Catalogues, arranged by S. SOPHIA BEALE. Small 4to., cloth boards, 3s.

"A useful handbook."—*The Artist.*
"Will be of great service to the visitor."—*Cook's Excursionist.*

Macintyre, Lt.-Colonel J. M. Catechism FOR OFFICERS OF ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS. Square 16mo. sewn. Price 1s. 6d.

Melting and Boiling Point Tables. By THOMAS CARNELLEY, D.Sc. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. Price £2 2s. each.

"Of great value as a book of reference for persons engaged in chemical research."—*Times.*
"We strongly advise every chemical inquirer to have Mr. Carnelley's volume on his desk in the laboratory."—*Athenæum.*

Meyer, E. Test Book for Military Students; Containing the Line Mathematical Reports for Direct Commissions from 1858, and Sandhurst, from 1860 to 1864, with Answers. Fcap. 8vo., cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

Microscope, How to work with the. By Dr. LIONEL S. BEALE. Fifth Edition, revised throughout and much enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 300 Engravings, some printed in colours, and most of which have been drawn on wood by the Author, 1880. 8vo. Price 21s.

National Rifle Association, Bisley COMMON. Programme. Published Annually. 48mo., cloth. Price 1s.

Ditto. Report of Proceedings. Published Annually. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Newall, Major-Gen. D. J. F. The HIGHLANDS OF INDIA STRATEGICALLY CONSIDERED. With special reference to their colonization as Reserve Circles, Military, Industrial, and Sanitary, with a Map, Diagrams, Illustrations, &c., 1882. Demy, 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

"We readily acknowledge the value of the information and statistics which he has brought together concerning every peak or plateau which could attract men who are in search of health, sport, or investment of capital."—*Saturday Review.*

Newall, Major-Gen. D. J. F. The HIGHLANDS OF INDIA. SECOND SERIES. Being a chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India, with 32 full-page and over 200 Text Illustrations, Diagrams, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL, R.A., Bengal Retired, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Member of the Royal United Service Institute, &c. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 21s.

Nightingale's Life or Death in India. With an appendix on Life or Death by Irrigation. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing: What it is, and what it is not. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Demy 8vo., limp cloth. Price 2s.

"We have never read any book on any subject on which so much is said, and said so well in a shorter space. * * * ."—*Times.*
"These 'Notes' are addressed to women, and every woman in the country ought to read them."—*Daily News.*

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing, for THE LABOURING CLASSES. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Foolscap 8vo, sewn. Price 6d.

*** This Edition contains a Chapter devoted to "Minding Baby."

Nomenclature of Diseases. Drawn up by a Joint Committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London. SECOND EDITION, being the 1st revision, 1885. Demy 8vo. Price 4s.

"As a matter of course, every Physician and Surgeon in the United Kingdom will provide himself with this indispensable book."—*Knowledge.*

Notes on Mental and Moral Philosophy. By H. COLEMAN, B.A. With an Appendix; containing a selection of Questions set at the India Service Examinations, between the years 1856 and 1864, and references to the answers in the text. Fcap. 8vo., cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

Oyster Fisheries & Legislation. Letters to *The Times.* By H. C. PENNELL, late Inspector of Oyster and Sea Fisheries. 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Parker, Sir William, Bart., G.C.B., Life of. (Admiral of the Fleet), First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, &c., from 1781 to 1866. By VICE-ADMIRAL AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, with History of the Parker Family, &c. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 16s. each.

*** "This is a delightful book, as full of adventure and interest as one of Marryat's novels, yet written without any kind of affectation or exaggeration."—*Vanity Fair.*

"The chief value of this important biography seems to us that it shows, in a clear light, the state of the Navy at a most critical epoch."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

"This eventful life is full of interest and instruction. Admiral Phillimore, as biographer, has executed his labours well—it is worthy to take its place with Southey's Life of Nelson."—*Hour.*

Parkyn, Lieut. S. S. Transport in SOUTHERN AFGHANISTAN BETWEEN SUKKUR AND QUETTA, 1878–1880. By Lieut. S. S. PARKYN (The Royal Irish), late Assistant-Superintendent and Paymaster of Transport. Second Edition. Post 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Pease, J. A. Competitive Examinations of Militia Subalterns for Commissions in the Line; Solutions of the Questions in Military Topography and Field Fortification. March and September, 1883. Military Tutor. Fcap. folio, sewn. Price 2s.

Ditto, ditto, ditto, March, 1884. Fcap. folio, sewn. Price 1s. 6d.

Practical Geometry; First Course. Fcap. folio. Price 2s. 6d.

Ditto, Second Course, arranged for the use of Candidates for admission to the R. M. Academy, Woolwich; R. M. College, Sandhurst, &c., &c. Fcap. folio, sewn. Price 3s.

Photographic Society of Great Britain.

Journal and Transactions. New Series, published monthly, from October to June, price various. Catalogue Number, price 6d.

Pig-Sticking or Hog-Hunting. By Capt.

BADEN-POWELL. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and Others. Twenty-five full-page Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo., cloth extra, gilt top. Price 18s.

"This book is not only full of sporting anecdotes and accounts of splendid runs, but deals in a complete and practical manner with the habits of the pig, the best sort of spear, the qualifications of a horse to be used in hog-hunting, and the best method of arranging expeditions. . . . . Is a work which will be read by that numerous class who, never having pursued anything more formidable than a rat or a wasp, yet keenly enjoy what we may term vicarious hunting. . . . . The illustrations are well executed and spirited."—*Athenæum.*

P.S. How to obtain the P.S. Compris-

ing the full course of Examination at the School of Instruction, with the latest Additions and Corrections. By HENRY R. W. LUMSDEN. Price 1s.

"This little manual cannot fail to prove practically useful to those whom it is intended to instruct, and will doubtless be claimed as a *vade mecum* by all aspirants for the P.S."—*Army and Navy Gazette.*

Regimental Chronicle, and List of Officers of

the 60th, or King's Royal Rifle Corps, formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American Regiment of Foot. By NESBIT WILLOUGHBY WALLACE (Captain 60th Royal Rifles), with Photographs and Coloured Plates. Royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 1s.

Roll of the Royal College of Physicians

OF LONDON; comprising Biographical Sketches of all the eminent Physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from the foundation of the College in 1518 to its removal in 1825 from Warwick Lane to Pall Mall East. By WILLIAM MUNK, M.D., F.S.A., Fellow of the College, &c. SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged. 3 vols., Demy 8vo. Price 31s. 6d.

Roulette and Trente-et-Quarante

(THE PROBLEM OF). By PROFESSOR J. S. BOND. Price 1s.

"This little book seeks to show that the two games it is devoted to are subject to strict laws, and that therefore, presumably, they are capable of being attacked scientifically in accordance with those laws."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

Royal United Service Institution,

JOURNAL OF THE. Issued Monthly. Price 2s. 6d.

Russia in Central Asia. Historical Sketch of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva, with a description of the military districts of the Caucasus, Orenburg, and Turkestan. By HUGO STUMM. Translated into English by J. W. OZANNE and CAPT. H. SACHS. Maps. Demy 8vo. Price 15s.

"The historical account is well done. . . . The portion, however, which will be most interesting to English readers in general, is the geographical and ethnological description of the country."—*Athenæum.*

"The book is interesting, and will repay perusal."—*Vanity Fair.*

"Seeing Darkly: a Glimpse into the INCONCEIVABLE." Being an Introduction to the Gospel of Infinite Ignorance. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. Crown 8vo. Leatherette, gilt top. Price 1s.

Service Almanack (The). Tenth Year of publication.—Contents for 1891:—Chronological Synopsis of English Army and Navy from formation to present date. Members of both Houses of Parliament who are serving, or have served, in the Army, Navy, or Auxiliary Forces, with war services, if any. British Naval and Military Celebrities of the Day, Biographical Sketches of. Dictionary of Battles. Concise descriptions of all Battles, &c., borne on the colours or appointments of regiments, and also principal naval actions during corresponding period. Descriptions of the Service Clubs and of all Service Institutions, Benevolent, Educational, &c. Full descriptions of all British Orders and Distinctions. Full description of all British War Medals. List of Knights and Companions of the various Orders, with dates of Investiture. List of Victoria Cross Winners, from institution, with description in each case of the act of bravery. Volunteer Prizes at Bisley, Shoeburyness, &c. Naval and Military Relative Rank; Precedence in India, &c. Pay and Pensions of Army and Navy. Army and Navy Estimates in detail. Service Glossary, with derivations and full explanations of Naval and Military terms. The British Army. Station of every regiment and battery, when it proceeded abroad or returned home. Constitution of the Territorial Regiments, &c. Full statements of the Indian Army and Colonial Corps. Old designations of Line Regiments, in numerical order, with the new titles, and the new titles alphabetically arranged. The British Navy. Stations, tonnage, dates of commissions, &c., of ships. Regulations respecting First Appointments to the various branches of both Services. Packs of Hounds within reach of the various stations in the United Kingdom. The year's Journal. Every event of Service interest recorded. Naval and Military Strength of European Nations. Terms of Service in Army and Navy, strength of the different branches, &c. Principal Moneys, Weights, and Measures of Foreign Countries. Naval and Military Obituary for the Year, &c., &c.

Post 8vo., sewn, 1s. Cloth, lettered, 1s. 6d. (Published Annually.)

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Indispensable to the Army, Navy, and Auxiliary Forces."—*Saturday Review.*

"The Service Almanack is a model of careful and judicious editing. After a close scrutiny

of its 344 pages, we have not come across a single error. The volume contains nothing we would dispense with, and nothing occurs to us as being omitted. It thoroughly justifies its title as the Service Almanack.—*Broad Arrow.*

"A more useful manual it would be difficult to find."—*United Service Magazine.*

"Rivals 'Whitaker' in the completeness with which it deals with its subject There appears to be no item of Service information which is not to be found in its pages, and it is sure to prove a most acceptable boon."—*Whitehall Review.*

"The first thing that strikes us, on looking at this Almanack, is astonishment that it has never occurred to any one to bring out such a book before. The more credit, therefore, to the gallant editor or editors who have at last given us an Almanack worthy of all the Services."—*Army and Navy Magazine.*

"THE SERVICE ALMANACK is the best shilling's worth of information connected with the Services we have seen for a long time. It contains a little of everything, and a good deal of many things. The 'Year's Journal,' and the 'Dictionary of Battles' are most useful for reference, and the list of the winners of all honours during the year a novel and excellent idea. The editing is excellent throughout."—*United Service Gazette.*

"A work of reference which is sure to be handled constantly during the year. The list of members of both Houses of Parliament who are serving or have served in Her Majesty's Forces strikes us as particularly useful."—*United Service Magazine.*

Scales, a Treatise on. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. Demy 8vo. Price 2s.

Sonnets, a Miscellany in. By M. B. Price 6d.

Shakspere's Comedies, Critical Notes ON. By. J. G. ORGER, M.A. Price 2s. 6d.

Startin, J. A Lecture on Diseases of the Hair. Price 1s.

Ditto, a Healthy Skin. Crown 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Ditto, on Baths and Bathing. Price 1s.

Tactics, Lectures on, for Officers of the Army, Militia and Volunteers. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. FIFTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s.

Tales of the Pandaus. By a WANDERING CIMMERIAN. Crown 8vo., Price 2s. 6d.

Through Gasa Land, and the Scene of the Portuguese Aggression. The Journey of a Hunter in search of Gold and Ivory. By PARKER GILLMORE (Ubique). Demy 8vo. 350 pp., with Map. Price 7s. 6d.

"The book is well written; worthy of the pen that has already written so much in reference to the comparatively unknown parts of South Africa."—*South Africa.*

"The book is one which well merits a wide sale."—*Colonies and India.*

Uniforms to be Worn by the QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD. Published by Authority. Folio, cloth. Price 21s.

Vanguard (The). The Quarterly Paper of the Church of England Purity Society. Price 1d.

War Office List and Directory for the Administrative Departments of the British Army, JANUARY, 1891, compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 4s. 6d.

Whist, Varieties of. By AQUARIUS. Solo Whist. Price 1s. 6d. Boston and French Whist. Price 1s. 6d.

Wimbledon Songs:—

CAMP SONGS. By "MOULDY" Reprinted from *The Earwig.* 8vo., sewn, price 6d.

PADDLE YOUR OWN CANOE. Wimbledon Version. By "MOULDY." Imp. 8vo., sewn. Price 2d.

THREE WIMBLEDON SONGS. By E. VAN SNIDER. 8vo., sewn, Price 3d.

"SALISBURY PLAIN." By "MOULDY." (One who was never there, and not likely to go.) Imp. 8vo., sewn. Price 4d.

Words of Command employed in Manœuvring a Regiment of Cavalry, a Battalion of Infantry, and a Battery of Artillery. By CAPT. H. W. L. HIME, R.A. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 2s,

HARRISON & SONS,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers,

BOOKBINDERS.

BOOKS BOUND in Plain and Elegant Bindings.

OLD & RARE BOOKS searched for, and Prices quoted.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS supplied.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK procured on the shortest notice.

COUNTRY ORDERS despatched by return post.

Libraries Arranged, Catalogued and kept in order

ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—The utmost value given for large or small collections of Books or Parliamentary Waste.

Clearance List of Books at Specially Reduced Prices, Free by Post.

GOVERNMENT BOOKS.

NOTICE.—HARRISON & SONS *supply all the works issued by authority of the Government, including all books relating to the Army and Navy, also Acts of Parliament, Bills, and Papers.*

A LARGE SUPPLY KEPT IN STOCK.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

ADVERTISEMENTS received for all London and Provincial Newspapers at the Lowest Rates.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers, Publishers, Account Book Manufacturers,

AND

EXPORT STATIONERS,

Die Sinkers, Seal Engravers, and Relief Stampers,

LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

LIST OF PRICES.

SIZES.	Cloth.		Half Roan.		Hf. Calf, neat.		Half Calf, extra.		Half Morocco extra.		Calf, neat.		Calf, extra.		Morocco plain.		Morocco extra.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
12mo., Scott's Novels ..	1	0	1	6	2	0	2	6	3	3	3	6	5	0	6	0	10	0
Crown 8vo., Dickens' Works	1	3	1	9	2	6	3	0	4	0	4	0	6	0	7	0	11	6
Demy 8vo., Temple Bar ..	1	6	2	0	3	0	3	6	5	0	5	0	7	0	8	6	12	6
Royal 8vo., All the Year Round	2	0	2	6	3	6	4	6	6	0	6	0	8	0	10	0	18	0
Super-Royal 8vo., Burke's Peerage	2	6	3	0	4	0	5	0	7	0	7	0	9	6	11	0	20	0
Imperial 8vo., Leisure Hour	3	0	3	6	5	0	6	0	8	0	8	0	11	0	15	0	25	0
Demy 4to., Punch ..	3	6	4	0	6	0	8	0	10	6	10	6	13	0	19	0	30	0
Royal 4to, London Journal	4	0	5	0	7	0	10	6	13	0	13	6	17	0	25	0	36	0
Imperial 4to., Art Journal	5	0	6	6	8	6	12	0	16	0	16	6	21	0	30	0	46	0
Demy folio, Illustrated London News	6	0	7	6	11	0	14	0	18	6	20	0	27	0	36	0	56	0

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Printing Offices: 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C. and 15 & 16, Great May's Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.

LONDON.

7/91

UNIVERSITY OF

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 014 671 2

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

MAR 6 1989

REC'D
OCT 1 1
MAY 1 1 1991

Ur